

*Proceedings of the*  
**Zoological Society**  
**of London**

---

*An Index to the Artists, 1848-1900*

Nina J. Root and Bryan R. Johnson

Ref.  
QL1  
.Z737 R66  
1986

The American Museum of Natural History



1869  
THE LIBRARY  
*Gift*

Nina J. Root  
Bryan R. Johnson







*PROCEEDINGS OF THE*  
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON  
AN INDEX TO THE ARTISTS  
1848-1900

GARLAND REFERENCE LIBRARY  
OF THE HUMANITIES  
(VOL. 598)



AMMODORCAS CLARKEI

**Ammodorcas clarkei**  
(J. Smit, 1891: Plate 21)

AMNH Library Collections

PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON  
AN INDEX TO THE ARTISTS  
1848-1900

*compiled by*  
Nina J. Root  
and  
Bryan R. Johnson



Garland Publishing, Inc. • New York & London  
1986



© 1986 Nina J. Root and Bryan R. Johnson  
All rights reserved

**Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

Root, Nina J.

Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.

(Garland reference library of the humanities ;  
vol. 598)

Includes index.

1. Zoological Society of London. Proceedings of the  
Zoological Society of London (1833)—Illustrations—  
Indexes. 2. Zoological artists—Indexes. 3. Zoological  
illustrations—Indexes. I. Johnson, Bryan R., 1956—  
II. Title. III. Series: Garland reference library of  
the humanities ; v. 598.

QL1.Z737R66 1986 591'.022 85-45147

ISBN 0-8240-8721-6 (alk. paper)

Cover design by Alison Lew

Printed on acid-free, 250-year-life paper  
Manufactured in the United States of America

To all creatures that were,  
but will never be again.  
To all creatures that are,  
may they be unto eternity.

Compliments of the authors

By C. Johnson  
Hanson  
7/4/86



# CONTENTS

List of Plates . . . . .	xi
Preface . . . . .	xiii
Acknowledgements . . . . .	xv
Introduction . . . . .	xvii
How to Use This Index . . . . .	xxi
ABRAHAM, Phineas S. . . . .	1
ACHILLES, Charles . . . . .	3
ADAMS, Arthur . . . . .	6
ALDOUS, Lens . . . . .	7
ALDOUS, W. Lens . . . . .	10
ALLEN, E.W. . . . .	15
ANGAS, George French . . . . .	16
BAILY, William Hellier . . . . .	17
BALCOMB, J.T. . . . .	20
BALE & DANIELSSON . . . . .	21
BALFOUR, Francis Maitland . . . . .	22
BARNES, A.S. . . . .	23
BASSETT-SMITH, Percy William . . . . .	24
BATE, Charles Spence . . . . .	25
BEDDARD, Frank Evers . . . . .	26
BEDRIAGA, Iakov Vladimirovich . . . . .	30
BENHAM . . . . .	31
BENHAM, B. . . . .	32
BERGEAU, C. . . . .	33
BERJEAU, Charles . . . . .	34
BRADY, George Stewardson . . . . .	55
BRINDLEY, H.H. . . . .	57
BROWNE . . . . .	58
BROWNE, Edward Thomas . . . . .	59
BURMEISTER, Hermann Carl Conrad . . . . .	60
BURNE, Richard Higgins . . . . .	61
BUTLER, Arthur Gardiner . . . . .	62
BUTLER, Gerard W. . . . .	69
C., F.W. . . . .	71
CALDWELL, Edmund . . . . .	72
CALMAN, William Thomas . . . . .	73
CAMBRIDGE, Frederick Octavius Pickard . . . . .	74
CAMBRIDGE, Octavius Pickard . . . . .	81
CASEY, J. . . . .	92
CHAPMAN, Frederick . . . . .	93
COBBOLD, Thomas Spencer . . . . .	94
COLLINGE, Walter Edward . . . . .	97
COOKE, Caleb . . . . .	100
COOKE, Edward William . . . . .	101

COUSINS, Thomas Samuels	104
COWARD	105
CRISPE, F.W.	106
CUNNINGHAM, Joseph Thomas	107
CUNNINGHAM, Robert Oliver	108
CUNNINGTON, William Alfred	109
DAVENPORT, C.	110
DAVIDSON, Thomas	111
DAVIES, Arthur Morley	113
DAY, Francis	114
DeGROOT	115
DeWILDE, G.R.	116
DINKEL, Joseph	117
DOS, Behari Lal	120
DRAKE, E.	121
DURHAM, M. Edith	122
DURRANT, John Hartley	123
DUST, E.	124
ERXLEBEN, James	125
FINSCH, Friedrich Hermann Otto	127
FISHER, Maud Horman	128
FLOWER, Stanley Smyth	129
FLOWER, Sir William Henry	131
FOORD, Alfred Stanley	133
FORBES, Edward	134
FORBES, Henry Ogg	135
FORD, George Henry	136
FORDE, Helena Scott	174
FOSTER, William	175
FOWLER, George Herbert	176
FROHAWK, Frederick William	177
FROHAWK, J.W.	184
G., J.	185
GARSTANG, Walter	186
GLASER, Zofija	187
GODWIN-AUSTEN, Henry Haversham	188
GRANT, William Robert Ogilvie	197
GREEN, J.	198
GRISSET, Ernest Henry	211
GRÖNVOLD, Henrik	212
HAMMOND, Arthur Rashdall	215
HARRING, W.	216
HART, William	217
HAWKINS, Benjamin Waterhouse	218
HEAD, Arthur W.	220
HEWITSON, William Chapman	221
HIGHLEY, Percy	224
HOLDSWORTH, Edmund William Hunt	228
HOLLIICK, Arthur T.	229
HOLT, Anna J.	235
HOLT, Ernest William Lyons	236
HORMAN-FISHER, Maud	238
HOWES, George Bond	244
HUXLEY, Thomas Henry	246
JENNENS, John	247



JURY, Julius . . . . .	255
KENT, William Saville . . . . .	259
KEULEMANS, John Gerrard . . . . .	260
KNIGHT, E.C. . . . .	282
KNIGHT, Horace . . . . .	286
KOCH, Carl Ludwig Christian . . . . .	294
LACKERBAUER . . . . .	296
LEVASSEUR, E. . . . .	297
LINDSAY, Beatrice . . . . .	298
LODGE, George Edward . . . . .	299
M., R.E. . . . .	300
MACDONALD, Sir John Denis . . . . .	301
MICHAEL, Albert Davidson . . . . .	303
MICHAEL, F.H. . . . .	305
MINCHIN, Edward A. . . . .	308
MINTERN, Robert . . . . .	309
MINTERN, Robert E. . . . .	333
MINTERN BROS. . . . .	334
MITCHELL, Sir Peter Chalmers . . . . .	337
MONTICELLI, Francesco Saverio . . . . .	338
MOORE, Frederick C. . . . .	339
MORGAN, Robert . . . . .	347
MOSS, Edward Lawton . . . . .	348
MÜTZEL, Gustav . . . . .	349
NEWBIGIN, Marion Isabel . . . . .	350
NEWSTEAD, Robert . . . . .	351
OGILVIE-GRANT, William Robert . . . . .	352
ODART, Paul Louis . . . . .	353
OUSTALET, Emile . . . . .	354
OWEN, Sir Richard . . . . .	355
PARKER, [William Kitchen] . . . . .	356
PARKER, M.P. . . . .	358
PARKER, Thomas Jeffery . . . . .	361
PARKER, William Newton . . . . .	363
POULTON, Sir Edward Bagnall . . . . .	364
PURKISS, W. . . . .	365
REDTENBACHER, Josef . . . . .	388
RICHTER, H.C. . . . .	390
RIDEWOOD, Walter George . . . . .	392
RIPPON, Robert Henry Fernando . . . . .	395
ROBINSON, Edward W. . . . .	398
SCHAFER, Sir Edward Albert Sharpey . . . . .	403
SCHUSTER, Edgar Herman Joseph . . . . .	404
SCLATER, William Lutley . . . . .	405
SCOTT . . . . .	406
SCOTT, Harriet . . . . .	407
SCOTT, Helena . . . . .	408
SCOURFIELD, David Joseph . . . . .	409
SEARLE, Arthur Hodson . . . . .	410
SHUFELDT, Robert Wilson . . . . .	415
SMIT, Joseph . . . . .	417
SMIT, Peter . . . . .	515
SMIT, Pierre Jacques . . . . .	526
SMITH . . . . .	534
SMITH, E. . . . .	535

SMITH, Edgar Albert . . . . .	538
SMITH, Worthington George . . . . .	542
SOWERBY, George Brettingham [unattributed] . . . . .	543
SOWERBY, George Brettingham, II . . . . .	552
SOWERBY, George Brettingham, III . . . . .	574
SOWERBY, G.S. . . . .	579
SOWERBY, William C. . . . .	580
SPOONER, E., Miss . . . . .	581
STEBBING, Thomas Roscoe Rede . . . . .	582
STEWART, Charles . . . . .	583
STONE, Andrew Jackson . . . . .	584
SUSINI, T. . . . .	585
UNDERHILL, Henry Michael John . . . . .	586
VIANDIER, R. . . . .	587
VINSON, Auguste . . . . .	588
WAGNER, Johann Daniel Lebrecht Franz . . . . .	589
WALLIS, Henry Marriage . . . . .	590
WALTER, L.L. . . . .	591
WELDON, Walter Frank Raphael . . . . .	592
WESLEY, W.H. . . . .	593
WEST, George . . . . .	595
WEST, George & Sons . . . . .	598
WEST, George Stephen . . . . .	599
WEST, NEWMAN . . . . .	600
WEST, Tuffen . . . . .	601
WESTLEY . . . . .	602
WESTWOOD, John Obadiah . . . . .	603
WILLIAMS, David James . . . . .	610
WILLIS, G. . . . .	611
WILSON, Colin . . . . .	613
WILSON, Edwin . . . . .	614
WING, Elizabeth M. . . . .	629
WING, William . . . . .	630
WOLF, Joseph . . . . .	636
WOLF, W. . . . .	692
WOOD, J.W. . . . .	693
WOOD-MASON, James . . . . .	694
WOODWARD, E.C. . . . .	695
WOODWARD, Gertrude M. . . . .	701
WOODWARD, Martin Fountain . . . . .	704
WOODWARD, Samuel Pickworth . . . . .	706
WRAY, Richard S. . . . .	707
YOUNG, Alfred H. . . . .	708
UNSIGNED . . . . .	710

## Subject index

Amphibians and Reptiles . . . . .	721
Birds . . . . .	736
Fish . . . . .	760
Fossils . . . . .	768
Insects . . . . .	772
Beetles . . . . .	777
Butterflies and Moths . . . . .	787
Invertebrates . . . . .	834
Shells . . . . .	870
Mammals . . . . .	926

# PLATES

<b>Ammodorcas clarkei</b> (J. Smit, 1891: Plate 21) . . . . .	frontispiece
	opposite page
<b>Rhinoceros sumatrensis</b> (Berjeau, 1873: Plate 11)	34
"Young Hippopotamus" (J. Wolf, 1891: Plate 21) . .	74
<b>Iguana rhinolophus</b> (Ford, 18: Reptilia 3) . . . .	136
<b>Dendrolagus lumholtzi</b> (J. Smit, 1884: Plate 32)	176
<b>Halmaturus apicalis</b> (Keulemans, 1874: Plate 77)	188
<b>Hemitragus jayakari</b> (J. Smit, 1894: Plate 31) . .	220
<b>Troglodytes calvus</b> (Keulemans, 1885: Plate 41) . .	260
<b>Euchoreutes naso</b> (J. Smit, 1890: Plate 21) . . . .	300
<b>Sphingurus spinosus</b> (J. Smit, 1884: Plate 33) . .	338
<b>Colius nigricollis, Colius erythromelon</b> (Keulemans, 1884: Plate 45) . . . . .	364
<b>Mus gleadowi</b> (J. Smit, 1885: Plate 51) . . . . .	398
"The Blue Bear of Tibet." (J. Smit, 1897: Plate 27) . . . . .	416
<b>Arctopithecus castaneiceps</b> (J. Smit, 1871: Plate 35) . . . . .	514
<b>Pteropus formosus</b> (Keulemans, 1873: Plate 22) . .	534
<b>Phyllomedusa hypochondrialis</b> (E. Wilson, 1891: Plate 21) . . . . .	614
<b>Macacus lasiotis</b> (J. Wolf, 1868: Plate 6) . . . .	636
<b>Corucia zebrata</b> (Ford, 23: Reptilia 8) . . . . .	710



## PREFACE

As a natural history librarian, I have often been frustrated when trying to locate illustrations by specific zoological artists, particularly those published in serial publications. One particularly frustrating search through the **Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London** led me to a desire to one day create an index to the artists represented in the that journal, but administrative duties, other urgent projects, and personal commitments prevented the undertaking of such a project. Two years ago, Gary Kuris of Garland Publishing asked me for suggestions for bibliographic publications Garland could publish. I jumped at the opportunity. Nothing like a deadline to strengthen one's resolve! But I knew that a full schedule wouldn't permit me to meet the deadline, so I looked around for a co-author: someone who had the necessary bibliographic skills, knowledge of computers, and familiarity with the history of natural history and printing. I didn't have far to look for Bryan Johnson wandered into my office and within half an hour he was hooked.

Together we spent uncounted evenings and weekends as we tested bibliographic styles to best describe the plates, deciding what indexes were needed, and negotiating who would be responsible for what. The one thing we never expected was how gruelling it would be to input and then proofread the long lists of butterflies and shells that appear in a single plate. At one point we began to hate these beautiful creatures. Who could hate a delicate butterfly or a pink-hued shell?

I just looked out at the back garden and saw two young does munching on the phlox; I feel a kinship with the artists represented in the Index. They lovingly and correctly depicted such beautiful creatures, and as the does bound into the woods, I experience the awe and joy that Wolf and Smit must have felt.

Nina J. Root  
Sharon, CT  
August 1985





## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We wish to thank Garland Publishing and Gary Kuris for their support and indulgence. The plates in this work were photographed from originals in the collection of the Department of Library Services in the American Museum of Natural History by Olivia Bauer and Jackie Beckett of the Photography Studio in the Museum. Phyllis Johnson and Andy Bates are also deeply thanked for their patience with long monologues on bibliographical citation forms and dinners kept warming in the oven. Finally, thanks are also due to Connie Chung, whose early-morning cheerfulness inspired an equally early schedule for the eighteen months of data input and thereby enabled the **Index's** schedule to be kept.



## INTRODUCTION

The development of zoology as an academic discipline in the seventeenth century coupled with the systematic exploration of remote areas of the globe, and the importation of previously unseen species into Europe led to the organization of societies, academies, museums and zoos devoted to the study of zoology. The publications of these institutions are important sources for primary data, for it is in their proceedings and transactions that the newly discovered species were named and described, revisions of classifications published, sightings and geographic distribution of animals reported, and physiological, anatomical and behavioral studies of animals printed. These scientific papers are the basis for the continuing research in zoology today. The illustrations accompanying the scientific papers are of considerable import; not only do they depict the species, but often provide the markings and coloration of the "type" specimen. All subsequent research on a given species is based on the first reported, or "type," specimen.

Until the advent of photographic reproduction in the late nineteenth century, scientific papers were illustrated with woodcuts, engravings and lithographs. It was lithography that revolutionized zoological iconography, since the artist could be his own lithographer, and no longer had to rely on an intermediate to interpret his art. The nineteenth century produced many fine zoological artists and illustrations, because of lithography. Scientists sought the best artists to delineate their discoveries and illustrate their reports. The nineteenth century was also a time of scientific exploration, when new species were constantly being discovered and brought to European zoological gardens, menageries, museums and scientific societies for study. Exploration and lithography together served to provide us with a beautiful and accurate zoological iconography.

As early as 1817 Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles had planned a zoological society for London; he finally served, for a short time, as the first president of the Zoological Society of London. Papers from the

Society's earliest scientific meetings in 1830 to the present have been regularly published in the **Proceedings**; many of the greatest zoologists presented their findings at the Society's regular meetings. The **Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London** fill 46 linear feet of shelving and are an invaluable primary source for systematic zoologists. In 1848 the phrase "with illustrations" was added to the title page; woodcuts and hand-colored lithographic plates had been added to the published papers.

Such eminent artists as Joseph Wolf, Johann Keulemans, Joseph Smit, Henrik Grönvold, John Jennens, and Paul L. Oudart, as well as illustrations by famous scientists, are to be found within the yellowing pages of the **Proceedings**. Their fame and fortunes grew with the success of the Society's scientists and with the growing interest in and development of the field of zoology. The illustrations in the late 1840's and early 1850's were often unsigned but, as the century wore on, the artists' distinctive signatures and monograms began appearing with greater frequency. The work of many of the illustrators is recognized today as outstanding natural history art; individual plates by **Proceedings** artists, cannibalized from bound volumes, now bring phenomenal prices on the print market. Joseph Wolf, considered the best bird illustrator of the nineteenth century, had a special relationship with the Zoological Society and depicted many of the animals in the Society's Menagerie in a series of "Zoological Sketches," as well as frequently contributing to the **Proceedings**. In fact, it was a frustrating search for a Wolf illustration of a cunning young Society hippopotamus that led to the decision to produce this **Index**.

This **Index** was produced from the two sets of the **Proceedings** in the Library of the American Museum of Natural History. The luxury of being able to compare two copies of the plates in one library is a rarity, but when the compilers felt it necessary additional copies were also compared. As an added interest: some, if not all, copies of one set at the American Museum of Natural History once belonged to Sir Richard Owen (1804-1892), director of the British Museum (Natural History), organizer of the Zoological Society's meetings and frequent contributor to the **Proceedings**. Many volumes have marginal notes in Owen's hand.

The compilers of this **Index** strove to present a reference tool that would help the librarian, zoologist, art historian, and bibliographer to quickly locate the works of natural history artists within the volumes of the **Proceedings**. Full names of artists and their dates are supplied whenever information could



be substantiated. The Sowerby family presented a special problem. The article by R.J. Cleevely, "A provisional bibliography of natural history works by the Sowerby family." J. Soc. Biblphy Nat. Hist. v. 6: 482-559, 1974, was used as the principal source on the Sowerbys. The **Index** is not a guide to scientific literature or nomenclature. We have endeavored to carefully proofread the **Index**, but fear that bleary eyes and endless lists of scientific names for butterflies, beetles and shells may have failed us. For typographical errors, we ask the user's indulgence.

Nina J. Root  
Bryan R. Johnson



## HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

Each full page lithographic plate published in the *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* from 1848 through 1900 has been bibliographically described in this work. Photographic process plates, maps, and diagrams have not been included. Arranged by artist, the citations are listed chronologically within each artist's section.

A subject index of common and scientific names as cited for the thousands of species depicted in these plates is provided at the end of this work.

### The Citations

Each citation is composed of the following elements: date and plate number, title of plate (if given), the subject of the plate, a description of and notes on the plate and a citation for the article or articles which the plate illustrates.

The date is given as a year, although before 1861, when the *Proceedings* were still cited as parts, the part number is given followed by the date in parentheses.

The plate number is given in Arabic numerals, although the plates in the *Proceedings* are numbered in the Roman system. The citations for the pre-1861 plates uses the same system used in the *Proceedings*: Annulosa, Aves, Mammalia, etc.

For titled plates (other than those simply listing the scientific name of the species depicted), this title has been given in the citation, in quotes, following the number of the plate.

The scientific names of the species depicted in the plate are listed, in **bold face**, as cited, and in the same order as that found in the description of the plate published with the article. The names may not conform with current usage.

The description and notes section of the citation states if the plate is a lithograph (i.e., uncolored), a hand-colored lithograph or, a chromolithograph. The name of the printer is also given. If the subject or nature of the plate is not obvious from the previous elements, notes have been added to clarify the plate (e.g., "depicts eggs of the species" or "plate shows skeleton only").

For those plates where the artist's name is listed without qualification, or is simply followed by the note "del." (i.e., delineator), no note is given. Any other permutation of a proper name is noted as "plate signed..." followed by a transcription of the form on the plate. This note may include the names of co-artists and/or lithographers. Cross-references have been provided when more than one artist created a plate, with the artist whose name is listed first having precedence. Cross-references are not provided for lithographers.

The note "signed" concerns those plates in which the illustration itself bears the signature or monogram of the artist. This note should not be confused with "plate signed" which concerns the names presented on the margin of the plate.

Finally, the accompanying article is cited including author, title, year and pagination of the article (or articles) for which the plate was created.

## The Subject Indexes

The scientific names listed in the citations for the plates have been divided into several major taxonomic groups: amphibians and reptiles; birds; fish; fossils (which are also listed in the other sections of the subject index); insects (including separate sub-groups of beetles and butterflies and moths); invertebrates (with a sub-section for shells); and mammals.

At the beginning of most of these subject index sections, some common names are also listed. These common names are only the most obvious, either from the title of the plate or the title or text of the article. These sections of the subject indexes are not comprehensive and should be used only as a quick finding aid. For those users who wish only to find the citations for plates depicting a monkey, pheasant or salmon, this should usually be sufficient.

The scientific names provide the most useful and accurate method of finding plates of a particular species. For those users who are unfamiliar with taxonomic name forms, there are many reference works which will provide cross-indexing from common names. A very comprehensive work of this type is Synopsis and classification of living organisms, edited by Sybil P. Parker (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1982). It should be remembered, however, that some of the names listed in the subject index may no longer be currently used by zoological taxonomists. Synonomies for some zoological taxa are available, and the incidence of type specimens illustrated in the Proceedings greatly increases the user's chances of finding a reference to the original name as given in this Index.

Finally, mention should be made of the fact that the "Shells" section of the subject index only includes those species for which the shell was illustrated in a plate. Those species for which the animal was depicted are listed in the "Invertebrates" section.



*PROCEEDINGS OF THE*  
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON  
AN INDEX TO THE ARTISTS  
1848–1900





1877

Plate 27: "New Nudibranchiate Mollusca"

subject: *Doris coriacea*; *Doris inframaculata*;  
*Doris infranaevata*; *Doris tabulata*; *Doris*  
*subtumida*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; plate signed P.S.A. del. J. Smit  
lith.

article: Abraham, Phineas S. "Revision of the  
Anthobranchiate Nudibranchiate Mollusca, with  
descriptions or notes of forty-one hitherto  
undescribed species." 1877: 196-269.

Plate 28: "New Nudibranchiate Mollusca"

subject: *Doris mabilla*; *Doris vestita*; *Doris*  
*stragulata*; *Doris hepatica*; *Doris speciosa*;  
*Doris murrea*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; plate signed P.S.A. del. J. Smit  
lith.

article: Abraham, Phineas S. "Revision of the  
Anthobranchiate Nudibranchiate Mollusca, with  
descriptions or notes of forty-one hitherto  
undescribed species." 1877: 196-269.

Plate 29: "New Nudibranchiate Mollusca"

subject: *Doris granulosa*; *Doris longula*; *Doris*  
*muscula*; *Doris analampulla*; *Doris*  
*cucullata*; *Doris labifera*; *Doris*  
*lanuginata*; *Doris pustulata*; *Doridopsis*  
*mammosa*; *Doridopsis foedata*; *Doridopsis*  
*variata*; *Doris collatata*; *Doris*  
*wellingtonensis*; *Doris raripilosa*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; plate signed P.S.A. del. J. Smit  
lith.

article: Abraham, Phineas S. "Revision of the  
Anthobranchiate Nudibranchiate Mollusca, with  
descriptions or notes of forty-one hitherto  
undescribed species." 1877: 196-269.

## Plate 30: "New Nudibranchiate Mollusca"

subject: *Acanthodoris mollicella*; *Acanthodoris globosa*; *Doris praetenera*; *Doris mollipustulata*; *Doris peculiaris*; *Chromodoris mollita*; *Doris delicata*; *Hexabranhus orbicularis*; *Doridopsis australiensis*; *Doridopsis parva*; *Doridopsis obscura*; *Doridopsis fumea*; *Doridopsis inornata*; *Doridopsis subpellucida*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed P.S.A. del. J. Smit lith.

article: Abraham, Phineas S. "Revision of the Anthobranchiate Nudibranchiate Mollusca, with descriptions or notes of forty-one hitherto undescribed species." 1877: 196-269.

1879

Plate 35: "New species of *Pectunculus* & *Axinaea*"

subject: *Axinaea pulcherrima*; *Axinaea nova-caledoniensis*; *Axinaea hanleyi*; *Axinaea modesta*; *Axinaea bella*; *Pectunculus cardiiformis*; *Pectunculus aureomaculatus*; *Pectunculus taylori*; *Pectunculus orbicularis*; *Pectunculus nova-guineensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Angas, George French. "Descriptions of ten new species of *Axinaea* and *Pectunculus* in the collections of Mr. Sylvanus Hanley and the late Mr. T.L. Taylor." 1879: 417-420.

Plate 40: "Land shells from Costa Rica"

subject: *Helix* (*Oxychona*) *zhorquinensis*; *Helix* (*Solaropsis*) *tiloriensis*; *Bulimus gabbi*; *Bulimus zhorquinensis*; *Bulimus citronellus*; *Glandina aurata*?; *Helicina funki*; *Glandina aurantiaca*; *Glandina* (*Oleacina*) *anomala*; *Glandina* (*Oleacina*) *mitriformis*; *Glandina* (*Oleacina*) *strebelsi*; *Streptostyla viridula*; *Helicina beatrix*; *Stenopus guildingi*; *Stenopus micans*; *Stenogyra octona*?; *Stenogyra gabbiana*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Angas, George French. "On the terrestrial Mollusca collected in Costa Rica by the late Dr. W.M. Gabb, with descriptions of new species." 1879: 475-486.

Plate 47

subject: *Papilio hornimani*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Distant, W.L. "On some African species of the Lepidopterous genus *Papilio*." 1879: 647-649.

## Plate 54: "New African Lepidoptera"

subject: *Paradiadema hora*; *Harma lucasii*;  
*Harma frederica*; *Charaxes agabo*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; plate signed C. Achilles  
del. et lith.

article: Distant, W.L. "On some African species of  
Lepidoptera belonging to the subfamily  
Nymphalinae." 1879: 703-709.

## Plate 61

subject: *Pleuronectes elongatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Achilles del. et  
lith.

article: Day, F. "On the fishes of Weston-super-  
Mare." 1879: 742-763.

## Plate 62

subject: *Clupea pilchardus*; *Clupea sprattus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Achilles del. et  
lith.

article: Day, F. "On the fishes of Weston-super-  
Mare." 1879: 742-763.

1880

## Plate 13: "Land shells from Mentone"

subject: *Testacella williamsiana*; *Daudebardia*  
*isseliana*; *Hyalina mentonica*; Pupa  
*obliqua*; Pupa *bourguignatiana*; Pupa  
*bourguignatiana* var. *plagiostoma*; Pupa  
*bourguignatiana* var. *praeclara*; Pupa  
*jolyana*; Pupa *austeniana*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart

article: Nevill, Geoffrey. "On the land-shells,  
extinct and living, of the neighbourhood of  
Menton (Alpes Maritimes); with descriptions of a  
new genus and of several new species." 1880:  
94-142.

Plate 14: "Land shells from Mentone"

subject: *Clausilia paulucciana*; *Ferussacia*  
*gronoviana*; *Ferussacia gronoviana* var.  
*abnormis*; *Acme foliniana*; *Acme foliniana*  
var. *emaciata*; *Acme foliniana* var.  
*pachystoma*; *Renea bourguignatiana*; *Pomatias*  
*herculaeus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart

article: Nevill, Geoffrey. "On the land-shells,  
extinct and living, of the neighbourhood of  
Menton (Alpes Maritimes); with descriptions of a  
new genus and of several new species." 1880:  
94-142.

ADAMS; Arthur (1820-1878)

Part 17 (1849)

Mollusca 8

subject: *Myochama transversa*; *Myochama strangei*; *Cumingia cleryn*; *Cumingia similis*; *Cumingia striata*; *Cumingia sinuata*; *Cumingia fragilis*; *Microtis tuberculata*; *Stomatia duplicata*; *Stomatia notata*; *Gena ornata*; *Liotia peromi*; *Liotia pulcherrima*; *Cyclostrema spirula*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hullmandel & Walton; illustrated by A. Adams and W. Wing del., W. Wing lith.

article: Adams, Arthur. "Monograph of the species of *Myochama*, including the descriptions of two new species from the collection of H. Cuming, Esq." 17:22-23. [and] Adams, Arthur.

"Description of new species of the genus *Cumingia*, with some additional generic characters." 17:24-25.

Part 18 (1850)

Mollusca 10

subject: *Teinostoma politum* A. Adams; *Hindsia nivea* Pfeiffer; *Hindsia bitubercularis* A. Adams; *Sphaenia philippinarum* A. Adams; *Pseudoliva zebrina* A. Adams; *Pseudoliva kelletii* A. Adams; *Pinaxia coronata* A. Adams

description and notes: chromolithograph with some hand coloring; printed by Hullmandel & Walton; A. Adams and W. Wing del.

article: Adams, Arthur. "Monograph of *Sphaenia*, a genus of lamellibranchiate Mollusca." 18:86-89.

1863

Plate 38: "Spongillae"

subject: *Spongilla fluviatilis*; *Spongilla leidii*; *Spongilla capewelli*; *Spongilla meyeri*; *Spongilla plumosa*; *Spongilla baileyi*; *Spongilla gregaria*; *Spongilla paulula*; *Spongilla reticulata*; *Spongilla recurvata*; *Spongilla brownii*; *Spongilla batesii*; *Spongilla corallioides*; *Spongilla lacustris*; *Spongilla alba*; *Spongilla cerebellata*; *Spongilla lordii*; *Spongilla dawsoni*; *Spongilla cinerea*; *Spongilla carteri*; *Spongilla paupercula*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.

West; plate signed L. Aldous del. et lith.

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "A monograph on the Spongillidae." 1863: 440-472.

1867

Plate 4

subject: *Hyalonema mirabile*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.

West; plate signed L. Aldous lith ad nat.; plate includes magnified views of anatomy and structure.

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "On *Hyalonema mirabile*." 1867: 18-34.

Plate 5

subject: *Hyalonema mirabile*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.

West; plate signed L. Aldous lith ad nat.; plate includes magnified views of anatomy and structure.

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "On *Hyalonema mirabile*." 1867: 18-34.

1869

## Plate 3: "Siliceo-fibrous sponges"

subject: *Dactylocalyx pumiceus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed Lens. Aldous del et lith.;

plate shows magnified views of cell structure

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "A monograph of the siliceo-fibrous sponges." 1869: 66-100.

## Plate 4: "Siliceo-fibrous sponges"

subject: *Dactylocalyx heteroformis*; *Dactylocalyx mcandrewii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed Lens. Aldous del et lith.;

plate shows magnified views of cell structure

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "A monograph of the siliceo-fibrous sponges." 1869: 66-100.

## Plate 5: "Siliceo-fibrous sponges"

subject: *Dactylocalyx mcandrewii*; *Dactylocalyx prattii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed Lens. Aldous del et lith.;

plate shows magnified views of cell structure

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "A monograph of the siliceo-fibrous sponges." 1869: 66-100.

## Plate 6: "Siliceo-fibrous sponges"

subject: *Dactylocalyx masoni*; *Dactylocalyx bowerbankii*; *Dactylocalyx polydiscus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed Lens. Aldous del et lith.;

plate shows magnified views of cell structure

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "A monograph of the siliceo-fibrous sponges." 1869: 66-100.

## Plate 21: "Siliceo-fibrous sponges"

subject: *Iphiteon panicea*; *Iphiteon beatrix*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed Lens Aldous del et lith.;

plate shows magnified views of cell structure

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "A monograph of the siliceo-fibrous sponges. Part II." 1869: 323-351

## Plate 22: "Siliceo-fibrous sponges"

subject: *Iphiteon panicea*; *Iphiteon beatrix*; *Iphiteon subglobosa*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed Lens Aldous del et lith.;

plate shows magnified views of cell structure

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "A monograph of the siliceo-fibrous sponges. Part II." 1869: 323-351



## Plate 23: "Siliceo-fibrous sponges"

subject: *Iphiteon ingalli*; *Iphiteon callocyathes*; *Myliusia grayii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed Lens Aldous del et lith.;

plate shows magnified views of cell structure

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "A monograph of the siliceo-fibrous sponges. Part II." 1869: 323-351.

## Plate 24: "Siliceo-fibrous sponges"

subject: *Farrea occa*; *Alcyoncellus speciosum*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed Lens Aldous del et lith.;

plate shows magnified views of cell structure

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "A monograph of the siliceo-fibrous sponges. Part II." 1869: 323-351.

## Plate 25: "Siliceo-fibrous sponges"

subject: *Myliusia grayii*; *Kaliapsis cidaris*;

*Purisiphonia clarkei*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed Lens Aldous del et lith.;

plate shows magnified views of cell structure

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "A monograph of the siliceo-fibrous sponges. Part II." 1869: 323-351.

1872

Plate 5

subject: *Tethea muricata*; *Tethea unca*; *Tethea ingalli*; *Tethea norvagica*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed Del. et lith. W.L. Aldous  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a general history of the Spongiadae. Part I."  
1872: 115-129.

Plate 6

subject: *Halispongia choanides*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed Del. et lith. W.L. Aldous  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a general history of the Spongiadae. Part I."  
1872: 115-129.

Plate 10

subject: *Geodia mcandrewii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed Del. et lith. W.Lens Aldous  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a general history of the Spongiadae. Part II."  
1872: 196-202.

Plate 11

subject: *Geodia barretti*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed Del. et lith. W.Lens Aldous  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a general history of the Spongiadae. Part II."  
1872: 196-202.

Plate 46

subject: *Geodia tuberculosa*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed W. Lens Aldous del. et lith.  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a general history of the Spongiadae." 1872: 626-635.

## Plate 47

subject: *Geodia tumulosa*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.

West; plate signed W. Lens Aldous del. et lith.

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a  
general history of the Spongiadae." 1872:  
626-635.

## Plate 48

subject: *Pachymatisma areolata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.

West; plate signed W. Lens Aldous del. et lith.

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a  
general history of the Spongiadae." 1872:  
626-635.

## Plate 49

subject: *Hymeniacidon angulata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.

West; plate signed W. Lens Aldous del. et lith.

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a  
general history of the Spongiadae." 1872:  
626-635.

1873

## Plate 1

subject: *Geodia flemingii*; *Geodia depressa*;

*Geodia givverosa*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.

West & Co.; plate signed W. Lens Aldous del. et  
lith.

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a  
general history of the Spongiadae." 1873: Plate  
3-25.

## Plate 2

subject: *Geodia perarmatus*; *Tethea robusta*;

*Geodia inequalis*; *Geodia media*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.

West & Co.; plate signed W. Lens Aldous del. et  
lith.

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a  
general history of the Spongiadae." 1873: Plate  
3-25.

## Plate 3

- subject: *Geodia dysoni*; *Tethea simillima*;  
*Tethea cliftoni*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West & Co.; plate signed W. Lens Aldous del. et  
lith.  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a  
general history of the Spongiadae." 1873: Plate  
3-25.

## Plate 4

- subject: *Leuconia glomerosa*; *Desmacidon*  
*fistulosa*; *Ciocalypa tyleri*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West & Co.; plate signed W. Lens Aldous del. et  
lith.  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a  
general history of the Spongiadae." 1873: Plate  
3-25.

## Plate 5

- subject: *Spongionella holdsworthii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West & Co.; plate signed W. Lens Aldous del. et  
lith.  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Report on a collection of  
sponges found at Ceylon by E.W.H. Holdsworth,  
Esq." 1873: 25-32.

## Plate 6

- subject: *Dysidea conica*; *Isodictya donnani*;  
*Spongionella holdsworthii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West & Co.; plate signed W. Lens Aldous del. et  
lith.  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Report on a collection of  
sponges found at Ceylon by E.W.H. Holdsworth,  
Esq." 1873: 25-32.

## Plate 7

- subject: *Halyphysema tubulata*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West & Co.; plate signed W. Lens Aldous del. et  
lith.  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Report on a collection of  
sponges found at Ceylon by E.W.H. Holdsworth,  
Esq." 1873: 25-32.

## Plate 28

subject: *Isodictya mirabilis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West & Co.; plate signed W. Lens Aldous del. et lith.

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a general history of the Spongiadae. Part V." 1873: 319-333.

## Plate 29

subject: *Dictyocylindrus dentatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West & Co.; plate signed W. Lens Aldous del. et lith.

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a general history of the Spongiadae. Part V." 1873: 319-333.

## Plate 30

subject: *Ecionemia acervus*; *Ecionemia densa*;

*Dictyocylindrus setosus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West & Co.; plate signed W. Lens Aldous del. et lith.

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a general history of the Spongiadae. Part V." 1873: 319-333.

## Plate 31

subject: *Pachymatisma inconspicua*; *Pachymatisma*

*contorta*; *Geodia parasitica*; *Geodia*

*paupera*; *Tethea hispida*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West & Co.; plate signed W. Lens Aldous del. et lith.

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a general history of the Spongiadae. Part V." 1873: 319-333.

1874

## Plate 46

subject: *Geodia carinata*; *Geodia imperfecta*;

*Geodia reticulata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed W. Lens Aldous del. et lith.

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a general history of the Spongiadae." 1874: 298-305.

## Plate 47

subject: *Halispongia ventriculoides*; *Halispongia mantelli*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.

West; plate signed W. Lens Aldous del. et lith.

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a general history of the Spongiadae." 1874: 298-305.

1875

## Plate 39

subject: *Farrea gassioti*; *Farrea pocillum*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.

West; plate signed W. Lens Aldous del. et lith.

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "A monograph of the siliceo-fibrous sponges. Part III." 1875: 272-281.

ALLEN, E.W.

1874

Plate 79: "Nest and egg of *Hypolais rama*"

subject: *Hypolais rama*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed E.W.

Allen del. et lith.

article: Dresser, H.E. "On the nest and eggs of  
*Hypolais rama* (Sykes)." 1874: 655-656.

ANGAS, George French (1822-1886)

Part 25 (1857)

Aves 129

subject: *Casuarus bennetti* Gould  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West; plate signed G.F. Angas ad.  
nat. del., J. Jennens lith.  
article: Gould, John. "On a new species of  
cassowary." 25:268-271.

Part 27 (1859)

Mammalia 71

subject: *Ornithorhynchus anatinus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Stannard & Dixon; plate signed G.P.  
Angas, del. J. Jennens, lith.; ventral and  
dorsal views of head  
article: Bennett, George. "Notes on the duck-bill  
(*Ornithorhynchus anatinus*). " 27:213-218.



BAILY, William Hellier (1819-1888)

Part 18 (1850)

Mollusca 9

subject: *Helix vellicata* Forbes; *Helix kelletii* Forbes; *Helix pandorae* Forbes; *Helix labyrinthus* var.; *Bulimus achatellinus* Forbes; *Bulimus chemnitzoides* Forbes; *Bulimus fimbriatus* Forbes; *Succinea cingulata* Forbes; *Cyclostoma purum* Forbes; *Fusus kelletii* Forbes

description and notes: chromolithograph with some hand coloring; printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Forbes, Edward. "On the species of Mollusca collected during the surveying voyages of the Herald and Pandora, by Capt. Kellett, R.N., C.B., and Lieut. Wood, R.N." 18:53-57.

Mollusca 11

subject: *Trochita spirata* Forbes; *Natica pritchardi* Forbes; *Nafsa woodwardi* Forbes; *Nafsa cooperi* Forbes; *Planaxis pigra* Forbes; *Planaxis nigritella* Forbes; *Trochus aureotinctus* Forbes; *Trochus gallina* Forbes; *Trochus castaneus* Nuttall; *Trochus hillii* Forbes; *Trochus purpuratus* Forbes; *Purpura analoga* Forbes; *Purpura fuscata* Forbes

description and notes: chromolithograph with some hand coloring; printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Forbes, Edward. "On the marine Mollusca discovered during the voyages of the Herald and Pandora, by Capt. Kellett, R.N. and Lieut. Wood, R.N." 18:270-271.

## Part 19 (1851)

## Mollusca 12

subject: *Bulimus maconelli* Reeve  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Reeve, Lovell. "Description of a new  
species of *Bulimus* from Australia." 19:198.

## Radiata 4

see Forbes, 19: Radiata 4

## Part 20 (1852)

## Mollusca 13

subject: *Cyclostoma bairdii* Pfr.; *Cyclostoma*  
*nobile* Pfr.; *Cyclostoma magnificum* Sallé;  
*Cataulus pyramidatus* Pfr.; *Cataulus*  
*eurytrema* Pfr.; *Cataulus layardi* Gray;  
*Cylindrella menkeana* Pfr.; *Cylindrella*  
*flammulata* Pfr.; *Cyclostoma bicolor* Pfr.;  
*Achatina richardi* Pfr.; *Helix*  
*launcestonensis* Reeve  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Reeve, Lovell. "Description of a new  
species of *Helix* from Van Diemen's Land."  
20:31 [and] Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of  
twenty-four new species of land shells,  
collected by M. Salle on the island of St.  
Domingo, from Mr. Cuming's collection."  
20:138-144 [and] Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of  
fourteen new species of operculated land-shells,  
from Mr. Cuming's collection." 20:144-147 [and]  
Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of eighteen new  
species of land-shells, from the collection of  
H. Cuming, Esq." 20:156-160.

## Mollusca 15

subject: *Myochama keppelliana* A. Adams; *Myochama*  
*strangei* A. Adams; *Myochama transversa* A.  
Adams; *Myochama stutchburyi* A. Adams;  
*Aspergillum strangei* A. Adams  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Adams, Arthur. "Description of new shells,  
from the Cumingian collection." 20:90-92.

## Mollusca 16

- subject: *Crassatella cumingii* A. Adams;  
*Crassatella obesa* A. Adams; *Trigonia*  
*strangei* A. Adams; *Chiton insculptus* A.  
Adams; *Chiton versicolor* A. Adams; *Chiton*  
*muricatus* A. Adams  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Adams, Arthur. "Description of new shells,  
from the Cumingian collection." 20:90-92.

## Mollusca 17

- subject: *Cardita excavata* Desh.; *Cardita*  
*bimaculata* Desh.; *Cardita elegantula* Desh.;  
*Cardita amabilis* Desh.; *Cardita vestita*  
Desh.; *Cardita castanea* Desh.; *Cardita*  
*purpurata* Desh.; *Cardita jukesii* Desh.;  
*Cardita cumingii* Desh.; *Cardita difficilis*  
Desh.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Deshayes, G.P. "Description of twenty new  
species of the genus *Cardita*, from the  
collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq." 20:100-103.

## Part 21 (1853)

## Mollusca 18

- subject: *Venerupis siliqua* Desh.; *Venerupis*  
*elegans* Desh.; *Venerupis cumingii* Desh.;  
*Venerupis insignis* Desh.; *Venerupis foliacea*  
Desh.; *Petricola bipartita* Desh.; *Venerupis*  
*pulcherrima* Desh.; *Venerupis macrophylla*  
Desh.; *Petricola gracilis* Desh.; *Petricola*  
*cultellus* Desh.; *Petricola serratus* Desh.;  
*Glauconome rostralis* Desh.  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Deshayes, G.P. "Descriptions of new  
species of shells in the collection of Mr.  
Cuming." 21:1-11.

## Mollusca 19

- subject: *Venus tuberosa* Desh.; *Venus jukesii*;  
*Tapes inflata*; *Tapes turgidula*; *Tapes*  
*biradiata*; *Tapes quadriradiata*  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Deshayes, G.P. "Descriptions of new  
species of shells in the collection of Mr.  
Cuming." 21:1-11.

BALCOMB, J.T. [fl. 1860's]

1861

Plate 39: "New or rare birds eggs"

subject: *Syrrhaptes paradoxus*; *Squatarola*  
*helvetica*; *Lestris pomerinus*; *Somateria*  
*stelleri*; *Houbara macqueeni*; *Egretta alba*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.T.  
Balcomb, Del. et Lith.

article: Newton, Alfred. "On some new or rare  
birds' eggs." 1861: 393-402.

1898

Plate 58: "Tarsi of Blattidae"

subject: *Stylopyga orientalis*; *Periplaneta americana*

description and notes: lithograph; printer not given on plate; plate signed Bale & Danielsson, Ltd. Sculp.

article: Brindley, H.H. "On certain characters of reproduced appendages in Arthropoda, particularly in the Blattidae." 1898: 924-958.

1900

Plate 54: "Nemerteans from Torres Straits"

subject: *Cerebratulus torresianus*; *Cerebratulus queenslandicus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; plate signed Bale & Danielsson Ltd.

article: Punnett, R.C. "On some nemerteans from Torres Straits." 1900: 825-831.

Plate 55: "Nemerteans from Torres Straits"

subject: *Cerebratulus haddoni*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; plate signed Bale & Danielsson Ltd.

article: Punnett, R.C. "On some nemerteans from Torres Straits." 1900: 825-831.

BALFOUR, Francis Maitland (1851-1882)

1881

Plate 57: "Fins of Elasmobranchs"

subject: *Scyllium*; *Scyllium stellare* [male and female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed F.M. Balfour del. M.P. Parker lith.

article: Balfour, F.M. "On the development of the skeleton of the paired fins of Elasmobranchii, considered in relation to its bearings on the nature of the limbs of the Vertebrata." 1881: 656-671.

Plate 58: "Fins of Elasmobranchs"

subject: *Scyllium canicula*; *Scyllium stellare*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed F.M. Balfour del. M.P. Parker lith.

article: Balfour, F.M. "On the development of the skeleton of the paired fins of Elasmobranchii, considered in relation to its bearings on the nature of the limbs of the Vertebrata." 1881: 656-671.

BARNES, A.S.

1885

Plate 52: "Structure of **Acanthodrilus**"  
see Beddard, 1885: Plate 52

BASSETT-SMITH, Percy William [b. 1861]  
[also known as Percy William Smith-Basset]

1899

Plate 26: "Parasitic Copepoda"

subject: **Oralien asellinus** [female]; **Philichthys**  
**xiphae** [female]; **Richiardia denticis**  
[female]; **Sphaerifer leydigi** [female];  
**Colobomatus bergyltae** [female]; **Leposphilus**  
**labri** [female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.W.B.S. del. R.E.  
Mintern lith.

article: Bassett-Smith, P.W. "A systematic  
description of parasitic Copepoda found on  
fishes, with an enumeration of the known  
species." 1899: 438-507.



BATE, Charles Spence (1818-1889)

1868

Plate 30

subject: *Macrobrachium americanum*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.

West; figure shown 1/2 natural size; plate shows side view and details of anatomy

article: Bate, C. Spence. "On a new genus, with four new species, of freshwater prawns." 1868: 363-368.

Plate 31

subject: *Macrobrachium formosense*; *Macrobrachium longidigitum*; *Macrobrachium africanum*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.

West; figures shown natural and 1/2 natural size; plate shows side views and details of anatomy

article: Bate, C. Spence. "On a new genus, with four new species, of freshwater prawns." 1868: 363-368.

BEDDARD, Frank Evers (1858-1925)

1885

Plate 52: "Structure of *Acanthodrilus*"

subject: *Acanthodrilus dissimilis*; *Acanthodrilus multiporus*; *Acanthodrilus novae zelandiae*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed F.E.B. & A.S. Barnes delt.  
article: Beddard, Frank E. "On the specific characters and structure of certain New-Zealand earthworms." 1885: 810-832.

Plate 53: "Structure of *Acanthodrilus*"

subject: *Acanthodrilus multiporus*; *Acanthodrilus novae zelandiae*; *Acanthodrilus dissimilis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart  
article: Beddard, Frank E. "On the specific characters and structure of certain New-Zealand earthworms." 1885: 810-832.

1886

Plate 19

subject: *Acanthodrilus layardi*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.E.B. del. P. Smit lith.  
article: Beddard, Frank E. "Note on the structure of a large species of earthworm from New Caledonia." 1886: 168-175.

Plate 29: "Ova of *Protopterus*"

subject: *Lepidosiren (Protopterus)*  
description and notes: lithograph printed in rufus and tan; printed by West, Newman & Co.; plate signed F.E.B. del. Parker & Coward lith.; plate shows magnified details of anatomy  
article: Beddard, Frank E. "Observations on the ovarian ovum of *Lepidosiren (Protopterus)*." 1886: 272-292.

## Plate 52: "Structure of ovum in the Dipnoi"

subject: **Protopterus**; **Ceratodus**description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed F.E.B. del. J. Smit lith.;  
plate shows details of structurearticle: Beddard, Frank E. "Observations on the  
development and structure of the ovum in the  
Dipnoi." 1886: 505-527.

## Plate 53: "Structure of ovum in the Dipnoi"

subject: **Protopterus**; **Ceratodus**description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed F.E.B. del. J. Smit lith.;  
plate shows details of structurearticle: Beddard, Frank E. "Observations on the  
development and structure of the ovum in the  
Dipnoi." 1886: 505-527.

## Plate 54: "Structure of ovum in the Dipnoi"

subject: **Ceratodus**; **Protopterus**description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed F.E.B. del. J. Smit lith.;  
plate shows details of structurearticle: Beddard, Frank E. "Observations on the  
development and structure of the ovum in the  
Dipnoi." 1886: 505-527.

1887

Plate 33: "Anatomy of *Eudrilus sylvicola*"subject: **Eudrilus sylvicola**description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.E.B.  
del. E. Carter sc.article: Beddard, Frank E. "Contributions to the  
anatomy of earthworms. Nos. I, II, III." 1887:  
372-392.

1888

## Plate 12

subject: **Aeolosoma headleyi**description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern; plate signed F.E.B. del  
Carter scarticle: Beddard, Frank E. "Observations upon an  
annelid of the genus **Aeolosoma**." 1888: 213-217.

Plate 23: "Anatomy of *Clitellio*

subject: *Clitellio arenarius*; *Hemitubifex benedii*; *Hemitubifex benedii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by F. Huth

article: Beddard, Frank E. "On certain points in the structure of *Clitellio* (Claparede)." 1888: 485-495.

1889

## Plate 5

subject: *Aeolosoma tenebrarum*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by F. Huth, Edinburgh; plate shows features of epidermic cells

article: Beddard, Frank E. "Note upon the green cells in the integument of *Aeolosoma tenebrarum*." 1889: 51-56.

1890

Plate 31: "Structure of eyes of *Arcturus*"

subject: *Arcturus spinosus*; *Arcturus furcatus*; *Arcturus brunneus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.E.B. delt.

article: Beddard, Frank E. "On the minute structure of the eye in some shallow-water and deep-sea species of the isopod genus *Arcturus*." 1890: 365-375.

Plate 39: "Myology of *Podica senegalensis*"

subject: *Podica senegalensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.E.B. delt. J. Smit lith.; plate printed in rufous ink; plate shows details on muscle structure only

article: Beddard, Frank E. "On the anatomy of *Podica senegalensis*." 1890: 425-443.

1892

Plate 9: "Species of *Perichaeta*"

subject: *Perichaeta morrisi*; *Perichaeta dyeri*;  
*Perichaeta sinensis*; *Perichaeta*  
*sumatrana*(?); *Perichaeta barbadensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.F.B.  
del. J. Smit lith.

article: Beddard, Frank E. "On some species of the  
genus *Perichaeta* (*sensu stricto*).<sup>1</sup>" 1892:  
153-172.

Plate 10: "Anatomy of *Perichaeta*"

subject: *Perichaeta dyeri*; *Perichaeta sinensis*;  
*Perichaeta mauritiana*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.F.B. del. J. Smit  
lith.

article: Beddard, Frank E. "On some species of the  
genus *Perichaeta* (*sensu stricto*).<sup>1</sup>" 1892:  
153-172.

Plate 45: "New species of earth worms. *Moniligaster*."

subject: *Moniligaster bahamensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.E.B. del. P. Smit  
lith.

article: Beddard, Frank E. "On some new species of  
earthworms from various parts of the world."  
1892: 666-706.

Plate 46: "New species of earth worms. *Benhamia*,  
*Acanthodrilus*, *Microdrilus*, *Eudriloides*"

subject: *Benhamia crassa*; *Microdrilus*  
*asiaticus*; *Acanthodrilus smithi*; *Eudriloides*  
*durbanensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.E.B. del. P. Smit  
lith.

article: Beddard, Frank E. "On some new species of  
earthworms from various parts of the world."  
1892: 666-706.

BEDRIAGA, Iakov Vladimirovich (b. 1854)

1895

Plate 5

subject: **Molge aspera**

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. de Bedriaga  
pinxit.

article: Begriaga, J. de. "On the pyrenean newt,  
**Molge aspera**, Duges." 1895: 150-161.

Plate 6

subject: **Molge aspera**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. de Bedriaga ad  
nat. del.; shows male and female in copula and  
gives views of skull

article: Begriaga, J. de. "On the pyrenean newt,  
**Molge aspera**, Duges." 1895: 150-161.

BENHAM

1892

Plate 7: "New species of earthworms"

subject: **Plutellus perrieri**; **Microchaeta papillata**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Behnam del. J. Smit  
lith.

article: Benham, W. Blaxland. "Descriptions of  
three new species of earthworms." 1892: 136-152.

Plate 8: "New species of earthworms"

subject: **Microchaeta beddardi**; **Microchaeta papillata**; **Microchaeta belli**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Behnam del. J. Smit  
lith.

article: Benham, W. Blaxland. "Descriptions of  
three new species of earthworms." 1892: 136-152.

BENHAM, B.

1894

Plate 33: "Abnormal vertebral column of *Rana mugiens*"  
subject: *Rana mugiens*; *Bufo pantherinus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed B. Benham del. J.  
Smit lith.  
article: Benham, W. Blaxland. "Notes on a  
particularly abnormal vertebral column of the  
bull-frog; and on certain other variations in  
the anuran column." 1894: 477-481.



BERGEAU, C.

1868

Plate 23: "Salmonoids"

subject: **Salmo salar**?

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate shows two  
specimens raised in fresh water for five years  
in the Society's Gardens; the artist of this  
plate is almost certainly C. Berjeau, but is  
signed "C. Bergeau" on the plate

article: Murie, James. "On the supposed arrest of  
development of the salmon when retained in fresh  
water." 1868: 247-254.

BERJEAU, Charles [fl. 1877-1892]

1867

Plate 2

subject: *Kobus sing-sing*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "C. Berjeau"  
article: Murie, James. "Remarks on an antelope from  
the White Nile, allied to or identical with the  
*Kobus sing-sing* of Gray." 1867: 3-8.

1868

Plate 23

see Bergeau, 1868: Plate 23

Plate 36

subject: *Otis australis* [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed C.  
Berjeau del. et lith.  
article: Murie, James. "Observations concerning the  
presence and function of the gular pouch in  
*Otis kori* and *Otis australis*." 1868: 471-477.

1869

Plate 7

subject: *Otaria jubata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Murie, James. "Report on the eared seals  
collected by the Society's keeper Francois  
Lecomte in the Falkland Islands." 1869: 100-109.



*Rhinoceros sumatrensis*  
(Berjeau, 1873: Plate 11)

AMNH Library Collections



1870

## Plate 2: "Salmonoids"

subject: *Salmo lacustris*?description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed C.  
Berjeau del et lith.article: Murie, James. "Additional memoranda as to  
irregularity in the growth of salmon." 1870:  
30-50.

## Plate 32

subject: *Phoca groenlandica*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed C.  
Berjeau del. et lith.; signed "C.B."article: Murie, James. "On *Phoca groenlandica*,  
Mull: its modes of progression and its anatomy."  
1870: 604-608.

1872

## Plate 7

subject: *Hydrosaurus cumingii*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et  
lith.; plate gives dorsal view of head onlyarticle: Günther, Albert. "On two species of  
*Hydrosaurus* from the Philippine Islands."  
1872: 145-146.

## Plate 8

subject: *Hydrosaurus nuchalis*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et  
lith.; plate gives dorsal view of head onlyarticle: Günther, Albert. "On two species of  
*Hydrosaurus* from the Philippine Islands."  
1872: 145-146.

## Plate 21

subject: *Tapirus leucocenys*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed C.  
Berjeau del et lith.article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on a new species of  
tapir (*Tapirus leucocenys*) from the snowy  
regions of the Cordilleras of Ecuador, and on  
the young spotted tapirs of tropical America."  
1872: 483-492.

## Plate 22

- subject: *Tapirus enigmaticus* Jr.; *Tapirus ecuadorensis* Jr.; *Tapirus terrestris* Jr.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Berjeau del et lith.  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on a new species of tapir (*Tapirus leucocenyus*) from the snowy regions of the Cordilleras of Ecuador, and on the young spotted tapirs of tropical America." 1872: 483-492.

## Plate 27

- subject: *Chelymys victoriae*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et lith.  
article: Gray, J.E. "On the genus *Chelymys* and its allies from Australia." 1872: 504-514.

## Plate 28

- subject: *Chelymys krefftii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Gray, J.E. "On the genus *Chelymys* and its allies from Australia." 1872: 504-514.

## Plate 29

- subject: *Elseya latisternum*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et lith.  
article: Gray, J.E. "On the genus *Chelymys* and its allies from Australia." 1872: 504-514.

## Plate 43

- subject: *Peltastes forstenii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et lith.; species incorrectly given on plate as "*Peltastes forsteni*"  
article: Gray, J.E. "On *Peltastes forstenii*, a species of land-tortoise from Celebes." 1872: 615-616.

## Plate 45

- subject: *Tapirus peruvianus* [jr.]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et lith.; figure shown 1/5 natural size  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a young tapir from the Peruvian Amazons." 1872: 624-625.

## Plate 50

subject: *Pteromys magnificus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; minutes state that a  
red-bellied flying squirrel was added to the  
Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1872: 635.

## Plate 51

subject: *Tapirus bairdi* [juv.]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; minutes state that a  
female Baird's tapir was added to the Society's  
Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1872: 635-636.

## Plate 52

subject: *Tapirus terrestris* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; a tapir in the  
Society's Menagerie, shown in comparison to  
*Tapirus bairdi* (see Berjeau, 1872: Plate 51)  
article: [minutes]. 1872: 635-636.

Plate 55: "Osteology of *Todus*"

subject: *Todus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; figures shown 2x natural size  
article: Murie, James. "On the skeleton of *Todus*,  
with remarks as to its allies." 1872: 664-680.

Plate 60: "Structure of *Ceriornis satyra*"

subject: *Ceriornis satyra*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Murie, James. "On the cranial appendages  
and wattles of the horned tragopan." 1872:  
730-736.

Plate 61: "Structure of *Ceriornis satyra*"

subject: *Ceriornis satyra*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Murie, James. "On the cranial appendages  
and wattles of the horned tragopan." 1872:  
730-736.

## Plate 69

- subject: *Prosimia rufipes* [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed C.  
Berjeau del. et lith.; figures shown 1/4 natural  
size  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on *Propithecus*,  
*Indris*, and other lemurs (*Lemurina*) in the  
British Museum." 1872: 846-860.

## Plate 70

- subject: *Opolemur milii* [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed C.  
Berjeau del. et lith.; figures shown 1/2 natural  
size  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on *Propithecus*,  
*Indris*, and other lemurs (*Lemurina*) in the  
British Museum." 1872: 846-860.

## Plate 71

- subject: *Cheirogaleus typicus* [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed C.  
Berjeau del. et lith.  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on *Propithecus*,  
*Indris*, and other lemurs (*Lemurina*) in the  
British Museum." 1872: 846-860.

## Plate 74

- subject: *Fossa d'aubentonii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed C.  
Berjeau del. et lith.; figure shown 1/3 natural  
size; species given on plate as *Fossa*  
*daubentonii* (without apostrophe)  
article: Gray, J.E. "On the fossane of D'Aubenton  
(*Fossa d'aubentonii*)." 1872: 869-872.

1873

## Plate 8

- subject: *Trionyx gangetiga*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on mud-tortoises  
(*Trionyx*, Geoffroy), and on the skulls of the  
different kinds." 1873: 38-72.



## Plate 11

subject: *Rhinoceros sumatrensis* (young)  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "C.B."  
article: Bartlett, A.D. "On the birth of a Sumatran  
rhinoceros." 1873: 104-106.

1874

## Plate 61

subject: *Fregilupus varius* [male]  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate shows articulated skeleton;  
figure shown natural size  
article: Murie, James. "On the skeleton and lineage  
of *Fregilupus varius*." 1874: 474-488.

## Plate 62

subject: *Fregilupus varius* [male]  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate shows views of various bones  
article: Murie, James. "On the skeleton and lineage  
of *Fregilupus varius*." 1874: 474-488.

1876

## Plate 70

subject: *Hystrix crassispinis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.  
article: Günther, Albert. "Report on some of the  
additions to the collection of mammalia in the  
British Museum." 1876: 735-751.

## Plate 71

subject: *Trichys lipura*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.  
article: Günther, Albert. "Report on some of the  
additions to the collection of mammalia in the  
British Museum." 1876: 735-751.

1877

## Plate 12

subject: *Leptodius cooksoni*; *Cubaris galapagoensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Bunther, Albert. "Account of the zoological collection made during the visit of H.M.S. 'Peterel' to the Galapagos Islands." 1877: 64-93.

## Plate 68: "New species of Isopoda"

see Smith, E., 1877: Plate 68

## Plate 69: "New species of Crustacea"

see Smith, E., 1877: Plate 69

1878

## Plate 17: "New species of Penaeidae"

subject: *Penaeus hardwickii*; *Penaeus dobsoni*; *Aristeus edwardsianus*; *Sicyonia furcata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et lith.

article: Miers, Edward J. "Notes on the Penaeidae in the collection of the British Museum with descriptions of some new species." 1878: 298-310.

## Plate 46: "New and other shells from various localities"

subject: *Tellina wroblewskyi*; *Trochus* (*Thalotia*) *yokohamensis*; *Melania formosensis*; *Melania formosensis* var.; *Melania dicksoni*; *Melania obliquigranosa*; *Melania obliquigranosa* var.; *Melania tuberculata*; *Melania subplicatula*; *Bullia persica*; *Ostrea*; *Cypraea peasei* var. *monstrosa*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Bock, Carl. "Descriptions of two new species of shells from China and Japan." 1878: 727. [and] Smith, Edgar A. "Descriptions of five new shells from the island of Formosa and the Persian Gulf, and notes upon a few known species." 1878: 728-733.

1879

## Plate 1: "New Japanese Crustacea"

subject: *Pleistacantha sancti-johannis* [male];  
*Hyastenus (Chorilia) japonicus* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Miers, Edward J. "On a collection of  
Crustacea made by Capt. H.C. St. John, R.N., in  
the Corean and Japanese Seas. Part I.  
*Podophthalmia*. With an appendix by Capt. H.G.  
St. John." 1879: 18-61.

## Plate 2: "New Japanese Crustacea"

subject: *Doclea orientalis* [female];  
*Heteroplax? nitidus* [female]; *Heterograpsus*  
*longitarsis* [male]; *Pseudophilyra tridentata*  
[male]; *Cryptocnemus pentagonus* Stimpson  
[male]; *Paratymolus pubescens* [female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Miers, Edward J. "On a collection of  
Crustacea made by Capt. H.C. St. John, R.N., in  
the Corean and Japanese Seas. Part I.  
*Podophthalmia*. With an appendix by Capt. H.G.  
St. John." 1879: 18-61.

## Plate 3: "New Japanese Crustacea"

subject: *Eupagurus cavimanus* [male];  
*Pomatocheles jeffreysii* [male]; *Heterocuma*  
*sarsi* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Miers, Edward J. "On a collection of  
Crustacea made by Capt. H.C. St. John, R.N., in  
the Corean and Japanese Seas. Part I.  
*Podophthalmia*. With an appendix by Capt. H.G.  
St. John." 1879: 18-61.

Plate 45: "Mollusca of the Lightning and Porcupine  
Expeditions"

subject: *Pecten fragilis*; *Lima subovata*; *Idas*  
*argenteus*; *Arca frielei*; *Glomus nitens*;  
*Silicula fragilis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca  
procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine'  
Expeditions, 1868-70. Part II." 1879: 553-588.

Plate 46: "Mollusca of the Lightning and Porcupine Expeditions"

subject: *Leda sericea*; *Leda jeffreysi*; *Leda subaequilatera*; *Leda expansa*; *Leda insculpta*; *Leda pusilla*; *Nucula reticulata*; *Limopsis cristata*; *Limopsis minuta*; *Malletia cuneata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine' Expeditions, 1868-70. Part II." 1879: 553-588.

1880

Plate 32: "Anatomy of *Spirula*"

subject: *Spirula australis* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed Berjeau del. Smit lith.

article: Owen, (Prof.) "On the external and structural characters of the male *Spirula australis*, Lam." 1880: 352-354.

Plate 42

subject: *Neurotrichus gibbsi*; *Urotrichus talpoides*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Berjeau, del. et lith.

article: Gunther, A. "Notes on some Japanese Mammalia." 1880: 440-443.

1881

Plate 8: "Echinodermata of 'Alert' Survey"

subject: *Strongylocentrotus bullatus*; *Calliderma grayi*; *Ophioscolex coppingeri*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et lith.

article: "Account of the zoological collections made during the survey of H.M.S. 'Alert' in the Straits of Magellan and on the coast of Patagonia." 1881: 2-141.

## Plate 9: "Echinodermata of 'Alert' Survey"

subject: *Asterias brandti*; *Asterias alba*;  
*Asterias obtusispinosa*; *Asterias neglecta*;  
*Cycethra simplex*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et lith.

article: "Account of the zoological collections  
made during the survey of H.M.S. 'Alert' in the  
Straits of Magellan and on the coast of  
Patagonia." 1881: 2-141.

## Plate 47

subject: *Asterias philippii*; *Asterias inermis*;  
*Asterias verrilli*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et  
lith.

article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "Contributions to the  
systematic arrangement of the Asteroidea. I. The  
species of the genus *Asterias*." 1881: 492-515.

## Plate 48

subject: *Asterias spirabilis*; *Asterias*  
*rollestoni*; *Asterias japonica*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et  
lith.

article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "Contributions to the  
systematic arrangement of the Asteroidea. I. The  
species of the genus *Asterias*." 1881: 492-515.

Plate 61: "Mollusca of the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine'  
expeditions"

subject: *Scintilla rotunda*; *Scacchia tenera*;  
*Montacuta pellucida*; *Montacuta ovata*;  
*Axinus orbiculatus*; *Axinus tortuosus*;  
*Axinus incrassatus*; *Axinus subovatus*;  
*Astarte acuticostata*; *Astarte pusilla*;  
*Tellina tenella*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et lith.

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca  
procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine'  
expeditions, 1868-70. Part III." 1881: 693-724.

Plate 70: "Mollusca of the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine' expeditions"

subject: *Lyonsia formosa*; *Lyonsia argentea*;  
*Pecchiolia subquadrata*; *Pecchiolia*  
*insculpta*; *Pecchiolia sinuosa*; *Pecchiolia*  
*angulata*; *Pholadomya loveni*; *Poromya*  
*neaeoïdes*; *Neaera truncata*; *Neaera*  
*sulcifera*; *Neaera gracilis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et lith.

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca  
procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine'  
expeditions, 1868-70. Part IV." 1881: 922-952.

Plate 71: "Mollusca of the Lightning and Porcupine expeditions"

subject: *Neaera bicarinata*; *Neaera teres*;  
*Neaera depressa*; *Neaera contracta*; *Neaera*  
*semistrigosa*; *Neaera circinata*; *Neaera*  
*ruginosa*; *Neaera inflata*; *Neaera angularis*;  
*Neaera curta*; *Neaera striata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et lith.

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca  
procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine'  
expeditions, 1868-70. Part IV." 1881: 922-952.

1882

Plate 6: "New Asteroidea"

subject: *Calvasterias antipodum*; *Cribrella*  
*minuta*; *Mithrodia victoricae*; *Fromia tumida*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et  
lith.; only magnified details of these species  
are shown

article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "Descriptions of new or  
rare species of Asteroidea in the collection of  
the British Museum." 1882: 121-124.

Plate 9: "Species of Coralliidae"

subject: *Corallium stylasteroides*;  
*Pleurocorallium johnsoni*; *Pleurocorallium*  
*secundum* var. *elatio*r

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Ridley, Stuart O., "On the arrangement of  
the Coralliidae, with descriptions of new or  
rare species." 1882: 221-233.

## Plate 35

subject: *Actinometra annulata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Berjeau & Highley  
del. et lith.

article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "An attempt to apply a  
method of formulation to the species of the  
*Comatulidae*; with the description of a new  
species." 1882: 530-536.

Plate 49: "Mollusca of the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine'  
Expeditions"

subject: *Dentalium capillosum*; *Dentalium*  
*candidum*; *Dentalium subterfissum*; *Dentalium*  
*ensiculus*; *Siphodentalium teres*; *Cadulus*  
*cylindratus*; *Cadulus gracilis*; *Cadulus*  
*tumidosus*; *Cadulus amphora*; *Cadulus gibbus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et lith.

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca  
procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine'  
Expeditions, 1868-70. (Part V.)" 1882: 656-687.

Plate 50: "Mollusca of the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine'  
Expeditions"

subject: *Chiton rarinota*; *Tectura rugosa*;  
*Tectura pusilla*; *Tectura adunca*; *Tectura*  
*galeola*; *Propilidium scabrosum*; *Propilidium*  
*pertenuae*; *Propilidium compressum*;  
*Fissurisepta granulosa*; *Puncturella*  
*profundi*; *Puncturella clathrata*; *Emarginula*  
*multistriata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et lith.

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca  
procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine'  
Expeditions, 1868-70. (Part V.)" 1882: 656-687.

1883

Plate 19: "Mollusca of the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine'  
expeditions"

subject: *Scissurella umbilicata*; *Cyclostrema*  
*tenerum*; *Cyclostrema valvatoïdes*;  
*Cyclostrema simile*; *Cyclostrema affine*;  
*Cyclostrema bithynoïdes*; *Tharsis*  
*romettensis*; *Ganesa pruinosa*; *Ganesa*  
*nitidiuscula*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et lith.

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca  
procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine'  
expeditions, 1868-70. Part VI." 1883: 88-115.

Plate 20: "Mollusca of the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine' expeditions"

subject: *Trochus fulgidus*; *Trochus minutulus*; *Trochus laminarum*; *Trochus cancellatus*; *Trochus cinctus* var. *affinis*; *Trochus euspira*; *Trochus delicatus*; *Cithna cincta*; *Cithna carinata*; *Cithna adamsi*; *Cithna naticiformis*; *Iphitus tuberatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et lith.

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine' expeditions, 1868-70. Part VI." 1883: 88-115.

Plate 44: "Mollusca collected during the cruize [sic] of H.M.S. 'Triton'"

subject: *Cocculina spinigera*; *Cocculina corrugata*; *Odostomia electa*; *Trophon carinatus*; *Fusus sabini*; *Fusus delicatus*; *Fusus hirsutus*; *Fusus concinnus*; *Defrancia formosa*; *Pleurotoma exigua*; *Cryptaxis crebripunctatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et lith.

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca procured during the cruise of H.M.S. 'Triton' between the Hebrides and Faroes in 1882." 1883: 389-399.

1884

Plate 9: "Mollusca of the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine' Expeditions"

subject: *Rissoa fischeri*; *Rissoa parvula*; *Rissoa subsoluta*; *Rissoa testae*; *Rissoa angulata*; *Rissoa turricula*; *Rissoa deliciosa*; *Rissoa affinis*; *Hydrobia compacta*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et lith.

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine' Expeditions, 1868-70. (Part VII.)" 1884: 111-149.



Plate 10: "Mollusca of the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine'  
Expeditions"

subject: *Homalogyra densicostata*; *Stilbe acuta*;  
*Scalardia longissima*; *Scalardia vittata*;  
*Scalardia algeriana*; *Scalardia nana*; *Scalardia*  
*semidisjuncta*; *Scalardia acus*; *Scalardia*  
*tenera*; *Scalardia formosissima*; *Acirsa*  
*praelonga*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Berjeau del. et  
lith.

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca  
procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine'  
Expeditions, 1868-70. (Part VII.)" 1884: 111-149.

Plate 26: "Mollusca of the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine'  
Expeditions"

subject: *Cioniscus gracilis*; *Cioniscus*  
*striatus*; *Odostomia suboblonga*; *Odostomia*  
*tenuis*; *Odostomia nitens*; *Odostomia*  
*praelonga*; *Odostomia crassa*; *Odostomia*  
*unifasciata*; *Odostomia sigmoidea*; *Odostomia*  
*flexuosa*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Berjeau del et  
lith.

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca  
procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine'  
Expeditions, 1868-70. (Part VIII.)" 1884:  
341-372.

Plate 27: "Mollusca of the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine'  
Expeditions"

subject: *Odostomia sinuosa*; *Odostomia*  
*acuticostata*; *Odostomia fulgidula*; *Odostomia*  
*attenuata*; *Odostomia compressa*; *Odostomia*  
*paucistriata*; *Odostomia semicostata*;  
*Pyramidella nitidula*; *Mathilda*  
*quadricarinata*; *Gegania pinguis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Berjeau del et  
lith.

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca  
procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine'  
Expeditions, 1868-70. (Part VIII.)" 1884:  
341-372.

Plate 28: "Mollusca of the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine' Expeditions"

subject: *Eulima jeffreysiana*; *Eulima glabra*; *Eulima stalioides*; *Eulima solida*; *Eulima fusco-apicata*; *Eulima piriformis*; *Eulima abbreviata*; *Eulima subumbilicata*; *Eulima minuta*; *Eulima obtusa*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed C. Berjeau del et lith.

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine' Expeditions, 1868-70. (Part VIII.)" 1884: 341-372.

1885

Plate 4: "Mollusca of the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine' Expeditions"

subject: *Natica notabilis*; *Natica subplicata*; *Natica angulata*; *Natica globosa*; *Natica compacta*; *Natica obtusa*; *Natica operculata*; *Adeorbis depressus*; *Fossarus reticulatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine' Expeditions, 1868-70. (Part IX.)" 1885: 27-63.

Plate 5: "Mollusca of the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine' Expeditions"

subject: *Seguenzia elegans*; *Seguenzia tricarinata*; *Seguenzia carinata*; *Seguenzia laxa*; *Lamellaria tenuis*; *Torellia delicata* var.; *Trichotropis fimbriata*; *Trichotropis densistriata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine' Expeditions, 1868-70. (Part IX.)" 1885: 27-63.

## Plate 6: "Mollusca of 'the Lightning' and 'Porcupine' Expeditions"

subject: *Stilus insignis*; *Cerithium procerum*;  
*Cerithium gracile*; *Cerithium obeliscoïdes*;  
*Cerithium cylindratum*; *Cerithium watsoni*;  
*Triforis aspera*; *Cerithiopsis diadema*;  
*Cerithiopsis horrida*; *Cerithiopsis?*  
*bizonalis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca  
procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine'  
Expeditions, 1868-70. (Part IX.)" 1885: 27-63.

1886

Plate 18: "*Bipalium kewense* in various stages of contraction"

subject: *Bipalium kewense*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Berjeau &  
Highley del. et lith.

article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "Note on *Bipalium*  
*kewense*, and the generic characters of  
land-planarians." 1886: 166-168.

1887

## Plate 16: "Echinoderms of the Andaman Islands"

subject: *Moira stygia*; *Haplodactyla*  
*andamanensis*; *Pseudocucumis acicula*;  
*Holothuria albida*; *Holothuria cadelli*;  
*Holothuria papillata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Berjeau & Highley  
del. et lith.

article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "Report on a collection  
of Echinodermata from the Andaman Islands."  
1887: 139-145.

## Plate 45: "Characteristic spicules of new holothurians"

subject: *Cucumaria sancti-johannis*; *Cucumaria*  
*bicolor*; *Cucumaria inconspicua*; *Holothuria*  
*whitmaei*; *Holothuria kapiolaniae*; *Holothuria*  
*saecularis*; *Holothuria victoriae*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Berjeau & Highley  
del. et lith.

article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "Studies in the  
Holothuroidea. VI. Descriptions of new species."  
1887: 531-534.

1888

## Plate 16: "New Ophiuroidea"

subject: *Pectinura ramsayi*; *Pectinura capensis*;  
*Ophiopeza assimilis*; *Ophioglypha amphitrites*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Berjeau & Highley  
del. et lith.; magnified views (2x or 4x) of the  
mouths of these starfish  
article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "Descriptions of four  
new species of ophiurids." 1888: 281-284.

1889

## Plate 3: "Spicules of plexaurids"

subject: *Plexaura principalis*; *Plexaura*  
*suffruticosa*; *Plexaurella affinis*;  
*Plexaurella anguiculoides*; *Plexaurella*  
*vermiculata*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
"Camb. Sci. Inst. Co."; plate signed Berjeau &  
Highley del.  
article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "Descriptions of some  
new or rare species of plexaurids." 1889: 47-49.

## Plate 21: "Siluroid fishes"

subject: *Arius crassus* Koken; *Arius baroni*;  
*Arius gagorides* Cuv. & Val.  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; double-page plate  
article: Newton, E.T. "A contribution to the  
history of Eocene Siluroid fishes." 1889:  
201-207.

## Plate 22

subject: *Bucklandium diluvii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed Berjeau & Highley del. et  
lith.  
article: Woodward, A. Smith. "Note on *Bucklandium*  
*diluvii*, Konig, a Siluroid fish from the London  
clay of Sheppey." 1889: 208-210.

## Plate 33: "New or rare Entozoa"

see Monticelli, 1889: Plate 33

1890

## Plate 54

subject: *Belonostomus comptoni*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &amp; N. Hanhart; plate signed Berjeau &amp; Highley del. et lith.

article: Woodward, A. Smith. "On some Upper Cretaceous fishes of the family of Aspidorhynchidae." 1890: 629-637.

## Plate 55

subject: *Belonostomus comptoni*; *Apateopholis laniatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &amp; N. Hanhart; plate signed Berjeau &amp; Highley del. et lith.

article: Woodward, A. Smith. "On some Upper Cretaceous fishes of the family of Aspidorhynchidae." 1890: 629-637.

1891

## Plate 23

subject: *Bathybiaster vexillifer*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed Berjeau &amp; Highley, del. et lith.

article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "Observations on rare starfish, *Bathybiaster vexillifer*." 1891: 228-231.

## Plate 24

subject: *Bathybiaster vexillifer*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed Berjeau &amp; Highley, del. et lith.; plate shows enlarged details of anatomy

article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "Observations on rare starfish, *Bathybiaster vexillifer*." 1891: 228-231.

1892

## Plate 11: "New ophiuroids"

subject: **Ophioterresis elegans**; **Pectinura**  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; plate signed Berjeau &  
Highley del. et lith.  
article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "A contribution to the  
classification of ophiuroids, with descriptions  
of some new and little-known forms." 1892:  
175-183.

## Plate 12: "New ophiuroids"

subject: **Ophiomaza obscura**; **Ophiobyrza hystericis**  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed Berjeau & Highley del. et  
lith.  
article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "A contribution to the  
classification of ophiuroids, with descriptions  
of some new and little-known forms." 1892:  
175-183.

Plate 26: "Variations of **Pontaster tenuispinis**"

subject: **Pontaster tenuispinis**  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed Berjeau & Highley del. et  
lith.  
article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "On the characters and  
variations of **Pontaster tenuispinis**." 1892:  
430-433.

1893

## Plate 4: "New species of Syrphidae"

subject: **Ocyrtamus iris**; **Baccha amphithoe** Wlk.  
[female]; **Baccha sulica** [female]; **Baccha**  
**refulgens** [female]; **Baccha triangulifera**  
[male]; **Baccha bicolor** [male]; **Baccha**  
**nubilipennis** [male and female]; **Baccha**  
**signifera** [male]; **Baccha pulchrifrons** [male  
and female]; **Baccha fallax** [male]; **Baccha**  
**incompta** [male]; **Baccha sagittifera** [female];  
**Baccha levissima** [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman; plate signed Berjeau &  
Highley del. et lith.  
article: Austen, E.E. "Descriptions of new species  
of dipterous insects of the family Syrphidae in  
the collection of the British Museum, with notes  
on species described by the late Francis Walker.  
Part I. **Bacchini** and **Brachyopini**." 1893:  
132-164.

## Plate 5: "New species of Syrphidae"

- subject: *Rhingia semi-caerulea* [male];  
*Salpingogaster virgata* [male]; *Salpingogaster minor* [female]; *Baccha crocata* [female and male]; *Baccha gilva* [male]; *Baccha culturata* [male and female]; *Baccha flavens* [female]; *Baccha fervida* [male]; *Baccha pumila* [male]; *Baccha silacea* [male]; *Baccha nubilipennis* [male]; *Lycastri rhyncha nitens* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed Berjeau & Highley del. et lith.  
article: Austen, E.E. "Descriptions of new species of dipterous insects of the family Syrphidae in the collection of the British Museum, with notes on species described by the late Francis Walker. Part I. *Bacchini* and *Brachyopini*." 1893: 132-164.

## Plate 41: "Bird-bones from Grive-St.-Alban"

- subject: *Strix sancti-albani*; *Phasianus altus*; *Palaeortyx edwardsi*; *Palaeortyx maxima*; *Palaeortyx grivensis*; *Totanus majori*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed Berjeau & Highley del. et lith.  
article: Lydekker, R. "On some bird-bones from the Miocene of Grive-St.-Alban, Department of Isere, France." 1893: 517-522.

1894

## Plate 23

- subject: *Eudiocrinus granulatus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed Berjeau & Highley del. et lith.  
article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "On the echinoderms collected during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Penguin' and by H.M.S. 'Egeria,' when surveying Macclesfield Bank." 1894: 392-413.

## Plate 24

- subject: *Antedon bassett-smithi*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed Berjeau & Highley del. et lith.  
article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "On the echinoderms collected during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Penguin' and by H.M.S. 'Egeria,' when surveying Macclesfield Bank." 1894: 392-413.

## Plate 25

subject: *Patiria briareus*; *Archaster tenuis*;  
*Pectinura sphenisci*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed Berjeau & Highley del. et  
lith.

article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "On the echinoderms  
collected during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Penguin'  
and by H.M.S. 'Egeria,' when surveying  
Macclesfield Bank." 1894: 392-413.

## Plate 26

subject: *Culcita*; *Salmacis rufa*; *Laganum*  
*decagonale*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed Berjeau & Highley del. et  
lith.

article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "On the echinoderms  
collected during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Penguin'  
and by H.M.S. 'Egeria,' when surveying  
Macclesfield Bank." 1894: 392-413.

## Plate 27

subject: *Ophiocrene enigma*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed Berjeau & Highley del. et  
lith.

article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "On the echinoderms  
collected during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Penguin'  
and by H.M.S. 'Egeria,' when surveying  
Macclesfield Bank." 1894: 392-413.

## 1898

## Plate 52: "Holothurians from Funafuti and Rotuma"

subject: *Actinopyga parvula* Selenka; *Holothuria*  
*fuscocinerea* var. *pervicax* Selenka;  
*Holothuria difficilis* Semper

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman; plate signed C. Berjeau chr. lith.

article: Bedford, F.P. "Report on the Holothurians  
collected by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner at Funafuti  
and Rotuma." 1898: 834-848.

## Plate 53: "Holothurians from Funafuti and Rotuma"

subject: *Holothuria rugosa* Ludwig; *Pseudocucumis*  
*africana* Semper; *Chiridota intermedia*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman; plate signed C. Berjeau chr. lith.

article: Bedford, F.P. "Report on the Holothurians  
collected by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner at Funafuti  
and Rotuma." 1898: 834-848.



BRADY, George Stewardson (1830-1921)

1871

Plate 26

subject: *Philomedes interpuncta* [female];  
*Bradycinetus brenda* [female]  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.S. Brady del. A.T.  
Hollick lith.; plate shows details of anatomy  
article: Brady, George Stewardson. "A review of the  
Cypridinidae of the European seas, with  
description of a new species." 1871: 289-296.

Plate 27

subject: *Philomedes folinii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.S. Brady del. A.T.  
Hollick lith.  
article: Brady, George Stewardson. "A review of the  
Cypridinidae of the European seas, with  
description of a new species." 1871: 289-296.

Plate 71

subject: *Synapta tenera*; *Cucumaria pentactes*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; figures shown enlarged  
article: Brady, George Stewardson and David  
Robertson. "Descriptions of two new species of  
British Holothuroidea." 1871: 690-692.

Plate 72

subject: *Cucumaria saxicola*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; figures shown enlarged  
article: Brady, George Stewardson and David  
Robertson. "Descriptions of two new species of  
British Holothuroidea." 1871: 690-692.

1877

## Plate 3

subject: *Schistosoma longisetosum*; *Raphignathus spinifrons*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Brady, George Stewardson. "Notes on British freshwater mites." 1877: 24-27.

## Plate 4

subject: *Rhyncholophus hispidus*; *Pachygnathus nigrescens*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Brady, George Stewardson. "Notes on British freshwater mites." 1877: 24-27.

1886

## Plate 8: "New Australian Entomostraca"

subject: *Cypris viridula*; *Cypris stanleyana*; *Cypris tatei*; *Cypridopsis funebris*; *Candona lutea*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Geo. West & Sons; plate signed G.S.B. del. Geo. West & Sons, lith. et imp.

article: Brady, George Stewardson. "Notes on freshwater Entomostraca from South Australia." 1886: 82-93.

## Plate 9: "New Australian Entomostraca"

subject: *Cypris mytiloides*; *Chlamydotheca australis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Geo. West & Sons; plate signed G.S.B. del. Geo. West & Sons, lith. et imp.

article: Brady, George Stewardson. "Notes on freshwater Entomostraca from South Australia." 1886: 82-93.

## Plate 10: "New Australian Entomostraca"

subject: *Cypridopsis minna*; *Notodromas fuscatus*; *Candona lutea* [male]; *Candona tenuis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Geo. West & Sons; plate signed G.S.B. del. Geo. West & Sons, lith. et imp.

article: Brady, George Stewardson. "Notes on freshwater Entomostraca from South Australia." 1886: 82-93.

BRINDLEY, H.H.

1891

Plate 10

subject: **Abramis blicca**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed H.H. Brindley del.  
J. Smit lith.

article: Brindley, H.H. "On a specimen of the white  
bream (**Abramis blicca**, Bloch) without pelvic  
fins." 1891: 108-109.

BROWNE

1865

Plate 27

subject: *Astacus caldwelli*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Sclater, P.L. "Report on a collection of  
animals from Madagascar, transmitted to the  
Society by Mr. J. Caldwell." 1865: 467-470.

1896

Plate 16: "British Medusae"

subject: *Corymorpha nutans* [female]; *Dipurena*;  
*Lar sabellarum* = *Willsia stellata*; *Saphenia*  
*mirabilis*(?); *Phialidium buskianum*;  
*Euchilota pilosella*(?)

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman; plate signed E.T.B. ad  
nat. del. M.P. Parker lith.

article: Browne, Edward T. "On British hydroids and  
Medusae." 1896: 459-500.

Plate 17: "British Medusae"

subject: *Phialidium cymbaloideum*; *Saphenia*  
*mirabilis*; *Phialidium temporarium*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman; plate signed E.T.B. ad  
nat. del. M.P. Parker lith.

article: Browne, Edward T. "On British hydroids and  
Medusae." 1896: 459-500.

1897

Plate 48: "British Medusae"

subject: *Cytaeandra areolata* (sp.?); *Cytaeandra*  
*areolata*; *Dipleurosoma hemisphaericum*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman; plate signed E.T.B. ad  
nat. del. M.P. Parker lith.

article: Browne, Edward T. "On British Medusae."  
1897: 816-835.

Plate 49: "British Medusae"

subject: *Aglantha rosea*; *Dipurena halterata*  
[male]; *Laodice calcarata* (sp.?)

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman; plate signed E.T.B. ad  
nat. del. M.P. Parker lith.

article: Browne, Edward T. "On British Medusae."  
1897: 816-835.

BURMEISTER, Hermann Carl Conrad (1807-1892)

1875

Plate 69

subject: *Dolichotis salinicola*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed H.

Burmeister del. J. Smit lith.

article: Burmeister, Hermann. "Description of a new  
species of *Dolichotis*." 1875: 634-637.

BURNE, Richard Higgins (1865-1953)

1892

Plate 47: "Structure of *Myxine glutinosa*"

subject: *Myxine glutinosa*; *Bdellostoma cirrhatum*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed R.H.B. delt. M.P. Parker  
lith.

article: Burne, R.H. "On the presence of a  
branchial basket in *Myxine glutinosa*." 1892:  
706-708.

BUTLER, Arthur Gardiner (1844-1925)

1865

Plate 25

- subject: *Papilio virgatus*; *Pieris glauce*;  
*Anthocharis phlegyas*; *Gonepteryx gobrias*  
Hew.; *Heliconia vulcanus*; *Danaïs aenone*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed A.G.  
Butler del et lith.  
article: Butler, A.G. "Descriptions of six new  
species of diurnal Lepidoptera in the British  
Museum collection." 1865: 430-434.

Plate 26

- subject: *Pieris pactolicus*; *Pieris cruentata*;  
*Pieris vecticlusa*; *Pieris avivolans*;  
*Gonepteryx urania*; *Callidryas bracteolata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Butler, A.G. "Description of six new  
species of exotic butterflies in the collection  
of the British Museum." 1865: 455-459.

Plate 36

- subject: *Charaxes saturnus*; *Charaxes phoebus*  
[male]; *Charaxes cynthia*; *Charaxes viola*;  
*Charaxes smaragdalis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed A.G.  
Butler, del et lith.  
article: Butler, Arthur G. "Monograph of the  
species of *Charaxes*, a genus of diurnal  
Lepidoptera." 1865: 622-639.

Plate 37

- subject: *Charaxes latona*; *Charaxes galaxia*;  
*Charaxes hebe*; *Charaxes affinis*; *Charaxes*  
baya Moore  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed A.G.  
Butler, del et lith.  
article: Butler, Arthur G. "Monograph of the  
species of *Charaxes*, a genus of diurnal  
Lepidoptera." 1865: 622-639.



1866

## Plate 3: "New exotic butterflies"

subject: *Apatura lavinia*; *Corades cybele*;  
*Daedalma emilia*; *Debis isabella*; *Hetaera*  
*pellucida*; *Hetaera harpalyce*; *Hetaera*  
*aurora*; *Hetaera andromeda*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed A.G.  
Butler del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "Descriptions of some  
new exotic butterflies in the national  
collection." 1866: 39-42.

Plate 4: "New species of *Danais*"

subject: *Danais fulgurata*; *Danais conspicua*;  
*Danais gloriola*; *Danais crocea*; *Danais*  
*mariana*; *Danais inuncta*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed A.G.  
Butler del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "A monograph of the  
diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the genus  
*Danais*, being a revision of the insects of  
that genus, with descriptions of new species in  
the national collection." 1866: 43-59.

Plate 23: "New species of *Hypna*"

subject: *Hypna globosa*; *Hypna huebneri*; *Hypna*  
*huebneri* var.; *Hypna velox*; *Hypna*  
*rufescens*; *Hypna elongata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Butler, A.G. "A revision of the genus  
*Hypna*, with descriptions of the new species."  
1866: 206-210.

Plate 29: "New species of *Euploea*"

subject: *Euploea camaralzeman* [male]; *Euploea*  
*priapus* [male]; *Euploea laetifica* [female];  
*Euploea gloriosa* [male]; *Euploea hyacinthus*  
[male]; *Euploea diana* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Butler, Arthur G. "A monograph of the  
diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the genus  
*Euploea*, with descriptions of many new  
species; founded principally on the specimens in  
the collection of the British Museum." 1866:  
268-302.

Plate 30: "New species of *Euploea*"

subject: *Euploea picina* [male]; *Euploea hewitsonii* [female]; *Euploea viola* [male]  
 description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
 printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
 article: Butler, Arthur G. "A monograph of the diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the genus *Euploea*, with descriptions of many new species; founded principally on the specimens in the collection of the British Museum." 1866: 268-302.

Plate 39: "New species of *Euptychia*"

subject: *Euptychia terrestris*; *Euptychia usitata*; *Euptychia pieria*; *Euptychia austera*; *Euptychia erigone*; *Euptychia eriphule*; *Euptychia electra*; *Euptychia variabilis*; *Euptychia affinis*; *Euptychia ambigua*; *Euptychia huebneri*; *Euptychia atalanta*; *Euptychia undulata*; *Euptychia binalinea*; *Euptychia eous*; *Euptychia pharella*; *Euptychia harmonia*; *Euptychia phineus*; *Euptychia saturnus*; *Euptychia vesta*; *Euptychia palladia*; *Euptychia enyo*  
 description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
 printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
 article: Butler, Arthur Gardiner. "A monograph of the genus *Euptychia*, a numerous race of butterflies belonging to the family Satyridae; with descriptions of sixty species new to science, and notes on their affinities &c." 1866: 458-504.

Plate 40: "New species of *Euptychia*"

subject: *Euptychia marmorata*; *Euptychia pilata*; *Euptychia divergens*; *Euptychia hewitsonii*; *Euptychia coelestis*; *Euptychia urania*; *Euptychia gigas*; *Euptychia agatha*; *Euptychia brixiola*; *Euptychia callichloris*; *Euptychia ayaya*; *Euptychia insignis*; *Euptychia salvini*; *Euptychia latia*; *Euptychia erichtho*; *Euptychia batesii*; *Euptychia saundersii*  
 description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
 printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
 article: Butler, Arthur Gardiner. "A monograph of the genus *Euptychia*, a numerous race of butterflies belonging to the family Satyridae; with descriptions of sixty species new to science, and notes on their affinities &c." 1866: 458-504.

1867

## Plate 6: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Tympanistes pallida*; *Tympanistes testacea*; *Epilecta pulcherrima*; *Sypna curvilinea*; *Checupa fortissima*; *Diphtera pallida*; *Leucania pulcherrima*; *Gortyna cuprea*; *Euplexia discisignata*; *Canna pulchripicta*; *Hadena auroviridis*; *Briada varians*; *Plusia semivitta*; *Diphtera discibrunnea*; *Auchmis sikkimensis*; *Euplexia albovittata*; *Hadena albidisca*; *Mythimna cervina*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Moore, Frederic. "On the Lepidopterous insects of Bengal." 1867: 44-98.

## Plate 7: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Cotuza deficiens*; *Agriopis discalis*; *Tavia catocaloides*; *Fascellina viridis*; *Episparis tortuosalis* [male]; *Talapa caliginosalis*; *Echana plicalis*; *Bertula chalybealis* [male]; *Anoratha costalis* [male]; *Pycnarmon virgatalis*; *Glyphodes lacustralis*; *Pycnarmon zebrealis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Moore, Frederic. "On the Lepidopterous insects of Bengal." 1867: 44-98.

## Plate 11: "New species of Euptychia"

subject: *Euptychia pagyris*; *Euptychia oegrota* [male]; *Euptychia philippa*; *Euptychia metagera*; *Euptychia ochracea*; *Euptychia erycina*; *Euptychia gemmula*; *Euptychia ocnus*; *Euptychia obscura*; *Euptychia pyracmon*; *Euptychia junonia*; *Euptychia argyrospila*; *Euptychia libyoidea*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Butler, Arthur G. "Descriptions of some new species of *Satyridae* belonging to the genus *Euptychia*." 1867: 104-110.

## Plate 12: "New species of Euptychia"

subject: *Euptychia lethe*; *Euptychia nebulosa*;  
*Euptychia westwoodii*; *Euptychia hiemalis*;  
*Euptychia polyphemus*; *Euptychia picea*;  
*Euptychia mima*; *Euptychia angularis*;  
*Euptychia straminea*; *Euptychia similis*;  
*Euptychia vastata*; *Euptychia modesta*;  
*Euptychia themis*; *Euptychia fumata*;  
*Euptychia byses*; *Euptychia periphias*;  
*Euptychia vestigiata*; *Euptychia liturata*;  
*Euptychia vesper*; *Euptychia pronophila*;  
*Euptychia armilla*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Butler, Arthur G. "Descriptions of some new species of Satyridae belonging to the genus *Euptychia*." 1867: 104-110.

1868

## Plate 17: "New or rare Lepidoptera"

subject: *Messaga maritona*; *Messaga delicia*;  
*Crenis amulia*; *Zeritis thysbe*; *Planema macarina*;  
*Euryphene swanziana*; *Idmais tripuncta*; *Cirrochroa johannes*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed A.G. Butler del et lith Feby 1868

article: Butler, Arthur G. "Descriptions of new or little-known species of Lepidoptera." 1868: 221-224.

## Plate 45: "Species of Adolias"

subject: *Adolias vacillaria* Butl.; *Adolias decoratus* Butl.; *Adolias cocytus* Fabr.; *Adolias monina* Fabr.; *Symphaedra canescens* Butl.; *Adolias xiphiones* Butl.; *Tanaecia supercilia* Butl.; *Tanaecia violaria* Butl.

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed A.G. Butler del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur Gardiner. "A monographic revision of the Lepidoptera hitherto included in the genus *Adolias*, with descriptions of new genera and species." 1868: 599-615.

1874

## Plate 16: "New Siamese Lepidoptera"

subject: *Euploea layardi*; *Cupido agnata*; *Ixias verna*; *Taractrocera lineata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed A.G. Butler del. et lith. Feb. 1874.

article: Druce, Herbert. "A list of the Lepidopterous insects collected by Mr. L. Layard at Chentaboon and Nahconchaisee, Siam, with descriptions of new species." 1874: 102-109.

1875

Plate 5: "New species of *Protogonius*"

subject: *Protogonius aequatorialis*; *Protogonius fulvus*; *Protogonius diffusus*; *Protogonius semifulvus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed A.G. Butler del. et lith. Febr. 1875

article: Butler, A.G. "Descriptions of four new species of *Protogonius*." 1875: 35-36.

Plate 36: "New species of *Sphingidae*"

subject: *Sataspes xylocoparis*; *Hemaris mandarina*; *Lophura masuriensis*; *Rhopalopsycha bifasciata*; *Macroglossa vialis*; *Macroglossa catapyrrha*; *Macroglossa affictitia*; *Macroglossa pyrrhosticta*; *Macroglossa glaucoptera*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed A.G. Butler del. et lith. March 1875

article: Butler, Arthur G. "Descriptions of new species of *Sphingidae*." 1875: 238-261.

Plate 37: "New species of *Sphingidae*"

subject: *Macroglossa hemichroma*; *Macroglossa interrupta*; *Macroglossa nigrifasciata*; *Macroglossa imperator*; *Macroglossa luteata*; *Chaerocampa rosina*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed A.G. Butler del. et lith. April 1875

article: Butler, Arthur G. "Descriptions of new species of *Sphingidae*." 1875: 238-261.

1876

Plate 6: "New species of *Teracolus*"

subject: *Teracolus subfumosus*; *Teracolus lyaeus*; *Teracolus flaminia*; *Teracolus lycoris*; *Teracolus friga*; *Teracolus lucullus*; *Teracolus halyattes*; *Teracolus ithonus*; *Teracolus suffusus*; *Teracolus pseudocale*; *Teracolus hero*; *Teracolus pseudacaste*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed A.G. Butler del. et lith. Feb. 1876; order of species on plate given incorrectly in article, correction given on 1876: xviii.

article: Butler, Arthur Gardiner. "Revision of the Lepidopterous genus *Teracolus*, with descriptions of the new species." 1876: 126-165.

Plate 7: "New species of *Teracolus*"

subject: *Teracolus pernotatus*; *Teracolus farrinus*; *Teracolus bimbura*; *Teracolus casimirus*; *Teracolus rosaceus*; *Teracolus oriens*; *Teracolus carnifer*; *Teracolus vestalis*; *Teracolus dirus*; *Teracolus eboreoides*; *Teracolus dulcis*; *Teracolus purus*; *Teracolus pseudevanthe*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed A.G. Butler del. et lith. Feb. 1876

article: Butler, Arthur Gardiner. "Revision of the Lepidopterous genus *Teracolus*, with descriptions of the new species." 1876: 126-165.

1889

Plate 46: "Subdivision of body-cavity. Lizards etc."

subject: *Lacerta*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed G.W. Butler ad nat del. M.P. Parker lith.; plate shows transverse sections of *Lacerta* embryo and of chick and mammal (species not identified) embryos

article: Butler, Gerard W. "On the subdivision of the body-cavity in lizards, crocodiles, and birds." 1889: 452-474.

Plate 47: "Subdivision of body-cavity. Lizards etc."

subject: chick

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed G.W. Butler ad nat del. M.P. Parker lith.; plate shows sections of chick embryo at various stages of development

article: Butler, Gerard W. "On the subdivision of the body-cavity in lizards, crocodiles, and birds." 1889: 452-474.

Plate 48: "Subdivision of body-cavity. Lizards etc."

subject: *Tupinambis teguixin*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed G.W. Butler ad nat del. M.P. Parker lith.; plate also shows sections of chick embryo at various stages of development

article: Butler, Gerard W. "On the subdivision of the body-cavity in lizards, crocodiles, and birds." 1889: 452-474.

Plate 49: "Subdivision of body-cavity. Lizards etc."

subject: crocodile

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed G.W. Butler ad nat del. M.P. Parker lith.; plate shows sections of crocodile (species not identified) and of adult fowl (species not identified)

article: Butler, Gerard W. "On the subdivision of the body-cavity in lizards, crocodiles, and birds." 1889: 452-474.

## Plate 59: "Fat bodies in the Sauropsida"

subject: *Amphisbaena darwinii*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed G.W. Butler del. ad nat. M. Parker lith.; other figures show sections of common adder and common grass-snake (species not identified by taxonomic names)

article: Butler, Gerard W. "On the relations of the fat-bodies of the Sauropsida." 1889: 602-613.

## Plate 60: "Fat bodies in the Sauropsida"

subject: *Lacerta viridis*; *Monitor niloticus*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed G.W. Butler del. ad nat. M. Parker lith.

article: Butler, Gerard W. "On the relations of the fat-bodies of the Sauropsida." 1889: 602-613.

1892

## Plate 28: "Body-cavity of snakes"

subject: *Elaphis quadrilineatus* [male and female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed G.W. Butler ad nat. delt. M.P. Parker chr. lith.; plate shows cross-sections of two snake embryos

article: Butler, Gerard W. "On the subdivision of the body-cavity in snakes." 1892: 477-498.

1895

## Plate 40: Lungs of reptilians"

subject: *Heterodon platyrhinus*; *Platurus**laticaudatus*; *Python reticulatus*;*Tropidonotus natrix*; *Vipera berus*; *Dryophis prasinus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed G.W. Butler delt. M.P. Parker lith.

article: Butler, Gerard W. "On the complete or partial suppression of the right lung in the *Amphisbaenidae* and of the left lung in snakes and snake-like lizards and amphibians." 1895: 691-712.



C., F.W.

1895

Plate 19: "Sensory canal systems of fishes"  
see Collinge, 1895: Plate 19

CALDWELL, Edmund (1852-1953)

1896

Plate 28

subject: *Connochaetes taurinus johnstoni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed E.  
Caldwell del. J. Smit lith.; minutes state that  
Mr. Slater and Mr. Richard Crawshay discussed  
this form of the brindled gnu  
article: [minutes]. 1896: 616-618.

CALMAN, William Thomas (1871-1952)

1899

Plate 39

subject: *Limnocaridina tanganyikae* [female];

*Caridina wyckii* Hickson

description and notes: lithograph; printed by "J.T.  
Rennie Reid, Lith. Edinr."

article: Calman, W.T. "On two species of macurous  
crustaceans from Lake Tanganyika." 1899: 704-712.

Plate 40

subject: *Limnocaridina tanganyikae*; *Palaemon*

*moorei* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by "J.T.  
Rennie Reid, Lith. Edinr."

article: Calman, W.T. "On two species of macurous  
crustaceans from Lake Tanganyika." 1899: 704-712.

CAMBRIDGE, Frederick Octavius Pickard (1860-1905)

1881

Plate 60

subject: *Homoeomma stradlingii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.O. &  
O.P. Cambridge del. E. Carter sc.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On a new spider of the  
family Theraphosidae." 1881: 682-685.

1896

Plate 33: "New Theraphosidae from the lower Amazons"

subject: *Melodeus sanguineus* [female]; *Melodeus*  
*niger* [female]; *Harmonicon rufescens*  
[female]; *Santaremia pococki* [female];  
*Avicularia avicularia* [female]; *Avicularia*  
*variegata* [female]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman

article: Cambridge, Fredk. O. Pickard. "On the  
Theraphosidae of the lower Amazons: being an  
account of the new genera and species of this  
group of spiders discovered during the  
expedition of the steamship 'Faraday' up the  
River Amazons." 1896: 716-766.



YOUNG HIPPOPOTAMUS

"Young Hippopotamus"  
(J. Wolf, 1891: Plate 21)

AMNH Library Collections



## Plate 34: "New Theraphosidae from the lower Amazons"

subject: *Paratropis papilligera* [female and male]; *Anisaspoides gigantea* [female]; *Anisapsis tuberculata* Sim. [female]; *Acanthodon petiti* Guérin [female]; *Acanthodon santaremia* [female]; *Homoeoplacis austeni* [male]; *Acanthoscurria geniculata*; *Acanthoscurria brocklehursti* [female]; *Avicularia avicularia* Linn. [female]; *Santaremia pococki* [female]; *Tapinauchenius sancti-vincenti* Walck.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed Fredk. O. Pickard Cambridge del. et lith.

article: Cambridge, Fredk. O. Pickard. "On the Theraphosidae of the lower Amazons: being an account of the new genera and species of this group of spiders discovered during the expedition of the steamship 'Faraday' up the River Amazons." 1896: 716-766.

## Plate 35: "New Theraphosidae from the lower Amazons"

subject: *Melodeus sanguineus* [female]; *Harmonicon rufescens* [female]; *Fufius auricomis* Sim. [male]; *Neodiplura jelskii* [male]; *Ischnothele siemensi* [female]; *Neodiplura jelskii* [male and female]; *Santaremia pococki* [female]; *Avicularia avicularia* Linn. [female]; *Paratropis papilligera* [male]; *Actinopus wallacei* [female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed Fredk. O. Pickard Cambridge del. et lith.

article: Cambridge, Fredk. O. Pickard. "On the Theraphosidae of the lower Amazons: being an account of the new genera and species of this group of spiders discovered during the expedition of the steamship 'Faraday' up the River Amazons." 1896: 716-766.

## Plate 52: "New or little known spiders"

see Cambridge, O.P., 1896: Plate 52

1897

## Plate 41: "Tropical African Mygalomorphae"

subject: *Monocentropus balfouri* [male];  
*Selenogyrus aureus*; *Anoploscelus celeripes*;  
*Hysterochrates laticeps* [male]; *Hysterochrates*  
*crassipes* [female]; *Miaschistopus rapidus*;  
*Heterothele spinipes*; *Acanthodon lacustris*;  
*Heligmomerus somalicus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed F.O. Pickard-Cambridge del.  
et lith.; plate shows details of anatomy

article: Pocock, R.I. "On the spiders of the  
suborder Mygalomorphae from the Ethiopian region  
contained in the collection of the British  
Museum." 1897: 724-774.

## Plate 42: "Tropical African Mygalomorphae"

subject: *Moggridgea whytei*; *Stasimopus*  
*oculatus*; *Eubrachycercus smithii*;  
*Brachionopus robustus*; *Ceratogyrus darlingii*  
[female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed F.O. Pickard-Cambridge del.  
et lith.; plate shows *C. darlingii* natural  
size and details of anatomy of the other species

article: Pocock, R.I. "On the spiders of the  
suborder Mygalomorphae from the Ethiopian region  
contained in the collection of the British  
Museum." 1897: 724-774.

## Plate 43: "Tropical African Mygalomorphae"

subject: *Ceratogyrus darlingii* [female];  
*Ceratogyrus marshalli* [male]; *Pterinochilus*  
*vorax* [male]; *Pterinochilus murinus* [female];  
*Harpactira tigrina* Auss.; *Harpactira*  
*chrysogaster* [male]; *Phoneyusa gregorii*;  
*Scodra griseipes* [male]; *Scodra brachypoda*  
[male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed F.O. Pickard-Cambridge del.  
et lith.; plate shows details of anatomy

article: Pocock, R.I. "On the spiders of the  
suborder Mygalomorphae from the Ethiopian region  
contained in the collection of the British  
Museum." 1897: 724-774.

## Plate 55

see Cambridge, O.P., 1897: Plate 55



1898

## Plate 3: "African cteniform spiders"

subject: *Ctenus velox* [female]; *Ctenus velox* [female]; *Ctenus burtoni* [male]; *Ctenus carsoni* [male]; *Ctenus kingsleyi* [female]; *Ctenus johnstoni* [female]; *Ctenus occidentalis* [female]; *Ctenus spenceri* [female and male]; *Ctenus corniger* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed F.O. Pickard-Cambridge, del. et lith.

article: Cambridge, Fredk. O. Pickard. "On the cteniform spiders of Africa, Arabia, and Syria." 1898: 13-32.

## Plate 4: "African cteniform spiders"

subject: *Thalassius spenceri* [female]; *Thalassius unicolor* [female]; *Thalassius cummingi* [female]; *Thalassius jayakari* [female]; *Thalassius phipsoni* [female]; *Dolopoeus cinctus* [female]; *Ctenus marshalli* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed F.O. Pickard-Cambridge, del. et lith.

article: Cambridge, Fredk. O. Pickard. "On the cteniform spiders of Africa, Arabia, and Syria." 1898: 13-32.

## Plate 30: "Insects from Socotra"

subject: *Byblia boydi* [male and female]; *Papilio bennetti* [male]; *Poecilocerus sokotranus* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Fredk. O. Pickard Cambridge del. et lith.

article: Dixey, F.A., Malcolm Burr and O. Pickard-Cambridge. "On a collection of insects and arachnids made by Mr. E.N. Bennett in Socotra, with descriptions of new species." 1898: 372-391.

## Plate 31: "Araneidea from Socotra"

subject: *Selenops diversus* [female]; *Nephila bennetti* [female]; *Gasteracantha sodalis* [female]; *Tetragnatha boydi*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Fredk. O. Pickard Cambridge del. et lith.

article: Dixey, F.A., Malcolm Burr and O. Pickard-Cambridge. "On a collection of insects and arachnids made by Mr. E.N. Bennett in Socotra, with descriptions of new species." 1898: 372-391.

## Plate 41: "British-East-African Arachnida"

subject: *Pterinochilus spinifer* [male];  
*Pisenorodes höhneli* Sim. [male]; *Araneus*  
*eresifrons* [female]; *Araneus bettoni*  
 [female]; *Araneus taruensis*; *Argiope*  
*aurocincta*; *Caerostris nodulosa*; *Thalassius*  
*margaritatus* [female]; *Sparassus bicorniger*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
 Newman; plate signed F.O. Pickard-Cambridge del.  
 et lith.

article: Pocock, R.I. "On the scorpions, spiders,  
 and solpugas collected by Mr. C. Steuart Betton  
 in British East Africa." 1898: 497-524.

## Plate 42: "British-East-African Arachnida"

subject: *Araneus taruensis* [female]; *Argiope*  
*aurocincta* [female]; *Poltys corticosus*;  
*Stegodyphus lineifrons*; *Biton tigrinum*  
 [male]; *Zeriassa spinulosa*; *Ceroma variatum*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
 Newman; plate signed F.O. Pickard-Cambridge del.  
 et lith.

article: Pocock, R.I. "On the scorpions, spiders,  
 and solpugas collected by Mr. C. Steuart Betton  
 in British East Africa." 1898: 497-524.

## Plate 54: "New spiders from Trinidad, W.I."

subject: *Actinopus hartii* Pocock; *Psalmopoeus*  
*cambridgii* Pocock; *Hapalopus incei*;  
*Lycotenus palustris*; *Hapalopus incei*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
 Newman; plate signed F.O. Pickard-Cambridge del.  
 et lith.

article: Cambridge, Frederick O. Pickard. "On new  
 species of spiders from Trinidad, West Indies."  
 1898: 890-900.

1899

## Plate 55: "West-African Arachnida"

subject: *Aranaethra butleri*; *Aethrodes mammosa*;  
*Araneus tyloscapus*; *Cyrtophora margaritata*;  
*Caerostris argostictus*; *Phalaea ferox*;  
*Ctenus (Leptoctenus) agilior*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
 Newman; plate signed F.O. Pickard-Cambridge del.  
 et lith.

article: Pocock, R.I. "On the scorpions, pedipalps,  
 and spiders from tropical West Africa  
 represented in the collection of the British  
 Museum." 1899: 833-885.

## Plate 56: "West-African Arachnida"

subject: *Araneus haematocnemis*; *Araneus rhinurus*; *Gasteracantha batesi*; *Phoneysa bidentata*; *Sparassus benitensis*; *Sparassus rufilatus*; *Phrynarachne marmorata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed F.O. Pickard-Cambridge del. et lith.

article: Pocock, R.I. "On the scorpions, pedipalps, and spiders from tropical West Africa represented in the collection of the British Museum." 1899: 833-885.

## Plate 57: "West-African Arachnida"

subject: *Caerostris turriger*; *Caerostris albescens*; *Peucetia longipes*; *Thalassius guineensis*; *Thalassius formosus*; *Thalassius auratus*; *Thalassius leonensis*; *Thalassius regalis*; *Thalassius insignis*; *Dolomedes transfuga* [male]; *Ctenus scopulatus*; *Ctenus rivulatus* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed F.O. Pickard-Cambridge del. et lith.

article: Pocock, R.I. "On the scorpions, pedipalps, and spiders from tropical West Africa represented in the collection of the British Museum." 1899: 833-885.

## Plate 58: "West-African Arachnida"

subject: *Sparassus benitensis* [male]; *Sparassus trifurcatus* [male]; *Sparassus batesi*; *Torania variata*; *Palystodes plumosus* [female]; *Platyhomisus nigriceps* [female]; *Platyhomisus insignis* [female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed F.O. Pickard-Cambridge del. et lith.

article: Pocock, R.I. "On the scorpions, pedipalps, and spiders from tropical West Africa represented in the collection of the British Museum." 1899: 833-885.

1900

## Plate 3: "Ticks from Somali-land"

subject: *Rhipicephalus marmoreus* [male];*Rhipicephalus armatus* [male and female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed F.O. Pickard-Cambridge del. et lith.

article: Peel, C.V.A., et al. "On a collection of insects and arachnids made in 1895 and 1897, by Mr. C.V.A. Peel, F.Z.S., in Somaliland, with descriptions of new species." 1900: 4-63.

## Plate 4: "Scorpions from Somali-land"

subject: *Pandinus pugilator*; *Pandinus peeli*;*Buthus calviceps*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed F.O. Pickard-Cambridge del. et lith.

article: Peel, C.V.A., et al. "On a collection of insects and arachnids made in 1895 and 1897, by Mr. C.V.A. Peel, F.Z.S., in Somaliland, with descriptions of new species." 1900: 4-63.

1872

Plate 65: "New species of *Erigone*"

subject: *Erigone arietans*; *Erigone incomta*;  
*Erigone forensis*; *Erigone prominula*;  
*Erigone inconspicua*; *Erigone romana*;  
*Erigone sila*; *Erigone pallens*; *Erigone*  
*biscissa*; *Erigone graeca*; *Erigone*  
*alexandrina*; *Erigone simonii*; *Erigone*  
*sarcinata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed O.P. Cambridge delt. A.T.  
Hollick lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "Descriptions of  
twenty-four new species of *Erigone*." 1872:  
747-769.

Plate 66: "New species of *Erigone*"

subject: *Erigone digitata*; *Erigone kochii*;  
*Erigone monodon*; *Erigone scurrilis*; *Erigone*  
*similis*; *Erigone praegracilis*; *Erigone*  
*saluensis*; *Erigone cito*; *Erigone*  
*blackwallii*; *Erigone elegans*; *Erigone alpina*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed O.P. Cambridge delt. A.T.  
Hollick lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "Descriptions of  
twenty-four new species of *Erigone*." 1872:  
747-769.

1873

Plate 12: "New genera and species of *Araneidea*"

subject: *Tetrablemma medioculatum* Cambr. [male];  
*Pachypus macleayi* Cambr. [male and female];  
*Labdacus monastoides* Cambr. [female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West & Co.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge delt.  
A.T. Hollick lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new genera and  
species of *Araneidea*." 1873: 112-129.

## Plate 13: "New genera and species of Araneidea"

subject: *Thomisus prosper* Cambr. [female];  
*Thomisus opportunnus* Cambr. [male and female];  
*Amycle forticeps* Cambr. [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West & Co.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge delt.  
A.T. Hollick lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new genera and  
species of Araneidea." 1873: 112-129.

## Plate 14: "New genera and species of Araneidea"

subject: *Phoroncidia brevispinosa* Cambr.  
[female]; *Phoroncidia septemaculeata* Cambr.  
[male and female]; *Phoroncidia trispinosa*  
Cambr. [female]; *Stegosoma testudo* Cambr.  
[female]; *Stegosoma nasutum* Cambr. [male and  
female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West & Co.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge delt.  
A.T. Hollick lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new genera and  
species of Araneidea." 1873: 112-129.

## Plate 24: "Spiders of St. Helena"

subject: *Filistata condita* [female]; *Gnaphosa*  
*lugubris* [male]; *Clubiona dubia* [male];  
*Cheiracanthium mellissii* [male];  
*Cheiracanthium planum* [male]; *Amaurobius*  
*crucifer* [female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West & Co.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge delt.  
A.T. Hollick lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On the spiders of St.  
helena." 1873: 210-227.

## Plate 40: "New spiders from Siberia"

subject: *Lethia taczanowskii* [male]; *Linyphia*  
*karpinskii* [male and female]; *Linyphia*  
*dybowskii* [male and female]; *Linyphia*  
*unicornis* [male and female]; *Linyphia*  
*taczanowskii* [male and female]; *Erigone*  
*flavescens* [female]; *Erigone prolata* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West & Co.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge del.  
A.T. Hollick lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new species of  
Araneidea, chiefly from Oriental Siberia." 1873:  
435-452.

## Plate 41: "New spiders from Siberia"

subject: *Erigone sollers* [male]; *Erigone intercepta* [male]; *Erigone taczanowskii* [male and female]; *Erigone wagae* [male]; *Erigone karpinskii* [male and female]; *Erigone dybowskii* [male]; *Erigone subrostrata* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West & Co.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge del. A.T. Hollick lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new species of Araneidea, chiefly from Oriental Siberia." 1873: 435-452.

1874

## Plate 51: "New species of Drassides"

see Koch, 1874: Plate 51

## Plate 52: "New species of Drassides"

see Koch, 1874: Plate 52

Plate 55: "New species of *Erigone* from North America"

subject: *Erigone interpres*; *Erigone probata*; *Erigone spinifera*; *Erigone laeta*; *Erigone laetabilis*; *Erigone emertoni*; *Erigone atriceps*; *Erigone fissiceps*; *Erigone directa*; *Erigone indirecta*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed O.P. Cambridge delt. A.T. Hollick lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new species of *Erigone* from North America." 1874: 428-442.

1875

Plate 27: "New species of *Erigone*"

subject: *Erigone retroversa* [male]; *Erigone consimilis* [male]; *Erigone longiuscula*; *Erigone truncatifrons* [male]; *Erigone habilis* [female]; *Erigone dorsuosa* [male]; *Erigone antennata* [male]; *Erigone vaporariorum* [male and female]; *Erigone corniculans* [male and female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed O.P. Cambridge delt. A.T. Hollick lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new species of *Erigone*. Part I." 1875: 190-224.

Plate 28: "New species of *Erigone*

subject: *Erigone nigrolimbata* [male and female];  
*Erigone lepriouri* [male]; *Erigone stylifrons*  
[male]; *Erigone eborodunensis* [male]; *Erigone*  
*coccinea* [male]; *Erigone foraminifera* [male];  
*Erigone lucasi* [male]; *Erigone inedita* [male  
and female]; *Erigone capito* Westr. [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed O.P. Cambridge delt. A.T.  
Hollick lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new species of  
*Erigone*. Part I." 1875: 190-224.

Plate 29: "New species of *Erigone*

subject: *Erigone heterogaster* [male and female];  
*Erigone thoracata* [male and female]; *Erigone*  
*corrugis* [male and female]; *Erigone biovata*  
[male]; *Erigone bucephala* [male and female];  
*Erigone protuberans* [male]; *Erigone*  
*castellana* [male and female]; *Erigone justa*  
[male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed O.P. Cambridge delt. A.T.  
Hollick lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new species of  
*Erigone*. Part I." 1875: 190-224.

Plate 44: "New species of *Erigone*"

subject: *Erigone pabulatrix* [male and female];  
*Erigone serrata* [male]; *Erigone nemorivaga*  
[male and female]; *Erigone corallipes* [male  
and female]; *Erigone viva* [male]; *Erigone*  
*diluta* [male]; *Erigone grouvellii* [male];  
*Erigone paetula* [male and female]

description and notes: lithograph; ; plate signed  
J. Wolf, del. et lith.; plate signed O.P.  
Cambridge delt. A.T. Hollick lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new species of  
*Erigone*. Part II." 1875: 323-335.

Plate 46: "New species of *Erigone* from North America"

subject: *Erigone persimilis* [male]; *Erigone*  
*dentigera* Camb. [male]; *Erigone ornata*  
[male]; *Erigone pictilis* [male]; *Erigone*  
*provida* [female]; *Erigone pertinens* [male and  
female]; *Erigone persoluta* [male and female];  
*Erigone cornupalpis* [male]; *Erigone*  
*multesima* [female]; *Erigone florens* [male and  
female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed O.P. Cambridge delt. A.T.  
Hollick lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new species of  
*Erigone* from North America." 1875: 393-405.



1876

## Plate 19: "Kerguelen Island Arachnida"

subject: *Torynophora serrata*; *Scirus pallidus*;  
*Hyalomma puta*; *Poecilophysis kerguelenensis*;  
*Myro kerguelenensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed O.P. Cambridge delt. A.1.  
Hollick lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On a new order and some  
new genera of Arachnida from Kerguelen's Land."  
1876: 258-265.

1877

## Plate 56: "New genera and species of Araneidea"

subject: *Cyrtarachne longipes* [female];  
*Cyrtarachne furcata* [female]; *Cyrtarachne*  
*hobsonii* [female]; *Cryptothele ceylonica*  
[female]; *Eripus quinquegibbosus* [male];  
*Athamas whitmeei* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge del.  
E. Carter lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new species of  
Araneidea, with characters of two new genera,  
and some remarks on the families Podophthalmides  
and Dinopides." 1877: 557-578.

## Plate 57: "New genera and species of Araneidea"

subject: *Podophthalma ellioti* [female];  
*Podophthalma hilaris* [female]; *Podophthalma*  
*incerta* [female]; *Podophthalma diversa*  
[female]; *Avella despiciens* [female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge del.  
E. Carter lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new species of  
Araneidea, with characters of two new genera,  
and some remarks on the families Podophthalmides  
and Dinopides." 1877: 557-578.

1879

## Plate 26: "Gasteracanthides"

subject: *Gasteracantha quadrispinosa*;  
*Gasteracantha canestrinii*; *Gasteracantha*  
*rimata*; *Gasteracantha pavesi*; *Gasteracantha*  
*frontata* Bl.; *Gasteracantha peccans*;  
*Gasteracantha callida*; *Gasteracantha*  
*flebilis*; *Gasteracantha harpax*;  
*Gasteracantha madagascariensis* Vins.;  
*Gasteracantha formosa* Vins.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman & Co.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge delt.  
A.T. Hollick lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new and little  
known species of Araneidea, with remarks on the  
genus *Gasteracantha*." 1879: 279-293.

## Plate 27: "Gasteracanthides"

subject: *Gasteracantha importuna*; *Gasteracantha*  
*molesta*; *Gasteracantha crepidophora*;  
*Gasteracantha helva* Blackw.; *Gasteracantha*  
*propinqua*; *Gasteracantha claveata*;  
*Gasteracantha simoni*; *Gasteracantha*  
*acrosomoides*; *Gasteracantha wealii*;  
*Gasteracantha observatrix*; *Gasteracantha*  
*proba*; *Gasteracantha rogersi*; *Paraplectana*  
*thorntoni* Blackw.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman & Co.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge delt.  
A.T. Hollick lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new and little  
known species of Araneidea, with remarks on the  
genus *Gasteracantha*." 1879: 279-293.

## Plate 52: "New Zealand spiders"

subject: *Arbanitis huttonii* [male]; *Migas*  
*distinctus* [female]; *Huttonia palpimanoides*  
[female]; *Robsonia marina* Hector [male];  
*Argyrodes lepida* [female]; *Phycosoma*  
*aecobioides* [female]; *Thlaosoma atkinsonii*  
[female]; *Thlaosoma hectori* [female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge del.  
E. Carter lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new and rare  
spiders from New Zealand, with characters of  
four new genera." 1879: 681-703.

## Plate 53: "New Zealand spiders"

subject: *Lithyphantes lepidus* [male]; *Atkinsonia nana* [male]; *Linyphia subdola* [female]; *Linyphia peramaena* [male]; *Linyphia melanopygia* [male]; *Mimetus mendicus* [female]; *Stegosoma quadratum* [female]; *Episinus antipodianus* [female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge del. E. Carter lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new and rare spiders from New Zealand, with characters of four new genera." 1879: 681-703.

1880

Plate 28: "Spiders of the genus *Argyrodes*"

subject: *Argyrodes flavescens* [male and female]; *Argyrodes concinna*; *Argyrodes lugens*; *Argyrodes samoensis*; *Argyrodes epeirae*; *Argyrodes nephilae* [male and female]; *Argyrodes rostrata*; *Argyrodes argentata* [male and female]; *Argyrodes jucunda*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge del. E. Carter lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new and little-known spiders of the genus *Argyrodes*, Sim." 1880: 320-344.

Plate 29: "Spiders of the genus *Argyrodes*"

subject: *Argyrodes abscissa*; *Argyrodes amboinensis* [male and female]; *Argyrodes fissifrons* Camb. [male]; *Argyrodes procrastinans*; *Argyrodes inguinalis*; *Argyrodes scintillulana* [male and female]; *Argyrodes nasuta*; *Argyrodes bicornis*; *Argyrodes minax*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge del. E. Carter lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new and little-known spiders of the genus *Argyrodes*, Sim." 1880: 320-344.

Plate 30: "Spiders of the genus *Argyroides*"

subject: *Argyroides affinis* [male and female];  
*Argyroides obtusa*; *Argyroides amplifrons* [male  
and female]; *Argyroides sextuberculata*;  
*Argyroides ululans* [male and female];  
*Argyroides infelix*; *Argyroides felix*;  
*Argyroides nigra*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge del.  
E. Carter lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new and  
little-known spiders of the genus *Argyroides*,  
Sim." 1880: 320-344.

1881

## Plate 60

see Cambridge, F.O., 1881: Plate 60

Plate 66: "New *Araneidea*"

subject: *Thwaitesia margaritifera*; *Eriauchenus*  
*workmanni*; *Ariamnes attenuata*; *Mutina*  
*furcifera*; *Bucranium taurifrons*;  
*Perissoblemma thomisiforme*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge delt.  
E. Carter lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new genera and  
species of *Araneidea*." 1881: 765-775.

1882

Plate 29: "New *Araneidea*"

subject: *Xeropigo tridentiger* Cambr.; *Arachosia*  
*anyphaenoides*; *Coleosoma blanda*; *Sphecozone*  
*nigra*;

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge del.  
E. Carter sc.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On new genera and species  
of *Araneidea*." 1882: 423-442.

Plate 30: "New *Araneidea*"

subject: *Achaea insignis*; *Chrysso albomaculata*;  
*Chrysso? quadrata*; *Ogulnius obtectus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge del.  
E. Carter sc.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On new genera and species  
of *Araneidea*." 1882: 423-442.

## Plate 31: "New Araneidea"

subject: *Thwaitesia diversa*; *Thwaitesia affinis*; *Tecmessa pectorosa*; *Miagrammopes traillii*; *Miagrammopes longicauda*; *Miagrammopes brevicauda*; *Wixia abdominalis*; *Mago intenta*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge del. E. Carter sc.

article: Cambridge, G.P. "On new genera and species of Araneidea." 1882: 423-442.

1883

## Plate 36: "New genera &amp; species of spiders"

subject: *Sarpedon robustum* [female]; *Atypoides riversii* [male and female]; *Amaurobioides maritima* [female]; *Cyrsillus drassiformis* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge del. E. Carter sc.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new genera and species of spiders." 1883: 352-365.

## Plate 37: "New genera &amp; species of spiders"

subject: *Casturopoda sigillata* [female]; *Nesis nigropunctatus* [male]; *Palaephatus salticiformis* [female]; *Pherecydes tuberculatus* [female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge del. E. Carter sc.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new genera and species of spiders." 1883: 352-365.

1884

## Plate 15: "New genera of spiders"

subject: *Ornithoscatoides decipiens* [female]; *Ornithoscatoides tuberosa* Bl. [female]; *Ornithoscatoides ceylonica* [female]; *Ornithoscatoides nigra* [male]; *Regillus asper* [female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge del. E. Carter sc.

article: Cambridge, G.P. "On two new genera of spiders." 1884: 196-205.

1889

## Plate 2: "New spiders"

subject: *Pachylomerus natalensis* [female];  
*Idiops colletti* [female]; *Moggridgea*  
*abrahami* [female]; *Stegodyphus gregarius*  
[male and female]; *Chasmocephalon neglectum*  
[male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge del.  
E. Carter sc.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new species and a  
new genus of Araneidea." 1889: 34-46.

1890

## Plate 53: "New Araneidea"

subject: *Diplothele walshi*; *Dendricon*  
*rastratum*; *Migas paradoxus*; *Platyoides*  
*abrahami*; *Robsonia formidabilis*;  
*Argyropeira blanda*; *Tetragnatha taylori*;  
*Caerostris albiceps*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed O.P. Cambridge del.  
E. Carter sc.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new species and  
two new genera of Araneidea." 1890: 620-629.

1896

## Plate 52: "New or little known spiders"

subject: *Aetius decollatus* [female]; *Friula*  
*wallacii* [female]; *Labdacus monastoides*  
[male]; *Stephanopoides brasiliana* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed O.P. & F.O.P. Cambridge  
del. et lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new and  
little-known spiders (Araneidea)." 1896:  
1006-1012.

1897

Plate 55

subject: *Eatonia scopulifera*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed O.P. & F.O.P. Cambridge  
del. et lith.

article: Cambridge, O. Pickard. "On a new genus and  
species of Acaridea." 1897: 939-941.

CASEY, J.

1877

Plate 66: "New species of *Clibanarius*"

subject: *Clibanarius cayennensis*; *Clibanarius speciosus*; *Clibanarius lordi*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Casey del. et lith.

article: Miers, Edward J. "On a collection of Crustacea, Decapoda and Isopoda, chiefly from South America, with descriptions of new genera and species." 1877: 653-679.

Plate 67: "New species of Decapoda & Isopoda"

subject: *Palaemon jelskii*; *Euryrhynchus wrzesniowskii*; *Armadillidium caelatum*; *Cubaris affinis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Casey del. et lith.

article: Miers, Edward J. "On a collection of Crustacea, Decapoda and Isopoda, chiefly from South America, with descriptions of new genera and species." 1877: 653-679.



1895

Plate 1: "Foraminifera from the Arabian Sea"

subject: *Biloculina tubulosa* Costa;

*Haplophragmium truncatuliniforme*; *Bolibina*

*arenosa*; *Lagena aspera* var. *spinifera*

Reuss; *Lagena marginata* var. *catenulosa*

Walker and Jacob; *Nodosaria (Dentalina) soluta*

var. *subaculeata* Reuss; *Biloculina tubulosa*

Costa; *Amphistegina radiata* Fichtel and Moll;

*Amphistegina radiata* Fichtel and Moll;

*Amphistegina hauerina* d'Orbigny

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,

Newman; plate signed F. Chapman del. ad nat.

E.C. Knight ligh.

article: Chapman, Frederick. "On some foraminifera

obtained by the Royal Indian Marine Survey's

S.S. 'Investigator,' from the Arabian Sea, near

the Laccadive Islands." 1895: 4-55.

COBBOLD, Thomas Spencer (1828-1886)

Part 28 (1860)

- Mammalia 77: "Section of the head of young giraffe"  
subject: **Camelopardalis giraffa**  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed T.S.  
Cobbold, delt., J. Jennens lith.  
article: Cobbold, T. Spencer. "Contributions to the  
anatomy of the giraffe." 28:99-105.
- Mammalia 78: "Sacculated peyerian gland of young  
giraffe"  
subject: **Camelopardalis giraffa**  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed T.S.  
Cobbold, delt., J. Jennens lith.  
article: Cobbold, T. Spencer. "Contributions to the  
anatomy of the giraffe." 28:99-105.

1861

- Plate 17: "Cystic Entozoa"  
subject: **Cysticercus ex Phacochoero aethiopico**;  
**Cysticercus ex Potamochoero penicillato**  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed T.S. Cobbold, M.D. del. Eliz.  
M. Wing lith.  
article: Cobbold, T. Spencer. "On cystic Entozoa  
from the wart-hog and red river-hog." 1861:  
93-96.

## Plate 20: "New species of Entozoa"

subject: *Strongylus tubifex*; *Strongylus nodularis*; *Strongylus acuticaudatus*; *Strongylus spiculatus*; *Echinorhynchus inflexus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed Dr. Cobbold del R. Mintern lith.

article: Cobbold, T. Spencer. "List of Entozoa, including Pentastomes, from animals dying at the Society's Menagerie, between the years 1857-60 inclusive, with descriptions of several new species." 1861: 117-127.

1873

## Plate 64: "New or rare nematode Entozoa"

subject: *Filaria horrida* [male and female]; *Filaria immitis* [female and male]; *Filaria hebetata* [female and male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed T.S.C. del.

article: Cobbold, T. Spencer. "Notes on Entozoa. Part I." 1873: 736-742.

1874

## Plate 18: "New or rare nematode entozoa"

subject: *Filaria gracilis* [male]; *Spiroptera turgida*; *Ascaris cuspidata*; *Ascaris maculosa*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed T.S.C. del. J. Smit. lith.

article: Cobbold, T. Spencer. "Notes on Entozoa. Part II." 1874: 124-128.

1876

## Plate 16

subject: *Echinorhynchus elegans*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed T.S.C. del. J. Smit lith.

article: Cobbold, T. Spencer. "Notes on entozoa. Part III." 1876: 200-205.

Plate 21: "New or rare entozoa"

subject: *Ascaris cornelyi*; *Strongylus*  
*hemicolor*; *Spiroptera muriei*; *Ascaris*  
*andersoni*; *Oxyuris obesa*; *Strongylus*  
*tubaeformis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; plate signed T.S.C. del. J. Smit  
lith.

article: Cobbold, T. Spencer. "Notes on entozoa.  
Part IV." 1876: 294-298.

COLLINGE, Walter Edward (1867-1947)

1895

Plate 11: "New land-molluscs from Borneo"  
see Godwin-Austen, 1895: Plate 11

Plate 13: "New land-molluscs from Borneo"  
subject: **Microparmarion pollonerai**;  
**Microparmarion simrothi**; **Microparmarion strubelli** Simr.  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed W.E.C. del. ad nat.  
J. Smit lith.  
article: Collinge, Walter E. and H.H.  
Godwin-Austen. "On the structure and affinities  
of some new species of molluscs from Borneo."  
1895: 241-250.

Plate 18: "Sensory canal systems of fishes"  
subject: **Clarias**; **Amiurus**; **Pimelodus**  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman; plate signed W.E.C.  
del. ad nat. M.P. Parker chromo.  
article: Collinge, Walter Edward. "On the sensory  
canal system of fishes. Teleostei -- suborder A.  
Physostomi." 1895: 274-299.

Plate 19: "Sensory canal systems of fishes"  
subject: **Callichthys littoralis**; **Labeo dussumieri**  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman; plate signed W.E.C.  
del. ad nat. F.W.C. fig. 7. M.P. Parker chromo.  
article: Collinge, Walter Edward. "On the sensory  
canal system of fishes. Teleostei -- suborder A.  
Physostomi." 1895: 274-299.

Plate 20: "Sensory canal systems of fishes"  
subject: **Esox**; **Salmo**  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman; plate signed W.E.C.  
del. ad nat. M.P. Parker chromo.  
article: Collinge, Walter Edward. "On the sensory  
canal system of fishes. Teleostei -- suborder A.  
Physostomi." 1895: 274-299.

## Plate 21: "Sensory canal systems of fishes"

subject: **Conger**description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman; plate signed W.E.C.  
del. ad nat. M.P. Parker chromo.article: Collinge, Walter Edward. "On the sensory  
canal system of fishes. Teleostei -- suborder A.  
Physostomi." 1895: 274-299.Plate 51: "Sensory & ampullary canals of **Chimaera**"subject: **Chimaera**description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed W.E.C. del. ad nat. M.P.  
Parker lith.article: Collinge, Walter E. "On the sensory and  
ampullary canals of **Chimaera**." 1895: 878-890.Plate 52: "Sensory & ampullary canals of **Chimaera**"subject: **Chimaera**description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed W.E.C. del. ad nat. M.P.  
Parker lith.article: Collinge, Walter E. "On the sensory and  
ampullary canals of **Chimaera**." 1895: 878-890.Plate 53: "Sensory & ampullary canals of **Chimaera**"subject: **Chimaera**description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed W.E.C. del. ad nat. M.P.  
Parker lith.article: Collinge, Walter E. "On the sensory and  
ampullary canals of **Chimaera**." 1895: 878-890.

1897

Plate 29: "Slugs of the genus **Arion**"subject: **Arion subfuscus**; **Arion hortensis** Fér.description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed W.E.C. del. ad nat.article: Collinge, Walter E. "On some European  
slugs of the genus **Arion**." 1897: 439-450.Plate 30: "Slugs of the genus **Arion**"subject: **Arion hortensis** Fér.; **Arion fuscus**  
Müll.description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed W.E.C. del. ad nat.article: Collinge, Walter E. "On some European  
slugs of the genus **Arion**." 1897: 439-450.

Plate 31: "Slugs of the genus *Arion*"

subject: *Arion fuscus* Müll.; *Arion citrinus*  
Westerl.; *Arion caeruleus* Collge.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed W.E.C. del. ad nat.

article: Collinge, Walter E. "On some European  
slugs of the genus *Arion*." 1897: 439-450.

Plate 44: "Slugs of the genus *Parmarion*"

subject: *Parmarion everetti*; *Parmarion martensi*  
Simr.; *Parmarion intermedium*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed W.E.C. del. ad nat.

article: Collinge, Walter E. "Description of two  
new species of slugs of the genus *Parmarion*  
from Borneo." 1897: 778-781.

COOKE, Caleb (1836-1880)

1865

Plate 43: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Grotea elegans* [female]; *Heracula*  
*discivitta*; *Paravetta discinota*; *Anodonta*  
*pulcherrima*; *Stauropus sikkimensis*; *Bharetta*  
*cinnamomea* [male]; *Gangarides dharma* [male];  
*Drepana duplexa*; *Bizone divakara* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Moore, Frederic. "On the lepidopterous  
insects of Bengal." 1865: 755-823.



1865

Plate 30

subject: *Argynnis jainadeva*; *Melitoea sindura*;  
*Lasiommata menava*; *Lasiommata baldiva*  
[male]; *Erebia kalinda*; *Epinephile cheena*  
[male and female]; *Epinephile davendra* [male  
and female]; *Pamphila danna*; *Pamphila moesa*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; *Argynnis jainadeva*  
incorrectly described as *Argynnis iainadeva* on  
plate

article: Moore, Frederic. "List of diurnal  
Lepidoptera collected by Capt. A.M. Lang in the  
N.W. Himalayas." 1865: 486-509.

Plate 31

subject: *Polyommatus kasmira* [male]; *Polyommatus*  
*ariana* [male]; *Polyommatus nycula*; *Polyommatus*  
*nazira*; *Polyommatus chandala*; *Polyommatus*  
*vicrama* [female]; *Polyommatus karsandra*;  
*Lycoena dipora*; *Lycoena zena*; *Chrysophanus*  
*kasyapa*; *Thecla deria*; *Ilerda oda* [female];  
*Colias shipkee*; *Anthocharis daphalis*;  
*Pieris kalora* [male]; *Pieris ajaka* [female];  
*Pieris hira* [female]; *Gonepteryx zaneka*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; *Ilerda oda*  
incorrectly described as *Iterda oda* on plate

article: Moore, Frederic. "List of diurnal  
Lepidoptera collected by Capt. A.M. Lang in the  
N.W. Himalayas." 1865: 486-509.

Plate 41: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Athyma chevana*; *Apatura sordida*  
[male]; *Adolias balarama*; *Debis visrava*;  
*Zophoessa baladeva*; *Polyommatus varunana*;  
*Polyommatus kandura*; *Polyommatus sangra*;  
*Lycaenesthes bengalensis* [male]; *Poritia*  
*hewitsoni* [male]; *Myrina ravata*; *Miletus*  
*drumila* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Moore, Frederic. "On the lepidopterous  
insects of Bengal." 1865: 755-823.

## Plate 42: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Satarupa gopala* [male]; *Darpa hanria*;  
*Capila jayadeva* [male]; *Pisola zennara*;  
*Vithora indrasana*; *Philopator basimaculata*;  
*Cadphises maculata* [male]; *Canerkes*  
*euschemoides* [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Moore, Frederic. "On the lepidopterous  
insects of Bengal." 1865: 755-823.

1873

## Plate 32: "New Bornean butterflies"

subject: *Mycalesis amoena*; *Athyma anghara*;  
*Adolias bellata*; *Meletus regina*; *Cupido*  
*cornuta*; *Cupido caerulea*; *Cupido almora*;  
*Cupido aluta*; *Cupido angusta*; *Aphnaeus*  
*frigidus*; *Ilerda superba*; *Hypochrysops*  
*elegans*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "A list of the collections  
of diurnal Lepidoptera made by Mr. Lowe in  
Borneo, with descriptions of new species." 1873:  
337-361.

## Plate 33: "New Bornean butterflies"

subject: *Sithon aurea*; *Sithon scopula*; *Sithon*  
*pallida*; *Sithon valida*; *Amblypodia olinda*;  
*Papilio lowii*; *Astictopterus armatus*;  
*Plesioneura signata*; *Satarupa affinis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "A list of the collections  
of diurnal Lepidoptera made by Mr. Lowe in  
Borneo, with descriptions of new species." 1873:  
337-361.

## Plate 63

subject: *Papilio mayo*; *Euplaea andamanensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Atkinson, W.S. "Descriptions of two new  
species of butterflies from the Andaman  
Islands." 1873: 736.

1878

## Plate 1: "Asiatic Lithosiidae"

subject: *Paraona splendens*; *Sidyma apicalis*;  
*Mahavira flavicollis* [male]; *Hesudra divisa*  
[male]; *Vamuna maculata* [male]; *Chrysaeglia*  
*ferrifasciata* [male]; *Gandhara serva*; *Tarika*  
*varana*; *Brunia antica*; *Ghoria albocinerea*;  
*Vamuna bipars* [male]; *Churinga rufifrons*  
[male]; *Collita parva*; *Katha terminalis*;  
*Katha nigrifrons*; *Simareea basinota*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; plate signed E. Cooke del.  
et lith.

article: Moore, F. "A revision of certain genera of  
European and Asiatic Lithosiidae, with charaters  
of new genera and species." 1878: 3-37.

COUSINS, Thomas Samuels

1880

Plate 23

subject: *Ziphius novae-zealandiae*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed T.S. Cousins del. J. Smit  
lith.

article: Haast, Julius von. "On *Ziphius*  
*novae-zealandiae*." 1880: 232-237.

COWARD

1884

Plate 8

see Parker, 1884: Plate 8

1886

Plate 28: "Ova of *Protopterus*"

see Parker, 1886: Plate 28

1889

Plate 13: "Anatomy of *Gonatus fabricii*"

see Parker, 1889: Plate 13

Plate 14: "Anatomy of *Gonatus fabricii*"

see Parker, 1889: Plate 14

Plate 17: "Structure of *Steatornis*"

see Parker, 1889: Plate 17

Plate 18: "Structure of *Steatornis*"

see Parker, 1889: Plate 18

Plate 19: "Structure of *Steatornis*"

see Parker, 1889: Plate 19

Plate 20: "Structure of *Steatornis*"

see Parker, 1889: Plate 20

CRISPE, F.W.

1895

Plate 22: "Skull of *Osteoglossum formosum*"

subject: *Osteoglossum formosum*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.W. Crispe del. ad  
nat. P. Smit lith.

article: Bridge, T.W. "On certain features in the  
skull of *Osteoglossum formosum*." 1895: 302-310.

CUNNINGHAM, Joseph Thomas (1859-1935)

1886

Plate 30: "Ovum of *Osmerus*"

subject: *Osmerus eperlanus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman & Co.; plate signed "J.T.C. del. Parker & Coward lith."; plate shows magnified details of anatomy

article: Cunningham, J.T. "On the mode of attachment of the ovum of *Osmerus eperlanus*."  
1886: 292-295.

CUNNINGHAM, Robert Oliver (1841-1918)

1870

Plate 24: "Myology of kingfishers"

subject: *Ceryle stellata*; *Dacelo gigas*; *Alcedo ispida*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed R.O. Cunningham delt. J. Smit lith.

article: Cunningham, Robert O. "Notes on some points in the anatomy of three kingfishers (*Ceryle stellata*, *Dacelo gigas*, and *Alcedo ispida*). " 1870: 280-283.

1871

Plate 6

subject: *Rhea americana*; *Rhea darwini*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed R.O.C. ad nat delt. J. Smit lith.; plate shows osteology

article: Cunningham, Robert O. "Notes on some points in the osteology of *Rhea americana* and *Rhea darwini*." 1871: 105-110.

Plate 6a

subject: *Rhea americana*; *Rhea darwini*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed R.O.C. ad nat delt. J. Smit lith.; plate shows osteology

article: Cunningham, Robert O. "Notes on some points in the osteology of *Rhea americana* and *Rhea darwini*." 1871: 105-110.



CUNNINGTON, William Alfred (b. 1877)

1899

Plate 38

subject: *Limnothelphusa maculata* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by "J.T.  
Rennie Reid, Lith. Edin<sup>r</sup>."

article: Cunningham, William A. "On a new  
brachyurous crustacean from Lake Tanganyika."  
1899: 697-704.

DAVENPORT, C.

1878

Plate 10

subject: *Amadina sharpei*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed "C.  
Davenport del. et lith."

article: Nicholson, Francis. "On a collection of  
birds from Abeokuta." 1878: 128-131.

DAVIDSON, Thomas (1817-1885)

Part 20 (1852)

Mollusca 14

subject: *Terebratula grayii* Dav.; *Terebratella bouchardii* Dav.; *Terebratella evansii* Dav.; *Terebratella? cumingii* Dav.; *Terebratella cumingii* Dav.; *Kraussia deshayesii* Dav.; *Kraussia lamarckiana* Dav.; *Argiope neapolitana* Scacchi; *Argiope decollata* Chem.; *Argiope cuneata* Risso; *Argiope cistellula* Wood; *Morrisia anomoides* Scacchi; *Rhynchonella nigricans* Sow.; *Orbicula evansii* Dav.

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Ford & West

article: Davidson, Th. "Descriptions of a few new recent species of Brachiopoda." 20:75-83.

1871

Plate 30: "Japanese recent Brachiopoda"

subject: *Lingula tumidula* Reeve; *Lingula smaragdina* A. Adams; *Lingula dumortieri* Nyst (= *Lingula jaspidea* A. Adams); *Lingula lepidula* A. Adams; *Discina stella* Gould; *Crania japonica* Gould; *Terebratulina caput-serpentis* Linné; *Terebratulina caput-serpentis* var. *japonica* Sow.; *Terebratulina caput-serpentis* var. *cumingii* Dav.; *Terebratula minor* Philippi (= *Terebratula davidsoni* Adams); *Terebratella spitzbergensis* Dav.; *Terebratella mariae* A. Adams; *Laqueus rubella* Sow.; *Magasella adamsi* Dav.

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed Thos. Davidson del. et lith.; not all figures are in color

article: Davidson, Thomas. "On Japanese recent Brachiopoda." 1871: 300-312.

## Plate 31: "Japanese recent Brachiopoda"

subject: *Megerlia sanguinea* Chemn.; *Mergerlia sanguinea* var. *Megerlia reevei* Adams;  
*Terebratella coreanica* Adams and Reeve;  
*Terebratella* ----?; *Waldheimia grayi* Dav.;  
*Waldheimia grayi* var. *transversa* Gould;  
*Waldheimia raphaelis* Dall; *Terebratella picta* Chemnitz; *Magasella gouldi* Dall;  
*Rhynchonella psittacea* Gmel., var. *woodwardi* A. Adams; *Rhynchonella lucida* Gould

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed Thos. Davidson del. et lith.; not all figures are in color  
article: Davidson, Thomas. "On Japanese recent Brachiopoda." 1871: 300-312.

1878

## Plate 22: "Brachiopoda of the 'Lightning' &amp; 'Porcupine' Expeditions"

subject: *Terebratula caput-serpentis*;  
*Terebratula tuberata*; *Terebratula trigona*;  
*Terebratula subquadrata*; *Terebratula vitrea*;  
*Terebratula vitrea* var. *sphenoidea*;  
*Terebratula tenera*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed Thos. Davidson del. et lith.

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine' Expeditions, 1868-70. Part I." 1878: 393-416.

## Plate 23: "Brachiopoda of the 'Lightning' &amp; 'Porcupine' Expeditions"

subject: *Terebratula septata*; *Terebratula spitzbergensis*; *Megerlia jeffreysi*; *Atrertia gnomon*; *Rhynchonella sicula*; *Rhynchonella sicula*; *Discina atlantica*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed Thos. Davidson del. et lith.

article: Jeffreys, J. Gwyn. "On the Mollusca procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine' Expeditions, 1868-70. Part I." 1878: 393-416.

1888

Plate 24: "Supernumerary phalanx & syndesmoses in  
Amphibia"

subject: *Hyla arborea*; *Rhacophorus eques*; *Hyla*  
*freycineti*; *Hyla caerulea*; *Nototrema*  
*marsupiatum*; *Xenophrys monticola*

description and notes: lithograph, printed in red;  
printed by West, Newman & Co.; plate signed A.M.  
Davies & M.P. Parker del. ad nat. Parker &  
Coward lith.

article: Howes, G.B. and A.M. Davies. "Observations  
upon the morphology and genesis of supernumerary  
phalanges, with especial reference to those of  
the Amphibia." 1888: 495-511.

Plate 25: "Supernumerary phalanx & syndesmoses in  
Amphibia"

subject: *Hyla arborea*; *Rana temporaria*;  
*Bombinator bombinus*; *Proteus anguinus*; *Hyla*  
*peronii*; *Spelerpes fuscus*; *Rana temporaria*

description and notes: lithograph, printed in red;  
printed by West, Newman & Co.; plate signed A.M.  
Davies & M.P. Parker del. ad nat. Parker &  
Coward lith.

article: Howes, G.B. and A.M. Davies. "Observations  
upon the morphology and genesis of supernumerary  
phalanges, with especial reference to those of  
the Amphibia." 1888: 495-511.

DAY, Francis (1829-1889)

1879

Plate 18

subject: *Trigla hirundo*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed "F. Day del. C.  
Achilles, lith."

article: Day, Francis. "On the identity of *Trigla*  
*poeciloptera* and *T. hirundo*." 1879: 179-181.

1884

Plate 41

subject: *Lumpenus lampetriformis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed "F. Day delt. J. Smit  
lith."

article: Day, Francis. "On the occurrence of  
*Lumpenus lampetriformis* off the east coast of  
Scotland." 1884: 445-447.

1885

Plate 30

subject: *Echinoptilum macintoshii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Hubrecht, A.A.W. "On a new Pennatulid from  
the Japanese Sea." 1885: 512-518.

Plate 31

subject: *Echinoptilum macintoshii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart

article: Hubrecht, A.A.W. "On a new Pennatulid from  
the Japanese Sea." 1885: 512-518.

1871

Plate 23: "New Madrepores"

subject: *Acanthocyathus spiniger*; *Flabellum*  
*matricidum*; *Tridacophyllia echinata*;  
*Tridacophyllia alcicornis*; *Balanophyllia*  
*imperialis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Kent, W. Saville. "On some new and  
little-known species of Madrepores, or stony  
corals, in the British Museum collection." 1871:  
275-286.

Plate 24: "New Madrepores"

subject: *Stylaster amphiheloides*; *Stylaster*  
*asper*; *Stenohelia maderensis*; *Amphihelia*  
*infundibulifera*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Kent, W. Saville. "On some new and  
little-known species of Madrepores, or stony  
corals, in the British Museum collection." 1871:  
275-286.



DINKEL, Joseph [fl. 1840's-1880's]

Part 19 (1851)

Reptilia 4

subject: *Pterodactylus longirostris* Bowerbank  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Day &  
Son; detail of fossil jaw  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "On the Pterodactyles of  
the Chalk Formation." 19:14-20.

1875

Plate 40

subject: *Deanea virgultosa*; *Farrea fistulata*;  
*Farrea laevis*; *Farrea parasitica*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed J. Denkel del. et lith.  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "A monograph of the  
siliceo-fibrous sponges. Part III." 1875:  
272-281.

Plate 56

subject: *Alcyoncellum speciosum*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed J. Dinkel del. et lith.  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "A monograph of the  
siliceo-fibrous sponges. Part IV." 1875: 503-509.

Plate 57

subject: *Farrea valida*; *Farrea spinosissima*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed J. Dinkel del. et lith.  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "A monograph of the  
siliceo-fibrous sponges. Part IV." 1875: 503-509.

Plate 61

subject: *Farrea spinifera*; *Farrea spinulenta*;  
*Alcyoncellum speciosum*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed J. Dinkel del. et lith.  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "A monograph of the  
siliceo-fibrous sponges. Part V." 1875: 558-565.

## Plate 62

subject: *Farrea aculeata*; *Farrea robusta*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed J. Dinkel del. et lith.  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "A monograph of the  
siliceo-fibrous sponges. Part V." 1875: 558-565.

1876

## Plate 56

subject: *Deanea favoides*; *Farrea inermis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed J. Dinkel del. et lith.  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "A monograph of the  
siliceo-fibrous sponges. Part VI." 1876: 535-540.

## Plate 57

subject: *Farrea perarmata*; *Farrea irregularis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed J. Dinkel del. et lith.  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "A monograph of the  
siliceo-fibrous sponges. Part VI." 1876: 535-540.

## Plate 78

subject: *Desmacidon plumosa*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed Dinkel del. et lith.  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a  
general history of the Spongiadae. Part VIII."  
1876: 768-775.

## Plate 79

subject: *Chalina verticillata*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed Dinkel del. et lith.  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a  
general history of the Spongiadae. Part VIII."  
1876: 768-775.

## Plate 80

subject: *Ophlitospongia fucoidea*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed Dinkel del. et lith.  
article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a  
general history of the Spongiadae. Part VIII."  
1876: 768-775.

## Plate 81

subject: *Raphiodesma radiosa*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed Dinkel del. et lith.

article: Bowerbank, J.S. "Contributions to a general history of the Spongiadae. Part VIII." 1876: 768-775.

1878

Plate 35: "New Mantidae"

subject: *Deiphobe laticeps* [male and female]  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Wood-Mason, J. "On new and little-known  
Mantidae." 1878: 580-587.

1883

Plate 56: "Morphology of Embiidae"

subject: *Embia (Oligotoma) saundersii* [male];  
*Embia (Oligotoma) michaeli* [female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed B.L.D. et J.W.M. del. J.  
Smith lith.

article: Wood-Mason, J. "A contribution to our  
knowledge of the Embiidae, a family of  
orthopterous insects." 1883: 628-634.

DRAKE, E. (1866-1954)

1896

Plate 51: "Lysechinus & Tiarechinus"

subject: *Lysechinus incongruens*; *Tiarechinus princeps*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed E. Drake del. et lith.

article: Gregory, J.W. "On *Lysechinus*, a new genus of fossil echinoderms from the Tyrolese Trias." 1896: 1000-1005.

1898

Plate 2: "Hyoid of *Alytes obstetricans*"

subject: *Alytes obstetricans*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Ridewood, W.G. "On the development of the hyobranchial skeleton of the midwife-toad (*Alytes obstetricans*). " 1898: 4-12.

DURHAM, M. Edith (1863-1944)

1896

Plate 32

subject: *Dasypeltis scabra*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed M.E. Durham del. P.  
Smit lith.; plate shows snake swallowing egg, in  
seven steps

article: Durham, M. Edith. "Notes on the mode of  
feeding of the egg-eating snake (*Dasypeltis*  
*scabra*)." 1896: 715.

1891

Plate 41: "Micro-Lepidoptera of the West Indies"

subject: *Ptychamorbia exustana* [male and female];

*Ceratorrhineta calidana* [male and female];

*Episimus transferrana* [male]; *Cacocharis*

*albimacula* [female]; *Heligmocera calvifrons*

[male]; *Dendroneura praestans* [male and

female]; *Trapeziophora gemmula* [male];

*Glyphidocera audax* [male]; *Auximobasis*

*persimilella* [male]; *Eulepiste umbratipalpis*

[male]; *Acrolophus vitellus* [male];

*Acrolophus poeyi* [male]; *Acrolophus*

*walsinghami* [male]; *Anaphora noctuina* [male];

*Felderia dimidiella* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed J.H. Durrant del. F.W.

Frohawk lith.; plate gives views of wings, heads  
and genital segments only

article: Walsingham, Lord. "On the

Micro-Lepidoptera of the West Indies." 1891:  
492-549.

DUST, E. [fl. 1890's-1910]

1899

Plate 4

subject: *Euplexaura antipathes*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed E.Dust  
del. J. Smit lith.

article: Hiles, Isa L. "Report on the gorgonacean  
corals collected by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner at  
Funafuti." 1899: 46-54.



ERXLEBEN, James [fl. 1830-1880]

1865

Plate 8

subject: *Didus nazarenus* Bartlett  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Erxleben ad nat del et lith.; plate shows three bones  
article: Newton, Alfred. "On some recently discovered bones of the largest known species of dodo (*Didus nazarenus*, Bartlett)." 1865: 199-201.

Plate 20

subject: *Platacanthomys lasiurus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed From Nat & on Stone by J. Erxleben.  
article: Peters, W. "Note on the systematic position of *Platacanthomys lasiurus*." 1865: 397-399.

1876

Plate 38: "New corals"

subject: *Conocyathus zelandiae*; *Deltocyathus orientalis*; *Paracyathus persicus*; *Paracyathus coronatus*; *Polycyathus atlanticus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed From nat. on stone by J. Erxleben; figures shown natural size and 5 times natural size  
article: Duncan, P. Martin. "Notices of some deep-sea and littoral corals from the Atlantic Ocean, Caribbean, Indian, New-Zealand, persian Gulf, and Japanese &c. seas." 1876: 428-442.

## Plate 39: "New corals"

subject: *Agelecyathus persicus*; *Agelecyathus helenae*; *Brachytrochus simplex*; *Javania insignis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed From nat. on stone by J. Erxleben; figures shown natural size and 5 times natural size

article: Duncan, P. Martin. "Notices of some deep-sea and littoral corals from the Atlantic Ocean, Caribbean, Indian, New-Zealand, persian Gulf, and Japanese &c. seas." 1876: 428-442.

## Plate 40: "New corals"

subject: *Oculina cubaensis*; *Cylicia tenella* var.; *Placopsammia darwini*; *Dendrocora fissipara*; *Astrangia minuta*; *Astrangia epithecata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed From nat. on stone by J. Erxleben; figures shown natural size and 3, 5 and 6 times natural size

article: Duncan, P. Martin. "Notices of some deep-sea and littoral corals from the Atlantic Ocean, Caribbean, Indian, New-Zealand, persian Gulf, and Japanese &c. seas." 1876: 428-442.

## Plate 41: "New corals"

subject: *Antillia lonsdaleia*; *Sclerohelia hirtella*; *Balanophyllia helenae*; *Balanophyllia striata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed From nat. on stone by J. Erxleben; figures shown natural size and 3, 5 and 6 times natural size

article: Duncan, P. Martin. "Notices of some deep-sea and littoral corals from the Atlantic Ocean, Caribbean, Indian, New-Zealand, persian Gulf, and Japanese &c. seas." 1876: 428-442.

1885

## Plate 48: "Mastodon latidens 3rd left upper molar."

subject: *Mastodon latidens*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed from nat. on stone by J. Erxleben

article: Lydekker, R. "Description of a tooth of *Mastodon latidens*, Clift, from Borneo." 1885: 777-779.

FINSCH, Friedrich Hermann Otto (1839-1917)

1867

Plate 38

subject: *Monarcha godeffroyi*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed O. Finsch ad nat.  
delt. J. Smit lith.; figures shown 1/2 natural  
size

article: Hartlaub, G. "On a collection of birds  
from some less-known localities in the western  
Pacific." 1867: 828-832.

1871

Plate 2

subject: *Pareudiastes pacificus*

description and notes: printed by Hullmandel &  
Walton printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed  
O. Finsch pinxt. J. Smit lith.; figure shown 1/2  
natural size

article: Hartlaub, G. and O. Finsch. "On a  
collection of birds from Savai and Rarotonga  
Islands in the Pacific." 1871: 21-32.

1875

Plate 68

subject: *Goura scheepmakeri*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed O.  
Finsch del. J. Smit lith.; figure shown 1/4  
natural size

article: Finsch, Otto. "On a new species of  
crown-pigeon." 1875: 631-633.

FISHER, Maud Horman [fl. 1880-1900]

[see HORMAN-FISHER, Maud]

1896

Plate 44: "Malay reptiles and batrachians"

subject: *Gonatodes penangensis*; *Rhacophorus leucomystax*; *Bufo melanostictus*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Minter Bros.; plate signed S.S.F. & J. Green del. et lith.

article: Flower, Stanley Smyth. "Notes on a collection of reptiles and batrachians made in the Malay Peninsula in 1895-96; with a list of the species recorded from that region." 1896: 856-914.

Plate 45: "Malay batrachians"

subject: *Rana macrodon*; *Rana erythraea*; *Rana labialis*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Minter Bros.

article: Flower, Stanley Smyth. "Notes on a collection of reptiles and batrachians made in the Malay Peninsula in 1895-96; with a list of the species recorded from that region." 1896: 856-914.

Plate 46: "Malay batrachians"

subject: *Rana luctuosa*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Minter Bros.

article: Flower, Stanley Smyth. "Notes on a collection of reptiles and batrachians made in the Malay Peninsula in 1895-96; with a list of the species recorded from that region." 1896: 856-914.

1899

## Plate 59: "Tadpoles"

subject: *Rana macrodon*; *Rana tigrina*;*Rhacophorus leucomystax*description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed S.S. Flower del.  
P.J. Smit lith.article: Flower, Stanley Smith. "Notes on a second  
collection of batrachians made in the Malay  
Peninsula and Siam, from November 1896 to  
September 1898, with a list of the species  
recorded from those countries." 1899: 885-916.

## Plate 60: "Tadpoles"

subject: *Microhyla ornata*; *Microhyla(?)* sp.?;*Bufo penangensis*description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed S.S. Flower del.  
P.J. Smit lith.article: Flower, Stanley Smith. "Notes on a second  
collection of batrachians made in the Malay  
Peninsula and Siam, from November 1896 to  
September 1898, with a list of the species  
recorded from those countries." 1899: 885-916.

FLOWER, Sir William Henry (1831-1899)

Part 28 (1860)

Aves 165

subject: cell structure of birds' gizzards  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed W.H.F. ad nat. del. Miss Wing  
lith.

article: Flower, W.H. "On the structure of the  
gizzard of the Nicobar pigeon, and other  
granivorous birds." 28:330-334.

Aves 166

subject: cell structure of birds' gizzards  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed W.H.F. ad nat. del. Miss Wing  
lith.

article: Flower, W.H. "On the structure of the  
gizzard of the Nicobar pigeon, and other  
granivorous birds." 28:330-334.

1864

Plate 29: "Brain of *Mycetes seniculus*

subject: *Mycetes seniculus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; plate signed W.H. Flower, delt. J.  
Erxleben, lith.

article: Flower, William Henry. "On the brain of  
the red howling monkey (*Mycetes seniculus*,  
Linn.)." 1864: 335-338.

1869

## Plate 48

subject: *Physalus antiquorum*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &amp; N. Hanhart; plate signed W.H. Flower delt. J. Smit lith.; double-page plate

article: Flower, William Henry. "Notes on four specimens of the common fin-whale (*Physalus antiquorum*, Gray; *Balaenoptera musculus*, auct.) stranded on the south coast of England." 1869: 604-611.



FOORD, Alfred Stanley [fl. 1880-1890]

1882

Plate 8: "New corals from Madeira"

subject: *Caryophyllia endothecata*; *Ceratotrochus johnsoni*; *Balanophyllia brevis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed A.S. Foord del. et  
lith.

article: Duncan, Martin. "On some recent corals  
from Madeira." 1882: 213-221.

FORBES, Edward (1815-1854)

Part 19 (1851)

Radiata 4

subject: *Aequorea forskalea* Peron.

description and notes: lithograph; E. Forbes, del.

W.H. Baily, lith.; printed by Hullmandel & Walton

article: Forbes, Edward. "On a species of

*Aequorea* inhabiting the British seas."

19:272-275.

FORBES, Henry Ogg (1851-1932)

1893

Plate 12: "Structure of Mesoplodon"

subject: *Mesoplodon grayi* Haast; *Mesoplodon*  
*haasti* Flower

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed H.O.F. & J. Smit  
del. J. Smit lith.; plate shows structure of  
skull only

article: Forbes, Henry O. "Observations on the  
development of the rostrum in the cetacean genus  
*Mesoplodon*, with remarks on some of the  
species." 1893: 216-236.

Plate 13: "Structure of Mesoplodon"

subject: *Mesoplodon grayi* Haast; *Mesoplodon*  
*australis* Flower

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed H.O.F. & J. Smit  
del. J. Smit lith.; plate shows structure of  
skull only

article: Forbes, Henry O. "Observations on the  
development of the rostrum in the cetacean genus  
*Mesoplodon*, with remarks on some of the  
species." 1893: 216-236.

Plate 14: "Structure of Mesoplodon"

subject: *Ziphius cavirostris* [female];  
*Mesoplodon grayi* Haast [female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed H.O.F. del. J. Smit  
lith.; plate shows structure of skull only

article: Forbes, Henry O. "Observations on the  
development of the rostrum in the cetacean genus  
*Mesoplodon*, with remarks on some of the  
species." 1893: 216-236.

FORD, George Henry (1809-1876)

Part 18 (1850)

Reptilia 3

subject: *Iguana rhinolophus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford  
& West  
article: Tyler, (Lieut.) "On the iguana of Sta.  
Lucia, *Metopoceros cornutus* of Wagler."  
18:106-110.

Part 19 (1851)

Aves 45

subject: *Didus nazareus*; *Didus solitarius*;  
*Didus ineptus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford  
& West; shows metatarsal bones of the three  
species  
article: Bartlett, A.D. "On some bones of *Didus*."  
19:280-284.

Mammalia 29: "Molar tooth of the American tapir,  
section through the crown"

subject: *Tapirus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford  
& West  
article: Tomes, John. "On the structure of the  
teeth of the American and Indian Tapirs."  
19:121-124.

Radiata 3

subject: *Gonigoria clavata* Gray; *Nidalia*  
*occidentalis* Gray  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford  
& West  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new genus of  
*Gorgoniadae*." 19:124-125.



IGUANA RHINOLOPHUS

**Iguana rhinolophus**  
(Ford, 18: Reptilia 3)

AMNH Library Collections



## Part 20 (1852)

## Annulosa 21

see Scott, H.

## Part 22 (1854)

## Mollusca 29

subject: *Mulleria lobata*; *Bulimus bivaricosus*  
Gask

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Ford & West; four of six figures not  
colored; includes enlarged views of *Mulleria*  
*lobata* apices for detail

article: Gray, John Edward. "On the genus  
*Mulleria*, Sowerby, or *Acostaea*, d'Orbigny."  
22:129-130.

## Part 21 (1853)

## Annulosa 30

subject: *Ascaris laevissima* Baird.; *Mermis*  
*rigidus* Baird.; *Gordius violaceus* Baird.;  
*Gordius pustulosus* Baird.; *Gordius sphaerura*  
Baird.; *Gordius fasciatus* Baird.; *Pentastoma*  
*annulatum* Baird.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford  
& West

article: Baird, W. "Description of some new species  
of Entozoa from the collection of the British  
Museum." 21:18-25.

## Annulosa 31

subject: *Taenia calva* Baird.; *Taenia zederi*  
Baird.; *Taenia falciformis* Baird.;  
*Bothriocephalus antarcticus* Baird.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford  
& West

article: Baird, W. "Description of some new species  
of Entozoa from the collection of the British  
Museum." 21:18-25.

## Reptilia 7

subject: *Ambystoma californiense* Gray

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford  
& West

article: Gray, J.E. "On a new species of salamander  
from California." 21:11.

## Part 23 (1855)

## Aves 78

subject: *Pterocles exustus*; *Pterocles quadricinctus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West; illustration shows eggs only for both species

article: Burgess, (Lieut.) "Notes on the habits of some Indian birds." 23:27-32.

## Mammalia 40

subject: *Bos arnee* H. Smith

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford & West

article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of the horns and skull of the arnee." 23:17-18.

## Reptilia 8

subject: *Corucia zebrata* Gray

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, J.E. "New genus of fish-scaled lizards (*Scissosarae*), from New Guinea." 23:217-218.

## Part 24 (1856)

## Annulosa 39

subject: *Papilio (Ornithoptera) victoriae* G.R. Gray

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, G.R. "On a new species of lepidopterous insect." 24:7-8.

## Annulosa 40

subject: *Tragocephala comitessa*; *Tragocephala chevrolatii*; *Tragocephala ducalis*; *Tragocephala gemmaria*; *Tragocephala guerinii*; *Deucalion wollastoni*; *Moneilema albopictum*; *Anisocerus onca*; *Anisocerus capucinus*; *Anisocerus dulcissimus*; *Phaedinus xanthomelas*; *Phoebe concinna*; *Agelasta callizona*; *Agelasta amica*; *Agelasta newmanni*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West

article: White, Adam. "Description of some coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, hitherto apparently unnoticed." 24:8-17.



## Annulosa 41

- subject: *Trigonophorus hookeri* [male and female];  
*Stethodesma servillei*; *Clinteria ducalis*;  
*Clinteria hoffmeisteri*; *Cetonia procera*;  
*Schizorhina idae*; *Schizorhina bassii*;  
*Schizorhina emilia*; *Cetoma schaumii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: White, Adam. "Description of some  
coleopterous insects in the collection of the  
British Museum, hitherto apparently unnoticed."  
24:8-17.

## Mammalia 42

- subject: *Furipterus caeruleus* Tomes  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
illustrations of anatomical details not in  
color; printed by W. West  
article: Tomes, Robert F. "On three genera of  
*Vespertilionidae*, *Furipterus*, *Natalus* and  
*Hyonycteris*, with the descriptions of two new  
species." 24:172-181.

## Mammalia 43

- subject: *Natalus stramineus* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
illustrations of anatomical details not in  
color; printed by W. West  
article: Tomes, Robert F. "On three genera of  
*Vespertilionidae*, *Furipterus*, *Natalus* and  
*Hyonycteris*, with the descriptions of two new  
species." 24:172-181.

## Mollusca 34

- subject: *Haliotis albicans* Var.  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West  
article: Gray, John Edward. "On a monstrosity of  
*Haliotis (albicans?)*." 24:147-149.

## Reptilia 9

- subject: *Testudo elongata* Gray  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; illustration shows dorsal shell only  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of some Indian  
tortoises (including the description of a new  
species presented to the British Museum by  
Professor Oldham)." 24:181-183.

## Reptilia 9a

subject: *Testudo elongata* Gray  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; illustration shows ventral shell only  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of some Indian tortoises (including the description of a new species presented to the British Museum by Professor Oldham)." 24:181-183.

## Reptilia 10

subject: *Batagur ocellata* Gray  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; illustration shows dorsal shell only  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of some Indian tortoises (including the description of a new species presented to the British Museum by Professor Oldham)." 24:181-183.

## Reptilia 10a

subject: *Batagur ocellata* Gray  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; illustration shows ventral shell only  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of some Indian tortoises (including the description of a new species presented to the British Museum by Professor Oldham)." 24:181-183.

## Reptilia 11

subject: *Lepidosiren annectens*  
description and notes: lithograph; folding plate; printed by W. West  
article: Gray, J.E. and A.D. Bartlett.  
"Observations on a living African *Lepidosiren* in the Crystal Palace, accompanied by a note from Mr. A.D. Bartlett." 24:342-348.

## Reptilia 12

subject: *Chelodina expansa*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; shows dorsal shell only  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new species of *Chelodina* from Australia." 24:369-371.

## Reptilia 12a

subject: *Chelodina expansa*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; shows ventral shell only  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new species of *Chelodina* from Australia." 24:369-371.

## Part 25 (1857)

## Annulosa 44

subject: *Pieris nama* Moore [male and female];  
*Pieris seta* Moore; *Pieris sanaca* Moore;  
*Pieris indra* Moore; *Pieris durvasa* Moore  
[female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Moore, Frederic. "Descriptions of some new  
species of lepidopterous insects from northern  
India." 25:102-104.

## Annulosa 45

subject: *Papilio janaka* Moore  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Moore, Frederic. "Descriptions of some new  
species of lepidopterous insects from northern  
India." 25:102-104.

## Annulosa 46

subject: *Pentastoma multicinctum* Harley;  
*Pentastoma polyzonum* Harley  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West  
article: Harley, George. "On the anatomy of a new  
species of *Pentastoma* found in the lung and  
air-sac of an Egyptian cobra." 25:115-122.

## Annulosa 47

subject: *Pentastoma multicinctum* Harley  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; illustration shows ova in different stages  
of development  
article: Harley, George. "On the anatomy of a new  
species of *Pentastoma* found in the lung and  
air-sac of an Egyptian cobra." 25:115-122.

## Annulosa 48

subject: *Lineus beattiaei* Gray  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West  
article: Gray, John E. "Notice of a large species  
of *Lineus*?, taken on the coast near Montrose."  
25:210.

## Mammalia 51

subject: *Manatus vogelii*? Owen  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West  
article: Baikie, Balfour. "On the skull of a  
*Manatus* from western Africa." 25:29-33.

## Mammalia 53

subject: *Scotophilus tuberculatus* Forster sp.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Tomes, Robert F. "On two species of bats  
inhabiting New Zealand." 25:134-142.

## Mammalia 54

subject: *Mystacina tuberculata* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West; illustration includes some  
detail figures (not in color) showing dentition,  
skull and mouth  
article: Tomes, Robert F. "On two species of bats  
inhabiting New Zealand." 25:134-142.

## Mollusca 39

subject: *Furcella gigantea*; *Chaena annulata*;  
*Chaena tessellata*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West  
article: Gray, John Edward. "Observations on the  
genus *Gurcella*, Oken, a conchifer without  
concha or normal valves, and on the genera  
*Teredo* and *Chaena*." 25:243-248.

## Pisces 6

subject: *Siphonognathus argyrophanes* Richardson  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West  
article: Richardson, John. "On *Siphonognathus*, a  
new genus of *Fistularidae*." 25:237-240.

## Radiata 6

subject: *Antipathes spiralis*?  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; illustration shows views of the coral  
reduced, natural size, inside and the outside of  
the bark magnified  
article: Gray, J.E. "On the animal and bark of the  
genus *Antipathes*." 25:113-114.

## Radiata 7

subject: *Nidalia occidentalis* Gray  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West  
article: Gray, John Edward. "Description of a new  
genus of *Gorgoniadae*." 25:128-129.

## Radiata 8

subject: *Sarcogorgia phidippus* Gray  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West  
article: Gray, John Edward. "Description of new  
genera of *Gorgoniadae*." 25:158-159.

## Radiata 9

subject: *Hyalonema mirabilis* Gray

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, John Edward. "Synopsis of the families and genera of axiferous zoophytes or barked corals." 25:278-294.

## Part 26 (1858)

## Annulosa 49

subject: *Neptis pata* Moore; *Neptis antara* Moore; *Neptis narayana* Moore; *Neptis amba* Moore; *Neptis columella* Cram. [male and female]; *Neptis soma*; *Neptis ida* Moore; *Neptis duryodana* Moore

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Moore, Frederic. "Monograph of the Asiatic species of *Neptis* and *Athyma*, two genera of diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the family Nymphalidae." 26:3-20.

## Annulosa 50

subject: *Neptis shepherdii* Newm.; *Athyma bahula* Moore; *Athyma reta* Moore; *Athyma kresna* Moore; *Athyma nefte* [male and female]; *Athyma inara* Bd. [male and female]; *Athyma abiasa* Moore

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Moore, Frederic. "Monograph of the Asiatic species of *Neptis* and *Athyma*, two genera of diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the family Nymphalidae." 26:3-20.

## Annulosa 51

subject: *Athyma subrata* Moore [female]; *Athyma kanwa* Moore; *Athyma idita* Moore; *Athyma illigera* Esch.; *Athyma dama* Moore; *Athyma kasa*; *Athyma gutama* Moore

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Moore, Frederic. "Monograph of the Asiatic species of *Neptis* and *Athyma*, two genera of diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the family Nymphalidae." 26:3-20.

## Annulosa 52

subject: *Hedruris siredonis*; *Hedruris androphora*; *Leptodera elongata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; figure shows only the tail of *Hedruris androphora*

article: Baird, W. "Description of two new species of entozoa." 26:224-225.

Aves 144: "Egg of the Mooruk, *Casuaris bennettii*"

subject: *Casuaris bennettii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, J.E. "Note on the egg of 'The Mooruk' (*Casuaris bennettii*, Gould), from New Britain, in the British Museum." 26:271-272.

## Mammalia 60

subject: *Vespertilio formosus* Hodgs.?

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West; illustration includes details (not colored) of head and ear

article: Tomes, Robert T. "On the characters of four species of bats inhabiting Europe and Asia, and the description of a new species of *Vespertilio* inhabiting Madagascar." 26:78-90.

## Mammalia 65

subject: *Miniopterus schreibersii* Natt. sp.; *Miniopterus blepotis* Temm. sp.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; figures show heads, skulls, dentitions and ear and wing bone structure

article: Tomes, Robert F. "A monograph of the genus *Miniopterus*." 26:115-128.

## Mammalia 66

subject: *Kerivoula aerea* Tomes; *Kerivoula lanosa* Smith sp.

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West; illustrations show details (not colored) of heads, skulls and upper jaws

article: Tomes, Robert F. "A monograph of the genus *Kerivoula*." 26:322-338.

## Mollusca 41

subject: *Stavelia torta* Gray; *Hyria lanceolata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West & Co.

article: Gray, J.E. "On a new genus of Mytilidae, and on some distorted forms which occur among bivalve shells." 26:90-92.

## Radiata 10

- subject: *Aphroceras alcicornis* Gray; *Zoanthus couchii* Johnston; *Sidisia barleei* Gray  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; color printed on as background to one figure only  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of *Aphroceras*, a new genus of calcareous Spongiadae brought from Hong-Kong by Dr. Harland." 26:113-114 [and] Gray, J.E. "On the *Dysidea papillosa* of Dr. Johnston." 26:531-532 [and] Holdsworth, E.W.H. "On *Zoanthus couchii*, Johnston." 26:557-560.

## Radiata 11

- subject: *Aphrocallistes beatrix* Gray  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; species shown natural size and magnified  
article: Gray, John Edward. "On *Aphrocallistes*, a new genus of Spongiadae from Malacca." 26:114-115.

## Radiata 12

- subject: *Xenospongia patelliformis* Gray  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate shows juvenile, adult and details of structure  
article: Gray, John Edward. "Description of a new genus of sponge (*Xenospongia*) from Torres Strait." 26:229-230.

## Reptilia 13

- subject: *Mitylia gerrardi* Gray  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of a new genus of Uropeltidae from Ceylon, in the collection of the British Museum." 26:57-58.

## Reptilia 14

- subject: *Calabaria fusca* Gray  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new genus of Boidae from old Calabar, and a list of w. African reptiles." 26:154-167.

## Reptilia 15

- subject: *Argalia olivacea*; *Riama unicolor*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Gray, John Edward. "Description of *Riama*, a new genus of lizards, forming a distinct family." 26:444-446.

## Part 27 (1859)

## Annulosa 56

subject: *Taenia sulciceps* Baird; *Ascaris halichoris* Owen  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; includes views of anatomical details  
article: Baird, W. "Description of a new species of *Taenia*." 27:111. [and] Baird, W. "Description of a rare entozoon from the stomach of the dugong." 27:148-149.

## Annulosa 58

subject: *Platysma sturtii*; *Platysma flindersii*; *Catadromus elseyi*; *Oryctes mulleranus*; *Aulacopris reichi*; *Distichocera thomsonella*; *Schizorhina bakewellii*; *Diaphonia metallescens*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West; includes details (uncolored) of heads  
article: White, Adam. "Descriptions of unrecorded species of Australian Coleoptera of the families Carabidae, Buprestidae, Lamellicornia, Longicornia, etc." 27:117-123.

## Annulosa 59

subject: *Chrysodema louisa*; *Stigmodera gulielmi*; *Stigmodera parallela*; *Stigmodera bakewellii*; *Temognatha imperatrix*; *Zopherosis georgii*; *Rhytiphora amicula*; *Platymopsis armatula*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West; includes lateral views (uncolored) of torsos  
article: White, Adam. "Descriptions of unrecorded species of Australian Coleoptera of the families Carabidae, Buprestidae, Lamellicornia, Longicornia, etc." 27:117-123.

## Annulosa 60

subject: *Trypanophora semihyalina* [male and female]; *Syntomis marsdeni* Moore; *Syntomis vigorsi* Moore; *Syntomis pfeifferae* Moore; *Syntomis wallacii* Moore; *Syntomis penangae* Moore; *Syntomis rafflesi* Moore; *Syntomis walkeri* Moore; *Syntomis pravata* Moore; *Syntomis crawfurdi* Moore; *Syntomis cantori* Moore; *Phalanna horsfieldi* Moore; *Phauda mahisa* Moore  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Moore, Frederic. "Descriptions of some Asiatic lepidopterous insects belonging to the tribe Bombyces." 27:197-200.



## Annulosa 64

subject: *Antheraea royliei* Moore; *Antheraea helferi* Moore  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Moore, Frederic. "Synopsis of the known Asiatic species of silk-producing moths, with descriptions of some new species from India." 27:237-270.

## Annulosa 65

subject: *Antheraea frithi* Moore; *Saturnia grotei* Moore; *Attacus guerini* Moore  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Moore, Frederic. "Synopsis of the known Asiatic species of silk-producing moths, with descriptions of some new species from India." 27:237-270.

## Annulosa 68

subject: *Papilio croesus* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West; gives dorsal and ventral views  
article: Gray, George Robert. "On a new species of the family Papilionidae from Batchian." 27:424-425.

## Annulosa 69

subject: *Papilio croesus* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West; gives dorsal and side views  
article: Gray, George Robert. "On a new species of the family Papilionidae from Batchian." 27:424-425.

## Mammalia 67

subject: *Notopteris macdonaldii* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West; also shows detail (uncolored) of skull  
article: Gray, John Edward. "Notice of *Notopteris*, a new genus of Pteropine bat from the Feejee Islands." 27:36-38.

## Mammalia 68

subject: *Arctocephalus ursinus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Gray, (Dr.) "On the sea bear of Foster, the *Ursus marinus* of Steller, *Arctocephalus ursinus* of authors." 27:102-103.

## Mammalia 69

subject: *Arctocephalus delalandii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, J.E. "On the eared seal of the Cape of Good Hope (*Otaria delalandii*).\" 27:107-110.

## Mammalia 70

subject: *Arctocephalus gillespii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, J.E. "On the eared seal of the Cape of Good Hope (*Otaria delalandii*).\" 27:107-110.

## Mammalia 72

subject: *Arctocephalus monteriensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, J.E. "On the sea-lions, or lobos marinos of the Spaniards, on the coast of California.\" 27:357-361.

## Mollusca 45

subject: *Voluta mamilla*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, J.E. "Description of the adult stage of *Voluta mamilla*, Gray.\" 27:34-36.

## Mollusca 48

subject: *Scapha maria-emma*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West; plate shows dorsal view and ventral view (not colored)

article: Gray, J.E. "Description of *Scapha maria-emma*, a new species of volute.\" 27:230-231.

## Pisces 7

subject: *Haliicthys taeniophora*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, John Edward. "Notice of a new genus of Lophobranchiate fishes from Western Australia.\" 27:38-39.

## Pisces 9

subject: *Glyphisodon biocellatus*; *Haligenes tristrami* Gthr.

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West; only first species in color

article: Bennett, George. "On the fish called *Glyphisodon biocellatus*." 27:222-223. [and] Günther, A. "On the reptiles and fishes collected by the Rev. H. B. Tristram in northern Africa." 27:469-474.

## Radiata 15

subject: *Macandrewia azorica*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, J.E. "Description of *Macandrewia* and *Myliusia*, two new forms of sponges." 27:437-440.

## Radiata 16

subject: *Myliusia callocyathes*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, J.E. "Description of *Macandrewia* and *Myliusia*, two new forms of sponges." 27:437-440.

## Reptilia 16

subject: *Callophis intestinalis* var. Philipp; *Callophis intestinalis* var. Javan; *Callophis intestinalis* var. Malayan; *Callophis maculiceps* Gthr.; *Callophis trimaculatus* Gthr.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Günther, A. "On the genus *Elaps* of Wagler." 27:79-89.

## Reptilia 17

subject: *Callophis univirgatus* Gthr.; *Vermicella occipitalis* D.B.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Günther, A. "On the genus *Elaps* of Wagler." 27:79-89.

## Reptilia 18

subject: *Elaps decoratus* Jan.; *Elaps filiformis* Gthr.

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Günther, A. "On the genus *Elaps* of Wagler." 27:79-89.

## Reptilia 19

- subject: *Cynops chinensis* Gray; *Plethodon persimilis* Gray  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Gray, J.E. "Descriptions of new species of salamanders from China and Siam." 27:229-230.

## Reptilia 20

- subject: *Cercosaurus rhombifer* Gthr.; *Liocephalus iridescent* Gthr.; *Lachesis nitidus* Gthr.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West; *Cercosaurus rhombifer* not colored  
article: Günther, A. "Second list of cold-blooded Vertebrata collected by Mr. Fraser in the Andes of Western Ecuador." 27:402-420.

## Reptilia 21

- subject: *Geoclemmys macrocephala*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Gray, J. Edward. "Description of a new species of freshwater tortoise from Siam." 27:478-479.

## Part 28 (1860)

## Mammalia 75

- subject: *Epomophorus franqueti*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West; plate incorrectly gives name as *Epomophorus francqueti*  
article: Tomes, Robert F. "A monograph of the genus *Epomophorus*, with the description of a new species." 28:42-58.

## Pisces 10

- subject: *Pimelodus cinerascens* Gthr.; *Pimelodus elongatus* Gthr.; *Pimelodus modestus* Gthr.  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Günther, Albert. "Third list of cold-blooded Vertebrata collected by Mr. Fraser in Ecuador." 28:233-240.

## Pisces 11

- subject: *Pagrus bocagii* Gthr.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Günther, Albert. "On a new species of fish belonging to the genus *Pagrus*." 28:391-392.

## Radiata 17

subject: *Distichopora coccinea* Gray

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new species of *Distichopora* from New Caledonia." 28:244-245.

## Radiata 18

subject: *Corallium johnsoni*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new coral (*Corallium johnsoni*) from Madeira." 28:393-394.

## Reptilia 22

subject: *Aspidochelys livingstonii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; double-page plate; gives dorsal and ventral views of shell

article: Gray, John Edward. "Description of a soft tortoise (*Aspidochelys livingstonii*) from the Zambesi, sent to the British Museum by Dr. Livingstone." 28:5-6.

## Reptilia 23

subject: *Herpeton tentaculatum*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Günther, Albert. "On the reptiles of Siam." 28:113-117.

## Reptilia 24

subject: *Chrysenis batesii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new genus of Boidae discovered by Mr. Bates on the Upper Amazon." 28:132-133.

## Reptilia 25

subject: *Barycephalus sykesii* Gthr.; *Tiaris elliotti* Gthr.; *Tiliqua schlegelii* Gthr.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Günther, Albert. "Contributions to a knowledge of the reptiles of the Himalaya Mountains." 28:148-175.

## Reptilia 26

subject: *Ablabes owenii* Gthr.; *Ablabes rappii* Gthr.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Günther, Albert. "Contributions to a knowledge of the reptiles of the Himalaya Mountains." 28:148-175.

## Reptilia 27

subject: *Spilotes hodgsonii* Gthr.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Günther, Albert. "Contributions to a knowledge of the reptiles of the Himalaya Mountains." 28:148-175.

## Reptilia 28

subject: *Rana liebighii* Gthr.; *Dicroglossus adolfi* Gthr.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Günther, Albert. "Contributions to a knowledge of the reptiles of the Himalaya Mountains." 28:148-175.

## Reptilia 29

subject: *Geoclemmys annulata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new species of *Geoclemmys* from Ecuador." 28:231-232.

## Reptilia 30

subject: *Emys fuliginosus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new species of *Emys* lately living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society." 28:232-233.

## Reptilia 31

subject: *Manouria fusca*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, John Edward. "On the genus *Manouria* and its affinities." 28:395-397.

## Reptilia 32

subject: *Thamnocenchris aurifer*; *Hyla holochlora*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Salvin, Osbert. "On the reptiles of Guatemala." 28:451-461.

1861

## Plate 1: "Dentition of Epomophorus"

subject: *Epomophorus macrocephalus*; *Epomophorus gambianus*; *Epomophorus franqueti*;  
*Epomophorus schoensis*; *Pteropus edulis*;  
*Pachysoma stramineum*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; shows skulls for these species

article: Tomes, Robert F. "Additions to the monograph of the genus *Epomophorus*."  
1861:11-12.

## Plate 5

subject: *Trionyx ornatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a soft tortoise from Camboja." 1861:4142.

## Plate 6

subject: *Callianassa turnerana*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: White, Adam. "Descriptions of two species of Crustacea belonging to the families Callianassidae and Squillidae." 1861:42-44.

## Plate 7

subject: *Gonodactylus guerinii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: White, Adam. "Descriptions of two species of Crustacea belonging to the families Callianassidae and Squillidae." 1861:42-44.

## Plate 13

subject: *Chilonycteris osburni*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Tomes, Robert F. "Notes on a collection of mammals made by the late Mr. Osburn in Jamaica." 1861:63-69.

## Plate 15

subject: *Monophyllus redmanii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Tomes, Robert F. "On the genus *Monophyllus* of Leach." 1861: 87-92.

## Plate 18

subject: *Vampyrus auritus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West

article: Tomes, Robert F. "Observations on the  
genus *Vampyrus*, and its allies." 1861: 102-109.

## Plate 19

subject: *Geophis guntheri*; *Nannoperca australis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Wucherer, Otho. "On the Ophidians of the  
province of Bahia, Brazil." 1861: 113-116. [and]  
Günther, Albert. "On a new genus of Australian  
freshwater fishes." 1861: 116-117.

## Plate 23

subject: *Pelophilus fordii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Günther, Albert. "On a new species of the  
family Boidae." 1861: 142.

1862

## Plate 1

subject: *Sphyrocephalus labrosus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Day &  
Son; plate signed G.H. Ford, delt. et lith.;  
genus incorrectly given on some copies of this  
plate as "*Zygaenocephalus*"

article: Murray, Andrew. "Description of  
*Sphyrocephalus labrosus*, a new bat from Old  
Calabar River, western Africa." 1862: 8-11.

## Plate 22

subject: *Nesiarchus nasutus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Johnson, James Yate. "Descriptions of some  
new genera and species of fishes obtained at  
Madeira." 1862: 167-180.

## Plate 23

subject: *Setarches guntheri*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Johnson, James Yate. "Descriptions of some  
new genera and species of fishes obtained at  
Madeira." 1862: 167-180.



## Plate 25

subject: *Chloroscirtes fasciatus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West

article: Günther, Albert. "Descriptions of new  
species of reptiles and fishes in the collection  
of the British Museum." 1862: 188-194.

## Plate 26

subject: *Catopra siamensis*; *Catopra tetracanthus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Günther, Albert. "Descriptions of new  
species of reptiles and fishes in the collection  
of the British Museum." 1862: 188-194.

## Plate 27

subject: *Amblyopus sagitta*; *Centropogon*  
*marmoratus*; *Pseudochromis perspicillatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Günther, Albert. "Descriptions of new  
species of reptiles and fishes in the collection  
of the British Museum." 1862: 188-194.

## Plate 29

subject: *Crocodylus frontatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Day &  
Son

article: Murray, Andrew. "Description of  
*Crocodylus frontatus*, a new crocodile from Old  
Calabar River, West Africa." 1862: 213-218.

1863

## Plate 3

subject: *Atheris burtonii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West

article: Günther, Albert. "On *Atheris burtonii*, a  
new snake from West Africa." 1863: 16-17.

## Plate 12

subject: *Lonchorhina aurita*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Tomes, Robert F. "On a new genus and  
species of leaf-nosed bats in the museum at Fort  
Pitt." 1863: 81-84.

## Plate 20

subject: *Holaspis guentheri*; *Spatalura carteri*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Gray, J.E. "Descriptions of two new genera  
of lizards (*Holaspis* and *Poriodogaster*, A.  
Smith, MS.)." 1863: 152-155.

## Plate 21

subject: *Poriodogaster grayii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Gray, J.E. "Descriptions of two new genera  
of lizards (*Holaspis* and *Poriodogaster*, A.  
Smith, MS.)." 1863: 152-155.

1864

## Plate 9

subject: *Euprepis kirkii*; *Homodactylus turneri*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on some new lizards from  
south-eastern Africa, with the descriptions of  
several new species." 1864: 58-62.

## Plate 15

subject: *Causus rostratus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Günther, A. "On the reptiles and fishes  
obtained by Capt. Speke during the East-African  
Expedition." 1864: 115.

## Plate 23

subject: *Sternothaerus adansonii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Gray, J.E. "Note on *Sternothaerus*  
*adansonii* from West Africa." 1864: 296-297.

## Plate 25

subject: *Melanocetus johnsonii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Günther, Albert. "On a new genus of  
pediculate fish from the Sea of Madeira." 1864:  
301-303.

## Plate 26

subject: *Coronella nototaenia*; *Chamaetortus*  
*aulicus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Günther, Albert. "Report on a collection  
of reptiles and fishes made by Dr. Kirk in the  
Zambesi and Nyassa regions." 1864: 303-314.

Plate 27: "*Hyperolius*"

subject: *Hyperolius flavomaculatus*; *Hyperolius*  
*citrinus*; *Hyperolius microps*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West

article: Günther, Albert. "Report on a collection  
of reptiles and fishes made by Dr. Kirk in the  
Zambesi and Nyassa regions." 1864: 303-314.

## Plate 31

subject: *Chamaeleon monachus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Gray, J.E. "Revision of the genera and  
species of Chamaeleonidae, with the description  
of some new species." 1864: 465-479.

## Plate 32

subject: *Ensirostris melleri*; *Sauroceras*  
*rhinoceratum*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Gray, J.E. "Revision of the genera and  
species of Chamaeleonidae, with the description  
of some new species." 1864: 465-479.

## Plate 33

subject: *Pyxicephalus rugosus*; *Cystignathus*  
*bocagii*; *Hyperolius nasutus*; *Hyperolius*  
*reticulatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Günther, A. "Descriptions of new species  
of batrachians from West Africa." 1864: 479-482.

1865

## Plate 14

subject: *Phyllopteryx foliatus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West

article: Günther, Albert. "On the pipe-fishes  
belonging to the genus *Phyllopteryx*." 1865:  
327-328.

## Plate 15

subject: *Phyllopteryx eques*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Günther, Albert. "On the pipe-fishes belonging to the genus *Phyllopteryx*." 1865: 327-328.

## Plate 38

subject: *Ptenopus maculatus*; *Cordylosaurus trivirgatus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Gray, J.E. "Descriptions of two new genera of lizards from Damaraland." 1865: 640-642.

## Plate 40

subject: *Salmo killinensis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Günther, Albert. "Contribution to the knowledge of the British charrs. Part III." 1865: 698-699.

1866

## Plate 2

subject: *Chiasmodon niger*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Carte, Alexander. "Notes on the genus *Chiasmodon*." 1866: 35-39.

1867

## Plate 9

subject: *Geckoella punctata*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Gray, J.E. "On a new geckoid lizard from Ceylon." 1867: 98-99.

## Plate 27

subject: *Dactylocalyx subglobosa*; *Dactylocalyx pumicea*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on the arrangement of sponges, with the description of some new genera." 1867: 492-558.

## Plate 28

subject: *Corbitella speciosa*; *Heterotella corbicula*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on the arrangement of sponges, with the description of some new genera." 1867: 492-558.

1868

## Plate 18

subject: *Anthias fronticinctus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Günther, Albert. "Report on a collection of fishes made at St. Helena by J.C. Melliss, Esq." 1868: 225-228.

## Plate 19

subject: *Scorpaena mellissi*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Günther, Albert. "Report on a collection of fishes made at St. Helena by J.C. Melliss, Esq." 1868: 225-228.

## Plate 20

subject: *Oxydoras acipenserinus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Günther, Albert. "Descriptions of freshwater fishes from Surinam and Brazil." 1868: 229-247.

## Plate 21

subject: *Chaetostomus fordii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Günther, Albert. "Descriptions of freshwater fishes from Surinam and Brazil." 1868: 229-247.

## Plate 22

subject: *Leporinus hypselonotus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Günther, Albert. "Descriptions of freshwater fishes from Surinam and Brazil." 1868: 229-247.

## Plate 37

subject: *Cystignathus rhodonotus*; *Bufo glaberrimus*; *Ixalus opisthorhodus*; *Hyla rhodoporus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Günther, A. "First account of species of tailless Batrachians added to the collection of the British Museum." 1868: 478-490.

## Plate 38

subject: *Glyphoglossus molossus*; *Hyla dasynotus*; *Hylodes sallaei*; *Hyla triangulum*; *Cacotus maculatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Günther, A. "First account of species of tailless Batrachians added to the collection of the British Museum." 1868: 478-490.

## Plate 39

subject: *Polypedates cavirostris*; *Polypedates nasutus*; *Polypedates nanus*; *Ixalus macropus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Günther, A. "First account of species of tailless Batrachians added to the collection of the British Museum." 1868: 478-490.

## Plate 40

subject: *Callula guttulata*; *Rappia lagoensis*; *Hyla rubicundula*; *Hyla leucotaenia*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Günther, A. "First account of species of tailless Batrachians added to the collection of the British Museum." 1868: 478-490.

## Plate 42

subject: *Hydraspis gordonii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of *Hydraspis gordonii*, a new species from Trinidad, living in the Gardens of the Society." 1868: 563-564.

1869

## Plate 15

subject: *Trionyx formosus*; *Baikiea elegans*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Gray, John Edward. "Notes on the families  
and genera of tortoises (Testudinata), and on  
the characters afforded by the study of their  
skulls." 1869: 165-225.

## Plate 16

subject: *Chaetodon dichrous*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Günther, Albert. "Report of a second  
collection of fishes made at St. Helena by J.C.  
Melliss, Esq." 1869: 238-239.

## Plate 37

subject: *Mauremys laniaria*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Gray, J.E. "Description of *Mauremys*  
*laniaria*, a new freshwater tortoise." 1869:  
499-500.

## Plate 38

subject: *Emys grayi*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Günther, Albert. "Report on two  
collections of Indian reptiles." 1869: 500-507.

## Plate 39

subject: *Psammophis leithii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Günther, Albert. "Report on two  
collections of Indian reptiles." 1869: 500-507.

## Plate 40

subject: *Dendrophis caudolineolata*; *Dipsas*  
*barnesii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Günther, Albert. "Report on two  
collections of Indian reptiles." 1869: 500-507.

## Plate 50

subject: *Emys flavipes*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Gray, J.E. "Description of *Emys*  
*flavipes*." 1869: 643-644.

1870

## Plate 30

subject: *Nannophryne variegata*; *Hyla* (*Litoria*)  
*aurea*, var.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Günther, A. "Second account of species of  
tailless batrachians added to the collection of  
the British Museum." 1870: 401-402.

## Plate 31

subject: *Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; double-page plate

article: Swinhoe, R. "Note on reptiles and  
batrachians collected in various parts of  
China." 1870: 409-412.

## Plate 33

subject: *Peltastes platynotus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on tortoises in the  
British Museum, with descriptions of some new  
species." 1870: 653-659.

## Plate 34

subject: *Chelodina expansa*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate gives ventral and dorsal views of  
shell

article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on tortoises in the  
British Museum, with descriptions of some new  
species." 1870: 653-659.

## Plate 40

subject: *Testudo chilensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on three species of  
tortoises living in the Society's Gardens."  
1870: 706-708.

## Plate 41

subject: *Testudo elephantopus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on three species of  
tortoises living in the Society's Gardens."  
1870: 706-708.



## Plate 42

subject: *Chloremys abnormis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Gray, J.E. "On the family Dermatemyidae,  
and a description of a living species in the  
Gardens of the Society." 1870: 711-716.

## Plate 43

subject: *Cyclanosteus senegalensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on a specimen of  
*Cyclanosteus senegalensis* living in the  
Society's Gardens." 1870: 717-718.

## Plate 45

subject: *Calotes jerdonii* [male]; *Calotes*  
*mariae* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, A. "Description of a new Indian  
lizard of the genus *Calotes*." 1870: 778-779.

1871

## Plate 9

subject: *Platasterias latiradiata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Gray, J.E. "Description of *Platasterias*,  
a new genus of Astropectinidae, from Mexico."  
1871: 136-137.

## Plate 25: "New Madreporae"

subject: *Allopora subviolacea*; *Allopora*  
*explanata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Kent, W. Saville. "On some new and  
little-known species of Madreporae, or stony  
corals, in the British Museum collection." 1871:  
275-286.

## Plate 28

subject: *Rhinoclemmys mexicana*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Gray, J.E. "Additional notes on  
*Rhinoclemmys mexicana*." 1871: 296-297.

## Plate 33

subject: *Ctenolates macquariensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, A. "Description of a new percoid  
fish from the Macquarie River." 1871: 320.

## Plate 48: "New sponges"

subject: *Caulospongia verticillata*; *Caulospongia  
plicata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Kent, W. Saville. "On a new genus of  
sponges from north Australia." 1871: 615-616.

## Plate 53

subject: *Urolophus chilensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.H. Ford, A.T.  
Hollick

article: Günther, Albert. "Report on several  
collections of fishes recently obtained for the  
British Museum." 1871: 652-675.

## Plate 54

subject: *Chiloscyllium modestum*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.H. Ford, C.L.  
Griesbach

article: Günther, Albert. "Report on several  
collections of fishes recently obtained for the  
British Museum." 1871: 652-675.

## Plate 55

subject: *Anthias rhodopeplus*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.H. Ford, R. Mintern

article: Günther, Albert. "Report on several  
collections of fishes recently obtained for the  
British Museum." 1871: 652-675.

## Plate 56

subject: *Anthias chrysostictus*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.H. Ford, R. Mintern

article: Günther, Albert. "Report on several  
collections of fishes recently obtained for the  
British Museum." 1871: 652-675.

## Plate 57

subject: *Priacanthus meyeri*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.H. Ford, C.L.  
Griesbach  
article: Günther, Albert. "Report on several  
collections of fishes recently obtained for the  
British Museum." 1871: 652-675.

## Plate 58

subject: *Diagramma obscurum*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.H. Ford, C.L.  
Griesbach  
article: Günther, Albert. "Report on several  
collections of fishes recently obtained for the  
British Museum." 1871: 652-675.

## Plate 59

subject: *Histiopterus labiosus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.H. Ford, C.L.  
Griesbach  
article: Günther, Albert. "Report on several  
collections of fishes recently obtained for the  
British Museum." 1871: 652-675.

## Plate 60

subject: *Holocentrum diploxiphus* [adult and young]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.H.  
Ford, R. Mintern  
article: Günther, Albert. "Report on several  
collections of fishes recently obtained for the  
British Museum." 1871: 652-675.

## Plate 61

subject: *Cubiceps multiradiatus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.H. Ford, C.L.  
Griesbach  
article: Günther, Albert. "Report on several  
collections of fishes recently obtained for the  
British Museum." 1871: 652-675.

## Plate 62

subject: *Peristethus liorhynchus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.H. Ford, C.L.  
Griesbach  
article: Günther, Albert. "Report on several  
collections of fishes recently obtained for the  
British Museum." 1871: 652-675.

## Plate 63

subject: *Gobius mucosus*; *Gobius platystoma*;  
*Gobius leucostictus*; *Gobius elapoides*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.  
article: Günther, Albert. "Report on several  
collections of fishes recently obtained for the  
British Museum." 1871: 652-675.

## Plate 64

subject: *Pataecus subocellatus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.H. Ford, A.T.  
Hollick  
article: Günther, Albert. "Report on several  
collections of fishes recently obtained for the  
British Museum." 1871: 652-675.

## Plate 65

subject: *Myxus leuciscus*; *Platygllossus*  
*nigromaculatus*; *Nannaethiops unitaeniatus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.H. Ford, R. Mintern  
article: Günther, Albert. "Report on several  
collections of fishes recently obtained for the  
British Museum." 1871: 652-675.

## Plate 66

subject: *Chilinus godeffroyi*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.H. Ford, C.L.  
Griesbach  
article: Günther, Albert. "Report on several  
collections of fishes recently obtained for the  
British Museum." 1871: 652-675.

## Plate 67

subject: *Blennodesmus scapularis*; *Halidesmus*  
*scapularis*; *Hemichromis subocellatus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.  
article: Günther, Albert. "Report on several  
collections of fishes recently obtained for the  
British Museum." 1871: 652-675.

## Plate 68

subject: *Poeciloconcer fasciatus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.H. Ford, C.L.  
Griesbach  
article: Günther, Albert. "Report on several  
collections of fishes recently obtained for the  
British Museum." 1871: 652-675.

## Plate 69

subject: *Tetrodon pleurostictus*; *Mormyrus lepturus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.H. Ford, R. Mintern  
article: Günther, Albert. "Report on several  
collections of fishes recently obtained for the  
British Museum." 1871: 652-675.

## Plate 70

subject: *Geotria allporti*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "Report on several  
collections of fishes recently obtained for the  
British Museum." 1871: 652-675.

1872

## Plate 35

subject: *Draco cristatellus*; *Draco spilonotus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "On the reptiles and  
amphibians of Borneo." 1872: 586-600.

## Plate 36

subject: *Tiaris liogaster*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "On the reptiles and  
amphibians of Borneo." 1872: 586-600.

## Plate 37

subject: *Lophocalotes interruptus*; *Tiaris*

*miotympanum*; *Tiaris sophiae*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "On the reptiles and  
amphibians of Borneo." 1872: 586-600.

## Plate 38

subject: *Tiaris tuberculatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "On the reptiles and  
amphibians of Borneo." 1872: 586-600.

## Plate 39

subject: *Calamaria gracillima*; *Simotes subcarinatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "On the reptiles and amphibians of Borneo." 1872: 586-600.

## Plate 40

subject: *Rana conspicillata*; *Hylorana jerboa*; *Polypedates signatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "On the reptiles and amphibians of Borneo." 1872: 586-600.

## Plate 62: "New Antarctic corals"

subject: *Fannyella rossii*; *Primnoa lepadifera*; *Errina fissurata*; *Mopsella australis*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on corals from the south and Antarctic seas." 1872: 744-747.

## Plate 63: "New Antarctic corals"

subject: *Hookerella pulchella*; *Tubulipora nivalis*; *Sydella australis*; *Mopsella australis*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on corals from the south and Antarctic seas." 1872: 744-747.

## Plate 64: "New Antarctic corals"

subject: *Thouarella antarctica*; *Porella antarctica*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on corals from the south and Antarctic seas." 1872: 744-747.

## Plate 68

subject: *Platypsilla castoris*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: LeConte, J.L. "On Platypsyllidae, a new family of Coleoptera." 1872: 799-804.

1873

## Plate 17

subject: *Hinulia nigrolabris*; *Hinulia variegata*; *Tropidonotus callistus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, A. "Notes on some reptiles and batrachians obtained by Dr. Adolf Bernhard Meyer in Celebes and the Philippine Islands." 1873: 165-172.

## Plate 18

subject: *Oligodon notospilus*; *Hologerrhum philippinum*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, A. "Notes on some reptiles and batrachians obtained by Dr. Adolf Bernhard Meyer in Celebes and the Philippine Islands." 1873: 165-172.

## Plate 19: "New species of Glomeridae"

subject: *Sphaerotherium glabrum*; *Sphaerotherium fraternum*; *Sphaerotherium stigmaticum*; *Zephronia noticeps*; *Zephronia lutescens*; *Zephronia ignobilis*; *Zephronia pilifera*; *Zephronia corrugata*; *Zephronia banksiana*; *Zephronia leopardina*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "A monographic revision of the genera *Zephronia* and *Sphaerotherium*, with descriptions of new species." 1873: 172-182.

## Plate 50

subject: *Bhutanitis lidderdali*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Atkinson, W.S. "Description of a new genus and species of Papilionidae from the south-eastern Himalayas." 1873: 570-572.

## Plate 60: "Alveolar processes of land tortoises"

subject: *Xerobates gopher*; *Asterochelys radiata*; *Chelonoides tabulata*; *Chersinella graeca*; *Homopus areolatus*; *Chersina angulata*; *Pyxis arachnoides*; *Kinixys erosa*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Gray, J.E. "On the skulls and alveolar surfaces of land-tortoises (Testudinata)." 1873: 722-728.

1874

Plate 7: "Skull of *Chaus caudatus*"subject: *Chaus caudatus*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.article: Gray, J.E. "On the steppe-cat of Bokhara  
(*Chaus caudatus*).". 1874: 31-33.

## Plate 14

subject: *Pteropus whitmeei*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; figure shown 5/6  
natural sizearticle: Alston, Edward R. "On a new species of  
*Pteropus* from Samoa." 1874: 96.

## Plate 23

subject: *Crocodylus madagascariensis*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.article: Gray, J.E. "On *Crocodylus*  
*madagascariensis*, the Madagascar crocodile."  
1874: 145-146.Plate 27: "Philas *johnstoni*"subject: *Crocodylus johnstoni*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; shows lateral and dorsal views of  
head; plate states "*johnstonii*"article: Gray, J.E. "On *Crocodylus johnstoni*,  
Kreffft." 1874: 177-178.

## Plate 41

subject: *Muletia septemcincta*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; figures shown natural size; shows  
views of skull and vertebral column and pelvis  
only; species given incorrectly on plate as  
"*Muletia septemcincta*"article: Gray, J.E. "On the short-tailed armadillo  
(*Muletia septemcincta*).". 1874: 244-246.



## Plate 43: "New Cashmere Lepidoptera"

subject: *Callerebia daksha*; *Limenitis hydaspes* [male]; *Pararge cashmirensis* [male]; *Argynnis cashmirensis* [male]; *Melitaea balbita* [male]; *Epinephile maiza* [male]; *Pyrgus cashmirensis*; *Symbrenthia hysudra* [male]; *Symbrenthia asthala* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.H. Ford & R. Mintern.

article: Moore, Frederic. "List of diurnal Lepidoptera collected in Cashmere Territory by Capt. R.B. Reed, 12th Regt., with descriptions of new species." 1874: 264-274.

## Plate 45

subject: *Mabouia lawesii*; *Platurus schistorhynchus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, A. "A contribution to the fauna of Savage Island." 1874: 295-297.

## Plate 56

subject: *Chamaeleon montium* [male, juv. male, and female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "Descriptions of some new or imperfectly known species of reptiles from the Camaroon Mountains." 1874: 442-445.

## Plate 57

subject: *Rampholeon spectrum* [male and female]; *Bothrolycus ater*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "Descriptions of some new or imperfectly known species of reptiles from the Camaroon Mountains." 1874: 442-445.

1875

## Plate 1: "New Sphingidae"

subject: *Macroglossa proxima*; *Macroglossa obscura*; *Macroglossa fervens*; *Chaerocampa ignea*; *Calliomma lutescens*; *Macroglossa nox*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Butler, Arthur Gardiner. "Descriptions of thirty-three new or little-known species of Sphingidae in the collection of the British Museum." 1875: 3-16.

## Plate 2: "New Sphingidae"

subject: *Chaerocampa elegans*; *Chaerocampa gracilis*; *Chaerocampa argentata*;

*Leucophlebia rosacea*; *Leucophlebia bicolor*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Butler, Arthur Gardiner. "Descriptions of thirty-three new or little-known species of Sphingidae in the collection of the British Museum." 1875: 3-16.

## Plate 30

subject: *Calotes grandisquamis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "Second report on collections of Indian reptiles obtained by the British Museum." 1875: 224-234.

## Plate 31

subject: *Silybura melanogaster*; *Silybura liura*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "Second report on collections of Indian reptiles obtained by the British Museum." 1875: 224-234.

## Plate 32

subject: *Melanophidium bilineatum*; *Melanophidium punctatum*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "Second report on collections of Indian reptiles obtained by the British Museum." 1875: 224-234.

## Plate 33

subject: *Simotes splendidus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "Second report on collections of Indian reptiles obtained by the British Museum." 1875: 224-234.

## Plate 34

subject: *Trimeresurus jerdonii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "Second report on collections of Indian reptiles obtained by the British Museum." 1875: 224-234.

## Plate 63

subject: *Ansonia ornata*; *Polypedates beddomii*;  
*Ixalus diplostictus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "Third report on  
collections of Indian reptiles obtained by the  
British Museum." 1875: 567-577.

## Plate 64

subject: *Bufo hololius*; *Callula olivacea*;  
*Pedostibes tuberculosus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "Third report on  
collections of Indian reptiles obtained by the  
British Museum." 1875: 567-577.

## Plate 65

subject: *Polypedates chloronotus*; *Polypedates*  
*formosus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "Third report on  
collections of Indian reptiles obtained by the  
British Museum." 1875: 567-577.

## Plate 66

subject: *Ixalus montanus*; *Ixalus chalazodes*;  
*Ixalus stictomerus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "Third report on  
collections of Indian reptiles obtained by the  
British Museum." 1875: 567-577.

FORDE, Helena Scott (1830-1924)

[see also SCOTT, Helena]

1871

Plate 34: "New Australian & S.W. Pacific shells"

subject: *Helix alfredi*; *Helix millicentae*;  
*Bulimus hargravesi*; *Voluta kingi*; *Voluta*  
*coniformis*; *Voluta punctata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed Forde  
del, Sowerby lith.

article: Cox, James C. "Descriptions of new species  
of land and marine shells from Australia and the  
south-west Pacific." 1871: 323-325.

1873

Plate 48: "New land and marine shells"

subject: *Helix (Camaena) arthuriana*; *Helix*  
*(Camaena) rawnesleyi*; *Helix (Camaena)*  
*challisi*; *Helix (Corasia) balcombei*; *Helix*  
*leei*; *Helix (Geotrochus) redempta*; *Helix*  
*(Geotrochus) xanthochila* var.; *Voluta*  
*(Callipara) brazieri*; *Voluta macgillivrayi*;  
*Cypraea coxeni*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; plate signed Helena Forde et Sowerby  
delt. Sowerby lith.

article: Cox, J. "Descriptions of new species of  
land and marine shells from Australia and the  
Solomon and Louisiade Islands." 1873: 564-569.

FOSTER, William (1853-1924)

1880

Plate 38

subject: *Bassaricyon alleni*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On mammals from  
Ecuador." 1880: 393-403.

FOWLER, George Herbert (1853-1924)

1894

Plate 22

see Smit, P., 1894: Plate 22

Plate 34: "Horns of fallow deer"

subject: *Cervus dama*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.H. Fowler del. J.  
Smit lith.

article: Fowler, G. Herbert. "Notes on some  
specimens of antlers of the fallow deer, showing  
continuous variation, and the effects of total  
or partial castration." 1894: 485-494.

1896

Plate 50: "Plankton of the Faeroe Channel"

subject: *Sagitta whartoni*; *Spadella (Krohnia)*  
*hamata*; *Salpa asymmetrica*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed G.H.F. del. M.P. Parker  
lith.

article: Fowler, G. Herbert. "Contributions to our  
knowledge of the plankton of the Faeroe Channel.  
No. 1." 1896: 991-996.

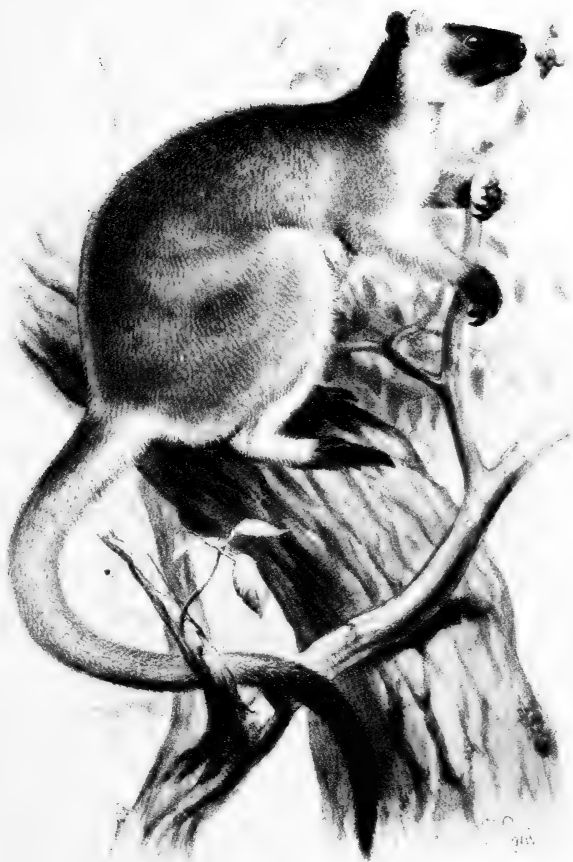
1897

Plate 47: "Plankton of the Faeroe Channel"

subject: *Arachnactis albida* M. Sars.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.H.F. del. J.Smit  
lith.

article: Fowler, G. Herbert. "Contributions to our  
knowledge of the plankton of the Faeroe Channel.  
No. III. The later development of *Arachnactis*  
*albida* (M. Sars), with notes on *Arachnactis*  
*bournei* (sp. n.)." 1897: 803-809.



DENDROLAGUS LUMHOLTZI

**Dendrolagus lumholtzi**  
(J. Smit, 1884: Plate 32)

AMNH Library Collections





FROHAWK, Frederick William (1861-1946)

1886

Plate 23

subject: *Ctenosaura erythromelas*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.W.  
Frohaw del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Description of a new  
iguanoid lizard living in the Society's  
Gardens." 1886: 241.

Plate 24

subject: *Rana arvalis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.W.  
Frohaw del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Remarks on specimens of  
*Rana arvalis* exhibited in the Society's  
Menagerie." 1886: 242-243.

Plate 39

subject: *Ixalus asper*; *Geomolge fischeri* [male]  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.W. Frohawk del et  
lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "First report on additions  
to the Batrachian collection in the  
Natural-History Museum." 1886: 411-416.

Plate 50

subject: *Bombinator bombinus*; *Bombinator igneus*  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.H. Frohawk del et  
lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "On two European species  
of *Bombinator*." 1886: 499-501.

1888

## Plate 30: "Lepidoptera of Japan &amp; Corea"

subject: *Sphecia romanovi*; *Sphecia fixseni*;  
*Sciapteron fersale*; *Aegeria montis*; *Bembecia*  
*pernix*; *Procris fusca*; *Procris nigra*;  
*Northia dirce*; *Northia cybele*; *Agrisius*  
*japonicus*; *Oeonistis nigracosta*; *Lithosia*  
*japonica*; *Lithosia coreana*; *Miltochrista*  
*butleri*; *Eugoa?* *obscura*; *Siccia maculata*;  
*Nola minutalis*; *Heterogenea fulgens*;  
*Northia tenuis*; *Northia sinensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.W.  
Frohawke del. et lith.

article: Leech, J.H. "On the Lepidoptera of Japan  
and Corea. Part II. Heterocera, Sect. I." 1888:  
580-655.

## Plate 31: "Lepidoptera of Japan &amp; Corea"

subject: *Epicopeia simulans*; *Seudya venusta*;  
*Spilosoma bisecta*; *Bireta plumosa*; *Artaxa*  
*pulvrea*; *Choerotrache staudingeri*; *Orgyia*  
*thyelino* Butl. [female]; *Limantria*  
*albofascia*; *Limantria aurora* var. *fusca*;  
*Ocneria furva*; *Rosama cinnamomea*; *Nola*  
*triangulalis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.W.  
Frohawke del. et lith.

article: Leech, J.H. "On the Lepidoptera of Japan  
and Corea. Part II. Heterocera, Sect. I." 1888:  
580-655.

## Plate 32: "Lepidoptera of Japan &amp; Corea"

subject: *Edema nivilinea*; *Drymonia manleyi*;  
*Drymonia delia*; *Datanoides approximans*;  
*Somera cyanea*; *Argyris maia*; *Drepana*  
*crocea*; *Cymatophora tristis*; *Cymatophora*  
*maxima*; *Polyploca ornata*; *Polyploca ornata*  
var. *unicolor*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.W.  
Frohawke del. et lith.

article: Leech, J.H. "On the Lepidoptera of Japan  
and Corea. Part II. Heterocera, Sect. I." 1888:  
580-655.

1889

## Plate 50: "Lepidoptera of Japan &amp; Korea"

subject: *Agrotis informis*; *Orthosia fausta*;  
*Agrotis undosa*; *Noctua tarda*; *Moma*  
*confusa*; *Acronycta subornata*; *Leucania*  
*flavostigma* Butl. var. *inornata*; *Leucania*  
*nigrilinea*; *Dipterygia japonica*; *Xylina*  
*saxea*; *Berrhaea japonica*; *Mamestra cuneata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman; plate signed F.W.  
Frohawk, lith. ad nat.

article: Leech, J.H. "On the Lepidoptera of Japan  
and Korea. Part III. Heterocera, Sect. II.  
Noctues and Deltoides." 1889: 474-571.

## Plate 51: "Lepidoptera of Japan &amp; Korea"

subject: *Mesogona quadrilinea*; *Hadena stolid*a;  
*Xylophasia tychoona*; *Euplexia japonica*;  
*Lamprosticta venusta*; *Agriopis viridis*;  
*Miselia funesta*; *Leocyma nigrilinea*;  
*Gortyna edentata*; *Cerastis albipuncta*;  
*Calymnia pryeri*; *Hadena unica*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman; plate signed F.W.  
Frohawk, lith. ad nat.

article: Leech, J.H. "On the Lepidoptera of Japan  
and Korea. Part III. Heterocera, Sect. II.  
Noctues and Deltoides." 1889: 474-571.

## Plate 52: "Lepidoptera of Japan &amp; Korea"

subject: *Selepa manleyi*; *Hypena similalis*;  
*Glottula squalida*; *Saraca indentalis*;  
*Remigia nigrisigna*; *Piada multiplicans* var.  
*japonica*; *Gonitis distincta*; *Gonitis*  
*pryeri*; *Erastria squalida*; *Hypena*  
*albopunctalis*; *Naxia coreana*; *Saraca*  
*textilis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman; plate signed F.W.  
Frohawk, lith. ad nat.

article: Leech, J.H. "On the Lepidoptera of Japan  
and Korea. Part III. Heterocera, Sect. II.  
Noctues and Deltoides." 1889: 474-571.

## Plate 53: "Lepidoptera of Japan &amp; Korea"

subject: *Erastria olivacea*; *Erastria brunnea*;  
*Erastria flavipuncta*; *Erastria flavicollis*;  
*Catocala puella*; *Catocala separans*;  
*Catocala intacta*; *Ophiusa algira* var.  
*curvata*; *Erastria rosacea*; *Acontia*  
*pulchella*; *Bleptina incultalis*; *Perigea*  
*gemella*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman; plate signed F.W.  
Frohawke, lith. ad nat.

article: Leech, J.H. "On the Lepidoptera of Japan  
and Korea. Part III. Heterocera, Sect. II.  
Noctues and Deltoides." 1889: 474-571.

1890

## Plate 15

subject: *Hypocolius ampelinus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West Newman; signed "FWF"; minutes  
state that a male grey hypocolius was added to  
the Society's Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1890: 147.

1891

## Plate 28

subject: *Carpophaga chathamensis* [male and  
female]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman; plate signed F.W. Frohawk del. et  
lith.; signed "F.W.F."; figure shown 1/3 natural  
size

article: Rothschild, Walter. "Description of a new  
pigeon of the genus *Carpophaga*." 1891: 312-313.

1893

- Plate 60: "New butterflies from British Central Africa"  
subject: *Periplysia johnstoni* [male]; *Charaxes whytei* [male]; *Junonia aurorina* [male]; *Junonia trimenii* [male]; *Crenis crawshayi* [male]; *Teracolus rhodesinus* [male]; *Belenois diminuta* [female]; *Heteropterus formosus* [male]; *Cyclopides quadrisignatus* [male]; *Anomaeotes nigrivenosus* [female]; *Staphylinochrous whytei* [male]; *Diospage scintillans* [female]  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed F.W. Frohawk del. et lith.  
article: Butler, Arthur G. "On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa." 1893: 643-684.

1894

- Plate 45  
subject: *Agonus gilberti*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.W. Frohawk del. et lith.  
article: Collett, R. "On a new agonoid fish (*Agonus gilberti*) from Kamtschatka." 1894: 670-675.

1895

- Plate 15: "New Lepidoptera from British Central Africa"  
subject: *Charaxes macclounii* [male]; *Charaxes leoninus* [male]; *Charaxes whytei* [female]; *Alaena aurantiaca*; *Sapaia trimenii*; *Cyclopides midas*; *Ceratrachia punctulata*; *Pseudospiris paidiformis*  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.W. Frohawk del. et lith.  
article: Butler, Arthur G. "On collections of Lepidoptera from British Central Africa and Lake Tanganyika." 1895: 250-270.

Plate 16: "New Lepidoptera from British Central Africa"  
subject: *Junonia pavonina* [male]; *Papilio*  
*nivinox*; *Gnophria furcifasciata*; *Lebeda*  
*venosa* [female]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.W. Frohawk del. et  
lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On collections of  
Lepidoptera from British Central Africa and Lake  
Tanganyika." 1895: 250-270.

Plate 35: "New butterflies from Nyasa-land"  
subject: *Argynnis smaragdifer*; *Euphaedra*  
*crawshayi*; *Zizera unigemmata*; *Uranothauma*  
*crawshayi* [male and female]; *Terias*  
*punctinotata* [female]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.W. Frohawk del. et  
lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On a small collection  
of butterflies sent by Mr. Richard Crawshay from  
the country west of Lake Nyasa." 1895: 627-634.

Plate 41

subject: *Chlamydosaurus kingi*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.W. Frohawk del. W.  
Saville-Kent pinx.

article: Kent, W. Saville. "Observations on the  
frilled lizard, *Chlamydosaurus kingi*." 1895:  
712-719.

Plate 42: "New Lepidoptera from British E. Africa"  
subject: *Amauris elliotti*; *Mycalesis aurivillii*;  
*Argynnis hanningtonii*; *Argynnis excelsior*;  
*Junonia pyriiformis*; *Junonia gregorii*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman; plate signed F.W. Frohawk del. et  
lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On Lepidoptera recently  
collected in British East Africa by Mr. G.F.  
Scott Elliot." 1895: 722-742.

Plate 43: "New Lepidoptera from British E. Africa"  
subject: *Mylothris croceus*; *Heterabraxas*  
*roseovittata* [male and female]; *Malacosoma*?

*thoracica*; *Xanthospilopteryx hypercompoides*;  
*Callarctia elliotti*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman; plate signed F.W. Frohawk del. et  
lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On Lepidoptera recently  
collected in British East Africa by Mr. G.F.  
Scott Elliot." 1895: 722-742.

1899

## Plate 70: "Butterflies from Brit. E. Africa"

subject: *Catochrysops peculiaris* [female];  
*Chloroselas azurea* [male and female]; *Everes*  
*kedonga* [male]; *Baoris maranga* [male];  
*Pinacopteryx astarte* [male and female];  
*Pinacopteryx vidua* [male and female]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman; plate signed F.W. Frohawk del. et  
lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On a collection of  
butterflies made by Mr. Richard Crawshay in  
British East Africa." 1899: 962-975.

1900

Plate 11: "Species of *Zizera*"

subject: *Zizera maha* [male]; *Zizera maha* var.  
*ossa* [male]; *Zizera diluta* [male]; *Zizera*  
*opalina* var. *marginata* [male]; *Zizera*  
*opalina* [male]; *Zizera argia* [male]; *Zizera*  
*argia* var. *japonica*; *Zizera lysimon* [male];  
*Zizera knysna* [male]; *Zizera atrigemmata*  
[male]; *Zizera caduca* [female]; *Zizera*  
*labradus* [female]; *Zizera antanossa* [male and  
female]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman; plate signed F.W. Frohawk del. et  
lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "A revision of the  
butterflies of the genus *Zizera* represented in  
the collection of the British Museum." 1900:  
104-111.

FROHAWK, J.W.

1889

Plate 31: "Lithopsyche and allied genera"

subject: *Bracca bajularia*; *Craspedosis*  
*extenuata*; *Lithopsyche antiqua*; *Praesos*  
*mariana*; *Calospila leucomela*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman; plate signed J.W. Frohawk del. et  
lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "Description of a new  
genus of fossil moths belonging to the geometrid  
family Euschemidae." 1889: 292-297.



G., J.

1893

Plate 53

see Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 53

Plate 54: "**Chromis**"

see Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 54

Plate 55

see Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 55

Plate 56

see Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 56

Plate 57

see Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 57

Plate 58: "**Chromis**"

see Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 58

Plate 64

see Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 64

GARSTANG, Walter (1868-1949)

1894

Plate 44

subject: *Colpodaspis pusilla*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by

Mintern Bros.; plate signed W. Garstang ad nat.

del. R. Mintern lith.

article: Garstang, Walter. "On the gastropod

*Colpodaspis pusilla* of Michael Sars." 1894:

664-669.

GLASER, Zofija

1879

Plate 21

subject: **Cyclorhis contrerasi**

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; plate signed Zofija Glaser  
del. J. Smit lith.

article: Taczanowski, M.L. "Liste des Oiseaux  
recueillis au Nord du Pérou par MM. Stolzmann et  
Jelski en 1878." 1879: 220-245.

1872

Plate 30: "Naga and Khasi Hill shells"

subject: *Melanoides spinata*; *Melanoides hanleyi*; *Hydrocena milium* Bs. (qu. young of *Pupa plicdens* Bs.?); *Pupa (Ennea) blanfordiana*; *Pupa stenopylis* Bs.; *Pupa vara* Bs.; *Bulimus (Harpalus) khasianus*; *Bulimus (Harpalus) manipurensis*; *Helicarion (Hoplites?) croceus*; *Helicarion (Hoplites?) solidus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Vincent Brooks, Day & Son; ; plate signed H.H. Godwin, Austen, del. et lith.; signed with "GA" monogram; figures shown natural size

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "Descriptions of new land and freshwater shells from the Khasi, North Cachar, and Naga Hills, N.E. Bengal." 1872: 514-518.

1874

Plate 73: "New sp. of *Plectopylis*. N.E. Frontier, Bengal."

subject: *Plectopylis macromphalus*; *Plectopylis plectostoma*; *Plectopylis shiroiensis*; *Plectopylis nagaensis*; *Plectopylis serica*; *Plectopylis manipurensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Maclure & Macdonald

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "Descriptions of five new species of *Helicidae* of the subgenus *Plectopylis*, with remarks on all the other known forms." 1874: 608-613.



HALMATURUS APICALIS

**Halmaturus apicalis**  
(Keulemans, 1874: Plate 77)

AMNH Library Collections



Plate 74: "New species of *Plectopylis*"

subject: *Plectopylis pinacis*; *Plectopylis leiophis*; *Plectopylis pseudophis*; *Plectopylis perarcta*; *Plectopylis karenorum*; *Plectopylis achatina*; *Plectopylis feddeni*; *Plectopylis brachyplecta*; *Plectopylis andersoni*; *Plectopylis cyclaspis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Maclure & Macdonald

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "Descriptions of five new species of *Helicidae* of the subgenus *Plectopylis*, with remarks on all the other known forms." 1874: 608-613.

1878

Plate 47: "*Trachea* of *Rhynchaea bengalensis* [sic]"

subject: *Rhynchaea capensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Maclure & Macdonald; plate signed H.H. Godwin-Austen, del. et lith.

article: Wood-Mason, J. "On the structure and development of the trachea in the Indian painted snipe (*Rhynchaea capensis*)."

1879

## Plate 59: "Perak and Nicobar shells"

subject: *Microcystina townsendiana*; *Ennea perakensis*; *Georissa semisculpta*; *Acmella moreletiana*; *Acmella roepstorffiana*; *Georissa monterosatiensis*; *Pupisoma?*; *Clausilia?*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Maclure & Macdonald; plate signed H.H. Godwin-Austen del. et lith.; figures shown magnified

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "Descriptions of shells from Perak and the Nicobar Islands." 1879: 734-740.

- Plate 60: "New Perak shells (Diplommatinae)"  
subject: *Opisthostoma perakensis*; *Opisthostoma paulucciae*; *Diplommatina crosseana*; *Diplommatina mirabilis*; *Palaina superba*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Maclure & Macdonald; plate signed H.H. Godwin-Austen del. et lith.; figures shown magnified  
article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "Descriptions of shells from Perak and the Nicobar Islands." 1879: 734-740.

1880

- Plate 24: "The land molluscan genus *Girasia*"  
subject: *Girasia magnifica*; *Austenia gigas*; *Austenia gigas* var. *minor*; *Girasia shillongensis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Maclure & Macdonald; plate signed H.H. Godwin-Austen, del. et lith.; plate shows anatomy of the animals  
article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On the land-molluscan genus *Girasia* of Gray, with remarks on its anatomy and on the form of the capreolus of Lister (or spermatophore) as developed in species of this genus of Indian Helicidae." 1880: 289-299.
- Plate 25: "The land molluscan genus *Girasia*"  
subject: *Austenia gigas*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Maclure & Macdonald; plate signed H.H. Godwin-Austen, del. et lith.; plate gives views of anatomy of the animal  
article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On the land-molluscan genus *Girasia* of Gray, with remarks on its anatomy and on the form of the capreolus of Lister (or spermatophore) as developed in species of this genus of Indian Helicidae." 1880: 289-299.



Plate 26: "The land molluscan genus *Girasia*"

subject: *Austenia gigas* var. *minor*; *Austenia gigas*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Maclure & Macdonald; plate signed H.H. Godwin-Austen, del. et lith.; plate gives views of anatomy of the animals

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On the land-molluscan genus *Girasia* of Gray, with remarks on its anatomy and on the form of the capreolus of Lister (or spermatophore) as developed in species of this genus of Indian Helicidae." 1880: 289-299.

Plate 27: "The land molluscan genus *Girasia*"

subject: *Girasia brunnea* Godw.-Aust.; *Girasia hookeri* Gray; *Girasia shillongensis*; *Austenia gigas* var. *minor*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Maclure & Macdonald; plate signed H.H. Godwin-Austen, del. et lith.; plate gives views of anatomy of the animals

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On the land-molluscan genus *Girasia* of Gray, with remarks on its anatomy and on the form of the capreolus of Lister (or spermatophore) as developed in species of this genus of Indian Helicidae." 1880: 289-299.

Plate 64: "*Ferussacia*"

subject: *Ferussacia gronoviana*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Maclure & Macdonald; plate signed H.H. Godwin-Austen, del. et lith.; plate shows details of anatomy of the animal

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. and Nevill, Geoffrey. "On the anatomy of *Ferussacia gronoviana*, Risso, from Mentone. Concluding with a note on the classification of the genus and its allies." 1880: 662-666.

1881

## Plate 27: "Socotran land shells"

subject: *Otopoma naticoides*; *Otopoma balfouri*; *Otopoma complanatum*; *Otopoma clathratulum* var. *socotrana*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Maclure & Macdonald; plate signed H.H. Godwin-Austen del. et lith.

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On the land shells of the Island of Socotra collected by Prof. Bayley Balfour." 1881: 251-258.

## Plate 28: "Socotran land shells"

subject: *Otopoma conicum*; *Otopoma turbinatum*;  
*Tropidophora socotrana*; *Tropidophora*  
*balfouri*; *Cyclotopsis ornatus*; *Lithidion*  
*marmorosum*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Maclure & Macdonald; plate signed  
H.H. Godwin-Austen del. et lith.

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On the land shells of  
the Island of Socotra collected by Prof. Bayley  
Balfour." 1881: 251-258.

## Plate 68: "Socotran land shells"

subject: *Buliminus (Achatinelloides) socotrensis*  
Pfr.; *Buliminus (Achatinelloides) socotrensis*  
var. *elongatus*; *Buliminus (Achatinelloides)*  
*hadibuensis*; *Buliminus (Achatinelloides)*  
*hadibuensis* var. *alba*; *Buliminus*  
*(Achatinelloides) balfouri*; *Buliminus*  
*(Achatinelloides) tigris*; *Buliminus*  
*(Achatinelloides) zebrinus*; *Buliminus*  
*(Achatinelloides) longiformis*; *Buliminus*  
*(Achatinelloides) semicastaneus*; *Buliminus*  
*(Achatinelloides) semicastaneus* var. *alba*;  
*Ennaea passamaana* Petit; *Ennaea balfouri*;  
*Pupa socotrana*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Maclure & Macdonald; plate signed  
H.H. Godwin-Austen, del. et lith.

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On the land-shells of  
the island of Socotra collected by Prof. I.  
Bayley Balfour. Part II. Helicaceae." 1881:  
801-812.

## Plate 69: "Socotran land shells"

subject: *Stenogyra gollonsirensis*; *Stenogyra*  
*fumificata*; *Stenogyra jessica*; *Stenogyra*  
*(Subulina?) enodis*; *Stenogyra (Opeas?)*  
*hirsutus*; *Buliminus (Pachnodus) helificormis*;  
*Buliminus (Pachnodus) fragilis*; *Buliminus*  
*(Pachnodus) adonensis*; *Buliminus*  
*(Achatinelloides) gollonsirensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Maclure & Macdonald; plate signed  
H.H. Godwin-Austen, del. et lith.

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On the land-shells of  
the island of Socotra collected by Prof. I.  
Bayley Balfour. Part II. Helicaceae." 1881:  
801-812.

1883

## Plate 1: "Socotran freshwater shells"

subject: *Planorbis exustus* var. *maculatus*;  
*Planorbis cockburnii*; *Planorbis socotrensis*;  
*Hydrobia(?) balfouri*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Maclure & Macdonald; plate signed  
H.H. Godwin-Austen del. et lith.

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On the freshwater  
shells of the island of Socotra collected by  
Professor I. Bayley Balfour." 1883: 2-6.

## Plate 2: "Socotran freshwater shells"

subject: *Melania scabra*; *Melania tuberculata*;  
*Melania sclateri*; *Melania pagoda*; *Melania  
amarula*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Maclure & Macdonald; plate signed  
H.H. Godwin-Austen del. et lith.

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On the freshwater  
shells of the island of Socotra collected by  
Professor I. Bayley Balfour." 1883: 2-8.

1889

## Plate 35: "New Bornean landshells"

subject: *Cyclophorus niahensis*; *Pterocyclos  
cucullus*; *Pterocyclos niahensis*; *Pterocyclos  
tenuilabiat*; *Opisthoporus pterocycloides*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Maclure & Co.

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On a collection of  
land-shells made in Borneo by Mr. A. Everett,  
with descriptions of supposed new species. Part  
I. Cyclostomacae." 1889: 332-355.

## Plate 36: "New Bornean landshells"

subject: *Rhiostoma cavernae*; *Rhiostoma  
gwendoleneae*; *Cyclotus linitus*; *Cyclotus  
boxalli*; *Cyclotus trusanensis*; *Jerdonia?  
borneensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Maclure & Co.

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On a collection of  
land-shells made in Borneo by Mr. A. Everett,  
with descriptions of supposed new species. Part  
I. Cyclostomacae." 1889: 332-355.

## Plate 37: "New Bornean landshells"

subject: *Alycaeus galbanus*; *Alycaeus hosei*;  
*Alycaeus globosus* H. Adams; *Alycaeus specus*;  
*Alycaeus everetti*; *Alycaeus spiracellum*  
Adams and Reeve

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Maclure & Co.

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On a collection of  
land-shells made in Borneo by Mr. A. Everett,  
with descriptions of supposed new species. Part  
I. Cyclostomacae." 1889: 332-355.

## Plate 38: "New Bornean landshells"

subject: *Diplommatina spinosa*; *Opisthostoma*  
*grandi-spinosum*; *Diplommatina adversa*;  
*Diplommatina busanensis*; *Diplommatina*  
*isseli*; *Diplommatina niahensis*; *Diplommatina*  
*rubra*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Maclure & Co.

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On a collection of  
land-shells made in Borneo by Mr. A. Everett,  
with descriptions of supposed new species. Part  
I. Cyclostomacae." 1889: 332-355.

## Plate 39: "New Bornean landshells"

subject: *Pupina hosei*; *Pupina doriae*; *Pupina*  
*evansi*; *Lagocheilus keppeli*; *Lagocheilus*  
*dido*; *Lagocheilus mundyannus*; *Helicina*  
*usukanensis*; *Georissa niahensis*; *Georissa*  
*hungerfordi*; *Georissa williamsi*; *Georissa*  
*hosei*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Maclure & Co.

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On a collection of  
land-shells made in Borneo by Mr. A. Everett,  
with descriptions of supposed new species. Part  
I. Cyclostomacae." 1889: 332-355.

1891

## Plate 2: "New Bornean land-shells"

subject: *Dyakia busanensis*; *Helix* (*Chloritis*)  
*meander*; *Helix* (*Geotrochus*) *niahensis*; *Helix*  
(*Geotrochus*) *subflava*; *Helix* (*Geotrochus*)  
*tigaensis*; *Dyakia moluensis*; *Helix* (*Aegista*)  
*pudica*; *Helix* (*Chloritis*) *plena*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Maclure & Co.

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On a collection of  
land-shells made in Borneo by Mr. A. Everett,  
with descriptions of supposed new species. Part  
II. Zonitidae and Helicidae." 1891: 22-47.

## Plate 3: "New Bornean land-shells"

subject: *Everettia jucunda* Pfr.; *Everettia jucunda* var. *depressa*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Maclure & Co.; plate shows details of anatomy

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On a collection of land-shells made in Borneo by Mr. A. Everett, with descriptions of supposed new species. Part II. Zonitidae and Helicidae." 1891: 22-47.

## Plate 4: "New Bornean land-shells"

subject: *Microcystis tersa* Issel; *Microcystina infans* Pfr.; *Microcystina st. johni*; *Microcystis dyakana*; *Durgella hosei*; *Sitala everetti*; *Sitala angulata* Issel; *Sitala kusana* Aldrich

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Maclure & Co.; plate shows details of anatomy

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On a collection of land-shells made in Borneo by Mr. A. Everett, with descriptions of supposed new species. Part II. Zonitidae and Helicidae." 1891: 22-47.

## Plate 5: "New Bornean land-shells"

subject: *Helicarion whiteheadi*; *Helix (Aegista) grumulus*; *Sitala orchis*; *Dyakia nasuta* Metcalfe; *Dyakia hugonis* Pfr.; *Xesta glutinosa* Metcalfe

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Maclure & Co.; plate shows details of anatomy

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On a collection of land-shells made in Borneo by Mr. A. Everett, with descriptions of supposed new species. Part II. Zonitidae and Helicidae." 1891: 22-47.

## Plate 6: "New Bornean land-shells"

subject: *Rhysota* (?) *brookei*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Maclure & Co.; plate shows details of anatomy

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On a collection of land-shells made in Borneo by Mr. A. Everett, with descriptions of supposed new species. Part II. Zonitidae and Helicidae." 1891: 22-47.

1895

Plate 11: "New land-molluscs from Borneo"

subject: **Damayantia smithi**description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed H.H.G.A. del. ad  
nat. Figs. 1-8 & 12. W.E.C. del ad nat Figs.  
9-11. J. Smit lith.article: Collinge, Walter E. and H.H.  
Godwin-Austen. "On the structure and affinities  
of some new species of molluscs from Borneo."  
1895: 241-250.

Plate 12: "New land-molluscs from Borneo"

subject: **Microparmarion pollonerai**description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed H.H.G.A. del. ad nat.article: Collinge, Walter E. and H.H.  
Godwin-Austen. "On the structure and affinities  
of some new species of molluscs from Borneo."  
1895: 241-250.

Plate 14: "New land-molluscs from Borneo"

subject: **Microparmarion simrothi**; **Parmarion**  
**pupillaris** Humb.description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed H.H.G.A. del. ad  
nat. J. Smit lith.article: Collinge, Walter E. and H.H.  
Godwin-Austen. "On the structure and affinities  
of some new species of molluscs from Borneo."  
1895: 241-250.

GRANT, William Robert Ogilvie (1863-1924)  
[also known as William Robert Ogilvie-Grant]

1884

Plate 12  
see Mintern, 1884: Plate 12

1893

Plate 38: "New species of Pleurotomidae"

subject: *Pleurotoma hungerfordi*; *Pleurotoma*  
*edithae*; *Pleurotoma infrafusca*; *Pleurotoma*  
*walcotae*; *Pleurotoma albovaricosa*;  
*Pleurotoma huberti*; *Pleurotoma keeni*;  
*Daphnella fusco-picta*; *Daphnella spencerae*;  
*Daphnella elata*; *Defrancia infracincta*;  
*Defrancia mauritiana*; *Pleurotoma inclinata*;  
*Cythara guentheri*; *Cythara ringens*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.

article: Sowerby, G.B. "Descriptions of fifteen new  
species of shells of the family Pleurotomidae."  
1893: 487-492.

Plate 59: "Shells from British Central Africa"

subject: *Ennea johnstoni*; *Ennea karongana*;  
*Helix (Pella) whytei*; *Viviparus mweruensis*;  
*Viviparus mweruensis* var. *pagodiformis*;  
*Viviparus crawshayi*; *Cleopatra johnstoni*;  
*Cleopatra mweruensis*; *Melania woodwardi*;  
*Melania mweruensis*; *Melania imitatrix*;  
*Melania crawshayi*; *Physa karongensis*; *Unio*  
*nyassaensis*; *Unio johnstoni*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On a collection of land  
and freshwater shells transmitted by Mr. H.H.  
Johnston, C.B., and from British Central  
Africa." 1893: 632-641.



1894

## Plate 8

subject: *Bunocnemis modestus*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural sizearticle: Günther, A. "Report on the collection of  
reptiles and fishes made by Dr. J.W. Gregory  
during his expedition to Mount Kenia." 1894:  
84-91.

1895

## Plate 2: "Land shells from Borneo, Palawan, etc."

subject: *Xesta themis*; *Xesta padasensis*; *Xesta*  
*thisbe*; *Hemiplecta egeria*; *Hemiplecta*  
*praeculta*; *Hemiplecta densa* var. *everetti*;  
*Hemiplecta rabongensis*; *Dyakia lindstedti*;  
*Dyakia subdebilis*; *Trochonanina heraclea*;  
*Trochonanina alexis*; *Trochonanina*  
*kina-baluensis*; *Trochonanina whiteheadi*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.article: Smith, Edgar A. "On a collection of  
land-shells from Sarawak, British North Borneo,  
Palawan, and other neighbouring islands." 1895:  
97-127.

## Plate 3: "Land shells from Borneo, Palawan, etc."

subject: *Everettia subimperfiorata*; *Everettia*  
*planior*; *Everettia baramensis*; *Everettia*  
*banguayensis*; *Everettia thalia*; *Lamprocystis*  
*balabacensis*; *Sitala rumbangensis*; *Sitala*  
*demissa*; *Sitala busauensis*; *Sitala cara*;  
*Sitala dulcis*; *Sitala accepta*; *Sitala*  
*amussitata*; *Sitala inaequisculpta*; *Sitala*  
*infantilis*; *Helix (Chloritis) kina-baluensis*;  
*Helix (Chloritis) euphrosyne*; *Helix (Dorcasia)*  
*incauta*; *Amphidromus perversus* var.;  
*Amphidromus hosei*; *Cyathopoma everetti*;  
*Pterocyclos latilabrum*; *Alycaeus congener*;  
*Alycaeus sadongensis*; *Alycaeus fultoni*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.article: Smith, Edgar A. "On a collection of  
land-shells from Sarawak, British North Borneo,  
Palawan, and other neighbouring islands." 1895:  
97-127.

## Plate 4: "Land shells from Borneo, Palawan, etc."

subject: *Cyclophorus kina-baluensis*; *Cyclophorus cochraneyi*; *Leptopoma geotrochiforme*; *Leptopoma skertchlyi*; *Lagochilus banguayensis*; *Lagochilus rabongensis*; *Lagochilus kina-baluensis*; *Lagochilus conicus*; *Lagochilus balabacensis*; *Lagochilus quadricinctus*; *Diplommata recta*; *Diplommata balabacensis*; *Diplommata concolor*; *Cyclotus palawanicus*; *Georissa everetti*; *Georissa banguayensis*; *Georissa flavescens*; *Georissa borneensis*; *Opisthostoma otostoma*; *Opisthostoma cookei*; *Opisthostoma depauperatum*; *Opisthostoma austeni*; *Opisthostoma pumilio*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On a collection of land-shells from Sarawak, British North Borneo, Palawan, and other neighbouring islands." 1895: 97-127.

## Plate 10

subject: *Hyla goeldii*; *Phyllobates trinitatis*  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On the nursing-habits of two South-American frogs." 1895: 209-210.

## Plate 23

subject: *Caecilia buckleyi*; *Rhinatrema bicolor*; *Scolecophorus kirkii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green & R.E.M. del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "A synopsis of the genera and species of apodal batrachians with description of a new genus and species (*Bdellophis vittatus*)." 1895: 401-414.

## Plate 24

subject: *Geotrypetes petersii*; *Cryptopsophis multiplicatus*; *Siphonops hardyi*; *Bdellophis vittatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green & R.E.M. del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "A synopsis of the genera and species of apodal batrachians with description of a new genus and species (*Bdellophis vittatus*)." 1895: 401-414.

## Plate 29

see Mintern, 1895: Plate 29

## Plate 30

see Mintern, 1895: Plate 30

## Plate 49

subject: *Typholops nigricauda*; *Chiroleptes dahliei* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Descriptions of a new snake and a new frog from North Australia." 1895: 867.

1896

## Plate 9

subject: *Synodontis smithii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.; figure shown 4/5 natural size

article: Günther, Albert. "Report on a collection of fishes made by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith during his expedition to Lake Rudolf." 1896: 217-224.

## Plate 36

subject: *Mimetozone floweri*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On a new gecko from Penang." 1896: 767-768.

## Plate 44: "Malay reptiles and batrachians"

see Flower, S.S., 1896: Plate 44

## Plate 47

subject: *Barilius guentheri*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.; figure shown 2/3 natural size

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Descriptions of new fishes from the Upper Shiré River, British Central Africa, collected by Dr. Percy Rendall, and presented to the British Museum by Sir Harry H. Johnston, K.C.B." 1896: 915-920.

1897

## Plate 7

subject: *Gymnodactylus jellesmae* Elgr.;*Gymnodactylus fumosus* F. Müll.description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.article: Boulenger, G.A. "A catalogue of the  
reptiles and batrachians of Celebes, with  
special reference to the collections made by  
Drs. P. & F. Sarasin in 1893-1896." 1897:  
193-237.

## Plate 8

subject: *Draco spilonotus* Gthr. [male and female]description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.article: Boulenger, G.A. "A catalogue of the  
reptiles and batrachians of Celebes, with  
special reference to the collections made by  
Drs. P. & F. Sarasin in 1893-1896." 1897:  
193-237.

## Plate 9

subject: *Draco beccarii* Ptrs. & Dor. [male and  
female]description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.article: Boulenger, G.A. "A catalogue of the  
reptiles and batrachians of Celebes, with  
special reference to the collections made by  
Drs. P. & F. Sarasin in 1893-1896." 1897:  
193-237.

## Plate 10

subject: *Lygosoma tropidonotus* Blgr.; *Lygosoma*  
*sarasinorum* Blgr.description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.article: Boulenger, G.A. "A catalogue of the  
reptiles and batrachians of Celebes, with  
special reference to the collections made by  
Drs. P. & F. Sarasin in 1893-1896." 1897:  
193-237.

## Plate 11

subject: *Lygosoma celebense* F. Müll.; *Lygosoma inconspicuum* F. Müll.; *Lygosoma textum* F. Müll.; *Lygosoma parvum* Blgr.  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "A catalogue of the reptiles and batrachians of Celebes, with special reference to the collections made by Drs. P. & F. Sarasin in 1893-1896." 1897: 193-237.

## Plate 12

subject: *Tropidonotus sarasinorum* Blgr.; *Tropidonotus celebensis* Ptrs. & Dor.; *Lycodon stormi* Bttgr.  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "A catalogue of the reptiles and batrachians of Celebes, with special reference to the collections made by Drs. P. & F. Sarasin in 1893-1896." 1897: 193-237.

## Plate 13

subject: *Agrophis sarasinorum* F. Müll.; *Calamaria acutirostris* Blgr.; *Calamaria nuchalis* Blgr.  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "A catalogue of the reptiles and batrachians of Celebes, with special reference to the collections made by Drs. P. & F. Sarasin in 1893-1896." 1897: 193-237.

## Plate 14

subject: *Calamaria muelleri* Blgr.; *Calamaria curta* Blgr.; *Calamaria gracilis* Blgr.; *Calamaria collaris* Blgr.  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "A catalogue of the reptiles and batrachians of Celebes, with special reference to the collections made by Drs. P. & F. Sarasin in 1893-1896." 1897: 193-237.

## Plate 15

subject: *Hypsirhina matannensis* Blgr.; *Lachesis wagleri* var. Boie

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "A catalogue of the reptiles and batrachians of Celebes, with special reference to the collections made by Drs. P. & F. Sarasin in 1893-1896." 1897: 193-237.

## Plate 16

subject: *Rana macrops* Blgr.; *Rhacophorus edentulus* F. Müll.; *Rhacophorus monticola* Blgr.; *Sphenophryne celebensis* F. Müll.; *Sphenophryne variabilis* Blgr.

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "A catalogue of the reptiles and batrachians of Celebes, with special reference to the collections made by Drs. P. & F. Sarasin in 1893-1896." 1897: 193-237.

## Plate 18

subject: *Echidnocephalus troscheli*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.

article: Woodward, A. Smith. "On *Echidnocephalus*, a Halosauroid fish from the Upper Cretaceous formation of Westphalia." 1897: 268-271.

## Plate 28

subject: *Gobius sarasinorum* Blgr.; *Gobius latifrons* Blgr.; *Telmatherina celebensis* Blgr.; *Hemirhamphus weberi* Blgr.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the freshwater fishes collected in Celebes by Drs. P. & F. Sarasin." 1897: 426-429.

## Plate 52

subject: *Stereolepis gigas*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On a gigantic sea-perch, *Stereolepis gigas*." 1897: 917-918.

1898

## Plate 9

subject: *Hydrophis floweri*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Description of a new  
sea-snake from Borneo." 1898: 106-107.

## Plate 19

subject: *Pelmatochromis welwitschi*;  
*Chromidotilapia kingsleyae*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "A revision of the African  
and Syrian fishes of the family Cichlidae. Part  
I." 1898: 132-152.

## Plate 55

subject: *Phyllodactylus siamensis*; *Anolis*  
*curtus*; *Arthroseps weneri*; *Lygosoma alfredi*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed J. Green ad. nat lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Third report on additions  
to the lizard collection in the Natural-History  
Museum." 1898: 912-923.

## Plate 56

subject: *Diploglossus nuchalis*; *Varanus*  
*brevicauda*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed J. Green ad. nat lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Third report on additions  
to the lizard collection in the Natural-History  
Museum." 1898: 912-923.

## Plate 57

subject: *Lygosoma aignanum*; *Lygosoma*  
*gastrostigma*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed J. Green ad. nat lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Third report on additions  
to the lizard collection in the Natural-History  
Museum." 1898: 912-923.

1899

## Plate 11

subject: *Tilapia mariae* Blgr.; *Tilapia livingstonii* Blgr.; *Tilapia desfontainesii* Lacép.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "A revision of the African and Syrian fishes of the family Cichlidae. Part II." 1899: 98-143.

## Plate 12

subject: *Tilapia rostrata* Blgr.; *Tilapia zebra* Blgr.; *Tilapia aurata* Blgr.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "A revision of the African and Syrian fishes of the family Cichlidae. Part II." 1899: 98-143.

## Plate 13

subject: *Neomylodon listai*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural size; two-page plate

article: Moreno, F.P. "On a portion of mammalian skin, named *Neomylodon listai*, from a cavern near Consuelo Cove, Last Hope Inlet, Patagonia." 1899: 144-156.

## Plate 14

subject: *Neomylodon listai*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural size; two-page plate

article: Moreno, F.P. "On a portion of mammalian skin, named *Neomylodon listai*, from a cavern near Consuelo Cove, Last Hope Inlet, Patagonia." 1899: 144-156.



## Plate 33: "Central African land-shells"

subject: *Ennea* (*Gulella*) *vicina*; *Ennea* (*Gulella*) *varians*; *Streptaxis johnstoni*; *Streptaxis kirki*; *Helicarion nyasanus*; *Helicarion masukuensis*; *Thapsia mixta*; *Thapsia insimulans*; *Thapsia masukuensis*; *Thapsia simulata*; *Thapsia nyikana*; *Thapsia decepta*; *Zingis johnstoni*; *Zingis whytei*; *Martensia consociata*; *Phasis* (*Trachycystis*) *fusco-cornea*; *Phasis* (*Trachycystis*) *fusco-olivacea*; *Trochozonites sharpei*; *Buliminus* (*Rhachis*) *chiradzuluensis*; *Buliminus* (*Conulinus*) *nyasanus*; *Buliminus* (*Conulinus*) *metuloides*; *Curvella nyasana*; *Curvella whytei*; *Subulina chiradzuluensis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On a collection of land-shells from British Central Africa." 1899: 579-592.

## Plate 34: "Central African land-shells"

subject: *Achatina panthera*; *Achatina glaucina*; *Achatina johnstoni*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On a collection of land-shells from British Central Africa." 1899: 579-592.

## Plate 35: "Central African land-shells"

subject: *Achatina craveni*; *Achatina fragilis*; *Pomatias nyasanus*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On a collection of land-shells from British Central Africa." 1899: 579-592.

## Plate 41

subject: *Chrysichthys büttikoferi* [adult]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et lith.; figure shown 4/9 natural size

article: Günther, A. "An account of a collection of fishes made by Mr. R.B.N. Walker, C.M.Z.S., on the Gold Coast." 1899: 716-732.

## Plate 42

subject: *Chrysichthys büttikoferi* [juvenile];  
*Hemichromis tersquamatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.

article: Günther, A. "An account of a collection of  
fishes made by Mr. R.B.N. Walker, C.M.Z.S.,  
on the Gold Coast." 1899: 716-732.

## Plate 43

subject: *Chrysichthys persimilis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.; figure shown 5/7 natural size

article: Günther, A. "An account of a collection of  
fishes made by Mr. R.B.N. Walker, C.M.Z.S.,  
on the Gold Coast." 1899: 716-732.

## Plate 44

subject: *Chrysichthys cameronensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.; figure shown 1/3 natural size

article: Günther, A. "An account of a collection of  
fishes made by Mr. R.B.N. Walker, C.M.Z.S.,  
on the Gold Coast." 1899: 716-732.

## Plate 45

subject: *Chrysichthys kingsleyae*; Petersius  
*occidentalis* [male and female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.; figures shown 6/7 natural size

article: Günther, A. "An account of a collection of  
fishes made by Mr. R.B.N. Walker, C.M.Z.S.,  
on the Gold Coast." 1899: 716-732.

## Plate 50: "Streptaxis and Ennea

subject: *Streptaxis subacutus*; *Streptaxis*  
*beddomi*; *Streptaxis scalptus*; *Streptaxis*  
*laevis*; *Streptaxis ravanae*; *Ennea*  
*turricula*; *Ennea milium*; *Ennea beddomii*;  
*Ennea nagaensis*; *Ennea brevicollis*; *Ennea*  
*canarica*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.

article: Blanford, W.T. "On some species of shells  
of the genera *Streptaxis* and *Ennea* from  
India, Ceylon, and Burma." 1899: 764-770.

## Plate 51

subject: *Prophaethon shrubsolei*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.

article: Andrews, Chas. W. "On the remains of a new  
bird from the London clay of Sheppey." 1899:  
776-785.

## Plate 68

subject: *Coreoperca whiteheadi*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On the reptiles,  
batrachians, and fishes collected by the late  
Mr. John Whitehead in the interior of Hainan."  
1899: 956-962.

## Plate 69

subject: *Gymnostomus lepturus*; *Barilius*  
*hainanensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On the reptiles,  
batrachians, and fishes collected by the late  
Mr. John Whitehead in the interior of Hainan."  
1899: 956-962.

## 1900

## Plate 5

subject: *Grypotherium listai*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.; figures shown 5/11 natural size; fold-out  
plate

article: Woodward, A. Smith. "On some remains of  
*Grypotherium (Neomylodon) listai* and  
associated mammals from a cavern near Consuelo  
Cove, Last Hope Inlet, Patagonia." 1900: 64-79.

## Plate 6

subject: *Grypotherium listai*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.; figures shown 1/2 natural size

article: Woodward, A. Smith. "On some remains of  
*Grypotherium (Neomylodon) listai* and  
associated mammals from a cavern near Consuelo  
Cove, Last Hope Inlet, Patagonia." 1900: 64-79.

## Plate 7

subject: *Grypotherium listai*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.; figures shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Woodward, A. Smith. "On some remains of  
*Grypotherium (Neomylodon) listai* and  
associated mammals from a cavern near Consuelo  
Cove, Last Hope Inlet, Patagonia." 1900: 64-79.

## Plate 8

subject: *Grypotherium listai*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.; figures shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Woodward, A. Smith. "On some remains of  
*Grypotherium (Neomylodon) listai* and  
associated mammals from a cavern near Consuelo  
Cove, Last Hope Inlet, Patagonia." 1900: 64-79.

## Plate 9

subject: *Grypotherium listai*; *Felis onça*;  
*Arctotherium sp. inc.*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Green del. et  
lith.; figures shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Woodward, A. Smith. "On some remains of  
*Grypotherium (Neomylodon) listai* and  
associated mammals from a cavern near Consuelo  
Cove, Last Hope Inlet, Patagonia." 1900: 64-79.

GRISSET, Ernest Henry (1844-1904)

1866

Plate 44: "Lamas [sic] and alpacas"

subject: **Auchenia**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart

article: Murie, James. "On the llama and alpaca in  
their summer dress." 1866: 580-581.

GRÖNVOLD, Henrik (1858-1940)

1894

Plate 47

subject: *Oedura nivarica*; *Elasmodactylus tuberculosus*; *Urocentrum guentheri*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed H. Grönvold del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Second report on additions to the lizard collection in the Natural-History Museum." 1894: 722-736.

Plate 48

subject: *Anolis rixi*; *Anolis rhombifer*; *Sceloporus bulleri*; *Sceloporus heterolepis*; *Diploglossus bivittatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed H. Grönvold del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Second report on additions to the lizard collection in the Natural-History Museum." 1894: 722-736.

Plate 49

subject: *Tachydromus holsti*; *Lygosoma luzonense*; *Lygosoma decipiens*; *Ablepharus carsonii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed H. Grönvold del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Second report on additions to the lizard collection in the Natural-History Museum." 1894: 722-736.

1895

## Plate 36

- subject: *Hemidactylus yerburii* Andr.; *Mabuia tessellata* Andr.; *Tarbophis guentheri* Andr.  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed H. Grönvold del. et lith.  
article: Anderson, John. "On a collection of reptiles and batrachians made by Colonel Yerbury at Aden and its neighbourhood." 1895: 635-663.

## Plate 37

- subject: *Latastia neumanni* Matschie; *Rana cyanophlyctis* Schneider; *Bufo andersoni* Boulenger  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed H. Grönvold del. et lith.  
article: Anderson, John. "On a collection of reptiles and batrachians made by Colonel Yerbury at Aden and its neighbourhood." 1895: 635-663.

## Plate 48

- subject: *Boulengerina stormsi*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed H. Grönvold del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "On the type specimen of *Boulengerina stormsi*, an elapoid snake from Central Africa." 1895: 865-866.

1896

## Plate 7

- subject: *Agama smithii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed H. Grönvold del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Second report on the reptiles and batrachians collected by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith during his expedition to Lake Rudolf." 1896: 212-217.

## Plate 8

- subject: *Agama lionotus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed H. Grönvold del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Second report on the reptiles and batrachians collected by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith during his expedition to Lake Rudolf." 1896: 212-217.

## Plate 21

subject: *Rana camerani*; *Pelodytes caucasicus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed H. Grönvold del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On some little-known  
batrachians from the Caucasus." 1896: 548-555.

## Plate 22

subject: *Salamandra caucasica*; *Molge vittata*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed H. Grönvold del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On some little-known  
batrachians from the Caucasus." 1896: 548-555.

1897

## Plate 37

subject: *Brachyuromys betsileoensis*;  
*Brachyuromys ramirohitra*; *Tachyoryctes*  
*splendens*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed H. Grönvold [sic]  
del. et lith.; plate shows skulls only

article: Major, C.I. Forsyth. "On the Malagasy  
rodent genus *Brachyuromys*; and on the mutual  
relations of some groups of the Muridae  
(*Hesperomyinae*, *Microtinae*, *Murinae*, and  
"*Spalacidae*") with each other and with the  
*Malagasy Nesomyinae*." 1897: 695-720.

1900

## Plate 33

subject: *Nycticorax magnifica*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed H.  
Grönvold del. et lith.; figures shown 1/4  
natural size

article: Grant, W.R. Ogilvie. "On the birds of  
Hainan." 1900: 457-504.

## Plate 34

subject: *Gennaesus whiteheadi* [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed H.  
Grönvold del. et lith.; figures shown 1/4  
natural size

article: Grant, W.R. Ogilvie. "On the birds of  
Hainan." 1900: 457-504.



1881

Plate 7: "Crustacea of 'Alert' Survey"

subject: *Glaucothoë rostrata*; *Pandalus paucidens*; *Squilla gracilipes*; *Arcturus coppingeri*; *Aega punctulata*; *Corallana acuticauda*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: "Account of the zoological collections made during the survey of H.M.S. 'Alert' in the Straits of Magellan and on the coast of Patagonia." 1881: 2-141.

1884

Plate 56: "Male hybrid between *Salmo levenensis* [female] and *S. fontinalis*, [male]"

subject: *Salmo levenensis*; *Salmo fontinalis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed A. Hammond del. et lith.

article: Day, Francis. "On races and hybrids among the Salmonidae. Part III." 1884: 581-593.

Plate 57: "Male hybrid between *Salmo fontinalis* [female] and *S. alpinus*, [male]"

subject: *Salmo fontinalis*; *Salmo alpinus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed A. Hammond del. et lith.

article: Day, Francis. "On races and hybrids among the Salmonidae. Part III." 1884: 581-593.

HARRING, W.

Part 28 (1860)

Aves 163

subject: *Coccothraustes maculipennis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Notes on a  
collection of birds from the vicinity of Orizaba  
and neighbouring parts of southern Mexico."  
28:250-254.

Aves 164

subject: *Cyclorhis virenticeps*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "List of birds  
collected by Mr. Fraser at Babahoyo in Ecuador,  
with descriptions of new species." 28:272-290.

HART, William [fl. ca. 1870-1890]

1887

Plate 27

subject: *Macrocorax woodfordi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed W. Hart  
del. et lith.; signed "W. Hart"

article: Ogilvie-Grant, W.R. "A list of the birds  
collected by Mr. Charles Morris Woodford in the  
Solomon Archipelago." 1887: 328-333.

1888

Plate 10

subject: *Nasiterna aolae* [male and female];  
*Myzomela sharpei*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed W. Hart  
del et lith.

article: Ogilvie-Grant, W.R. "Second list of the  
birds collected by Mr. C.M. Woodford in the  
Solomon Archipelago." 1888: 185-204.

HAWKINS, Benjamin Waterhouse (1807-1889)

Part 16 (1848)

Aves 3

subject: *Coracopsis? personata* G.R. Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gray, G.R. "On a new species of parrot."  
16:20-21.

Mammalia 1

subject: *Glaidictis vittata* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gray, John Edward. "Description of a new  
species of *Galidictis* from Madagascar." 16:21-23.

Mammalia 4

subject: *Tragelaphus angasii* (male)  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; from a sketch by  
G.F. Angas  
article: Angas, George French. "Description of  
*Tragelaphus angasii*, Gray, with some account of  
its habits." 16:89-90.

Mammalia 5

subject: *Tragelaphus angasii* (female and fawn)  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; from a sketch by  
G.F. Angas  
article: Angas, George French. "Description of  
*Tragelaphus angasii*, Gray, with some account of  
its habits." 16:89-90.

Mammalia 6

subject: *Mycetes palliatus* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; species  
misspelled *Mycetus palliatus* on plate  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of two species of  
Mammalia from Caraccas." 16:138.

## Mammalia 7

subject: *Sciurus dorsalis*, Gray

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by Hullmandel & Walton

article: Gray, J.E. "Description of two species of  
Mammalia from Caraccas." 16:138.

1897

Plate 2: "Fundus oculi of a Nubian youth"

subject: **Homo sapiens**

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Hanhart; noted on plate: LE. erect image

article: Johnson, G. Lindsay. "Observations on the ophthalmoscopic appearances of the eyes of the order Primates." 1897: 183-188.

Plate 3: "Fundus oculi of ourang-outang (**Simia satyrus**)"

subject: **Simia satyrus**

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Hanhart; noted on plate: LE. erect image

article: Johnson, G. Lindsay. "Observations on the ophthalmoscopic appearances of the eyes of the order Primates." 1897: 183-188.

Plate 4: "Fundus oculi of a marmoset (**Hapale penicillata**)"

subject: **Hapale penicillata**

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Hanhart; noted on plate: LE. erect image

article: Johnson, G. Lindsay. "Observations on the ophthalmoscopic appearances of the eyes of the order Primates." 1897: 183-188.

Plate 5: "Fundus oculi of a lemur (**Lemur brunneus**)"

subject: **Lemur brunneus**

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Hanhart; noted on plate: RE. A. Brown Lemur, RE. erect image

article: Johnson, G. Lindsay. "Observations on the ophthalmoscopic appearances of the eyes of the order Primates." 1897: 183-188.

Plate 6: "Fundus oculi of a lemur (**Lemur coquereli**)"

subject: **Lemur coquereli**

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Hanhart; noted on plate: LE. erect image

article: Johnson, G. Lindsay. "Observations on the ophthalmoscopic appearances of the eyes of the order Primates." 1897: 183-188.



*Hemitragus jayakari*  
(J. Smit, 1894: Plate 31)

AMNH Library Collections





HEWITSON, William Chapman (1806-1878)

Part 16 (1848)

Annulosa 1

subject: *Agrias aedon* Hewitson  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; views of above  
and below, right wing of below view left  
uncolored  
article: Hewitson, W.C. "Description of a new  
species of butterfly of the genus *Agrias*."  
16:45-47.

Annulosa 4

subject: *Corades enyo* Hewitson  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; views of above  
and below, right wing of below view left  
uncolored  
article: Hewitson, W. "Description of a new genus  
and species of Satyridae." 16:115-117.

Part 26 (1858)

Annulosa 54

subject: *Diadema pandarus*; *Diadema deois*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; plate signed  
W.C. Hewitson, del. et lith., 1858  
article: Hewitson, W.C. "Descriptions of some  
butterflies from the collection of Mr. Wallace."  
26:464-466.

Annulosa 55

subject: *Melanitis melane*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; shows male,  
female and varieties; plate signed W.C.  
Hewitson, del. et lith., 1858  
article: Hewitson, W.C. "Descriptions of some  
butterflies from the collection of Mr. Wallace."  
26:464-466.

## Part 27 (1859)

## Annulosa 66

subject: *Papilio paradoxa* var.; *Papilio noctis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; plate signed  
W.C. Hewitson, del. et lith. 1859  
article: Hewitson, W.C. "Descriptions of  
butterflies from the collection of Mr. Wallace."  
27:422-424.

## Annulosa 67

subject: *Papilio paradoxa* var.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; plate signed  
W.C. Hewitson, del. et lith. 1859  
article: Hewitson, W.C. "Descriptions of  
butterflies from the collection of Mr. Wallace."  
27:422-424.

## 1861

## Plate 8

subject: *Diadema divona*; *Diadema diomea*;  
*Drusilla domitilla*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; plate signed  
W.C. Hewitson, del. et lith. 1861  
article: Hewitson, W.C. "Descriptions of some  
butterflies from the collection of Mr. Wallace."  
1861:50-53.

## Plate 9

subject: *Melanitis mimalon*; *Melanitis leucocyma*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; plate signed  
W.C. Hewitson, del. et lith. 1861  
article: Hewitson, W.C. "Descriptions of some  
butterflies from the collection of Mr. Wallace."  
1861:50-53.

## 1862

## Plate 9

subject: *Mynes leucis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed W.C.  
Hewitson, del et lith.  
article: Hewitson, W.C. "Descriptions of  
butterflies from the collections of A.R. Wallace  
and W.C. Hewitson." 1862: 87-91.

## Plate 10

subject: *Terinos tethys*; *Terinos taxiles*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed W.C.  
Hewitson, del et lith.

article: Hewitson, W.C. "Descriptions of  
butterflies from the collections of A.R. Wallace  
and W.C. Hewitson." 1862: 87-91.

1863

## Plate 11

subject: *Diadema dexithea*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed W.C.  
Hewitson, del et lith 1863

article: Hewitson, W.C. "A list of diurnal  
Lepidoptera taken in Madagascar by Mr.  
Caldwell." 1863: 64-65.

HIGHLEY, Percy (1856-1929)

1882

Plate 35

see Berjeau, 1882: Plate 35

1886

Plate 18: "Bipalium kewense in various stages of contraction"

see Berjeau, 1886: Plate 18

1887

Plate 16: "Echinoderms of the Andaman Islands"

see Berjeau, 1887: Plate 16

Plate 45: "Characteristic spicules of new holothurians"

see Berjeau, 1887: Plate 45

1888

Plate 16: "New Ophiuroidea"

see Berjeau, 1888: Plate 16

1889

Plate 3: "Spicules of plexaurids"

see Berjeau, 1889: Plate 3

Plate 22

see Berjeau, 1889: Plate 22

Plate 33: "New or rare Entozoa"

see Monticelli, 1889: Plate 33

1890

Plate 54

see Berjeau, 1890: Plate 54

Plate 55

see Berjeau, 1890: Plate 55

1891

Plate 23

see Berjeau, 1891: Plate 23

Plate 24

see Berjeau, 1891: Plate 24

1892

Plate 11: "New ophiuroids"

see Berjeau, 1892: Plate 11

Plate 12: "New ophiuroids"

see Berjeau, 1892: Plate 12

Plate 26: "Variations of *Pontaster tenuispinis*"

see Berjeau, 1892: Plate 26

1893

Plate 4: "New species of Syrphidae"

see Berjeau, 1893: Plate 4

Plate 5: "New species of Syrphidae"

see Berjeau, 1893: Plate 5

Plate 41: "Bird-bones from Grive-St.-Alban"

see Berjeau, 1893: Plate 41

1894

Plate 23

see Berjeau, 1894: Plate 23

Plate 24

see Berjeau, 1894: Plate 24

## Plate 25

see Berjeau, 1894: Plate 25

## Plate 26

see Berjeau, 1894: Plate 26

## Plate 27

see Berjeau, 1894: Plate 27

1899

## Plate 7

subject: *Pleurocorallium maderense*;  
*Pleurocorallium johnsoni*; *Pleurocorallium*  
*tricolor*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed P. Highley del. et lith.

article: Johnson, James Yate. "Notes on the  
*Coralliidae* of Madeira, with descriptions of two  
new species." 1899: 57-63.

Plate 15: "*Neomylodon listai*"

subject: *Neomylodon listai*; *Mylodon*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed P. Highley del. et lith.

article: Moreno, F.P. "On a portion of mammalian  
skin, named *Neomylodon listai*, from a cavern  
near Consuelo Cove, Last Hope Inlet, Patagonia."  
1899: 144-156.

1900

## Plate 12: "Sponges from Christmas Island"

subject: *Tethya affinis*; *Pseudosuberites*  
*andrewsi*; *Microciona dubia*; *Stylotella*  
*irregularis*; *Rhizochalina sessilis*; *Reniera*  
*innominata*; *Petrosia exigua*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed P. Highley del. et lith.

article: Andrews, C.W., et al. "On the marine fauna  
of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean)." 1900:  
115-141.

## Plate 13: "Sponges from Christmas Island"

subject: *Iotrochota baculifera tumescens*;  
*Microciona dubia*; *Tethya affinis*; *Petrosia exigua*; *Reniera innominata*; *Stylotella irregularis*; *Pseudosuberites andrewsi*;  
*Rhizochalina sessilis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed P. Highley del. et lith.

article: Andrews, C.W., et al. "On the marine fauna of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean)." 1900: 115-141.

## Plate 44: "Crustaceans from Singapore and Malacca"

subject: *Micippa excavata*; *Lambrus tumidus*;  
*Harrovia albolineata longipes*; *Carpilodes socius*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed Highley del. et lith.

article: Lanchester, W.F. "On a collection of crustaceans made at Singapore and Malacca. Part I. Crustacea Brachyura." 1900: 719-770.

## Plate 45: "Crustaceans from Singapore and Malacca"

subject: *Etisodes anaglyptus*; *Acaeopsis pallida*; *Neptunus (Amphitrite) hastatoides*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed Highley del. et lith.

article: Lanchester, W.F. "On a collection of crustaceans made at Singapore and Malacca. Part I. Crustacea Brachyura." 1900: 719-770.

## Plate 46: "Crustaceans from Singapore and Malacca"

subject: *Achelous rubro-marginatus*; *Carcinoplax subinteger*; *Potamon tridentatum incertum*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed Highley del. et lith.

article: Lanchester, W.F. "On a collection of crustaceans made at Singapore and Malacca. Part I. Crustacea Brachyura." 1900: 719-770.

## Plate 47: "Crustaceans from Singapore and Malacca"

subject: *Macrophthalmus dilatatus carens*;  
*Sesarma fuscata*; *Favus granulatus*;  
*Scopimera myctiroides*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed Highley del. et lith.

article: Lanchester, W.F. "On a collection of crustaceans made at Singapore and Malacca. Part I. Crustacea Brachyura." 1900: 719-770.

HOLDSWORTH, Edmund William Hunt (1829-1915)

Part 26 (1858)

Radiata 13

subject: *Electra verticillata* Lamouroux  
description and notes: lithograph; plate signed  
E.W.H.H. del. J. Jennens lith.; printed by W.  
West; figures show variant forms and magnified  
views  
article: Holdsworth, E.W.H. "On *Electra*  
*verticillata*, with a notice of its different  
forms of growth." 26:306-307.

1862

Plate 4

subject: *Spoggodes florida*; *Spoggodes spinosa*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed  
E.W.H.H. del et lith.  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of some new  
species of *Spoggodes* and of a new allied genus  
(*Morchellana*) in the collection of the British  
Museum." 1862: 27-31.

Plate 28

subject: *Flabellum campanulatum*; *Flabellum*  
*nobile*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; plate signed E.W.H.H. del. et lith.  
article: Holdsworth, E.W.H. "Description of two new  
species of corals belonging to the genus  
*Flabellum*." 1862: 198-199.



1869

Plate 42

subject: *Clubiona dubia*; *Ariadne mellissii*;  
*Tetragnatha digna*; *Tetragnatha indigna*;  
*Philodromus signatus*; *Olios tridentiger*;  
*Pasithea pulchra*; *Lycosa ligata*; *Lycosa*  
*inexorabilis*; *Salticus nigro-limbatus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West; includes details of anatomy  
for each species

article: Cambridge, O.P. "Notes on some spiders and  
scorpions from St. Helena, with descriptions of  
new species." 1869: 531-544.

1870

Plate 8: "New species of Idiops"

subject: *Idiops kochii* [male]; *Idiops*  
*sigillatus* [male]; *Idiops syriacus* [female];  
*Idiops meadii* [male]; *Idiops blackwallii*  
[male]; *Idiops thorellii* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed A.T. Hollick delt. et lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "Monograph of the genus  
*Idiops*, including descriptions of several  
species new to science." 1870: 101-108. [and]  
Cambridge, O.P. "Supplementary notice on the  
genus *Idiops*." 1870: 152-157.

Plate 44: "New genera & species of Araneidea"

subject: *Stenochilus hobsonii* [male]; *Cydicope*  
*unguiculata* [male]; *Sphecozone rubescens*  
[male]; *Cephalobares globiceps* [male]; *Moneta*  
*spinigera* [female]; *Chorizoopes frontalis*  
[female]; *Oeta spinosa* [male]; *Rhion*  
*pallidum* [male]; *Phycus brevis* [female];  
*Aphantochilus rogersii* [female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed A.T. Hollick delt. et lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new genera and  
species of Araneidea." 1870: 728-747.

- Plate 50: "New spiders from Sinai and Massowah"  
subject: *Argiope lordii* [female]; *Gasteracantha lepidia* [female]; *Lycosa praelongipes* [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West; plate signed A.T. Hollick  
del. et lith.  
article: Cambridge, O.P. "Notes on a collection of  
Arachnida made by J.K. Lord, Esq., in the  
peninsula of Sinai and on the African borders of  
the Red Sea." 1870: 818-823.

1871

- Plate 49: "Spiders from the China seas"  
subject: *Nephila rivulata* [female and male];  
*Nephila chrysogaster* [male and female];  
*Salticus collingwoodii* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West; plate signed A.T. Hollick  
del. et lith.  
article: Cambridge, O.P. "Notes on some Arachnida  
collected by Cuthbert Collingwood, Esq., M.D.,  
during rambles in the China Sea, &c." 1871:  
617-622.

1872

- Plate 13: "Spiders of Palestine and Syria"  
subject: *Filistata albimaculata* [male]; *Dysdera westringii* [male]; *Gnaphosa cambridgii* [male]; *Lachesis meadii* [male]; *Lachesis blackwallii* [male]; *Palaestina expolita* [male]; *Oecobius trimaculatus* [male]; *Oecobius teliger* [male]; *Argyrodes syriaca* [male]; *Theridion conspicuum* [male]; *Erigone spinosa* [male]  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed A.T. Hollick del. et lith.  
article: Cambridge, O.P. "General list of the  
spiders of Palestine and Syria, with  
descriptions of numerous new species and  
characters of two new genera." 1872: 212-354.

## Plate 14: "Spiders of Palestine and Syria"

subject: *Hersiliada simonii* [male]; *Oonops punctatus* [male]; *Ariamne longicaudata* [male]; *Heteropoda kochii* [male]; *Thomisus spinifer* [male]; *Thomisus setiger* [male]; *Thomisus tristrami* [male]; *Salticus fulgens* [male]; *Salticus latifasciatus* [male]; *Salticus todillus* [male]; *Salticus staintonii* [male]; *Salticus gambosus* [male]; *Erigone (Walckenaera) pavida* [male]  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed A.T. Hollick et. O.P. Cambridge delt. A.T.H. lith.  
article: Cambridge, O.P. "General list of the spiders of Palestine and Syria, with descriptions of numerous new species and characters of two new genera." 1872: 212-354.

1874

## Plate 13: "New Chilian Coleoptera"

subject: *Mimodromius philippii*; *Cyanotarus andinus*; *Cicindela gormazi*; *Carabus mochae*; *Carabus buquetii*, var. *elegantissimus*; *Trachysarus pallipes*; *Migadops bimaculatus*; *Percus alienus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.  
article: Reed, Edwyn C. "On the Coleoptera Geodephaga of Chile." 1874: 48-70.

1875

## Plate 41: "New marine mites"

subject: *Cheyletus robertsoni*; *Gamasus marinus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Brady, George Stewardson. "A review of the British marine mites, with descriptions of some new species." 1875: 301-311.

## Plate 42: "New marine mites"

subject: *Pachygnathus sculptus*; *Raphignathus falcatus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Brady, George Stewardson. "A review of the British marine mites, with descriptions of some new species." 1875: 301-311.

1876

## Plate 58: "Egyptian spiders"

subject: *Oecobius putus*; *Oecobius templi*;  
*Oonops scutatus*; *Dictyna conducens*; *Dictyna*  
*conducta*; *Hersilia caudata*; *Hersilidia*  
*lucasii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed A.T. Hollick del. et lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "Catalogue of a collection  
of spiders made in Egypt, with descriptions of  
new species and characters of a new genus."

1876: 511-630.

## Plate 59: "Egyptian spiders"

subject: *Linyphia extricata*; *Pachygnatha*  
*argyrostilba*; *Epeira atomaria*; *Selenops*  
*aegyptiaca*; *Philodromus adjacens*;  
*Philodromus venustus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed A.T. Hollick del. et lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "Catalogue of a collection  
of spiders made in Egypt, with descriptions of  
new species and characters of a new genus."

1876: 511-630.

## Plate 60: "Egyptian spiders"

subject: *Nilus curtus*; *Trochosa urbana*; *Lycosa*  
*injucunda*; *Lycosa inopina*; *Attus delectus*  
Cambr.; *Attus spiniger* Cambr.; *Attus*  
*regillus* L. Koch; *Attus oculatus*; *Attus*  
*memorabilis*; *Yllenus saliens*; *Menemerus*  
*animatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed A.T. Hollick del. et lith.

article: Cambridge, O.P. "Catalogue of a collection  
of spiders made in Egypt, with descriptions of  
new species and characters of a new genus."

1876: 511-630.

1891

## Plate 42: "Spiders of St. Vincent"

subject: *Dysderina principalis* [male]; *Dysderina spinigera*; *Pelicanus marmoratus* [male]; *Opopaea deserticola* [male]; *Opopaea spinimanus*; *Opopaea globimanus* [male]; *Opopaea pulicarius* [male]; *Opopaea figuratus*; *Ochyrocera arietina* [male]; *Ochyrocera quinquevittata* [male]; *Theoclia radiata* [male]; *Scytodes longipes* [male]; *Scytodes hebraica*; *Scytodes bajula* [male]; *Scytodes linearipes*; *Nops coccineus* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed A.T.H. sc.; plate shows details of anatomy only

article: Simon, E. "On the spiders of the island of St. Vincent. Part I." 1891: 549-575.

1895

## Plate 50

subject: *Coenolestes obscurus*; *Decastis columnaris*; *Parepanorthus minutus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed A.T. Hollick del. et lith.

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On *Coenolestes*, a still existing survivor of the *Epanorthidae* of Ameghino, and the representative of a new family of recent marsupials." 1895: 870-878.

1899

## Plate 29: "New species of exotic spiders"

subject: *Evagrus pristinus* [male]; *Milonia albula* [female]; *Gea lugens* [female]; *Poltya bimaculatus* [female]; *Rhitymna mordax* [male]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed A.T. Hollick del. et lith.

article: Cambridge, Octavius Pickard. "On some new species of exotic *Araneidea*." 1899: 518-532.

## Plate 30: "New species of exotic spiders"

subject: *Diaea placata* [male and female];  
*Phrynarachne fatalis* [female]; *Talaus*  
*oblitus* [male]; *Boliscus decipiens* [female];  
*Holopelus piger* [female]; *Monaeses*  
*attenuatus* [male]; *Monaeses greeni* [male]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman; plate signed A.T. Hollick del. et  
lith.

article: Cambridge, Octavius Pickard. "On some new  
species of exotic Araneidea." 1899: 518-532.

HOLT, Anna J.

1898

Plate 26

subject: *Callionymus lyra* [male]  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Geo. West & Sons; plate signed Anna J. Holt del.  
Parker & Percy chromo-lith.

article: Holt, Ernest W.L. "On the breeding of the  
dragonet (*Callionymus lyra*) in the Marine  
Biological Association's aquarium at Plymouth;  
with a preliminary account of the elements, and  
some remarks on the significance of the sexual  
dimorphism." 1898: 281-315.

HOLT, Ernest William Lyons

1894

Plate 28

subject: *Molva abyssorum*; *Molva vulgaris*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed E.W.L.H. del. ad nat. M.P.  
Parker lith.  
article: Holt, Ernest W.L. "Studies in teleostean  
morphology from the marine laboratory at  
Cleethorpes." 1894: 413-446.

Plate 29: "Abdominal viscera of *Molva*"

subject: *Molva abyssorum*; *Molva vulgaris*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed E.W.L.H. del. ad nat. M.P.  
Parker lith.  
article: Holt, Ernest W.L. "Studies in teleostean  
morphology from the marine laboratory at  
Cleethorpes." 1894: 413-446.

Plate 30: "Dissections of flat-fishes"

subject: *Pleuronectes platessa*; *Hippoglossus*  
*vulgaris*; *Solea vulgaris*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed E.W.L.H. del. M.P. Parker  
lith.  
article: Holt, Ernest W.L. "Studies in teleostean  
morphology from the marine laboratory at  
Cleethorpes." 1894: 413-446.

1898

Plate 46: "Plankton of the Faeroe Channel"

subject: *Scopelus glacialis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed E.W.L.H. del. P.J.  
Smit lith.  
article: Holt, Ernest W.L. "Contributions to our  
knowledge of the plankton of the Faeroe Channel.  
No. V. Report on a collection of very young  
fishes obtained by Dr. G.H. Fowler in the Faeroe  
Channel." 1898: 550-566.



## Plate 47: "Plankton of the Faeroe Channel"

subject: *Scopelus glacialis*; *Mallotus villosus*?; *Gadus aeglefinus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed E.W.L.H. del. P.J. Smit lith.

article: Holt, Ernest W.L. "Contributions to our knowledge of the plankton of the Faeroe Channel. No. V. Report on a collection of very young fishes obtained by Dr. G.H. Fowler in the Faeroe Channel." 1898: 550-566.

1884

Plate 16: "Coleoptera from Timor-Laut"

subject: *Diaphaetes rugosus*; *Cyphogastra splendens*; *Bostrichus aequalis*; *Archetypus castaneus*; *Nemophas forbesi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed M. Horman-Fisher del. et lith.

article: Waterhouse, Chas. O. "On the Coleopterous insects collected by Mr. H.O. Forbes in the Timor-Laut islands." 1884: 213-219.

1885

Plate 15: "Coleoptera from Kilima-njaro."

subject: *Scarabaeus cribicollis*; *Onthophagus johnstoni*; *Calometopus planatus*; *Amblysterna johnstoni*; *Psiloptera laeta*; *Melanolophus ater* [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed M. Horman-Fisher del. et lith.

article: Waterhouse, Chas. O. "On the insects collected on Kilima-njaro by Mr. H.H. Johnston." 1885: 230-235.

Plate 47: "New butterflies from Somali-Land"

subject: *Acraea mirabilis* [female]; *Catochrysops naidina*; *Castalius lactinatus*; *Chloroselas esmeralda*; *Spindasis somalina* [female]; *Hypolycaena umbrosa*; *Teracolus praeclarus* [female]; *Teracolus heliocaustus* [male and female]; *Teracolus thruppi* [male]; *Teracolus phillipsi* [female]; *Synchlœe distorta*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed M. Horman-Fisher del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land." 1885: 756-776.

1886

Plate 11: "Skulls of *Mustela pennanti*. A. aged. B. adult."

subject: *Mustela pennanti*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed M. Horman Fisher del. et lith.

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "Notes on a striking instance of cranial variation due to age." 1886: 125-127.

Plate 27: "New or rare Sphingidae"

subject: *Ambulyx eos* [male]; *Ambulyx tithonus*; *Protoparce abaddon*; *Ambulyx lycidas*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Maud Horman Fisher del. et lith.

article: Kirby, W.F. "Remarks on four rare species of moths of the family Sphingidae." 1886: 269-271.

Plate 33: "Dragon flies from N.W. India"

subject: *Micromerus obscurus*; *Macromia moorei* De Selys; *Trithemis aurora* var. Burm.;

*Trithemis intermedia* Ramb.; *Orthetrum hyalinum* [male and female]; *Sympetrum subpruinatum*; *Crocothemis reticulata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Maud Horman-Fisher del et lith.

article: Kirby, W.F. "On a small collection of dragonflies from Murree and Campbellpore (N.W. India), received from Major J.W. Yerbury, R.A." 1886: 325-329.

Plate 35: "New Lepidoptera from western India"

subject: *Azanus uranus*; *Tarucus extricatus*; *Spindasis hypargyros*; *Euchloë lucilla*; *Pyrallis incongrua*; *Samea yerburii*; *Mustilia columbaris*; *Argyria cinerea*; *Epifidonia signata*; *Abraxas fuscescens*; *Abraxas virginalis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Maud Horman-Fisher del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On Lepidoptera collected by Major Yerbury in western India." 1886: 355-395.

## Plate 59

subject: *Lagostrophus fasciatus*; *Lagorchestes leporoides*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Maud Horman-Fisher del et lith.; plate shows details of dentition only

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On the wallaby commonly known as *Lagostrophus fasciatus*." 1886: 544-547.

1888

## Plate 21

subject: *Pteropus woodfordi*; *Pteropus coronatus*; *Pteralopex atrata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed M.H. Fisher del. et lith.; figures show skulls and dentition of these species

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "The mammals of the Solomon Islands, based on the collections made by Mr. C.M. Woodford during his second expedition to the archipelago." 1888: 470-484.

## Plate 22

subject: *Anthops ornatus*; *Mus imperator*; *Mus rex*; *Mus praetor*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed M.H. Fisher del. et lith.; figures show skulls and feet of these species

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "The mammals of the Solomon Islands, based on the collections made by Mr. C.M. Woodford during his second expedition to the archipelago." 1888: 470-484.

1889

## Plate 29

subject: *Xeromys myoides*; *Hydromys chrysogaster*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by "Camb. Sci. Inst. Co."; plate signed Maud Horman-Fisher del. et lith.; plate shows details of anatomy of *Xeromys*, showing only anterior zygoma-root of *Hydromys* for comparison with that of *Xeromys*

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "Description of a new genus of Muridae allied to *Hydromys*." 1889: 247-250.

## Plate 62

subject: *Herpestes grandis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by "Camb. Sci. Inst. Co."; plate signed Maud Horman Fisher, del. et lith.; plate gives views of skull and dentition only

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On a new mungoose allied to *Herpestes albicaudatus*." 1889: 622-624.

1890

## Plate 13: "South African Buthidae"

subject: *Rhoptrurus jacksoni* [female];

*Rhoptrurus baroni*; *Uroplectes formosus*;

*Uroplectes insignis*; *Uroplectes triangulifer*

Thor. [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by "Camb. Sci. Inst. Co."; plate signed Maud Horman-Fisher del. et lith.

article: Pocock, R.I. "A revision of the genera of scorpions of the family Buthidae, with descriptions of some South-African species." 1890: 114-141.

## Plate 14: "South African Buthidae"

subject: *Rhoptrurus kirki* [male]; *Lepreus*

*fischeri* Karsch var. *nigrimanus*; *Lepreus*

*carinatus*; *Lepreus occidentalis* Simon;

*Uroplectes flavoviridis* Peters [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by "Camb. Sci. Inst. Co."; plate signed Maud Horman-Fisher del. et lith.

article: Pocock, R.I. "A revision of the genera of scorpions of the family Buthidae, with descriptions of some South-African species." 1890: 114-141.

## Plate 46: "New species of Neotropical Lepidoptera"

subject: *Amphidecta reynoldsi*; *Mesosemia bella*;

*Lymnas isabellae*; *Diorhina arthuriana*;

*Mesene clarissa*; *Baeotis johannae*; *Anatole middletoni*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Maud Horman-Fisher del. et lith.

article: Sharpe, Emily Mary. "On a collection of Lepidoptera made by Mr. Edmund Reynolds on the rivers Tocantins and Araguaya and in the province of Goyaz, Brazil." 1890: 552-577.

1891

Plate 16: "New butterflies from British East Africa"

subject: *Papilio mackinnoni*; *Mylothris wintoniana*; *Mylothris jacksoni*; *Belenois margaritacea*; *Mylothris mackenziana*; *Teracolus elgonensis*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed M.H. Fisher del. et lith.

article: Sharpe, Emily Mary. "Descriptions of new butterflies collected by Mr. F.J. Jackson, F.Z.S., in British East Africa, during his recent expedition. Part I." 1891: 187-194.

Plate 17: "New butterflies from British East Africa"

subject: *Papilio jacksoni* [male and female]; *Acraea excelsior*; *Acraea melanoxantha*; *Acraea oreas*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed M.H. Fisher del. et lith.

article: Sharpe, Emily Mary. "Descriptions of new butterflies collected by Mr. F.J. Jackson, F.Z.S., in British East Africa, during his recent expedition. Part I." 1891: 187-194.

Plate 48: "New butterflies from British East Africa"

subject: *Acraea sotikensis*; *Amauris jacksoni*; *Castalius margaritaceus*; *Hyreus cordatus*; *Lycaena aequatorialis*; *Planema latifasciata*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed M. Horman-Fisher del. et lith.

article: Sharpe, Emily Mary. "Descriptions of new butterflies collected by Mr. F.J. Jackson, F.Z.S., in British East Africa, during his recent expedition. Part II." 1891: 633-638.

1892

Plate 3: "Skull of *Procapra pallida*"

subject: *Procapra pallida*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed M. Horman-Fisher del. et lith.

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On the species of the Hyracoidea." 1892: 50-76.

## Plate 19: "Skulls of Bornean mammals"

subject: *Hemigale hosei*; *Tupaia melanura*;*Sciurus brookei*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed M.H. Fisher del. et  
lith.article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On some mammals from  
Mount Dulit, North Borneo." 1892: 221-227.

1894

## Plate 19: "New butterflies from British East Africa"

subject: *Rhaphiceropsis pringlei*; *Papilio**pringlei*; *Ypthima albida*; *Alaena johannae*description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed M. Horman Fisher  
del. et lith.article: Sharpe, Emily Mary. "List of butterflies  
collected by Captain J.W. Pringle, R.E., on the  
march from Teita to Uganda, in British East  
Africa." 1894: 334-353.

HOWES, George Bond (1853-1905)

1887

Plate 1: "Fins of *Ceratodus* (8a *Protopterus*)"

subject: *Ceratodus*; *Protopterus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman & Co.; plate signed G.B.  
Howes del. ad nat. G.M. Woodward lith.

article: Howes, G.B. "On the skeleton and  
affinities of the paired fins of *Ceratodus*,  
with observations upon those of the  
*Elasmobranchii*." 1887: 3-26.

Plate 2: "Pelvic fins of *Ceratodus*"

subject: *Ceratodus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman & Co.; plate signed G.B.  
Howes del. ad nat. G.M. Woodward lith.

article: Howes, G.B. "On the skeleton and  
affinities of the paired fins of *Ceratodus*,  
with observations upon those of the  
*Elasmobranchii*." 1887: 3-26.

Plate 3: "Fins of *Elasmobranchs* & *Polypterus*"

subject: *Cestracion philippi* [female];

*Polypterus*; *Chimaera monstrosa* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman & Co.; plate signed G.B.  
Howes del. ad nat. G.M. Woodward lith.

article: Howes, G.B. "On the skeleton and  
affinities of the paired fins of *Ceratodus*,  
with observations upon those of the  
*Elasmobranchii*." 1887: 3-26.

1890

Plate 57: "Visceral anatomy of *Hypnos subnigrum*"

subject: *Hypnos subnigrum*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed G.B.H. ad nat. M.P.P. lith.

article: Howes, G.B. "On the visceral anatomy of  
the Australian torpedo (*Hypnos subnigrum*),  
with especial reference to the suspension of the  
vertebrate alimentary canal." 1890: 669-675.



1891

- Plate 14: "Supposed Jacobson's organ in the Crocodilia"  
subject: *Crocodylus palustris*; *Caiman niger*;  
*Lepus cuniculus*; *Alligator mississippiensis*;  
*Hyla caerulea*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed G.B.H. ad nat. M.P. Parker  
lith.  
article: Howes, G.B. "On the probable existence of  
a Jacobson's organ among the Crocodilia; with  
observations upon the skeleton of that organ in  
the Mammalia, and upon the basi-mandibular  
elements in the Vertebrata." 1891: 148-159.

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry (1825-1895)

Part 17 (1849)

Mollusca 3

subject: *Trigonia pectinata*; *Trigonia jukesii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hullmandel & Walton; T.H. Huxley and W.H. Baily,  
del.; shows interior and exterior views of both  
species  
article: Adams, Arthur. "Monograph of the recent  
species of *Trigonia*, including the description  
of a new species from the collection of H.  
Cuming, Esq." 17:159-160.

Part 20 (1852)

Annulosa 28: Development of *Echinococcus*

subject: *Echinococcus veterinorum*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford  
& West  
article: Huxley, Thomas. "On the anatomy and  
development of *Echinococcus veterinorum*."  
20:110-126.

Annulosa 29: Development of *Echinococcus*

subject: *Echinococcus veterinorum*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford  
& West  
article: Huxley, Thomas. "On the anatomy and  
development of *Echinococcus veterinorum*."  
20:110-126.

JENNENS, John

Part 23 (1855)

Radiata 5

subject: *Scolanthus sphaeroides*; *Actinia pallida*; *Actinia ornata*; *Actinia ornata* var.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Ford & West  
article: Holdsworth, E.W.H. "Description of a new  
sea anemone." 23:85-86 [and] Holdsworth, E.W.H.  
"Description of two new species of *Actinia*,  
from the south coast of Devon." 23:235-237.

Part 24 (1856)

Mammalia 44

subject: *Physalus duguidii* Heddle  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West  
article: Heddle, Robert. "On a whale of the genus  
*Physalus*, Gray, captured in Orkney."  
24:187-198.

Mammalia 45

subject: *Physalus duguidii* Heddle  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; illustrations show anatomical details only  
article: Heddle, Robert. "On a whale of the genus  
*Physalus*, Gray, captured in Orkney."  
24:187-198.

Part 25 (1857)

Aves 122: "Nest and eggs of *Bombycilla garrula* Temm."  
subject: *Bombycilla garrula* Temm.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Wolley, John, Jun. "On the nest and eggs  
of the waxwing (*Bombycilla garrula*, Temm.)."  
25:55-57.

## Aves 128

subject: *Prionirhynchus carinatus* (Du Bus)  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West; illustration shows bird at  
2/3 natural size and includes detail (uncolored)  
of beak  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Review of the  
species of the fissirostral family Momotidae."  
25:248-260.

## Aves 130

subject: *Anabazenops guttulatus* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Description of  
eleven new species of birds from tropical  
America." 25:271-277.

## Part 26 (1858)

## Aves 149

subject: *Gallophasis horsfieldii*; *Gallophasis  
melanotus*; *Gallophasis albocristatus*;  
*Catreus wallichii*; *Lophophorus impeyanus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West; shows eggs  
article: Mitchell, D.W. "On the Indian pheasants  
bred in the Menagerie." 26:544-545.

## Part 27 (1859)

## Pisces 8

subject: *Peristhethus cataphractus*; *Peristhethus  
orientalis*; *Peristhethus rieffeli*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Stannard & Dixon  
article: Kaup, (Dr.) "Description of a new species  
of fish, *Peristethus rieffeli*." 27:103-107.

## Part 28 (1860)

## Aves 159

subject: *Oreomanes fraseri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "List of birds  
collected by Mr. Fraser in the vicinity of  
Quito, and during excursions to Pichincha and  
Chimborazo; with notes and descriptions of new  
species." 28:73-83.

## Aves 160

subject: *Euchlornis jucunda*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "List of birds  
collected by Mr. Fraser in Ecuador, at Nanegal,  
Calacali, Perucho, and Puellarro; with notes and  
descriptions of new species." 28:83-97.

## Aves 161

subject: *Pytelia monteiri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Hartlaus, G. and J.J. Monteiro. "On some  
birds collected in Angola." 28:109-112.

Aves 162: "Egg of *Casuarus bennettii*"

subject: *Casuarus bennettii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; Mr. Bartlett  
announced that an egg of the *Casuarus*  
*bennettii* had been laid in the Society's Gardens  
article: Bartlett, A.D. [minutes]. 28:205-206.

Aves 167: "Hybrid between *Fuligula collaris* and *F. americana*."

subject: *Fuligula collaris*-*Fuligula americana*  
hybrid  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Newton, Alfred. "On some hybrid ducks."  
28:336-339.

Aves 168: "Hybrids between *Anas boschas* and *Dafila acuta* (second generation)."

subject: *Anas boschas*-*Dafila acuta* hybrid  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Newton, Alfred. "On some hybrid ducks."  
28:336-339.

## Mammalia 74

subject: *Cuscus ornatus*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhartarticle: Gray, John Edward. "Description of a new  
species of *Cuscus* (*C. ornatus*) from the  
island of Batchian, with a list of the Mammalia  
collected in that island by Mr. A.R. Wallace."  
28:1-5.

## Mammalia 79

subject: *Ovis vignii*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhartarticle: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Note on the  
Punjab sheep living in the Society's Gardens."  
28:126-130.

## Mammalia 80

subject: *Ovis cycloceros*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhartarticle: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Note on the  
Punjab sheep living in the Society's Gardens."  
28:126-130.

## Mammalia 81

subject: *Pithecia albicans*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhartarticle: Gray, John Edward. "Note on the species of  
the genus *Pithecia*, with the description of a  
new species, *P. albicans*." 28:228-231.

## 1861

## Plate 14

subject: *Vireo modestus*; *Lalates osburni*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhartarticle: Sclater, P.L. "List of a collection of  
birds made by the late Mr. W. Osburn in Jamaica,  
with notes." 1861: 69-82.

## Plate 36

subject: *Phyllomyias semifusca*; *Phyllomyias griseocapilla*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Jennens. Del. et lith.

article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of twelve new species of American birds of the families Dendrocolaptidae, Formicariidae, and Tyrannidae." 1861: 377-383.

## Plate 41

subject: *Elainea pallatangae*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Jennens. Del. et lith.

article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Index generis *Elaineae* ex familia tyrannidarum additis novarum specierum diagnosibus." 1861: 406-408.

1862

Plate 13: "Skull of *Lepidosiren annectens*"

subject: *Lepidosiren annectens*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Cobbold, T. Spencer. "On the cranial bones of *Lepidosiren annectens*." 1862: 129-132.

## Plate 46

subject: *Vireo hypochryseus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Jennens, del. et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. "On some birds to be added to the avi-fauna of Mexico." 1862: 368-369.

1863

## Plate 14

subject: *Chaetura cinereiventris*; *Chaetura cassinii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Jennens del et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. "On the American spine-tailed swifts of the genus *Chaetura*." 1863: 98-102.

## Plate 15

subject: *Vidua eques*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Jennens del. et lith.; signed "J. Jennens"  
article: Hartlaub, G. "On some birds collected by  
Capt. J.E. Speke at Kazeh in eastern Africa."  
1863: 105-106.

## Plate 30

subject: *Hyla peronii*; *Hyla phyllochroa*; *Hyla  
krefftii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Jennens del. et lith.  
article: Günther, A. "Observations on Australian  
tree-frogs living in the Society's Menagerie."  
1863: 249-251.

1864

## Plate 37

subject: *Granatellus pelzelni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Descriptions of seven new  
species of birds discovered by the late Dr. John  
Natterer in Brazil." 1864: 605-611.

## Plate 38

subject: *Pteroptochus thoracicus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "John Jennens"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Descriptions of seven new  
species of birds discovered by the late Dr. John  
Natterer in Brazil." 1864: 605-611.

## Plate 39

subject: *Pipra nattereri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Descriptions of seven new  
species of birds discovered by the late Dr. John  
Natterer in Brazil." 1864: 605-611.



1865

## Plate 9

subject: *Basileuterus mesoleucus*; *Basileuterus cinereicollis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Jennens, del. et lith.; signed "John Jennens"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On a new species of the  
genus *Basileuterus* of Cabanis, with a synopsis  
of the known species of the genus." 1865:  
282-286.

## Plate 10

subject: *Basileuterus semicervinus*; *Basileuterus uropygialis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Jennens, del. et lith.; signed "John Jennens"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On a new species of the  
genus *Basileuterus* of Cabanis, with a synopsis  
of the known species of the genus." 1865:  
282-286.

## Plate 13

subject: *Hylophorba ruticilla*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Jennens del. et lith.; signed "John Jennens"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Description of a new  
species of passerine bird from Madagascar."  
1865: 326-327.

## Plate 23

subject: *Saxicola spectabilis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Jennens del et lith.  
article: Hartlaub, G. "On two new species of  
African birds." 1865: 428-429.

## Plate 39

subject: *Francolinus grantii*; *Francolinus icteropus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; birds shown 1/2 and  
1/3 natural size  
article: Hartlaub, G. "On a new species of  
Francolin discovered by Messrs. Speke and Grant  
in Central Africa." 1865: 665-667.

1868

Plate 12: "Chick and egg of tinamou &c."

subject: **Rhynchotis rufescens**; **Rhinochetus**  
**jubatus**; **Eurypyga helias**

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Jennens del. et lith.

article: Bartlett, A.D. "Notes on the breeding of  
several species of birds in the Society's  
Gardens during the year 1867." 1868: 114-116.

JURY, Julius (1821-1870)

Part 28 (1860)

Aves 173

subject: *Chloephaga rubidiceps*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Catalogue of the  
birds of the Falkland Islands." 28:382-391.

Mammalia 82

subject: *Macacus ocreatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Notice of some  
rare species of quadrumana, now living in the  
Society's Menagerie." 28:419-422.

Mammalia 83

subject: *Babirusa alfurus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; minutes state that  
Mr. Sclater announced the acquisition of a young  
male on exchange from the Zoological Society of  
Rotterdam  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. [minutes]. 28:443.

1861

Plate 30

subject: *Gallinula nesiotis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On the island-hen  
of Tristan d'Acunha." 1861: 260-263.

Plate 38

subject: *Plectropoma richardsonii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Günther, Albert. "On a new species of  
*Plectropoma* from Australia." 1861: 391-392.

1862

## Plate 5

subject: *Salmo willoughbii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Günther, Albert. "Contribution to the  
knowledge of the British charrs." 1862: 37-54.

## Plate 6

subject: *Salmo cambricus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Günther, Albert. "Contribution to the  
knowledge of the British charrs." 1862: 37-54.

## Plate 7

subject: *Salmo grayii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Günther, Albert. "Contribution to the  
knowledge of the British charrs." 1862: 37-54.

1863

## Plate 1

subject: *Salmo nivalis* juv.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Günther, Albert. "Contributions to the  
knowledge of the British charrs. Part II." 1863:  
6-16.

## Plate 2

subject: *Salmo colii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Günther, Albert. "Contributions to the  
knowledge of the British charrs. Part II." 1863:  
6-16.

## Plate 7

subject: *Neoscopelus macrolepidotus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart  
article: Johnson, James Yate. "Descriptions of five  
new species of fishes obtained at Madeira."  
1863: 36-46.

## Plate 25

subject: *Silybura shortii*; *Plectrurus pulneyensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Beddome, R.H. "Descriptions of new species of the family Uropeltidae from southern India, with notes on other little-known species." 1863: 225-229.

## Plate 26

subject: *Silybura nilgherriensis*; *Rhinophis microlepis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Beddome, R.H. "Descriptions of new species of the family Uropeltidae from southern India, with notes on other little-known species." 1863: 225-229.

## Plate 27

subject: *Plectrurus guentheri*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Beddome, R.H. "Descriptions of new species of the family Uropeltidae from southern India, with notes on other little-known species." 1863: 225-229.

## Plate 36

subject: *Halosaurus ovenii*; *Diretmus argenteus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Johnson, James Yate. "Descriptions of three new genera of marine fishes obtained at Madeira." 1863: 403-410.

1864

## Plate 2

subject: *Mormyrus tamandua*; *Mormyrus petersii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Günther, A. "Description of a new species of *Mormyrus*." 1864: 22.

## Plate 3

subject: *Pristipoma dovii*; *Microdesmus dipus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Günther, A. "On some new species of Central-American fishes." 1864: 23-27.

## Plate 4

subject: *Heros labiatus*; *Eleotris seminudus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph,  
views of *Eleotris seminudus* not colored;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Günther, A. "On some new species of  
Central-American fishes." 1864: 23-27.

KENT, William Saville (1845-1908)

1869

Plate 8

subject: *Embletonia grayii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.

West; plate signed W.S. Kent del. E.I. Smith lith.

article: Kent, W.S. "On a new British nudibranch  
(*Embletonia grayi*). " 1869: 109-111.

KEULEMANS, John Gerrard (1842-1912)

1868

Plate 27

subject: *Cittura sanghirensis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del et lith.  
article: Sharpe, R.B. "On two new or little-known  
kingfishers belonging to the genera *Ceyx* and  
*Cittura*." 1868: 270-272.

1869

Plate 14

subject: *Chaetops grayii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG Keulemans"  
article: Sharpe, R.B. "On the genus *Chaetops*."  
1869: 163-164.

Plate 20

subject: *Phacochoerus aellani* [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; minutes state that  
an Aelian's warthog, from the coast district of  
the Red Sea, had been added to the Swine-house  
of the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1869: 276.

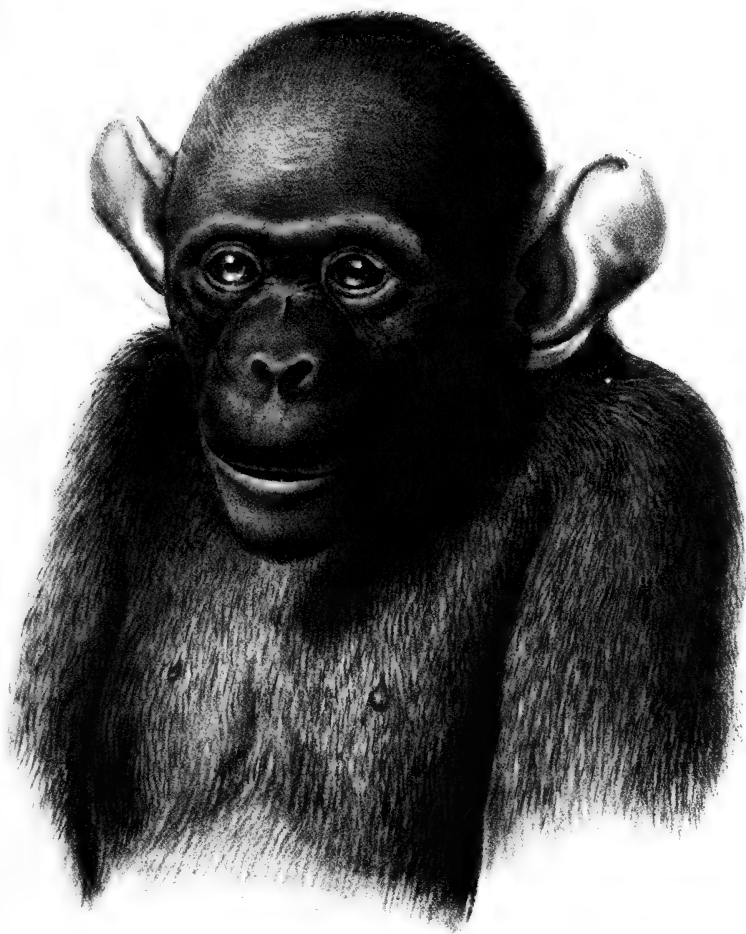
Plate 29

subject: *Buccanodon anchietae*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Barboza du Bocage, J.V. "Oiseaux nouveaux  
de l'Afrique occidentale." 1869: 436-437.

Plate 36

subject: *Proteles cristatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Flower, William Henry. "On the anatomy of  
the proteles, *Proteles cristatus* (Sparrman)."  
1869: 474-496.





TROGLODYTES CALVUS

**Troglodytes calvus**  
(Keulemans, 1885: Plate 41)

AMNH Library Collections



1870

## Plate 12

subject: *Aegialites hartingi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG  
Keulemans"; plate incorrectly gives genus as  
*Aegialitis*  
article: Swinhoe, R. "On the plovers of the genus  
*Aegialites* found in China." 1870: 136-142.

## Plate 14

subject: *Lophophorus sclateri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG  
Keulemans"; figure shown 1/3 natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Notice of the arrival in  
the Society's Gardens of living specimens of two  
newly described species of Phasianidae." 1870:  
162-164.

## Plate 15

subject: *Cerionis blythii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG  
Keulemans"; figure shown 1/3 natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Notice of the arrival in  
the Society's Gardens of living specimens of two  
newly described species of Phasianidae." 1870:  
162-164.

## Plate 18

subject: *Lepus hainanus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate not signed,  
but illustration signed "JG Keulemans"  
article: Swinhoe, R. "On the mammals of Hainan."  
1870: 224-239.

## Plate 19

subject: *Clytorhynchus pachycephaloides*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Elliot, D.G. "Descriptions of some new  
genera and species of birds belonging to the  
families Formicariidae, Pachycephalidae, and  
Sylviidae." 1870: 242-244.

## Plate 20

subject: *Clytactantes alixii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Elliot, D.G. "Descriptions of some new  
genera and species of birds belonging to the  
families Formicariidae, Pachycephalidae, and  
Sylviidae." 1870: 242-244.

## Plate 23

subject: *Canis lateralis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG  
Keulemans"; minutes state that a specimen of  
this species had been added to the Society's  
Menagerie and that Mr. Sclater proposed that it  
be called the side-striped jackal  
article: [minutes]. 1870: 279.

## Plate 26

subject: *Cricetus nigricans*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG Keulemans"  
article: Newton, Alfred. "On *Cricetus nigricans*  
as a European species." 1870: 331-332.

## Plate 29

subject: *Mystacornis crossleyi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG Keulemans"  
article: Sharpe, R.B. "Contributions to the  
ornithology of Madagascar. Part I." 1870:  
384-401.

## Plate 39

subject: *Buceros subclyindricus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG  
Keulemans"; minutes state that a young hornbill  
had been added to the Society's Menagerie and  
included a description of the species  
article: [minutes]. 1870: 668.

1871

## Plate 7

subject: *Pycnonotus gabonensis*; *Pycnonotus*  
*tricolor*; *Pycnonotus barbatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.G.  
Keulemans"  
article: Sharpe, R.B. "On the birds of Angola. Part  
3." 1871: 130-135.

## Plate 22

subject: *Chroicocephalus saundersi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.G.  
Keulemans"  
article: Swinhoe, Robert. "On a new Chinese gull."  
1871: 273-275.

## Plate 32

subject: *Corethrura insularis* [male and ?female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.G.  
Keulemans"  
article: Sharpe, R.B. "Contributions to the  
ornithology of Madagascar. Part 2." 1871:  
313-320.

## Plate 40

subject: *Lorius tibialis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.G.  
Keulemans"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On two new or little-known  
parrots living in the Society's Gardens." 1871:  
499-500.

## Plate 41

subject: *Trichoglossus Mitchelli*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.G.  
Keulemans"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On two new or little-known  
parrots living in the Society's Gardens." 1871:  
499-500.

## Plate 43

subject: *Tamandua tetradactyla*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.G.  
Keulemans"; minutes state that a *Tamandua*  
ant-eater was added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1871: 546.

## Plate 47

subject: *Turdus crossleyi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.G.  
Keulemans"; figure shown 3/5 natural size  
article: Sharpe, R.B. "On the birds of Cameroons,  
western Africa." 1871: 602-615.

1872

## Plate 1

subject: *Nyctipithecus rufipes*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG  
Keulemans"; figure shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On the Quadrumana found in  
America north of Panama." 1872: 2-8.

## Plate 2

subject: *Ateles vellerosus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG  
Keulemans"; figure shown 1/5 natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On the Quadrumana found in  
America north of Panama." 1872: 2-8.

## Plate 9

subject: *Casuarus kaupi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG Keulemans"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On Kaup's cassowary  
(*Casuarus kaupi*), and on the other known  
species of the genus." 1872: 147-150.

## Plate 12

subject: *Macacus brunneus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG Keulemans"  
article: Anderson, John. "Further remarks on the  
external characters and anatomy of *Macacus  
brunneus*." 1872: 203-212.

## Plate 23

subject: *Rhinoceros lasiotis* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG  
Keulemans"; minutes state that a female,  
captured near Chittagong, was purchased by the  
Society and added to its Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1872: 493-494.

## Plate 24

subject: *Macacus rufescens*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG  
Keulemans"; minutes state that a male of this  
species was added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1872: 495.

## Plate 25

subject: *Macacus rheso-similis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG  
Keulemans"; minutes state that a female of this  
species was added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1872: 495.

## Plate 26

subject: *Casuarus bicarunculatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG  
Keulemans"; minutes state that a double-wattled  
cassowary was added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1872: 495.

## Plate 57

subject: *Ateles rufiventris*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG  
Keulemans"; figure shown 1/4 natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Additional notes on rare or  
little-known animals now or lately living in the  
Society's Gardens." 1872: 688-690.

## Plate 58

subject: *Capra picta* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG Keulemans  
23/5 1872"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Additional notes on rare or  
little-known animals now or lately living in the  
Society's Gardens." 1872: 688-690.

## Plate 59

subject: *Cervus savannarum* [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG Keulemans"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Additional notes on rare or  
little-known animals now or lately living in the  
Society's Gardens." 1872: 688-690.

## Plate 72

subject: *Cholopus hoffmanni*; *Cholopus didactylus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG  
Keulemans"; minutes state that a two-toed sloth  
from Panama and a common two-toed sloth from  
Demerara were added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1872: 861.

1873

## Plate 22

subject: *Pteropus formosus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JGK";  
minutes state that a pair of fruit-bats from  
Formosa were added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1873: 193.

## Plate 27

subject: *Felis aurata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JG  
Keulemans"; minutes state that a red tiger cat  
from the Gold Coast of West Africa was added to  
the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1873: 311-312.

Plate 39: "Changes of plumage in *Falco*, *Cymindis*,  
and *Accipiter*"

subject: *Falco candicans*; *Accipiter misus*;  
*Cymindis uncinata*  
description and notes: lithograph with some hand  
coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart;  
double-page plate; plate shows feathers only  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "On the *Falco*  
*arcticus* of Holböll, with remarks on the  
changes of plumage in some other accipitrine  
birds." 1873: 414-419.

## Plate 58

subject: *Bradyornis subalaris*; *Treron wakefieldi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; figures shown 2/3  
natural size; signed "J.G.K."  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "On a collection of  
birds from Mombas in Eastern Africa." 1873:  
710-716.

## Plate 62

subject: *Lamprolia victoriae*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.G.  
Keulemans"  
article: Finsch, Otto. "On *Lamprolia victoriae*, a  
most remarkable new passerine bird from the  
Feejee Islands." 1873: 733-735.



1874

## Plate 1

subject: *Ciconia boyciana*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "Keulemans";  
minutes state that a pair of Japanese storks  
were added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1874: 2.

## Plate 19

subject: *Microspingus trifasciatus*; *Dacnidea*  
*leucogastra*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Taczanowski, L. "Description des oiseaux  
nouveaux du Perou central." 1874: 129-140.

## Plate 20

subject: *Dolyornis sclateri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JGK"; figure  
shown 4/5 natural size  
article: Taczanowski, L. "Description des oiseaux  
nouveaux du Perou central." 1874: 129-140.

## Plate 22

subject: *Gazella muscatensis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "Keulemans"  
article: Brooke, Victor. "On a new species of  
gazelle living in the Society's Menagerie."  
1874: 141-142.

## Plate 33

subject: *Centropus anelli*; *Dryoscopus coronatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; signed "Keulemans";  
figure shown 3/4 natural size  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "Description of two  
new species of birds from Gaboon." 1874: 204-205.

## Plate 36

subject: *Saxicola bottae*; *Saxicola heuglini*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.G.  
Keulemans"; figures shown 3/4 natural size  
article: Blanford, W.T. "Monograph of the genus  
*Saxicola*, Bechstein." 1874: 213-241.

## Plate 37

subject: *Saxicola leucomelaena*; *Saxicola griseiceps*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.G. Keulemans"; figures shown 3/4 natural size

article: Blanford, W.T. "Monograph of the genus *Saxicola*, Bechstein." 1874: 213-241.

## Plate 38

subject: *Saxicola pollux*; *Saxicola castor*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.G. Keulemans"; figures shown 3/4 natural size

article: Blanford, W.T. "Monograph of the genus *Saxicola*, Bechstein." 1874: 213-241.

## Plate 39

subject: *Saxicola diluta*; *Saxicola schlegeli*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.G. Keulemans"; figures shown 3/4 natural size

article: Blanford, W.T. "Monograph of the genus *Saxicola*, Bechstein." 1874: 213-241.

## Plate 40

subject: *Tringa alpina*; *Tringa gracilis*;  
*Tringa crassirostris*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; shows details of beaks, feet and tailfeathers only

article: Harting, J.E. "On a new species of *Tringa* from Alaska." 1874: 242-244.

## Plate 42

subject: *Halmaturus luctuosus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/5 natural size; minutes state that this species of kangaroo was added to the Society's Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1874: 247.

## Plate 50

subject: *Nyctereutes procynides*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JGK";

minutes state that an example of the racoon-like dog was added to the Society's Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1874: 323.

## Plate 54

subject: *Phaenicomanes iora*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del et lith.; signed "JGK"  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "On a new genus and  
species of bird from the West Indies." 1874:  
427-428.

## Plate 59

subject: *Lophotragus michianus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Swinhoe, R. "On a small, tufted, hornless  
deer from the mountains near Ningpo." 1874:  
452-454.

## Plate 68

subject: *Cerchneis rupicola*; *Cerchneis*  
*tinnunculus* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; signed "J.G. Keulemans"  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "Contributions to a  
history of the Accipitres or birds of prey."  
1874: 580-584.

## Plate 75

subject: *Miraфра fringilloides*; *Miraфра*  
*damarensis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; signed "JGK"  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "A study of the larks  
of southern Africa." 1874: 614-651.

## Plate 76

subject: *Heterocorys breviunguis*; *Ammomanes*  
*grayi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; signed "J.G. Keulemans"  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "A study of the larks  
of southern Africa." 1874: 614-651.

## Plate 77

subject: *Halmaturus apicalis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; figure shown 1/6  
natural size  
article: Günther, Albert. "Description of a new  
species of kangaroo." 1874: 653.

## Plate 78

subject: *Canis niger*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On the black wolf of  
Thibet." 1874: 654-655.

1875

## Plate 13

subject: *Eutriorchis astur*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del et lith.  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "Contributions to the  
ornithology of Madagascar. Part IV." 1875: 70-78.

## Plate 14

subject: *Atelornis crossleyi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del et lith.; signed "Keulemans";  
figure shown 2/3 natural size  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "Contributions to the  
ornithology of Madagascar. Part IV." 1875: 70-78.

## Plate 21

subject: *Anomalurus fulgens*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.G.  
Keulemans"  
article: Alston, Edward R. "On *Anomalurus*, its  
structure and position." 1875: 88-97.

## Plate 22

subject: *Caprimulgus salvadorii*; *Caprimulgus  
concretus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.; signed "JGK"  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "On a collection of  
birds from Labuan." 1875: 99-111.

## Plate 47

subject: *Macacus speciosus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On several rare or  
little-known mammals now or lately living in the  
Society's collection." 1875: 417-423.

## Plate 48

subject: *Ateles melanochir*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JGK"; plate  
shows light-grey variety  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On several rare or  
little-known mammals now or lately living in the  
Society's collection." 1875: 417-423.

## Plate 49

subject: *Ateles melanochir*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate shows darker  
varieties  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On several rare or  
little-known mammals now or lately living in the  
Society's collection." 1875: 417-423.

## Plate 50

subject: *Hapale melanura*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On several rare or  
little-known mammals now or lately living in the  
Society's collection." 1875: 417-423.

1876

## Plate 29

subject: *Dasyprocta azarae*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Alston, Edward R. "On the genus  
*Dasyprocta*; with description of a new  
species." 1876: 347-352.

## Plate 35

subject: *Colius castanonotus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; minutes state that  
two chestnut-backed colies were added to the  
Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1876: 413.

## Plate 36

subject: *Tupaia tana* var. *chrysur*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JGK"; figure  
shown  $\frac{2}{3}$  natural size  
article: Günther, A. "Remarks on some Indian and,  
more especially, Bornean mammals." 1876: 424-428.

## Plate 37

subject: *Viverra megaspila* [adult and young]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JGK"; figure  
shown 1/5 natural size  
article: Günther, A. "Remarks on some Indian and,  
more especially, Bornean mammals." 1876: 424-428.

## Plate 69

subject: *Sciurus steerii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Günther, Albert. "Report on some of the  
additions to the collection of mammalia in the  
British Museum." 1876: 735-751.

## Plate 72

subject: *Hapale leucopus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Günther, Albert. "Report on some of the  
additions to the collection of mammalia in the  
British Museum." 1876: 735-751.

1877

## Plate 33

subject: *Zosterops anjuanensis*; *Tchitrea vulpina*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JGK";  
figures shown natural size and 2/3 natural size  
article: Newton, Edward. "On a collection of birds  
from the island of Anjuan." 1877: 295-302.

## Plate 34

subject: *Turdus bewsheri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "JGK"; figure  
shown 4/5 natural size  
article: Newton, Edward. "On a collection of birds  
from the island of Anjuan." 1877: 295-302.

1878

## Plate 49

subject: *Poeoptera lugubris*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; figure shown 4/5 natural size  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "A note on *Poeoptera*  
*lugubris*, Bp." 1878: 802-804.

1879

## Plate 23

subject: *Ianthocincla treacheri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"; figure shown  
3/4 natural size  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "On collections of  
birds from Kina Balu Mountain, in north-western  
Borneo." 1879: 245-249.

## Plate 29

subject: *Helictis subaurantiaca*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Garrod, A.H. "Notes on the anatomy of  
*Helictis subaurantiaca*." 1879: 305-307.

## Plate 30

subject: *Prionochilus everetti*; *Prionochilus*  
*obsoletus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "A list of the birds  
of Labuan Island and its dependencies." 1879:  
317-354.

## Plate 63

subject: *Zapornia watersi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Bartlett, Edward. "Second list of mammals  
and birds collected by Mr. Thomas Waters in  
Madagascar." 1879: 767-773.

1880

## Plate 16

subject: *Ptilochloris buckleyi* [ad. et pull.]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"; figures shown  
3/4 natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. and O. Salvin. "On new birds  
collected by Mr. C. Buckley in eastern Ecuador."  
1880: 155-161.

## Plate 17

subject: *Grallaria dignissima*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"; figures shown  
3/4 natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. and O. Salvin. "On new birds  
collected by Mr. C. Buckley in eastern Ecuador."  
1880: 155-161.

1881

## Plate 19

subject: *Neomixis striatigula*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "On a new genus of  
Timeliidae from Madagascar, with remarks on some  
other genera." 1881: 195-197.

## Plate 67

subject: *Rhipidura macgillivrayi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "On some flycatchers  
lately added to the collection of the British  
Museum." 1881: 788-790.

1882

## Plate 32

subject: *Cinnyris erikssoni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Trimen, Roland. "On an apparently  
undescribed sun-bird from tropical south-western  
Africa." 1882: 451-452.

## Plate 45

subject: *Erythropygia ruficauda*; *Erythropygia  
zambesiana*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "On two apparently new  
species of *Erythropygia*." 1882: 588-590.



1883

## Plate 50

subject: *Chrysomitris siemiradzkii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J.G.K."  
article: Berlepsch, H.v. and L. Taczanowski. "Liste  
des Oiseaux recueillis par MM. Stolzmann et  
Siemiradzki dans l'Ecuadeur occidental." 1883:  
536-577.

1884

## Plate 5

subject: *Laniarius lagdeni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; figure shown 2/3 natural  
size; signed "JGK"  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "Description of a new  
species of *Laniarius* from Ashantee." 1884: 54.

## Plate 36

subject: *Sitta whiteheadi* [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "Further notes on  
Whitehead's nuthatch." 1884: 414-415.

## Plate 37

subject: *Salpornis emini*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Hartlaub, G. "On a new species of  
*Salpornis* from eastern equatorial Africa."  
1884: 415-418.

## Plate 45

subject: *Colius nigricollis*; *Colius erythromelon*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; figures shown 2/3 natural  
size; signed "JGK"; minutes state that two  
red-cheeked colies (*C. erythromelon*) were  
added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1884: 475.

## Plate 51

subject: *Nectarinia reichenowi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Shelley, G.E. "On five new or little-known  
species of East-African birds, represented in  
Mr. H.H. Johnston's first collection from the  
Kilimanjaro District." 1884: 554-558.

1885

## Plate 13

subject: *Pinarochroa hypospodia*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"article: Shelley, G.E. and H.H. Johnston. "On the  
collection of birds made by Mr. H.H. Johnston in  
the Kilima-njaro district; with field-notes."  
1885: 222-230.

## Plate 14

subject: *Nectarinia johnstoni*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"article: Shelley, G.E. and H.H. Johnston. "On the  
collection of birds made by Mr. H.H. Johnston in  
the Kilima-njaro district; with field-notes."  
1885: 222-230.

## Plate 22

subject: *Phasianus principalis* [male]description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"

article: [minutes]. 1885: 322-324.

## Plate 26

subject: *Anthracoceros lemprieri*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "Description of a new  
species of hornbill from the island of Palawan."  
1885: 446.

## Plate 41

subject: *Troglodytes calvus*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"article: Bartlett, A.D. "On a female chimpanzee now  
living in the Society's Gardens." 1885: 673-675.

1886

## Plate 5

subject: *Mus humii*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On the mammals  
presented by Allan O. Hume, Esq., C.B., to the  
Natural History Museum." 1886: 54-79.

## Plate 6

subject: *Sciuropterus davisoni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On the mammals  
presented by Allan O. Hume, Esq., C.B., to the  
Natural History Museum." 1886: 54-79.

## Plate 36

subject: *Phoenicopterus jamesi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "JGK"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "List of a collection of  
birds from the province of Tarapaca, northern  
Chili." 1886: 395-404.

1887

## Plate 13

subject: *Laniarius atroflavus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J.G.K."  
article: Shelley, G.E. "On a collection of birds  
made by Mr. H.H. Johnston on the Cameroons  
Mountain." 1887: 122-126.

## Plate 14

subject: *Zosterops melanocephala*; *Ploceus*  
*melanogaster*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J.G.K."  
article: Shelley, G.E. "On a collection of birds  
made by Mr. H.H. Johnston on the Cameroons  
Mountain." 1887: 122-126.

## Plate 37

subject: *Trochalopteron peninsulae*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.; signed "J.G.K."  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "On a second  
collection of birds formed by Mr. L. Wray in the  
mountains of Perak, Malay Peninsula." 1887:  
431-443.

## Plate 38

subject: *Minla soror*; *Aethopyga wrayi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "On a second  
collection of birds formed by Mr. L. Wray in the  
mountains of Perak, Malay Peninsula." 1887:  
431-443.

## Plate 43

subject: *Carpophaga whartoni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.; signed "J.G.K."  
article: Günther, A. "Report on a zoological  
collection made by the officers of H.M.S.  
'Flying-Fish' at Christmas Island, Indian  
Ocean." 1887: 507-526.

## Plate 52

subject: *Cygnus davidi*; *Cygnus bewickii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.; heads only, shown 7/8  
natural size  
article: Giglioli, Henry H. "Brief notes on the  
fauna of Corea and the adjoining coast of  
Manchuria." 1887: 580-596.

## 1888

## Plate 3

subject: *Indicator emini*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.; signed "JGK"  
article: Shelley, G.E. "On a collection of birds  
made by Emin Pasha in equatorial Africa." 1888:  
17-50.

## Plate 15

subject: *Pericrocotus wrayi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.; signed "JGK"  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "List of a collection  
of birds made by Mr. L. Wray in the main range  
of mountains of the Malay Peninsula, Perak."  
1888: 268-281.

1889

Plate 1: "Eggs of *Cariama cristata*"subject: *Cariama cristata*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.article: Newton, Alfred. "On the breeding of the  
*Seriema (Cariama cristata)*." 1889: 25-26.

## Plate 40

subject: *Pachyprora mixta* [male and female]description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.; signed "JGK"article: Shelley, G.E. "On the birds collected by  
Mr. H.C.V. Hunter, F.Z.S. in eastern Africa."  
1889: 356-372.

## Plate 41

subject: *Zosterops perspicillata*; *Cinnyris  
hunteri*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.; signed "JGK"article: Shelley, G.E. "On the birds collected by  
Mr. H.C.V. Hunter, F.Z.S. in eastern Africa."  
1889: 356-372.

1892

## Plate 20

subject: *Amaurocichla bocagii*; *Turdinus  
moloneyanus*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.; signed "JGK"article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "Descriptions of some  
new species of Timeliine birds from West  
Africa." 1892: 227-228.

1893

## Plate 7

subject: *Xenopsaris albinucha*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.article: Sclater, P.L. "Remarks on a rare Argentine  
bird, *Xenopsaris albinucha*." 1893: 166-168.

## Plate 63

subject: *Oestrelata leucophrys*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.; signed "JGK"; figure  
shown 2/5 natural size  
article: Hutton, F.W. "On a collection of petrels  
from the Kermadec Islands." 1893: 749-757.

1895

## Plate 27

subject: *Serinus maculicollis*; *Serinus  
donaldsoni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.; signed "J.G.K."  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "On a collection of  
birds made by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith during his  
recent expedition in western Somaliland." 1895:  
457-520.

## Plate 28

subject: *Turacus donaldsoni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.; signed "J.G.K."; figure  
shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "On a collection of  
birds made by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith during his  
recent expedition in western Somaliland." 1895:  
457-520.

1896

## Plate 13

subject: *Dubusia stictocephala*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.; signed "JGK"  
article: Berlepsch, Hans von and Jean Stolzmann.  
"On the ornithological researches of M. Jean  
Kalinowski in central Peru." 1896: 322-388.

## Plate 14

subject: *Tyranniscus frontalis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.; signed "JGK"

article: Eerlepsch, Hans von and Jean Stolzmann.  
"On the ornithological researches of M. Jean  
Kalinowski in central Peru." 1896: 322-388.

1898

## Plate 28

subject: *Petrophassa rufipennis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.; signed "JGK"; figure  
shown 3/5 natural size

article: Collett, R. "On some pigeons and parrots  
from north and north-west Australia." 1898:  
353-357.

## Plate 29

subject: *Ptilopus (Leucotreron) alligator*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J.G.  
Keulemans del. et lith.; signed "JGK"; figure  
shown 3/5 natural size

article: Collett, R. "On some pigeons and parrots  
from north and north-west Australia." 1898:  
353-357.

1896

Plate 6: "New Lepidoptera from Nyasa-land"

subject: *Hyreus virgo*; *Neptis incongrua*;  
*Mylothris narcissus* var. *dentatus*;  
*Mylothris crawshayi*; *Teracolus infumatus*;  
*Heteropterus decipiens*; *Perichares*  
*albicornis*; *Perichares telisignata*; *Melittia*  
*aenescens*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman; plate signed E.C. Knight del. et  
lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On a collection of  
butterflies obtained by Mr. Richard Crawshay in  
Nyasa-land, between the months of January and  
April 1895." 1896: 108-136.

Plate 10: "Lepidoptera from Arabia & Somali-land"

subject: *Hypaetra leucoptera*; *Emmilitis*  
*nigrescens*; *Ephyra rufistrigata*; *Aporodes*  
*albilinealis*; *Crambus leucozonellus*;  
*Eublemma ecthaemata*; *Nephopteryx metamelana*;  
*Heliothis pictifascia*; *Xanthoptera mesozona*;  
*Aplectropus leucopis*; *Metachrostis*  
*atribasalis*; *Parasa fulvi-corpus*; *Teracolus*  
*phisadia*; *Teracolus yerburii*; *Teracolus*  
*protomedia*; *Iolaus nursei* [male]; *Teracolus*  
*halimede*; *Teracolus pleione*; *Eublemma*  
*seminivea*; *Acidaliastis micra*; *Crinipus*  
*leucozonipus*; *Nephopteryx nigristriata*;  
*Archinola pyralidia*; *Eremocossus proleuca*;  
*Spilosoma arabicum*; *Pseudaglossa fumosa*;  
*Nemoria pulvereisparsa*; *Eromene pavonialis*;  
*Eurycreon albifascialis*; *Epicrocis*  
*erubescens*; *Pseudophia ochribasalis*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman; plate signed E.C. Knight del. et  
lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On the butterflies  
obtained in Arabia and Somaliland by Capt. Chas.  
G. Nurse and Col. J.W. Yerbury in 1894 and  
1895." 1896: 242-257. [and] Walsingham, (Lord)  
and G.F. Hampson. "On moths collected at Aden  
and in Somaliland." 1896: 257-283.



Plate 41: "New Lepidoptera from Nyasa-land collected by Mr. Crawshay"

subject: *Amauris crawshayi*; *Panopea heliogenes*; *Planema scalivittata*; *Alaena reticulata* [male]; *Cyclyrius junco*; *Capys connexiva* [male]; *Iolaus auricostalis* [female]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed E.C. Knight del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On two collections of Lepidoptera made by Mr. R. Crawshay in Nyasa-land." 1896: 817-850.

Plate 42: "New Lepidoptera from Nyasa-land collected by Mr. Crawshay"

subject: *Sarangesa hollandii*; *Cyclopides perexcellens*; *Phalera latipennis*; *Taeda prasina*; *Dictenus inconstans*; *Spilosoma auricinctum*; *Aroa bistigmigera*; *Aroa charax*; *Lymantria bananae*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed E.C. Knight del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On two collections of Lepidoptera made by Mr. R. Crawshay in Nyasa-land." 1896: 817-850.

Plate 43: "New Lepidoptera from Nyasa-land collected by Mr. Yule"

subject: *Physcaenura pione* var. *lucida* [male]; *Mylothris yulei* [male]; *Phrissura nyasana* [male]; *Phaegorista zebra* [male]; *Antiphella atrinotata* [male]; *Fodina johnstoni* [male]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed E.C. Knight del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On a collection of Lepidoptera from Nyasa-land presented to the Museum by Sir Harry Johnston, K.C.B., and collected by Mr. J.B. Yule." 1896: 851-855.

1897

## Plate 50: "Butterflies from Natal"

subject: *Pseudonympha vigilans* [male];  
*Pseudonympha poetula* [male]; *Acraea burni*  
[male]; *Cacyreus palaemon* [male]; *Cacyreus*  
*marshalli* [male]; *Cyclotrius noquasa* [male];  
*Aphnaeus hutchinsonii* [male]; *Terias*  
*marshalli* [male]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman; plate signed E.C. Knight del. et  
lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On three consignments  
of butterflies collected in Natal in 1896 and  
1897 by Mr. Guy A.K. Marshall, F.Z.S." 1897:  
835-857.

1898

## Plate 20: "Butterflies from Natal"

subject: *Neocaenyra extensa* [male]; *Catochrysops*  
*plebeia* [male]; *Catochrysops ariadne* [male  
and female]; *Spindasis masilikazi* [male];  
*Spindasis ella* var. [male]; *Eagris jamesoni*  
[male]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman; plate signed E.C. Knight del. et  
lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On the lepidopterous  
insects collected by Mr. G.A.K. Marshall in  
Natal and Mashonaland in 1895 and 1897." 1898:  
186-201.

## Plate 32: "British-East-African Lepidoptera"

subject: *Pyrgus bettoni*; *Baoris auritinctus*;  
*Aloa bivittata*; *Lacydes gracilis*; *Bettonia*  
*ferruginea*; *Lacipa impuncta*; *Lopera*  
*monosticta*; *Aclonophlebia flavinotata*;  
*Niphadolepis auricincta*; *Paryphanta bisecta*;  
*Lembopteris puella*; *Stauropus dasychiroides*;  
*Hameopis rudicornis*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman; plate signed E.C. Knight ad nat  
lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On a collection of  
Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr.  
C.S. Betton." 1898: 395-444.

## Plate 33: "British-East-African Lepidoptera"

subject: *Goodia hollandi*; *Trotonotus bettoni*;*Arniocera chrysosticta*; *Arniocera ericata*;*Arniocera cyanoxantha* var.; *Arniocera**imperialis*; *Arniocera sternecki* var.; *Zitha**varians*; *Glyphodes stenocraspis*description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman; plate signed E.C. Knight ad nat  
lith.article: Butler, Arthur G. "On a collection of  
Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr.  
C.S. Betton." 1898: 395-444.

1899

## Plate 25: "Butterflies from British East Africa"

subject: *Chrysophanus abbotti* [male];*Scolitantides crawshayi* [male]; *Everes**kedonga* [female]; *Phrissura nyanasa* [female];*Acraea astrigera* [male]; *Pyrgus machacoana*[female]; *Kedestes wallengreni* var. [female]description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman; plate signed E.C. Knight, ad nat  
lith.article: Butler, Arthur G. "On two small  
collections of butterflies made by Mr. Richard  
Crawshay during 1898 in British East Africa."  
1899: 417-427.

1900

## Plate 58: "New butterflies from East Africa"

subject: *Precis sesamus*; *Epamera arborifera*[male]; *Argiolaus crawshayi* [female];*Cyclirius sharpiae* [male and female];*Phrissura phoebe* [male and female]; *Eagris**plicata* [male and female]; *Celaenorhinus**opalinus* [male and female]description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman; plate signed E.C. Knight del. et  
lith.article: Butler, A.G. "On two consignments of  
butterflies collected by Mr. Richard Crawshay in  
the Kikuyu country of British East Africa in  
1899 and 1900." 1900: 911-946.

1883

Plate 25: "Exotic Cicadidae"

subject: *Carineta crocea*; *Cosmopsaltria meyeri*;  
*Perissoneura maculosa*; *Zammara luculenta*;  
*Tettigarcta crinita*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman & Co.; plate signed  
Horace Knight, del. et lith.

article: Distant, W.L. "Contributions to a proposed  
monograph of the Homopterous family Cicadidae.  
Part I." 1883: 187-194.

1892

Plate 43: "New Asiatic butterflies"

subject: *Halpe fusca* [male]; *Abaratha syricthus*  
var. [male]; *Astictopterus sindu* Feld. [male];  
*Astictopterus ladana* Butl. [male]; *Aphneus*  
*vulcanus* var. *maximus* [female]; *Aphneus*  
*sani de Nicev.* var.? [female]; *Rapala*  
*hypargyria* [male]; *Allotinus panormis* Doh.  
[male and female]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman; plate signed H. Knight del. et  
lith.

article: Elwes, Henry J. "On butterflies collected  
by Mr. W. Doherty in the Naga and Karen Hills  
and in Perak. Part II." 1892: 617-664.

## Plate 44: "New Asiatic butterflies"

subject: *Rapala subguttata* [male]; *Rapala abnormis* [male]; *Camena icetoides* [male]; *Camena cleoboides* [male and female]; *Nacaduba aberrans* [male]; *Arhopala ammonides* Doh. [male]; *Acesina zephyretta* Doh. [male]; *Acesina ariel* Doh. [male]; *Catapoecilma subochrea* [male]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed H. Knight del. et lith.

article: Elwes, Henry J. "On butterflies collected by Mr. W. Doherty in the Naga and Karen Hills and in Perak. Part II." 1892: 617-664.

1893

## Plate 1: "Structure of the HesperIIDae"

subject: *Ardaris eximia*; *Pyrrhopyge charybdis*; *Microceris variicolor*; *Epargyreus tityrus*; *Phocides pigmalion*; *Tarsoctenus papias*; *Phanus vitreus*; *Anisochoria albiplaga*; *Tagiades flesus*; *Eantis busiris*; *Hesperia malvae*; *Caprona ransonnetii*; *Rhopalocampta forestan*; *Ismene oedipodea* [male]; *Ismene ataphus* [male]; *Ismene ataphus* [female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed H. Knight del. et lith.; plate shows wings only

article: Watson, E.Y. "A proposed classification of the HesperIIDae, with a revision of the genera." 1893: 3-132.

## Plate 2: "Structure of the HesperIIDae"

subject: *Hasora badra* [male and female]; *Halpe moorei* [male and female]; *Onryza meiktila* [male]; *Augiades sylvanus* [female]; *Telesto perronii* [male]; *Koruthaialos hector*; *Sancus pulligo* [male]; *Cyclopides metis*; *Ismene mahintha* [male]; *Ismene oedipodea* [male]; *Tarsoctenus corytas* [male]; *Eantis busiris* [male]; *Chrysoplectrum otriades* [male]; *Aethilla eleusinia* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed H. Knight del. et lith.; plate shows wings and hind legs only

article: Watson, E.Y. "A proposed classification of the HesperIIDae, with a revision of the genera." 1893: 3-132.

## Plate 3: "Structure of the HesperIIDae"

subject: *Pyrrhopyge charybdis*; *Phocides*  
*pigmalion*; *Edamus proteus*; *Plestia dorus*;  
*Aethilla eleusinia*; *Phoenicops beata*;  
*Bungalotis midas*; *Dyscophus sebalus*;  
*Entheus talaus*; *Anisochoria albiplaga*;  
*Tagiades flesus*; *Camptopleura theramenes*;  
*Mycteris caerula*; *Cyclopides metis*; *Caprona*  
*Pillaana*; *Albantis tetensis*; *Eantis*  
*busiris*; *Ismene oedipodea*; *Hesperia malvae*;  
*Taractrocera maevius*; *Butleria dimidiatus*;  
*Telesto perronii*; *Motasingha dirphia*;  
*Ceratrachia phocion*; *Iambrix salsala*;  
*Apaustus menes*; *Adopaea thaumas*; *Baoris*  
*oceia*; *Parnara mathias*; *Gegenes nostrodamus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
 Newman; plate signed H. Knight del. et lith.;  
 plate shows only antennae and palpi at 2 times  
 natural size

article: Watson, E.Y. "A proposed classification of  
 the HesperIIDae, with a revision of the genera."  
 1893: 3-132.

## Plate 30: "New Indian moths of the family Geometridae"

subject: *Photoscotosia atromarginata* [male];  
*Cidaria exquisita* [male]; *Cidaria intertexta*  
 [male]; *Cidaria dentistrigata* [male]; *Amoebe*  
*niveopicta* [female]; *Gagitodes olivacea*  
 [female]; *Paralophia pustulata* [female];  
*Eurypeplodes irambata* [female]; *Deinotrichia*  
*scotosiaria* [male]; *Photoscotosia multilinea*  
 [male]; *Photoscotosia fulguritis* [male];  
*Paricterodes(?) violacea* [female];  
*Arichanna rubrivena* [male]; *Loxaspilates*  
*dispar* [female]; *Abraxas alpestris* [male];  
*Perizoma lacteiguttata* [male]; *Perizoma*  
*variabilis* [female]; *Perizoma interrupta*  
 [female]; *Perizoma apicistrigata* [male];  
*Perizoma fasciata* [female]; *Eupithecia*  
*costipicta* [female]; *Eupithecia rubrinotata*  
 [male]; *Eupithecia albispumata* [female]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
 West, Newman; plate signed H. Knight del. et  
 lith.

article: Warren, W. "On new genera and species of  
 moths of the family Geometridae from India, in  
 the collection of H.J. Elwes." 1893: 341-434.

## Plate 31: "New Indian moths of the family Geometridae"

subject: *Comostola caerulea* [male]; *Microloxia efformata* [male]; *Hemistola rubrimargo* [male]; *Hemithea nigropunctata* [male]; *Berta albiplaga* [male]; *Gelasma griseoviridis* [female]; *Aplochlora viridis* [male]; *Dyspteris asiatica* [male]; *Abraxas triseriata* [female]; *Psilonaxa oblitterata* [female]; *Micronidia subpunctata* [male]; *Opisthograptis molleri* [male]; *Prionodonta amethystina* [male]; *Uliocnemis delineata* [male]; *Uliocnemis signifera* [female]; *Amathia rivularis* [female]; *Amathia sanguinipunctata* [female]; *Amathia nigronotata* [male]; *Eupithecia atroviridis* [male]; *Phthonoloba olivacea* [female]; *Lobogonia ambusta* [male]; *Chiasmia strigata* [male]; *Orthocabera brunneiceps* [male]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed H. Knight del. et lith.

article: Warren, W. "On new genera and species of moths of the family Geometridae from India, in the collection of H.J. Elwes." 1893: 341-434.

## Plate 32: "New Indian moths of the family Geometridae"

subject: *Dysethia bicommatata* [male]; *Tanaotrichia trilineata* [male]; *Anonychia rostrifera* [female]; *Hydrelia lilacina* [male]; *Hydrelia marginepunctata* [female]; *Asthena rufigrisea* [female]; *Somatina lapidata* [female]; *Heteromiza cervina* [male]; *Pomosia moniliata* [female]; *Asthena ochracea* [female]; *Idoea falcipennis* [female]; *Cryptoloba trinotata* [male]; *Sphagnodela lucida* [male]; *Terpna opalina* [female]; *Arichanna subalbida* [male]; *Chalyboclydon marginata* [male]; *Xenozancla versicolor* [male]; *Isoloba bifasciata* [male]; *Garaeus discolor* [female]; *Perixera obscurata* [male]; *Gonodontis vinosa* [female]; *Zamarada(?) marginata* [male]; *Amorphozancla discata* [male]; *Lipomelia subusta* [male]; *Omiza muscicolor* [female]; *Ischalis colorata* [male]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed H. Knight del. et lith.

article: Warren, W. "On new genera and species of moths of the family Geometridae from India, in the collection of H.J. Elwes." 1893: 341-434.

1894

## Plate 36: "New Lepidoptera from British East Africa"

subject: *Neocoenyr*a duplex [female]; *Neocoenyr*a gregorii; *Castalius gregorii*?; *Spindasis nyassae*; *Teracolus puniceus*; *Teracolus foliaceus*; *Teracolus pyrrho*pterus

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed Horace Knight del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On a collection of Lepidoptera from British East Africa, made by Dr. J.W. Gregory between the months of March and August 1893." 1894: 557-593.

## Plate 37: "New Lepidoptera from British East Africa"

subject: *Belenois infida*; *Belenois zochalia* var.; *Herpaenia iterata*; *Ghoria nigricostata*; *Phasicnecus gregorii*; *Eublemma reducta*; *Colbusa pentagonalis*; *Ortholitha monosticta*; *Cataclysm*e argyridia

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed Horace Knight del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On a collection of Lepidoptera from British East Africa, made by Dr. J.W. Gregory between the months of March and August 1893." 1894: 557-593.

1896

## Plate 15: "Ceylonese Hymenoptera"

subject: *Sphex nigripes* Smith; *Salius rubidus* Bingh.; *Sphex tyrannica* Smith; *Methoca nigra*; *Pompilus ignicolor*; *Crabro palitans*; *Salius properus*; *Gorytes greenii*; *Megachile ceylonica*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed Horace Knight ad nat. lith.

article: Bingham, C.T. "A contribution to the knowledge of the Hymenopterous fauna of Ceylon." 1896: 401-459.



1898

## Plate 49: "Pyralidae of the subfamily Pyraustinae"

subject: *Gonodiscus australiensis* [male];  
*Massepha fulvalis* [male]; *Massepha*  
*phoenicobapta* [male]; *Homophysa polycyma*  
[male]; *Tabidia truncatalis* [male];  
*Eurrhyarodes syllepidia* [male]; *Piletosoma*  
*ignidorsalis* [male]; *Nacoleia progonialis*  
[male]; *Nacoleia junctithyralis* [male];  
*Sylepta plumifera* [male]; *Sylepta clementsi*  
[male]; *Sylepta torsipex* [male]; *Sylepta*  
*solilucis* [male]; *Sylepta picalis* [male];  
*Botyodes fulviterminalis* [male]; *Phryganodes*  
*perfulvalis* [male]; *Phryganodes centralbalis*  
[male]; *Pilocrocis leucoplagalis* [female];  
*Phryganodes lanialis* [male]; *Phryganodes*  
*omphalobasis* [male]; *Phryganodes biguttata*  
[male]; *Nacoleia semicostalis* [male]; *Hyalea*  
*pallidalis* [male]; *Syngamia dentilinealis*  
[male]; *Rhimphalea astrigalis* [male];  
*Agrotera endoxantha* [male]; *Desmia*  
*melaleucalis* [male]; *Desmia chryseis* [male];  
*Bocchoris junctifascialis* [male]; *Bocchoris*  
*flavibrunnea* [male]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West Newman; plate signed Horace Knight ad nat  
lith.

article: Hampson, G.F. "A revision of the moths of  
the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae."  
1898: 590-761.

## Plate 50: "Pyralidae of the subfamily Pyraustinae"

subject: *Chalcidoptera pryeri* [male]; *Nosophora barbata* [male]; *Nosophora flavibasalis* [male]; *Phryganodes flocculentalis* [male]; *Dichocrocis tripunctapex* [male]; *Conchylodes bryophilalis* [male]; *Tyspanodes creaghi* [male]; *Glyphodes sectinotalis* [male]; *Glyphodes hypomelas* [male]; *Filodes flavibasalis* [male]; *Filodes xanthalis* [male]; *Glyphodes albifuscalis* [male]; *Glyphodes seminigralis* [male]; *Filodes productalis* [male]; *Glyphodes talangalis* [male]; *Glyphodes basifascialis* [male]; *Omphisa ingens* [male]; *Metrea aripanalis* [male]; *Glyphodes ectargyralis* [male]; *Glyphodes streptostigma* [male]; *Glyphodes umbria* [male]; *Meroctena dichocrosialis* [male]; *Noctuella polystrigalis* [male]; *Ischnurges perpulchralis* [male]; *Pyrausta tetraplagalis* [male]; *Pionea thyriphora* [male]; *Sameodes sanguimarginalis* [male]; *Mecyna apicalis* [male]; *Pyrausta perelegans* [male]; *Pyrausta egcarsialis* [male]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West Newman; plate signed Horace Knight ad nat lith.

article: Hampson, G.F. "A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae." 1898: 590-761.

1900

## Plate 19

subject: *Papilio bonhotei* [male and female]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed Horace Knight del. et lith.

article: Sharpe, Emily Mary. "On a collection of butterflies from the Bahamas." 1900: 197-203.

## Plate 35: "Butterflies from Hainan"

subject: *Eulepis eudamippus whiteheadi*; *Hiposcritia lageloides*; *Papilio hamela*; *Kirontisa whiteheadi*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed Horace Knight ad. nat lith.

article: Crowley, Philip. "On the butterflies collected by the late Mr. John Whitehead in the interior of the island of Hainan." 1900: 505-511.

## Plate 52: "Rhynchota of the family Pentatomidae"

subject: *Spudaeus parvulus*; *Orthoschizops assimilis*; *Orthoschizops ?rugosus*; *Kalula varicornis*; *Palomena unicolor*; *Cresphontes monsoni*; *Mormidea scutellata*; *Aetius variegatus*; *Dictyotus pallipes*; *Ilerda pallescens*; *Actuarius albonotata*; *Ocirrhoë roei*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed Horace Knight del. et lith.

article: Distant, W.L. "Revision of the Rhynchota belonging to the family Pentatomidae in the Hope Collection at Oxford." 1900: 807-825.

## Plate 53: "Rhynchota of the family Pentatomidae"

subject: *Avicenna inquinata*; gen.? *harrisi*; *Sastragala variolosa*; *Podisus neglectus*; *Glypsus sparsus*; *Basicryptus irroratus*; *Ocirrhoë? virescens*; gen.? *atricornis*; gen.? *lateralis*; *Melampodius cervicornis*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed Horace Knight del. et lith.

article: Distant, W.L. "Revision of the Rhynchota belonging to the family Pentatomidae in the Hope Collection at Oxford." 1900: 807-825.

1872

Plate 15: "Spiders of Palestine and Syria"

subject: *Gnaphosa ripariensis*; *Gnaphosa cambridgii*; *Gnaphosa plumalis*; *Gnaphosa excerpta*; *Gnaphosa conspersa*; *Gnaphosa kochii*; *Gnaphosa lutata*; *Gnaphosa palaestina*; *Drassus morosus*; *Drassus tenerrimus*; *Drassus mundulus*; *Drassus lacertosus*; *Drassus senilis*; *Drassus invalidus*; *Drassus nanus*; *Drassus infumatus*; *Drassus scrutatus*; *Drassus omissus*; *Drassus unicolor*; *Melanophora laeta*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed L. Koch et. O.P. Cambridge delt. A.T. Hollick lith.; figures only of anatomical details

article: Cambridge, O.P. "General list of the spiders of Palestine and Syria, with descriptions of numerous new species and characters of two new genera." 1872: 212-354.

Plate 16: "Spiders of Palestine and Syria"

subject: *Melanophora picina*; *Melanophora carbonaria*; *Melanophora tragica*; *Melanophora helvola*; *Melanophora scutata*; *Melanophora ursina*; *Melanophora inaurata*; *Melanophora caucasia*; *Melanophora gracillima*; *Melanophora carmeli*; *Micaria ignea*; *Micaria trifasiata*; *Micaria septem-punctata*; *Micaria nuptialis*; *Micaria albimana*; *Phrurolithus flavipes*; *Cheiracanthium annulipes*; *Cheiracanthium anceps*; *Clubiona straminea*; *Clubiona gliva*; *Clubiona contaminata*; *Trachelas minor*; *Agroeca lycosiformis*; *Hecarage opiniosa*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed L. Koch et. O.P. Cambridge delt. A.T. Hollick lith.; figures only of anatomical details

article: Cambridge, O.P. "General list of the spiders of Palestine and Syria, with descriptions of numerous new species and characters of two new genera." 1872: 212-354.

1874

## Plate 51: "New species of Drassides"

subject: *Gnaphosa harpax*; *Gnaphosa procera*;  
*Gnaphosa marginata*; *Gnaphosa venatrix*;  
*Gnaphosa corcyraea*; *Prothesima tristicula*;  
*Prothesima lugubris*; *Prothesima nilicola*;  
*Prothesima mollis*; *Prothesima cingara*;  
*Prothesima pallida*; *Drassus nigrofemoratus*;  
*Drassus bulbifer*; *Drassus ensiger*; *Drassus*  
*hebes*; *Drassus macilentus*; *Drassus*  
*campestratus*; *Drassus alexandrinus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed L. Koch & O.P. Cambridge  
delt. A.T. Hollick lith.  
article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new species of  
Drassides." 1874: 370-419.

## Plate 52: "New species of Drassides"

subject: *Drassus aegyptius*; *Drassus astrologus*;  
*Drassus luridus*; *Drassus vulpinus*; *Drassus*  
*ferrugineus*; *Drassus denotatus*; *Drassus*  
*pugnax*; *Micaria armata*; *Phrurolithus*  
*romanus*; *Cheiracanthium dubium*;  
*Cheiracanthium equestre*; *Cheiracanthium*  
*inornatum*; *Cheiracanthium isiacum*;  
*Cheiracanthium insigne*; *Cheiracanthium*  
*vorax*; *Cheiracanthium indicum*; *Clubiona*  
*filicata*; *Clubiona drassodes*; *Agraeca*  
*pulcherrima*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed L. Koch & O.P. Cambridge  
delt. A.T. Hollick lith.  
article: Cambridge, O.P. "On some new species of  
Drassides." 1874: 370-419.

LACKERBAUER

Part 21 (1853)

Mollusca 21

subject: *Clementia papyracea* Gray; *Glaucanome  
cerea* Reeve; *Circe divaricata* Chemn.;  
*Chamostrea albida* Desh.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Lemercier, Paris; shows anatomy of each species  
article: Deshayes, G.P. "Observations sur les  
animaux de quelques genres de mollusques  
Acéphalés (*Chamostrea*, *Glaucanome*, *Circe*  
and *Capsa*). " 21:167-173.

LEVASSEUR, E.

Part 21 (1853)

Mollusca 25

subject: *Ancylus cumingianus*; *Ancylus drouetianus*; *Ancylus baconii*; *Ancylus saulcyanus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Lemercier, Paris

article: Bourguignat, M.J.R. "Descriptions d'Ancyles nouveaux, de la Collection de M. Cuming, precedee d'une courte notice sur le genre *Ancylus*, et d'un Catalogue complet des especes qui le composent." 21:76-93.

1885

Plate 42: "Avian sternum"

subject: **Struthio camelus**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by The  
Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company

article: Lindsay, Beatrice. "On the avian sternum."  
1885: 684-716.

Plate 43: "Avian sternum"

subject: **Rhea; Struthio camelus; Larus**

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company

article: Lindsay, Beatrice. "On the avian sternum."  
1885: 684-716.

Plate 44: "Avian sternum"

subject: **Diomedea exulans; Gallus domesticus;**  
**Casuarus; Struthio camelus; Uria troile;**  
**Dromaeus**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by The  
Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company

article: Lindsay, Beatrice. "On the avian sternum."  
1885: 684-716.

Plate 45: "Avian sternum"

subject: **Gallus domesticus; Sula alba**

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company

article: Lindsay, Beatrice. "On the avian sternum."  
1885: 684-716.



LODGE, George Edward (1860-1954)

1900

Plate 43

subject: *Bubo mackinderi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed G.E.

Lodge del. et lith.; signed "G.E. Lodge"

article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler, et al. "On the birds collected during the Mackinder Expedition to Mount Kenya." 1900: 596-609.

M., R.E.

1895

Plate 23

see Green, 1895: Plate 23

Plate 24

see Green, 1895: Plate 24



EUCHOREUTES NASO

**Euchoreutes naso**  
(J. Smit, 1890: Plate 21)

AMNH Library Collections



MACDONALD, John Denis, Sir (1826-1908)

1868

Plate 32

subject: *Galeocerdo rayneri*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.D.  
Macdonald, ad. nat. del. J. Smit lith.;  
double-page plate

article: Macdonald, J.D. and Charles Barron. "On a  
supposed new species of *Galeocerdo* from  
southern seas." 1868: 368-371.

Plate 33

subject: *Heptranchus indicus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed From  
nature by J.D. Macdonald; double-page plate;  
genus incorrectly given on plate as  
"*Heptrancus*"

article: Macdonald, J.D. and Charles Barron. "Notes  
on *Heptranchus indicus*, chiefly as regards  
sexual characters." 1868: 371-373.

1869

Plate 1

subject: *Gonostomus loa-loa*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.D.  
Macdonald ad nat del. J. Smit lith.

article: Macdonald, John Denis. "On the characters  
of a type of a proposed new genus of Mugilidae  
inhabiting the fresh waters of Viti Levu, Feejee  
group; with a brief account of the native mode  
of capturing it." 1869: 38-40.

## Plate 33

subject: *Paradolepas neptuni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.D.  
Macdonald delt. J. Smit lith.; plate shows  
details of anatomy, some magnified  
article: Macdonald, John Denis. "On an apparently  
new genus of minute parasitic cirripeds, between  
*Lepas* and *Dichelaspis*." 1869: 440-444.

## Plate 34

subject: *Paradolepas neptuni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.D.  
Macdonald delt. J. Smit lith.; plate shows  
magnified detail of anatomy  
article: Macdonald, John Denis. "On an apparently  
new genus of minute parasitic cirripeds, between  
*Lepas* and *Dichelaspis*." 1869: 440-444.

MICHAEL, Albert Davidson (1836-1927)

1890

Plate 37: "New Acarinae from Algeria"

subject: *Notaspis burrowsii*; *Notaspis aequalis*;  
*Eremaeus fimbriatus*; *Caeculus spatulifer*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman and Horace Knight; plate signed A.D.  
Michael ad. nat del.; figures show species  
enlarged from 50x to 300x

article: Michael, A.D. "On a collection of Acarina  
formed in Algeria." 1890: 414-425.

Plate 38: "New Acarinae from Algeria"

subject: *Damaeus phalangioides*; *Damaeus*  
*flagellifer*; *Damaeus patelloides*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman and Horace Knight; plate signed A.D.  
Michael ad. nat del.; figures show species  
enlarged from 50x to 70x

article: Michael, A.D. "On a collection of Acarina  
formed in Algeria." 1890: 414-425.

1891

Plate 49: "Gamasideae from ants' nests"

subject: *Uropoda coccinea* [male and female];  
*Laelaps cuneifer* [female and male]; *Laelaps*  
*laevis* [female and male]; *Laelaps myrmophila*  
[male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed A.D. Michael ad nat. del.  
M.P. Parker lith.

article: Michael, A.D. "On the association of  
gamasids with ants." 1891: 638-653.

Plate 50: "Gamasideae from ants' nests"

subject: *Laelaps equitans* [female and male];  
*Laelaps flexuosa* [female and male]; *Laelaps*  
*vacua* [male]; *Laelaps acuta* [female and male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed A.D. Michael ad nat. del.  
M.P. Parker lith.

article: Michael, A.D. "On the association of  
gamasids with ants." 1891: 638-653.

1893

## Plate 18

subject: *Lentungula algivorans* [female and male]  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed A.D. Michael ad nat  
del. J. Smit lith.; figures shown at 150 times  
natural size, details of anatomy shown at 320  
times natural size  
article: Michael, A.D. "On a new genus and species  
of Acari found in Cornwall." 1893: 262-267.

1895

## Plate 7

subject: *Thyas petrophilus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by G. Freytag & Berndt, Vienna; plate  
signed A.D. Michael ad nat. del.  
article: Michael, A.D. "A study of the internal  
anatomy of *Thyas petrophilus*, an unrecorded  
hydrachnid found in Cornwall." 1895: 174-209.

## Plate 8

subject: *Thyas petrophilus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by G. Freytag & Berndt, Vienna; plate  
signed A.D. Michael ad nat. del.; plate shows  
details of anatomy  
article: Michael, A.D. "A study of the internal  
anatomy of *Thyas petrophilus*, an unrecorded  
hydrachnid found in Cornwall." 1895: 174-209.

## Plate 9

subject: *Thyas petrophilus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by G. Freytag & Berndt, Vienna  
article: Michael, A.D. "A study of the internal  
anatomy of *Thyas petrophilus*, an unrecorded  
hydrachnid found in Cornwall." 1895: 174-209.



1887

Plate 46: "Rhacolepis"

subject: *Rhacolepis brama*; *Rhacolepis buccalis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.H. Michael del. et  
lith.

article: Woodward, A. Smith. "On the fossil  
teleostean genus *Rhacolepis*, Agass." 1887:  
535-542.

Plate 47: "Rhacolepis"

subject: *Rhacolepis buccalis*; *Rhacolepis brama*;  
*Rhacolepis latus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.H. Michael del. et  
lith.

article: Woodward, A. Smith. "On the fossil  
teleostean genus *Rhacolepis*, Agass." 1887:  
535-542.

1891

Plate 20: "New dragonflies from Ceylon"

subject: *Orthetrum carnaticum* Fabr.; *Neurobasis*  
*apicalis*; *Platysticta greeni*; *Archibasis*  
*ceylonica*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.H. Michael del. et  
lith.

article: Kirby, W.F. "On some Neuroptera Odonata  
(dragonflies) collected by Mr. E.E. Green in  
Ceylon." Plate 203-206.

1893

## Plate 48

subject: *Myliobatis pentoni*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.H. Michael del. et  
lith.article: Woodward, A. Smith. "On the dentition of a  
gigantic extinct species of *Myliobatis* from  
the Lower Tertiary Formation of Egypt." 1893:  
558-559.

## Plate 49: "Mesozoic ganoid fishes"

subject: *Lepidotus latifrons*; *Lepidotus minor*  
Ag.; *Lepidotus mantelli* Ag.description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.H. Michael del. et  
lith.article: Woodward, A. Smith. "On the cranial  
osteology of the Mesozoic ganoid fishes,  
*Lepidotus* and *Dapedius*." 1893: 559-565.

## Plate 50: "Mesozoic ganoid fishes"

subject: *Lepidotus latifrons*; *Dapedius*  
*granulatus*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.H. Michael del. et  
lith.article: Woodward, A. Smith. "On the cranial  
osteology of the Mesozoic ganoid fishes,  
*Lepidotus* and *Dapedius*." 1893: 559-565.

1894

## Plate 42

subject: *Osmeroides lewesiensis*description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed F.H. Michael del. et lith.article: Woodward, A. Smith. "A description of the  
so-called salmonoid fishes of the English  
Chalk." 1894: 655-664.

## Plate 43

subject: *Elopopsis crassus*; *Aulolepis typus*description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed F.H. Michael del. et lith.article: Woodward, A. Smith. "A description of the  
so-called salmonoid fishes of the English  
Chalk." 1894: 655-664.

1896

Plate 18: "Extinct gonorhynchid fishes"

subject: *Notogoneus osculus*; *Notogoneus*  
*squamosseus*; *Gonorhynchus greyi*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.H. Michael del. et  
lith.article: Woodward, A. Smith. "On some extinct  
fishes of the teleostean family Gonorhynchidae."  
1896: 500-504.

MINCHIN, Edward A. (1866-1915)

1889

Plate 57

subject: **Aurelia aurita**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed E.A.M. del.

article: Minchin, Edward A. "Note on the mode of  
attachment of the embryos to the oral arms of  
**Aurelia aurita**." 1889: 583-585.

Plate 58

subject: **Aurelia aurita**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed E.A.M. del.

article: Minchin, Edward A. "Note on the mode of  
attachment of the embryos to the oral arms of  
**Aurelia aurita**." 1889: 583-585.

MINTERN, Robert

Part 27 (1859)

Annulosa 57

subject: *Attacus edwardsii* White  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West; includes detail (not  
colored) of head; double-page plate  
article: White, Adam. "Description of an *Attacus*  
from the East Indies, hitherto apparently  
unrecorded." 27:115-116.

1868

Plate 9: "New species of Gephyrea"

subject: *Sipunculus angasii* Baird; *Sipunculus*  
*deformis* Baird; *Phascolosoma capsiforme* Baird  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed R. Mintern lith. ad. nat.  
article: Baird, W. "Monograph of the species of  
worms belonging to the subclass Gephyrea; with a  
notice of such species as are contained in the  
collection of the British Museum." 1868: 76-114.

Plate 10: "New species of Gephyrea"

subject: *Pseudaspidosiphon gracile* Baird;  
*Phascolosoma perlucens* Baird; *Themiste*  
*lageniformis* Baird  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed R. Mintern lith. ad. nat.;  
species shown natural size and magnified  
article: Baird, W. "Monograph of the species of  
worms belonging to the subclass Gephyrea; with a  
notice of such species as are contained in the  
collection of the British Museum." 1868: 76-114.

## Plate 11: "New species of Gephyrea"

subject: *Phascolosoma nigriceps* Baird;  
*Aspidosiphon cumingii* Baird; *Priapulius*  
*tuberculato-spinosus* Baird

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed R. Mintern lith. ad. nat.;  
species shown natural size and magnified

article: Baird, W. "Monograph of the species of  
worms belonging to the subclass Gephyrea; with a  
notice of such species as are contained in the  
collection of the British Museum." 1868: 76-114.

1873

## Plate 69: "New species of Protogonius"

subject: *Protogonius quadridentatus*; *Protogonius*  
*castaneus*; *Protogonius ochraceus*;  
*Protogonius albinotatus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R.  
Mintern del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "Revision of the genus  
*Protogonius*." 1873: 772-775.

1874

## Plate 15: "New species of Fulgora"

subject: *Fulgora brevirostris*; *Fulgora*  
*gigantea*; *Fulgora stellata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R.  
Mintern del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "List of the species of  
*Fulgora*, with descriptions of new forms in the  
collection of the British Museum." 1874: 97-102.

## Plate 43: "New Cashmere Lepidoptera"

see Ford, 1874: Plate 43

## Plate 44

subject: *Euploea perryi*; *Diadema pulchra*;  
*Diadema lutescens*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R.  
Mintern del. et lith.

article: Butler, A.G. "List of the diurnal  
Lepidoptera of the South-Sea islands." 1874:  
274-291.

## Plate 66: "New Asiatic Lepidoptera"

subject: *Chrysophanus aditya*; *Polyommatus**omphisa*; *Polyommatus jaloka* [male];*Polyommatus devanica*; *Polyommatus vardhana*;*Niphanda tessellata*; *Hipparchia cadesia*;*Neptis harita*; *Symbrenthia cotanda*;*Symbrenthia daruka*; *Argynnis sipora*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.article: Moore, Frederic. "Descriptions of new  
Asiatic Lepidoptera." 1874: 565-579.

## Plate 67: "New Asiatic Lepidoptera"

subject: *Lycaena ardates*; *Polyommatus samudra*;*Dipsas icana*; *Ismene mahintha*; *Pyrgus**dravira* [female]; *Hesperia karsana* [male];*Atossa nelcinna*; *Epicopeia mencia*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.article: Moore, Frederic. "Descriptions of new  
Asiatic Lepidoptera." 1874: 565-579.

1876

## Plate 22: "New Malayan Lepidoptera"

subject: *Stiboges nymphidia*; *Lophura minima*;*Mimas terranea*; *Sura chalybea*; *Macroglossa**obscuriceps*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.article: Butler, Arthur G. "Descriptions of  
Lepidoptera from the collection of Lieut.  
Howland Roberts." 1876: 308-310.

## Plate 73

subject: *Loncheres caniceps*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R.  
Mintern del. et lith.article: Günther, Albert. "Report on some of the  
additions to the collection of mammalia in the  
British Museum." 1876: 735-751.

## Plate 74

subject: *Echimys ferrugineus*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R.  
Mintern del. et lith.article: Günther, Albert. "Report on some of the  
additions to the collection of mammalia in the  
British Museum." 1876: 735-751.

1877

## Plate 20

subject: *Hinulia megalaspila*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.article: Günther, Albert. "On a collection of  
reptiles and fishes from Duke-of-York Island,  
New Ireland, and New Britain." 1877: 127-132.

## Plate 21

subject: *Erebophis asper*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; double-page platearticle: Günther, Albert. "On a collection of  
reptiles and fishes from Duke-of-York Island,  
New Ireland, and New Britain." 1877: 127-132.

## Plate 32

subject: *Salmo arcturus*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.article: Günther, Albert. "Account of the fishes  
collected by Capt. Feilden between 78° and  
83° N. lat., during the Arctic Expedition  
1875-6." 1877: 293-295.

## Plate 50

subject: *Salmo naresi*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.article: Günther, Albert. "Report on a collection  
of fishes made by Mr. C. Hart during the late  
Arctic expedition." 1877: 475-477.

## Plate 58: "New Andaman &amp; Nicobar Lepidoptera"

subject: *Mycalasis radza*; *Abisara bifasciata*  
[female]; *Danaïs melanoleuca*; *neptis*  
*mananda*; *Myrina prabha* [female]; *Amblypodia*  
*zeta* [female]; *Hesperia colaca*; *Hesperia*  
*cahira* [male]; *Pamphila gola* [male];  
*Pamphila purreea*; *Tagiades alica* [male]description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R.  
Mintern del. et lith.article: Moore, F. "The Lepidopterous fauna of the  
Andaman and Nicobar Islands." 1877: 580-632.



## Plate 59: "New Andaman &amp; Nicobar Lepidoptera"

subject: *Laelia venosa* [male]; *Bizone amabilis* [male]; *Eressa affinis*; *Mahasena andamana* [male]; *Hypsa andamana*; *Philona cinerascens*; *Ramadasa pavo* Walk.; *Pitasila leucospilota*; *Achaea nubifera* [male]; *Thalophila cuprea*; *Leucania costalis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Moore, F. "The Lepidopterous fauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands." 1877: 580-632.

## Plate 60: "New Andaman &amp; Nicobar Lepidoptera"

subject: *Blenina grisea*; *Blenina lichenosa*; *Homodes crocea* Guen.; *Hypocala lativitta*; *Mestleta duplexa*; *Pleurona falcata* Walk.; *Hypena dentilinealis*; *Hydrillodes subbasalis*; *Pyrallis trifascialis*; *Rhodoneura tetraonalis*; *Botys scinialis* Walk.; *Oligostigma sexpunctalis*; *Coptobasis cuprealis*; *Coptobasis andamanalis*; *Glyphodes marginalis*; *Botys thoasalis* Walk.; *Micronia obliquaria* [male]; *Micronia vagata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Moore, F. "The Lepidopterous fauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands." 1877: 580-632.

1878

## Plate 2: "Asiatic Lithosiidae"

subject: *Chrysorabdia viridata* [male]; *Capissa innotata* [male]; *Capissa pallens*; *Capissa fasciata* [male]; *Tegulata basistriga*; *Tegulata protuberans* [female]; *Systropha auriflua*; *Dolgoma brunnea*; *Mithuna quadriplaga*; *Cossa quadrisignata*; *Cossa brunnea*; *Ranghana punctata*; *Teulisna tenuisigna*; *Macotasa biplagella* [male]; *Zadadra distorta* [male]; *Prabhasa venosa* [male]; *Prabhasa flavicosta* [female]; *Gampola fasciata* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Moore, F. "A revision of certain genera of European and Asiatic Lithosiidae, with characters of new genera and species." 1878: 3-37.

## Plate 3: "Asiatic Lithosiidae"

subject: *Lyclene rubricosa*; *Lyclene radians*; *Lyclene prominens*; *Lyclene zebrina*; *Lyclene palmata*; *Lyclene interserta*; *Lyclene obsoleta*; *Lyclene assamica*; *Lyclene indistincta*; *Aemene maculifascia*; *Aemene sinuata*; *Setinochroa aurantiaca*; *Bizone bellissima* [male]; *Bizone coccinea* [male]; *Barsine flammealis*; *Barsine gloriosa*; *Barsine inflexa*; *Barsine flavivenosa*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Moore, F. "A revision of certain genera of European and Asiatic Lithosiidae, with characters of new genera and species." 1878: 3-37.

## Plate 14

subject: *Lophosalea anamallayana*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Beddome, R.H. "Description of a new genus of tree-lizards from the higher ranges of the Anamallays." 1878: 153-154.

## Plate 36: "New Mantidae"

subject: *Archimantis monstrosa* [female]; *Archimantis armata* [female]; *Hierodula* (*Rhombodera*) *butleri* [male and female]; *Hierodula* (*Rhombodera*) *atricoxis* [male and female]; *Hierodula* (*Rhombodera*) *fratricida* [male]; *Hierodula* (*Rhombodera*) *pustulifera* [female]; *Hierodula* (*Rhombodera*) *taprobanae* [female]; *Creobroter pictipennis* [female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Wood-Mason, J. "On new and little-known Mantidae." 1878: 580-587.

## Plate 50: "Shells of the Andaman Islands"

subject: *Conus andamanensis*; *Pleurotoma* (*Drillia*) *variabilis*; *Pleurotoma* (*Drillia*) *variabilis* var.; *Pleurotoma* (*Drillia*) *wilmeri*; *Murex* (*Muricidea*) *rusticus*; *Columbella* (*Anachis*) *nigricostata*; *Nassa bifaria*; *Nassa marratii*; *Nassa echinata*; *Fusus abnormis*; *Latirus decoratus*; *Latirus fastigium*; *Mitra moesta*; *Mitra mariae*; *Ranella pusilla* var.; *Triton* (*Simpulum*) *strangei*; *Torinia perspectiviunculus*; *Cerithium* (*Vertagus*) *kochi*; *Cerithium* (*Vertagus*) *turritum*; *Turritella infraconstricta*; *Trochus* (*Clanculus*) *microdon*; *Trochus* (*Forskahlia*) *pulcherrimus*; *Corbula fortisulcata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On a collection of marine shells from the Andaman Islands." 1878: 804-821.

## Plate 51: "Lepidoptera from Upper Tenasserim"

subject: *Papilio mahadeva*; *Euploea limborgii*; *Zethenia diademoides*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Moore, F. "A list of the Lepidopterous insects collected by Mr. Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim, with descriptions of new species." 1878: 821-859.

## Plate 52: "Lepidoptera from Upper Tenasserim"

subject: *Taxila fasciata*; *Adolias discispilota*; *Adolias parvata*; *Catophaga lagela*; *Pamphila masoni*; *Thamala miniata*; *Thaduka multicaudata*; *Deudorix suffusa*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Moore, F. "A list of the Lepidopterous insects collected by Mr. Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim, with descriptions of new species." 1878: 821-859.

## Plate 53: "Lepidoptera from Upper Tenasserim"

subject: *Tagiades meetana*; *Plesioneura aurivittata*; *Plesioneura albifascia*; *Syntomis masoni* [male]; *Syntomis disrupta*; *Syntomis albifrons*; *Dreata taoensis*; *Syntomis berinda*; *Potera marginata*; *Pitasila moolaica* [male]; *Hyperythra angulifascia*; *Omiza schistacea* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Moore, F. "A list of the Lepidopterous insects collected by Mr. Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim, with descriptions of new species." 1878: 821-859.

## Plate 62

subject: *Zamenis elegantissimus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "On reptiles from Midian collected by Major Burton." 1878: 977-978.

1879

## Plate 4

subject: *Dendrophis philippinensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del.

article: Günther, A. "List of the mammals, reptiles, and batrachians sent by Mr. Everett from the Philippine Islands." 1879: 74-79.

## Plate 11

subject: *Chamaeleon malthe*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, A. "Description of four new species of *Chamaeleon* from Madagascar." 1879: 148-150.

## Plate 12

subject: *Chamaeleon brevicornis*; *Chamaeleon gularis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, A. "Description of four new species of *Chamaeleon* from Madagascar." 1879: 148-150.

## Plate 13

subject: *Chamaeleon globifer*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, A. "Description of four new  
species of *Chamaeleon* from Madagascar." 1879:  
148-150.

1880

## Plate 43

subject: *Uromastix princeps*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: O'Shaughnessy, A.W.E. "Description of a  
new species of *Uromastix*." 1880: 445-446.

## Plate 46

subject: *Megaderma gigas*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R.  
Mintern del. et lith.

article: Dobson, G.E. "on some new or rare species  
of Chiroptera in the collection of the Gottingen  
Museum." 1880: 461-465.

## Plate 49

subject: *Anolis buckleyi*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.

article: O'Shaughnessy, A.W.E. "Description of a  
new species of *Anolis*, with notice of some  
other species of that genus from Ecuador." 1880:  
491-493.

## Plate 57: "New South African shells"

subject: *Achatina smithii*; *Helix symmetrica*;  
*Vitrina transvaalensis*; *Vitrina*  
*vandenbroeckii*; *Ennea crassilabris*; *Ennea*  
*infans*; *Ennea natalensis*; *Pupa sinistrorsa*;  
*Cyclotus alabastris*; *Physa lirata*; *Ancylus*  
*transvaalensis*; *Corbicula oliphantensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Craven, Alfred E. "On a collection of  
land- and freshwater shells from the Transvaal  
and Orange Free State in South Africa, with  
descriptions of nine new species." 1880:  
614-618. [and] Craven, Alfred E. "Description of  
three new species of land-shells from Cape  
Colony and Natal." 1880: 618-619.

1881

## Plate 1: "(Fishes of the 'Alert' Survey.)"

subject: *Neophrynichthys latus*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.article: "Account of the zoological collections  
made during the survey of H.M.S. 'Alert' in the  
Straits of Magellan and on the coast of  
Patagonia." 1881: 2-141.

## Plate 2: "(Fishes of the 'Alert' Survey.)"

subject: *Melanostigma gelatinosum*; *Gymnelis  
pictus*; *Maynea patagonica*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.article: "Account of the zoological collections  
made during the survey of H.M.S. 'Alert' in the  
Straits of Magellan and on the coast of  
Patagonia." 1881: 2-141.

## Plate 20

subject: *Cylindrophis lineatus*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.article: Blanford, W.T. "On a collection of  
reptiles and frogs chiefly from Singapore."  
1881: 215-227.

## Plate 21

subject: *Simotes dennysi*; *Ophites subcinctus*;  
*Rhacophorus dennysi*; *Rana macrodon*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.article: Blanford, W.T. "On a collection of  
reptiles and frogs chiefly from Singapore."  
1881: 215-227.

## Plate 22

subject: *Cercosaura reticulata*; *Leposoma  
buckleyi*; *Cercosaura manicata*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.article: O'Shaughnessy, W.E. "An account of the  
collection of lizards made by Mr. Buckley in  
Ecuador, and now in the British Museum, with  
descriptions of the new species." 1881: 227-245.

## Plate 23

subject: *Eupleopus* (*Euspondylus*) *guentheri*;  
*Goniodactylus concinnatus*; *Goniodactylus*  
*buckleyi*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: O'Shaughnessy, W.E. "An account of the  
collection of lizards made by Mr. Buckley in  
Ecuador, and now in the British Museum, with  
descriptions of the new species." 1881: 227-245.

## Plate 24

subject: *Anolis Boulengeri*; *Enyalius microlepis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: O'Shaughnessy, W.E. "An account of the  
collection of lizards made by Mr. Buckley in  
Ecuador, and now in the British Museum, with  
descriptions of the new species." 1881: 227-245.

## Plate 25

subject: *Enyalius praestabilis*; *Hoplocercus*  
*annularis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: O'Shaughnessy, W.E. "An account of the  
collection of lizards made by Mr. Buckley in  
Ecuador, and now in the British Museum, with  
descriptions of the new species." 1881: 227-245.

## Plate 26

subject: *Enyalius oshaughnessyi*; *Enyalius*  
*microlepis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Description of a new  
species of *Enyalius* in the Brussels Museum."  
1881: 246-247.

## Plate 40

subject: *Ditytophis vivax*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.

article: Günther, A. "Descriptions of the  
amphisbaenians and ophidians collected by Prof.  
I. Bayley Balfour in the island of Socotra."  
1881: 461-463.

## Plate 41

subject: *Zamenis socotrae*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R.  
Mintern del. et lith.  
article: Günther, A. "Descriptions of the  
amphisbaenians and ophidians collected by Prof.  
I. Bayley Balfour in the island of Socotra."  
1881: 461-463.

## Plate 42

subject: *Pristurus insignis*; *Hemidactylus*  
*homoeolepis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.  
article: Blanford, W.T. "Notes on the lizards  
collected in Socotra by Prof. I. Bayley  
Balfour." 1881: 464-469.

## Plate 59

subject: *Agama persica*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.  
article: Blanford, W.T. "On a collection of Persian  
reptiles recently added to the British Museum."  
1881: 671-682.

## 1882

## Plate 48

subject: *Psolus* (*Lophothuria*) *peronii*; *Psolus*  
(*Hypopsolus*) *ambulator*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern, del. et  
lith.  
article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "Studies in the  
Holothuroidea. I. On the genus *Psolus* and the  
forms allied thereto." 1882: 641-650.

## Plate 53

subject: *Arnoglossus grohmanni*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.  
article: Day, Francis. "On the identity of  
*Arnoglossus lophotes*, Günther, with *A.*  
*grohmanni*." 1882: 748-750.



1883

## Plate 10

subject: *Enyalius palpebralis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Description of a new  
species of lizard of the genus *Enyalius*."  
1883: 46.

## Plate 23

subject: *Bufo formosus*  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Description of a new  
species of *Bufo* from Japan." 1883: 139-140.

## Plate 42

subject: *Simotes forbesi*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Report on a collection of  
reptiles and batrachians from the Timor Laut  
islands, formed by Mr. H.O. Forbes." 1883:  
386-388.

## Plate 57

subject: *Prostherapis femoralis*; *Dendrobates*  
*reticulatus*; *Dendrobates fantasticus*;  
*Dendrobates hahneli*  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "On a collection of frogs  
from Yurimaguas, Huallaga River, northern Peru."  
1883: 635-638.

## Plate 58

subject: *Phyllobates trilineatus*; *Leptodactylus*  
*rhodomystax*; *Leptodactylus discodactylus*;  
*Phyllomedusa perlata*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "On a collection of frogs  
from Yurimaguas, Huallaga River, northern Peru."  
1883: 635-638.

1884

## Plate 11

subject: *Sicydium plumieri*; *Sicydium gymnogaster*; *Sicydium pugnans*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.  
article: Ogilvie-Grant, W.R. "A revision of the fishes of the genera *Sicydium* and *Lentipes*, with descriptions of five new species." 1884: 153-172.

## Plate 12

subject: *Sicydium brevifilie*; *Sicydium salvini*; *Sicydium antillarum*; *Sicydium stimpsoni*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern & W.R.O. Grant  
article: Ogilvie-Grant, W.R. "A revision of the fishes of the genera *Sicydium* and *Lentipes*, with descriptions of five new species." 1884: 153-172.

## Plate 22: "New terrestrial and fluviatile Mollusca from the 'Challenger' Expedition"

subject: *Athoracophorus virgatus*; *Helix* (*Geotrachus*) *moseleyi*; *Helix* (*Geotrochus*) *labillardierei*; *Helix* (*Hemiplecta*) *infrastrata*; *Helix* (*Hemiplecta*?) *cartereti*; *Helix* (*Chloritis*) *dentrecasteauxi*; *Partula hartmanni*; *Cyclostoma infans*; *Helicina ponsonbyi*; *Pythia apiensis*; *Melania apiensis*; *Melania turbans*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern, del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "An account of the land and freshwater Mollusca collected during the voyage of the 'Challenger' from December 1872 to May 1876." 1884: 258-281.

Plate 23: "New terrestrial and fluviatile Mollusca from the 'Challenger' Expedition"

subject: *Melania ordinaria*; *Helix* (*Trochomorpha*) *latimarginata*; *Parmacochlea fischeri*; *Helix* (*Thalassia*) *traversi*; *Helix* (*Patula*) *stokesi*; *Helix* (*Hyalinia*) *exulata*; *Helix* (*Stephanoda*) *selkirki*; *Succinea falklandica*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern, del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "An account of the land and freshwater Mollusca collected during the voyage of the 'Challenger' from December 1872 to May 1876." 1884: 258-281.

Plate 38

subject: *Lacerta viridis* var. *gadovii* [male, female and juvenile]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.; plate gives dorsal and ventral views of female

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Description of a new variety of *Lacerta viridis*, from south Portugal." 1884: 418-421.

Plate 39: "Species of *Teracolus*"

subject: *Teracolus coelestis* [male and female]; *Teracolus leo* [male]; *Teracolus halimede* [female]; *Teracolus solaris* [female]; *Teracolus vi* [male and female]; *Teracolus rorus* [male]; *Teracolus peelus* [male]; *Teracolus xanthus* [male and female]; *Teracolus yerburii* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Swinhoe, C. "On some new and little-known species of butterflies of the genus *Teracolus*." 1884: 434-445.

Plate 40: "Species of *Teracolus*"

subject: *Teracolus saxeus* [male and female]; *Teracolus odysseus* [male]; *Teracolus fumidus* [male and female]; *Teracolus subroseus* [male and female]; *Teracolus taplini* [male and female]; *Teracolus sipylus* [male and female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Swinhoe, C. "On some new and little-known species of butterflies of the genus *Teracolus*." 1884: 434-445.

1885

## Plate 36: "Land shells from the Solomon Islands"

subject: *Helix* (*Nanina*) *nitidissima*; *Helix* (*Nanina*) *solidiuscula*; *Helix* (*Corasia*) *tricolor* var.; *Helix* (*Geotrochus*) *guppyi*; *Helix* (*Geotrochus*) *dampieri* var.; *Helix* (*Geotrochus*) *cleryi* var. *septentrionalis*; *Helix* (*Geotrochus*) *cleryi* var. *simboana*; *Helix* (*Geotrochus*) *cleryi* var. *meridionalis*; *Helix* (*Videna*) *sanctae annae*; *Omphalotropis* *nebulosa*; *Pupina* *solomonensis*; *Helicina* *egregia*; *Helicina* *solomonensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On a collection of shells (chiefly land and freshwater) from the Solomon Islands." 1885: 588-609.

## Plate 37: "Freshwater shells from the Solomon Islands"

subject: *Melania* *fastigiella*; *Melania* *subgradata*; *Melania* *ujiensis*; *Melania* *sanctae annae*; *Melania* *guppyi*; *Neritina* *cornea* var.; *Unio* *guppyi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On a collection of shells (chiefly land and freshwater) from the Solomon Islands." 1885: 588-609.

1887

## Plate 48

subject: *Latilus* *fronticinctus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Günther, A. "Descriptions of two new species of fishes from Mauritius." 1887: 550-551.

## Plate 49

subject: *Platycephalus* *subfasciatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Günther, A. "Descriptions of two new species of fishes from Mauritius." 1887: 550-551.

1889

## Plate 8

subject: *Synodontis punctulatus*; *Tylognathus montanus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Günther, A. "On some fishes from the Kilima-njaro district." 1889: 70-72.

## Plate 26

subject: *Caranx jayakari*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural size

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Second account of the fishes obtained by Surgeon-Major A.S.G. Jayakar at Muscat, east coast of Arabia." 1889: 236-246.

1890

## Plate 2

subject: *Hoplocephalus melanurus*; *Hoplocephalus woodfordii*; *Hoplocephalus elapoides*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Fourth contribution to the herpetology of the Solomon Islands." 1890: 30-31.

## Plate 3

subject: *Arnoglossus grohmanni*; *Arnoglossus lophotes*; *Arnoglossus laterna*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Günther, A. "A contribution to our knowledge of British Pleuronectidae." 1890: 40-44.

## Plate 8

subject: *Lygodactylus fischeri*; *Platypholis fasciata*; *Anolis panamensis*; *Chamaeleon roperi*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "First report on additions to the lizard collection in the British Museum (Natural History)." 1890: 77-86.

## Plate 9

subject: *Liocephalus bolivianus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "First report on additions  
to the lizard collection in the British Museum  
(Natural History)." 1890: 77-86.

## Plate 10

subject: *Echinosaura horrida*; *Ptychoglossus  
bilineatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "First report on additions  
to the lizard collection in the British Museum  
(Natural History)." 1890: 77-86.

## Plate 11

subject: *Chamaesaura didactyla*; *Chamaesaura  
aenea*; *Chamaesaura anguina*; *Lygosoma  
anomalopus*; *Scincus albifasciatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "First report on additions  
to the lizard collection in the British Museum  
(Natural History)." 1890: 77-86.

## Plate 15

subject: *Lophotes fiski*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.

article: Günther, A.C.L. "Description of a new  
species of deep-sea fish from the Cape  
(*Lophotes fiski*)." 1890: 244-247.

Plate 20: "Head of *Lophotes fiski*"

subject: *Lophotes fiski*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.

article: Günther, A.C.L. "Description of a new  
species of deep-sea fish from the Cape  
(*Lophotes fiski*)." 1890: 244-247.

1891

## Plate 30: "Land shells of Perak"

subject: *Ennea* (*Microstrophia*) *perakensis*; *Ennea* (*Microstrophia*) *hungerfordiana*; *Ennea* (*Microstrophia*) *subcylindrica*; *Lamprocystis* *malayana*; *Lamprocystis* *conulina*; *Chloritis* *malayana*; *Hypselostoma* *hungerfordianum*; *Alycaeus* *diplochilus*; *Alycaeus* *oligopleuris*; *Alycaeus* *microdiscus*; *Alycaeus* *parvulus*; *Alycaeus* *microconus*; *Diplommata* (*Sinica*) *canaliculata*; *Diplommata* (*Sinica*) *ventriculus*; *Diplommata* (*Sinica*) *diminuta*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: von Moellendorff, O.F. "On the land and freshwater shells of Perak." 1891: 330-348.

## Plate 33: "New species of shells from Aden"

subject: *Conus* *adenensis*; *Pleurotoma* (*Drillia*) *baynhami*; *Columbella* *propinqua*; *Cerethium* *yerburyi*; *Strombus* *yerburyi*; *Chiton* (*Ischnochiton*) *yerburyi*; *Chiton* (*Callistochiton*) *adenensis*; *Tellina* (*Angulus*?) *adenensis*; *Tellina* (*Angulus*?) *subpallida*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On a collection of marine shells from Aden, with some remarks upon the relationship of the molluscan fauna of the Red Sea and Mediterranean." 1891: 390-436.

## Plate 34: "New species of shells from the Challenger Expedition"

subject: *Lampusia* (*Priene*) *murrayi*; *Coralliophila* *wahlbergi*; *Turritella* *incolor*; *Capulus* *compressus*; *Trochus* (*Bembix*) *abyssorum*; *Cuspidaria* (*Myonera*) *lischkei*; *Pleurotoma* (*Drillia*) *challengeri*; *Pleurotoma* (*Drillia*) *crossei*; *Pleurotoma* (*Drillia*) *hoylei*; *Pleurotoma* (*Drillia*) *watsoni*; *Cancellaria* *exigua*; *Mitra* *miranda*; *Marginella* *carinata*; *Marginella* *brazieri*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "Descriptions of new species of shells from the 'Challenger' Expedition." 1891: 436-445.

Plate 35: "New species of shells from the Challenger Expedition"

subject: *Scalaria distincta*; *Odostomia* (*Turbonilla*) *fischeri*; *Odostomia* (*Turbonilla*) *consanguinea*; *Odostomia* (*Turbonilla*) *constricta*; *Solarium atkinsoni*; *Bulla incommoda*; *Cylichna ordinaria*; *Tellimya subacuminata*; *Nucula dilecta*; *Nucula umbonata*; *Pecten challengeri*; *Lima murrayi*; *Lima australis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "Descriptions of new species of shells from the 'Challenger' Expedition." 1891: 436-445.

Plate 39: "*Scorpaena frondosa* (Mauritius)"

subject: *Scorpaena frondosa*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Günther, A. "Description of a remarkable fish from Mauritius, belonging to the genus *Scorpaena*." 1891: 482-483.

Plate 40: "New species of shells from Australia, New Guinea & the Caroline & Solomons Islands"

subject: *Conus innotabilis*; *Mitromorpha brazieri*; *Littorina acutispira*; *Littorina infans*; *Helix* (*Papuina*) *agnocheilus*; *Placostylus guppyi*; *Placostylus calus*; *Pupina brenchleyi*; *Omphalotropis carolinensis*; *Donax brazieri*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "Descriptions of new species of shells from New South Wales, New Guinea, the Caroline and Solomon Islands." 1891: 486-491.



1892

## Plate 21: "Land shells of St. Helena"

subject: *Patula spurca*; *Patula diana*; *Patula persoluta*; *Patula laetissima*; *Patula bilamellata*; *Patula vernoni*; *Patula pseustes*; *Patula polyodon*; *Patula minutissima*; *Patula leptalea*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On the land-shells of St. Helena." 1892: 258-270.

## Plate 22: "Land shells of St. Helena"

subject: *Bulimus auris-vulpina*; *Bulimulus blofeldi*; *Bulimulus helena*; *Bulimulus helena* var.; *Bulimulus subtruncatus*; *Bulimulus subplicatus*; *Bulimulus exulatus*; *Bulimulus turtoni*; *Bulimulus melanioides*; *Tomigerus perexilis*; *Pupa turtoni*; *Pupa obliquicostulata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On the land-shells of St. Helena." 1892: 258-270.

1893

## Plate 42

subject: *Draco maximus*; *Draco microlepis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Descriptions of new reptiles and batrachians obtained in Borneo by Mr. A. Everett and Mr. C. Rose." 1893: 522-528.

## Plate 51

subject: *Vipera ursinii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On a little-known European viper, *Vipera ursinii*, Bonap." 1893: 596-599.

## Plate 53

subject: *Chromis squamipinnis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern & J.G.  
del. et lith.  
article: Günther, A. "Second report of the  
reptiles, batrachians, and fishes transmitted by  
Mr. H.H. Johnston, C.B., from British Central  
Africa." 1893: 616-628.

## Plate 54: "Chromis"

subject: *Chromis johnstoni*; *Chromis*  
*subocularis*; *Chromis tetrastigma*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern & J.G.  
del. et lith.  
article: Günther, A. "Second report of the  
reptiles, batrachians, and fishes transmitted by  
Mr. H.H. Johnston, C.B., from British Central  
Africa." 1893: 616-628.

## Plate 55

subject: *Chromis lethrinus*; *Chromis callipterus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern & J.G.  
del. et lith.  
article: Günther, A. "Second report of the  
reptiles, batrachians, and fishes transmitted by  
Mr. H.H. Johnston, C.B., from British Central  
Africa." 1893: 616-628.

## Plate 56

subject: *Chromis kirkii*; *Hemichromis*  
*livingstonii*; *Chromis williamsi*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern & J.G.  
del. et lith.  
article: Günther, A. "Second report of the  
reptiles, batrachians, and fishes transmitted by  
Mr. H.H. Johnston, C.B., from British Central  
Africa." 1893: 616-628.

## Plate 57

subject: *Hemichromis modestus*; *Hemichromis afer*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern & J.G.  
del. et lith.  
article: Günther, A. "Second report of the  
reptiles, batrachians, and fishes transmitted by  
Mr. H.H. Johnston, C.B., from British Central  
Africa." 1893: 616-628.

## Plate 58: "Chromis"

subject: *Chromis horei*; *Chromis diagramma*;

*Chromis burtoni*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern & J.G.  
del. et lith.

article: Günther, A. "Descriptions of the reptiles  
and fishes collected by Mr. E. Coode-Horde on  
Lake Tanganyika." 1893: 628-632.

## Plate 64

subject: *Vipera renardi*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern & J.G.  
del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On *Vipera renardi*,  
Christoph." 1893: 757-760.

1894

## Plate 9

subject: *Oreochromis niger*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.; figure shown 2/3 natural size

article: Günther, A. "Report on the collection of  
reptiles and fishes made by Dr. J.W. Gregory  
during his expedition to Mount Kenia." 1894:  
84-91.

## Plate 10

subject: *Chromis spilurus*; *Labeo gregorii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.

article: Günther, A. "Report on the collection of  
reptiles and fishes made by Dr. J.W. Gregory  
during his expedition to Mount Kenia." 1894:  
84-91.

## Plate 11

subject: *Barbus tanensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et  
lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural size

article: Günther, A. "Report on the collection of  
reptiles and fishes made by Dr. J.W. Gregory  
during his expedition to Mount Kenia." 1894:  
84-91.

1895

## Plate 29

- subject: *Hemidactylus isolepis*; *Hemidactylus smithii*; *Agama zonura*; *Eremias smithii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern & J.G. del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the reptiles and batrachians collected by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith in western Solali-land and the Galla country." 1895: 530-540.

## Plate 30

- subject: *Typhlops somalicus*; *Zamenis smithii*; *Psammophis pulcher*; *Arthroleptis minutus*; *Bufo dodsonii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern & J.G. del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the reptiles and batrachians collected by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith in western Solali-land and the Galla country." 1895: 530-540.

1897

## Plate 33

- subject: *Sceloporus asper* [male]  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.; plate shows dorsal and ventral views of species  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "A revision of the lizards of the genus *Sceloporus*." 1897: 474-522.

## Plate 46

- subject: *Lygosoma johnstoni* Blgr.; *Glypholycus whytii* Blgr.; *Arthroleptis whytii* Blgr.; *Hylambates johnstoni* Blgr.  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R. Mintern del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "A list of the reptiles and batrachians collected in northern Nyasaland by Mr. Alex. Whyte, F.Z.S., and presented to the British Museum by Sir Harry H. Johnston, K.C.B.; with descriptions of new species." 1897: 800-803.

MINIERN, Robert E. [fl. 1880-1900]

1898

Plate 21: "**Cancer pagurus**. First post-larval stages,  
magnified"

subject: **Cancer pagurus**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Cunningham, J.T. "On the early post-larval  
stages of the common crab (**Cancer pagurus**),  
and on the affinity of that species with  
**Atelecyclus heterodon**." 1898: 204-209.

1879

Plate 32: "New Asiatic Lepidoptera"

subject: *Ratarda marmorata* [male]; *Gonerda perornata* [male]; *Thymara caudata*; *Rhyparia tigrina* [male]; *Euproctis postincisa* [female]; *Artaxa erecta* [female]; *Challa discalis* [male]; *Rajendra pannosa* [female]; *Artaxa leithiana* [male]; *Artaxa brevivitta* [male]; *Euproctis flavonigra* [male]; *Rajendra vittata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
plate signed Mintern Bros. lith.

article: Moore, F. "Descriptions of new genera and species of Asiatic Lepidoptera Heterocera."  
1879: 387-417.

Plate 33: "New Asiatic Lepidoptera"

subject: *Stauropus vinaceus*; *Moma champa*; *Aristhala sikkima* [male]; *Mustilia sphingiformis* [male]; *Lymantria sobrina* [male]; *Lymantria todara* [male]; *Sphetta apicalis* [male]; *Kosala sanguinea*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
plate signed Mintern Bros. lith.

article: Moore, F. "Descriptions of new genera and species of Asiatic Lepidoptera Heterocera."  
1879: 387-417.

Plate 34: "New Asiatic Lepidoptera"

subject: *Rachia plumosa* [male]; *Lasiocampa bhira* [male]; *Arbela tetraonis* [male]; *Brachylia acronyctoides*; *Phassus salsettensis*; *Messata fraterna* [female]; *Odonestis pyriformis* [male]; *Phassus albofasciatus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
plate signed Mintern Bros. lith.

article: Moore, F. "Descriptions of new genera and species of Asiatic Lepidoptera Heterocera."  
1879: 387-417.

1890

## Plate 21: "Mollusca of St. Helena"

subject: *Pleurotoma* (*Clavus*) *amanda*; *Pleurotoma* (*Clavus*) *albobalteata*; *Pleurotoma* (*Drillia*) *turtoni*; *Pleurotoma* (*Mangilia*) *subquadrata*; *Pleurotoma* (*Mangilia*) *mellissi*; *Pleurotoma* (*Clathurella*?) *multigranosa*; *Murex* (*Ocenebra*) *alboangulatus*; *Lachesis helenae*; *Cantharus* (*Tritonidea*) *albozonatus*; *Cantharus* (*Tritonidea*) *consanguineus*; *Cantharus* (*Tritonidea*) *laevis*; *Columbella* (*Mitrella*) *sanctae-helenae*; *Triton turtoni*; *Natica turtoni*; *Natica taeniata*; *Natica sanctae-helenae*; *Solarium ordinarium*; *Eulima* (*Subularia*) *fuscopunctata*; *Littorina helenae*; *Diala fuscopicta*; *Rissoa cala*; *Rissoa ephamilla*; *Rissoa agapeta*; *Rissoa wallichi*; *Barleeia congenita*; *Triforis atlantica*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Mintern Bros. del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "Report on the marine molluscan fauna of the island of St. Helena." 1890: 247-317.

## Plate 22: "Mollusca of St. Helena"

subject: *Mitra* (*Cancilla*) *turtoni*; *Mitra* (*Pusia*) *sanctae-helenae*; *Obeliscus* (*Syrnola*) *pumilio*; *Turbo* (*Collonia*) *admissus*; *Basterotida oblonga*; *Lucina inconspicua*; *Lucina* (*Codakia*) *compacta*; *Arca sanctae-helenae*; *Pecten atlanticus*; *Pecten* (*Janira*) *turtoni*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Mintern Bros. del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "Report on the marine molluscan fauna of the island of St. Helena." 1890: 247-317.

## Plate 23: "Mollusca of St. Helena"

subject: *Pleurotoma* (*Clavus*) *prolongata*;  
*Pleurotoma* (*Mangilia*) *gemma*; *Pleurotoma*  
(*Clathurella*?) *commutabilis*; *Pleurotoma*  
(*Clathurella*?) *usta*; *Murex* (*Ocinebra*)  
*sanctae-helenae*; *Murex* (*Ocinebra*) *patruelis*;  
*Coralliophila erythrostoma*; *Coralliophila*  
*atlantica*; *Mitra* (*Turricula*) *innotabilis*;  
*Mitra* (*Thala*) *pleurotomoides*; *Marginella*  
(*Volvaria*) *consanguinea*; *Marginella* (*Volvaria*)  
*atomus*; *Scalaria mellissi*; *Scalaria*  
*sanctae-helenae*; *Scalaria commoda*; *Scalaria*  
*atomus*; *Obeliscus sanctae-helenae*;  
*Turbonilla haroldi*; *Turbonilla assimilans*;  
*Turbonilla truncatelloides*; *Turbonilla*  
*brachia*; *Turbonilla* (*Dunkeria*) *eritima*;  
*Odostomia glaphyra*; *Eulima fuscescens*;  
*Eulima atlantica*; *Eulima germana*; *Amaurella*  
*canaliculata*; *Aclis angulata*; *Eulima*  
*germana*; *Amaurella canaliculata*; *Aclis*  
*angulata*; *Aclis simillima*; *Aclis didyma*;  
*Lacuna pumilio*; *Fossarus* (*Couthouyia*)  
*dentifer*; *Fossarus* (*Couthouyia*)  
*laeviusculus*; *Rissoina mellissi*; *Rissoina*  
*turtoni*; *Rissoina decipiens*; *Rissoina*  
*congenita*; *Rissoina helenae*; *Rissoa glypta*;  
*Rissoa eritima*; *Rissoa compsa*; *Rissoa*  
*perfecta*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Mintern Bros. del.  
et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "Report on the marine  
molluscan fauna of the island of St. Helena."  
1890: 247-317.

## Plate 24: "Mollusca of St. Helena"

subject: *Rissoa varicifera*; *Rissoa pseustes*;  
*Triforis recta*; *Triforis bathyraphe*;  
*Teinostoma?* *abnorme*; *Liotia arenula*;  
*Liotia admirabilis*; *Actaeon semisculptus*;  
*Leucotina minuta*; *Cylichna atlantica*;  
*Pleurotoma* (*Mangilia*) *atlantica*; *Columbella*  
(*Mitrella*) *proscripta*; *Rissoa platiae*;  
*Rissoa atomus*; *Rissoa vaga*; *Rissoa*  
*simulans*; *Rissoa ordinaria*; *Rissoa aequa*;  
*Barleeia wallichi*; *Cylichna remissa*; *Turbo*  
(*Collinia*) *incertus*; *Scissurella jucunda*;  
*Kellia crassiuscula*; *Kellia atlantica*;  
*Montacuta subtriangularis*; *Crenella pura*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Mintern Bros. del.  
et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "Report on the marine  
molluscan fauna of the island of St. Helena."  
1890: 247-317.



MITCHELL, Sir Peter Chalmers (1864-1945)

1895

Plate 17: "Proventricular crypts of *Pseudotantalus ibis*"

subject: *Pseudotantalus ibis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed P.C.M. ad nat. del. M.P. Parker lith.

article: Mitchell, P. Chalmers. "On the proventricular crypts of *Pseudotantalus ibis*." 1895: 271-273.

MONTICELLI, Francesco Saverio (1863-1927)

1889

Plate 33: "New or rare Entozoa"

subject: *Distomum microportum*; *Distomum gigas*;  
*Distomum halosauri*; *Didymozoon serrani*;  
*Serranus fimbriatus*; *Bothriocephalus*  
*macrobothrium*; *Bothriocephalus platycephalus*;  
*Bothriocephalus tetrapterus*; *Phyllobothrium*  
*crispatissimum*; *Pelichnibothrium speciosum*;  
*Taenia magellanica*; *Taenia falciformis*;  
*Taenia calva*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
"Camb. Sci. Inst. Co."; plate signed Monticelli  
del. Berjeau & Highley del.; many figures shown  
magnified

article: Monticelli, Sav. "Notes on some Entozoa in  
the collection of the British Museum." 1889:  
321-325.



SPHINGURUS SPINOSUS

**Sphingurus spinosus**  
(J. Smit, 1884: Plate 33)

AMNH Library Collections



1881

Plate 37: "New Asiatic Lepidoptera"

subject: *Thyatira decorata*; *Palimpsestis alternata*; *Palimpsestis cuprina*; *Aletia distincta*; *Hydraecia khasiana*; *Adisura atkinsoni* [female]; *Phalga sinuosa*; *Leucania compta*; *Leucania albistigma*; *Leucania albicosta*; *Leucania modesta*; *Borolia fasciata*; *Churia nigrisigna*; *Erastria pallidisca*; *Leucania nainica*; *Leucania howra*; *Leucania dharma*; *Leucania bistrigata*; *Leucania consimilis*; *Adisura dulcis*; *Erastria marginata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C. Moore del. et lith.

article: Moore, F. "Descriptions of new genera and species of Asiatic nocturnal Lepidoptera." 1881: 326-380.

Plate 38: "New Asiatic Lepidoptera"

subject: *Neuria simulata*; *Apamea cuprina*; *Graphiphora flavirena*; *Graphiphora nigrosigna*; *Hermonassa sinuata*; *Megasema cinnamomea*; *Photodes bipars*; *Apamea mucronata*; *Apamea strigidisca*; *Apamea nubila*; *Ilattia monilis*; *Ilattia cervina*; *Acosmetia nebulosa*; *Thalpochares quadrilineata*; *Caradrina delecta*; *Celaena sikkimensis*; *Hermonassa chalybeata*; *Euplexia distorta*; *Cosmia hypenoides*; *Dianthecia confluens*; *Thalpochares trifasciata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C. Moore del. et lith.

article: Moore, F. "Descriptions of new genera and species of Asiatic nocturnal Lepidoptera." 1881: 326-380.

1882

- Plate 11: "New Lepidoptera from N.W. Himalaya"  
subject: *Argynnis baralacha*; *Hypolycaena chandrana*; *Athyma opalina*; *Symbrenthia hypoclus*; *Aporia soracta*; *Synchlœ butleri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C.  
Moore, del. et lith.  
article: Moore, F. "List of Lepidoptera collected by the Rev. J.H. Hocking, chiefly in the Kangra District, N.W. Himalaya; with descriptions of new genera and species. Part I." 1882: 234-263.

- Plate 12: "New Lepidoptera from N.W. Himalaya"  
subject: *Ixias pygmaea*; *Terias apicalis*; *Terias irregularis*; *Tarucus alteratus*; *Byasa philoxenus*; *Tarucus venosus*; *Ypthima indecora*; *Calysisme subfasciata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C.  
Moore, del. et lith.  
article: Moore, F. "List of Lepidoptera collected by the Rev. J.H. Hocking, chiefly in the Kangra District, N.W. Himalaya; with descriptions of new genera and species. Part I." 1882: 234-263.

1883

- Plate 5: "New Asiatic Lepidoptera"  
subject: *Aloa marginata*; *Baradesa lithosioides*; *Thaumatopaea cheela*; *Taragama intensa*; *Taragama hyperantherae*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C.  
Moore, del. et lith.  
article: Moore, F. "Descriptions of new genera and species of Asiatic Lepidoptera Heterocera." 1883: 15-30.

- Plate 6: "New Asiatic Lepidoptera"  
subject: *Gonitis trilineata*; *Donda striatovirens*; *Donda ornata*; *Naxia duplexa*; *Ophiusa acuta*; *Durdara fenestrata*; *Sonagara bivittata*; *Sonagara decussata*; *Sonagara vialis*; *Acharya costalis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C.  
Moore, del. et lith.  
article: Moore, F. "Descriptions of new genera and species of Asiatic Lepidoptera Heterocera." 1883: 15-30.

## Plate 29: "Mimetic species of Euploeinae"

subject: *Radena juvena* [male]; *Tirumala conjuncta* [male]; *Tirumala septentrionis* [male]; *Trepsichrois linnaei* [female]; *Tronga bremeri* [male]; *Crastia distantii* [male]; *Isamia chloë* [male]; *Crastia core* [male]; *Pademna kollari* [male]; *Narmada coreoides* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C. Moore lith. ad nat.

article: Moore, F. "A monograph of *Limnaina* and *Euploeina*, two groups of diurnal *Lepidoptera* belonging to the subfamily *Euploeinae*; with descriptions of new genera and species." 1883: 253-324.

## Plate 30: "Mimetic species of Euploeinae"

subject: *Trepsichrois linnaei* [male]; *Penoa deione* [male]; *Isamia splendens* [male]; *Stictoploea binotata* [male]; *Isamia marginata* [male]; *Menania tavoyana* [male]; *Penoa limborgii* [male]; *Stictoploea harrisii* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C. Moore lith. ad nat.

article: Moore, F. "A monograph of *Limnaina* and *Euploeina*, two groups of diurnal *Lepidoptera* belonging to the subfamily *Euploeinae*; with descriptions of new genera and species." 1883: 253-324.

## Plate 31: "New species of Euploeinae"

subject: *Limnas alcippoides* [male]; *Salatura nipalensis* [male]; *Tirumala gautama* [female]; *Radena persimilis* [female]; *Menama lorzae* [male]; *Menama mouhotii* [male]; *Crastia camorta* [male]; *Pramasa mitra* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C. Moore del. ad nat.

article: Moore, F. "A monograph of *Limnaina* and *Euploeina*, two groups of diurnal *Lepidoptera* belonging to the subfamily *Euploeinae*; with descriptions of new genera and species." 1883: 253-324.

## Plate 32: "New species of Euploeinae"

subject: *Pademna klugii* [male]; *Pademna dharma* [female]; *Pademna indigofera* [male]; *Pademna maclellandii* [female]; *Isamia midamus* [male]; *Pademna pembertonii* [male]; *Isamia alopia* [male]; *Tiruna roepstorffii* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C. Moore del. ad nat.

article: Moore, F. "A monograph of Limnaina and Euploeina, two groups of diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the subfamily Euploeinae; with descriptions of new genera and species." 1883: 253-324.

## Plate 48: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Curetis gloriosa*; *Curetis angulata*; *Curetis arcuata*; *Castalius interruptus*; *Cyaniris placida*; *Cyaniris marginata*; *Cyaniris albidisca*; *Niphanda plinioides*; *Cyaniris latimargo*; *Cyaniris jynteana*; *Cyaniris sikkima*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C. Moore, del. et lith.

article: Moore, F. "Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera." 1883: 521-535.

## Plate 49: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Nilasera opalina*; *Nilasera subfasciata*; *Abisara abnormis*; *Aphnaeus abnormis*; *Hypolycaena grotei*; *Hypolycaena cachara*; *Tajuria jehana*; *Hypolycaena nilgirica*; *Pratipa lila*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C. Moore, del. et lith.

article: Moore, F. "Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera." 1883: 521-535.



1884

## Plate 47: "New Lepidoptera from Kurrachee"

subject: *Phragmataecia faeda*; *Zizera mora*;  
*Terias curiosa*; *Gomalia litoralis*; *Oraesia*  
*vagabunda*; *Caradrina sabulosa*; *Acontia*  
*hortensis*; *Erastria futilis*; *Anthophila*  
*bulla*; *Micra chalybea*; *Orthosia infrequens*;  
*Anthophila zamia*; *Micra furia*; *Micra*  
*balux*; *Rivula flavonigra*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
 printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C.  
 Moore del et lith.

article: Swinhoe, C. "On Lepidoptera collected at  
 Kurrachee." 1884: 503-529.

## Plate 48: "New Lepidoptera from Kurrachee"

subject: *Othora aenea*; *Remigia arefacta*;  
*Pandesma devia*; *Myana sopora*; *Myana*  
*atromacula*; *Pempelia ilella*; *Marimatha*  
*lactea*; *Hypotia vafera*; *Hypotia rubella*;  
*Pyrallis uberalis*; *Scopula palmalis*; *Idaea*  
*acta*; *Tephрина arenaria*; *Fidonia*  
*albofascia*; *Erosia hyperbolica*; *Crambus*  
*zonellus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
 printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C.  
 Moore del et lith.

article: Swinhoe, C. "On Lepidoptera collected at  
 Kurrachee." 1884: 503-529.

1885

## Plate 9

subject: *Hiposcritia shiva* [male and female];  
*Ixias jhoda* [male and female]; *Ixias*  
*meridionalis* [female]; *Ixias colaba* [male];  
*Megisba gunga*; *Catochrysops theseus* [male];  
*Isoteinon flexilis*; *Zizera ossa* [male and  
 female]; *Ixias cumballa* [male and female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
 printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C.  
 Moore del. et lith.

article: Swinhoe, C. "On the Lepidoptera of Bombay  
 and the Deccan. Part I. Rhopalocera." 1885:  
 124-148.

## Plate 20: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Eressa musa*; *Corma ernestina* [male];  
*Spilosoma mona* [male and female]; *Aloa*  
*flora*; *Roeselia pascua*; *Debos iratus*;  
*Olene fusiformis* [male]; *Aroa clara* [male  
and female]; *Brunia chota*; *Arsacia*  
*frontirufa*; *Aroa sagrara* [male]; *Olene*  
*olearia* [male and female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C.  
Moore del. et lith.

article: Swinhoe, C. "On the Lepidoptera of Bombay  
and the Deccan. Heterocera. Part II." 1885:  
287-307.

## Plate 21: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Thiacides postica* [female]; *Enome*  
*detersa* [male and female]; *Messata translata*  
[male]; *Phalera bobi*; *Trisula variegata*,  
pupa; *Gynaephora xerampelina* [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C.  
Moore del. et lith.

article: Swinhoe, C. "On the Lepidoptera of Bombay  
and the Deccan. Heterocera. Part II." 1885:  
287-307.

## Plate 27: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Leucania plemusa*; *Discordia evulsa*;  
*Ozarba mallarba*; *Heliothis juncea*; *Acontia*  
*firina*; *Symitha sceptica*; *Rhizogramma*  
*unilinea*; *Remigia quaesita*; *Agrotis vana*;  
*Toxocampa moolla*; *Selepa occulta*; *Adisura*  
*uncta*; *Acontia quintana*; *Ozarba itwarra*;  
*Acontia pulla*; *Acontia opella*; *Selepa vitea*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C.  
Moore del. et lith.

article: Swinhoe, C. "On the Lepidoptera of Bombay  
and the Deccan. Part III. Heterocera  
(continued)." 1885: 447-476.

## Plate 28: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Apphadana rusticula*; *Apphadana rubicundula*; *Apphadana festina*; *Apphadana nigrofusca*; *Rhynchina pervulgaris*; *Hypena mimicalis*; *Hypena obstupidalis*; *Hypena specularis*; *Matella caduca* [female]; *Hypena vecordialis*; *Pasira aenigmatica*; *Durdara zonula*; *Pasira russa*; *Spadix vegetus*; *Herminia orthosiana*; *Marimatha pura*; *Herminia velifera*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C. Moore del. et lith.

article: Swinhoe, C. "On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Part III. Heterocera (continued)." 1885: 447-476.

## Plate 56: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Ephyra quieta*; *Chilkasa falcata*; *Boarmia gleba*; *Hybernia hibernaria*; *Lycauges albatrus*; *Iodis quantula*; *Geometra aperta*; *Comiboena glareosa*; *Thalera obnupta*; *Ephyra fluidaria*; *Idaea grandicularia*; *Macaria boaria* [male]; *Zanclopteryx infelix*; *Hyria volutaria*; *Idaea idaearia*; *Asthena querula*; *Asthena tristicula*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C. Moore del. et lith.

article: Swinhoe, C. "On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Part IV. Heterocera (continued)." 1885: 852-886.

## Plate 57: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Pyralis roborealis*; *Deba milvinalis*; *Iartheza obstitella* [female]; *Charltona kala* [male]; *Melissoblastes depressellus*; *Metasia candidulalis*; *Eupithecia bilinea*; *Eupithecia conscensa*; *Scopula fotalis*; *Arrade massalis*; *Pyralis quisqualis*; *Pyralis zizania*; *Botys epastalis*; *Idaea chotaria*; *Eupithecia testacea*; *Scoparia ictericalis*; *Pyralis xylinalis*; *Nephopteryx lentalis*; *Homoeosoma derasella*; *Nephopteryx creperalis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed F.C. Moore del. et lith.

article: Swinhoe, C. "On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Part IV. Heterocera (continued)." 1885: 852-886.

1889

## Plate 43: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Spilarctia ummera* [female]; *Migoplastes hampsoni* [male]; *Milionia luculenta*; *Miresa crispa*; *Ophiusa triangulata*; *Notioptera properta* [male]; *Cania pulligonis* [male and female]; *Thosea rara*; *Elydna diurna*; *Syntomis wimberleyi*; *Parasa fumosa*; *Somena abjecta* [female]; *Aginna levicula* [male]; *Aloa insolata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed F.C. Moore del. et lith.

article: Swinhoe, C. "On new Indian Lepidoptera, chiefly Heterocera." 1889: 396-432.

## Plate 44: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Rhodoneura albatalis* [male and female]; *Pterothysanus noblei* [male]; *Pandesma jubra* [female]; *Stemmatophora foliata*; *Synclera nemoralis*; *Nosophora lymphatalis*; *Phyletis borealis*; *Cidaria multifaria*; *Spica luteola* [male]; *Zonora opiparalis* [male]; *Nausinoe euroalis*; *Abraxas todara* [male and female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed F.C. Moore del. et lith.

article: Swinhoe, C. "On new Indian Lepidoptera, chiefly Heterocera." 1889: 396-432.

MORGAN, Robert (1863-1900)

1884

Plate 1

subject: *Callianassa martensi*; *Callianassa*  
*mauritiana*; *Conodactylus trachurus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman & Co.; plate signed Robert Morgan del. et  
lith.

article: Miers, E.J. "On some crustaceans from  
Mauritius." 1884: 10-17.

MOSS, Edward Lawton

1873

Plate 61: "New virgularian actinozoon"  
subject: *Osteocella septentrionalis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed E.L. Moss delt. J. Smit  
lith.; printed in red ink  
article: Moss, Edward L. "Description of a  
virgularian actinozoon from Burrard's Inlet,  
British Columbia." 1873: 730-732.

MÜTZEL, Gustav (1839-1893)

1873

Plate 42: "Head of *Bubalus pumilus* (from male in  
Zool. Gard. Berlin)"

subject: *Bubalus pumilus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; plate signed G. Mutzel del. J. Smit  
lith.

article: Brooke, Victor. "On African buffaloes."  
1873: 474-484.

1896

Plate 11: "Metallic colours of Trochilidae and  
Nectariniidae"

subject: *Cinnyris amethystina*; *Basilinna leucotis*; *Eustephanus fernandensis* [female];  
*Aethopyga seheriae*; *Anthreptes malaccensis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed M.I.N. del. J. Smit  
lith.; plate shows feathers and barbs only  
article: Newbegin, Marion I. "Observations on the  
metallic colours of the Trochilidae and the  
Nectariniidae." 1896: 283-296.

Plate 12: "Metallic colours of Trochilidae and  
Nectariniidae"

subject: *Anthreptes malaccensis*(?); *Eustephanus fernandensis*; *Aethopyga seheriae*; *Cinnyris*;  
*Phasianus colchicus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed M.I.N. del. J. Smit  
lith.; plate shows feathers and barbs only  
article: Newbegin, Marion I. "Observations on the  
metallic colours of the Trochilidae and the  
Nectariniidae." 1896: 283-296.



NEWSTEAD, Robert (1859-1947)

1900

Plate 59

subject: *Walkeriana pertinax* [female]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Bale  
& Danielson Ltd.; plate signed R. Newstead ad.  
Nat. del.

article: Newstead, R. "On a new scale-insect from  
Zomba, British Central Africa." 1900: 947-948.

OGILVIE-GRANT, William Robert  
[see GRANT, William Robert Ogilvie]

UDART, Paul Louis (b. 1796)

Part 27 (1859)

Aves 157

subject: *Laimodon albiventris*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by Hullmandel & Walton; plate signed P.

Oudart, del. Jennens, lith.

article: Verreaux, Jules. "Description d'une  
nouvelle espece de Barbu de l'Afrique  
occidentale." 27:393-400.

OUSTALET, Emile (1844-1905)

1878

Plate 21

subject: *Casuarium edwardsi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; no  
printer given on plate; plate signed E. Oustalet  
del. J. Smit lith.

article: Oustalet, E. "Description d'une nouvelle  
espèce de casoar (*Casuarium edwardsi*).\" 1878:  
389-390.

OWEN, Sir Richard (1804-1892)

1878

Plate 60: "Chambered shells of cephalopods"

subject: *Ammonites lingulatus*; *Ammonites*  
*subradiatus*; *Nautilus pompilius*; *Spirula*  
*australis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed R.O. del. J. Smit lith.

article: Owen, (Prof.) "On the relative positions  
to their constructors of the chambered shells of  
cephalopods." 1878: 955-975.

PARKER, [William Kitchen (1823-1890)]

1884

Plate 8

subject: *Corydalis asiatica*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman & Co.; plate signed  
Parker & Coward lith.  
article: Wood-Mason, J. "Description of an Asiatic  
species of the neuropterous genus *Corydalis*."  
1884: 110.

1886

Plate 28: "Ova of *Protopterus*"

subject: *Lepidosiren (Protopterus)*  
description and notes: lithograph printed in rufus  
and tan; printed by West, Newman & Co.; plate  
signed Parker & Coward ad nat del et lith.;  
plate shows magnified details of anatomy  
article: Beddard, Frank E. "Observations on the  
ovarian ovum of *Lepidosiren (Protopterus)*."  
1886: 272-292.

1889

Plate 13: "Anatomy of *Gonatus fabricii*"

subject: *Gonatus fabricii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman & Co.; plate signed Parker & Coward lith.  
article: Hoyle, William E. "Observations on the  
anatomy of a rare Cephalopod (*Gonatus  
fabricii*)."  
1889: 117-135.

Plate 14: "Anatomy of *Gonatus fabricii*"

subject: *Gonatus fabricii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman & Co.; plate signed Parker & Coward lith.  
article: Hoyle, William E. "Observations on the  
anatomy of a rare Cephalopod (*Gonatus  
fabricii*)."  
1889: 117-135.

Plate 17: "Structure of **Steatornis**"subject: **Steatornis caripensis**description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed Parker & Coward del. & lith.article: Parker, W.K. "On the osteology of  
**Steatornis caripensis**." 1889: 161-190.Plate 18: "Structure of **Steatornis**"subject: **Steatornis caripensis**description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed Parker & Coward del. & lith.article: Parker, W.K. "On the osteology of  
**Steatornis caripensis**." 1889: 161-190.Plate 19: "Structure of **Steatornis**"subject: **Steatornis caripensis**description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed Parker & Coward del. & lith.article: Parker, W.K. "On the osteology of  
**Steatornis caripensis**." 1889: 161-190.Plate 20: "Structure of **Steatornis**"subject: **Steatornis caripensis**description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed Parker & Coward del. & lith.article: Parker, W.K. "On the osteology of  
**Steatornis caripensis**." 1889: 161-190.

PARKER, M.P.

1881

Plate 53: "Anatomy of *Lepus*"

subject: *Lepus cunctus*; *Lepus timidus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West  
Newman & Co.; plate signed M.P. Parker lith.  
W.N. & M.P. Parker del. ad nat.; plate shows  
details of anatomy only  
article: Parker, W.N. "Note on some points in the  
anatomy of the caecum in the rabbit (*Lepus*  
*cunctus*) and hare (*Lepus timidus*). " 1881:  
624-626.

1882

Plate 58: "Brain of *Tapirus indicus*"

subject: *Tapirus indicus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman & Co.  
article: Parker, W. Newton. "On some points in the  
anatomy of the Indian tapir (*Tapirus*  
*indicus*). " 1882: 768-777.

Plate 59

subject: *Tapirus indicus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman & Co.; plate shows views of portions of  
the brain, teeth and bones  
article: Parker, W. Newton. "On some points in the  
anatomy of the Indian tapir (*Tapirus*  
*indicus*). " 1882: 768-777.

1888

Plate 24: "Supernumerary phalanx & syndesmoses in  
*Amphibia*"

see Davies, 1888: Plate 24

Plate 25: "Supernumerary phalanx & syndesmoses in  
*Amphibia*"

see Davies, 1888: Plate 25



1891

## Plate 43: "Structure of Ornithorhynchus"

subject: Ornithorhynchus

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate shows transverse sections of nasal cavities

article: Symington, Johnson. "On the nose, the organ of Jacobson, and the dumb-bell-shaped bone in the Ornithorhynchus." 1891: 575-584.

## Plate 44: "Structure of Ornithorhynchus"

subject: Ornithorhynchus

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate shows Jacobson's organ and outer wall of nasal cavity

article: Symington, Johnson. "On the nose, the organ of Jacobson, and the dumb-bell-shaped bone in the Ornithorhynchus." 1891: 575-584.

1893

## Plate 24: "Genital glands of Allolobophora longa"

subject: *Allolobophora longa*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Woodward, M.F. "Further observations on variations in the genitalia of British earthworms." 1893: 319-324.

## Plate 25: "Structure of Sipunculus"

subject: *Sipunculus indicus*; *Sipunculus tessellatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Shipley, Arthur E. "Notes on the genus *Sipunculus*." 1893: 326-333.

## Plate 26: "Structure of Sipunculus"

subject: *Sipunculus indicus*; *Sipunculus nudus*; *Sipunculus tessellatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Shipley, Arthur E. "Notes on the genus *Sipunculus*." 1893: 326-333.

## Plate 27: "Structure of Sipunculus"

subject: *Sipunculus tessellatus*; *Sipunculus cumanensis*; *Sipunculus nudus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Shipley, Arthur E. "Notes on the genus *Sipunculus*." 1893: 326-333.

1894

Plate 1: "Structure of young *Echidna*"  
see Parker, W.N., 1894: Plate 1

PARKER, Thomas Jeffery (1850-1897)

1878

Plate 30: "Stridulating organ of *Palinurus*"

subject: *Palinurus vulgaris*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed T.J.P. del. C.  
Berjeau lith.

article: Parker, T. Jeffery. "Note on the  
stridulating organ of *Palinurus vulgaris*."  
1878: 442-444.

1887

Plate 4

subject: *Carcharodon rondeletii*; *Lamna cornubica*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by West, Newman & Co.; plate signed

T.J.P. delt. ad nat. Parker & Coward chrom. lith.

article: Parker, T. Jeffery. "Notes on *Carcharodon*  
*rondeletii*." 1887: 27-40.

Plate 5

subject: *Carcharodon rondeletii*; *Lamna cornubica*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by West, Newman & Co.; plate signed

T.J.P. delt. ad nat. Parker & Coward chrom. lith.

article: Parker, T. Jeffery. "Notes on *Carcharodon*  
*rondeletii*." 1887: 27-40.

Plate 6

subject: *Carcharodon rondeletii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by West, Newman & Co.; plate signed

T.J.P. delt. ad nat. Parker & Coward chrom. lith.

article: Parker, T. Jeffery. "Notes on *Carcharodon*  
*rondeletii*." 1887: 27-40.

## Plate 7

subject: *Carcharodon rondeletii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by West, Newman & Co.; plate signed

T.J.P. delt. ad nat. Parker & Coward chrom. lith.

article: Parker, T. Jeffery. "Notes on *Carcharodon rondeletii*." 1887: 27-40.

Plate 8: "*Carcharodon rondeletii* (foetus)"

subject: *Carcharodon rondeletii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by West, Newman & Co.; plate signed

T.J.P. delt. ad nat. Parker & Coward chrom. lith.

article: Parker, T. Jeffery. "Notes on *Carcharodon rondeletii*." 1887: 27-40.

1888

Plate 17: "Poison-organs of *Trachinus*"

subject: *Trachinus vipera*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman & Co.; plate signed W.N.P. del. ad nat.  
Parker & Coward lith.

article: Parker, W. Newton. "On the poison-organs  
of *Trachinus*." 1888: 359-367.

1894

Plate 1: "Structure of young *Echidna*"

subject: *Echidna aculeata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed W.N.P. & M.P.P. del. ad  
nat. M.P.P. lith.

article: Parker, W.N. "On some points in the  
structure of the young of *Echidna aculeata*."  
1894: 3-14.

Plate 2: "Structure of young *Echidna*"

subject: *Echidna aculeata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman; plate signed W.N.P.  
del. ad nat. M.P.P. lith.

article: Parker, W.N. "On some points in the  
structure of the young of *Echidna aculeata*."  
1894: 3-14.

Plate 3: "Structure of young *Echidna*"

subject: *Echidna aculeata*; *Ornithorhynchus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman; plate signed W.N.P.  
del. ad nat. M.P.P. lith.

article: Parker, W.N. "On some points in the  
structure of the young of *Echidna aculeata*."  
1894: 3-14.

POULTON, Sir Edward Bagnall (1856-1943)

1883

Plate 54: "Tongues of marsupials"

subject: *Halmaturus ualabatus*; *Macropus melanops*; *Phalangista vulpina*; *Belideus breviceps*; *Didelphys quica*; *Ornithorhynchus*; *Perameles nasuta*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Poulton, Edward B. "On the tongues of the Marsupialia." 1883: 599-628.

Plate 55: "Tongues of marsupials"

subject: *Halmaturus ualabatus*; *Didelphys quica*; *Macropus melanops*; *Phalangista vulpina*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Poulton, Edward B. "On the tongues of the Marsupialia." 1883: 599-628.

1891

Plate 36: "Protective mimicry in a homopterous insect"

subject: *Stegaspis* (*Membracidae*)

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed E.B. Poulton & H.M.J. Underhill del. J. Smit lith.

article: Poulton, Edward B. "On an interesting example of protective mimicry discovered by Mr. W.L. Sclater in British Guiana." 1891: 462-464.

213



J G Keulemans lith

Hambart sculp

1. COLIUS NIGRICOLLIS.
- 2.3. COLIUS ERYTHROMELON

**Colius nigricollis, Colius erythromelon**  
(Keulemans, 1884: Plate 45)

AMNH Library Collections





1878

Plate 16: "New species of *Plusiotis*"

subject: *Plusiotis rodriguezi*; *Plusiotis badeni*; *Plusiotis boucardi*; *Plusiotis mnizechii*; *Plusiotis prasina*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Boucard, A. "Notes on some Coleoptera of the genus *Plusiotis*, with descriptions of three new species from Mexico and Central America." 1878: 293-296.

Plate 31: "Hemiptera of St. Helena"

subject: *Hapa contorta*; *Agrametra aethiops*; *Vernonia wollastoniana*; *Salda aberrans*; *Stonasia undulata*; *Nehela vulturina*; *Argaterma alticola*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: White, F. Buchanan. "Contributions to a knowledge of the Hemipterous fauna of St. Helena, and speculations on its origin." 1878: 444-477.

1880

Plate 18: "New Phytophagous Coleoptera"

subject: *Stilodes steinheili*; *Australica violacea*; *Homophoeta bitaeniatus*; *Oedionychis crucigera*; *Oedionychis variegata*; *Oedionychis obscuripennis*; *Oedionychis quinquemaculata*; *Oedionychis binotata*; *Oedionychis steinheili*; *Oedionychis nigricollis*; *Oedionychis marginicollis*; *Oedionychis sexplagiata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Jacoby, Martin. "Descriptions of new species of Phytophagous Coleoptera." 1880: 166-182.

## Plate 19: "East African Rhopalocera"

subject: *Danaïs formosa*; *Physcaeneura pione*;  
*Acraea chilo* [male and female]; *Acraea*  
*insignis*; *Precis actia*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Godman, F.D. and W.L. Distant.

"Descriptions of five new species of Rhopalocera  
from East Africa." 1880: 182-185.

## Plate 54: "New phytophagous Coleoptera"

subject: *Lema semicyanea*; *Mastostethus*  
*modestus*; *Colaspis foveicollis*; *Colaspis*  
*nigripennis*; *Colaspis buckleyi*; *Prosicela*  
*bicrucata*; *Procisela simplicipennis*;  
*Doryphora connexa*; *Doryphora 6-guttata*;  
*Doryphora marginicollis*; *Doryphora funebris*;  
*Plagiodera 6-maculata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Jacoby, Martin. "On a collection of  
phytophagous Coleoptera made by Mr. Buckley at  
eastern Ecuador." 1880: 588-609.

## Plate 55: "New phytophagous Coleoptera"

subject: *Rhoicus maculicollis*; *Asphaera*  
*tomentosa*; *Asphaera basalis*; *Asphaera*  
*10-maculata*; *Diabrotica 4-maculata*;  
*Diabrotica verrucosa*; *Diabrotica*  
*flavonotata*; *Diabrotica basalis*; *Diabrotica*  
*nigroplagiata*; *Cerotoma trifasciata*;  
*Coelomera buckleyi*; *Dircema rufipennis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Jacoby, Martin. "On a collection of  
phytophagous Coleoptera made by Mr. Buckley at  
eastern Ecuador." 1880: 588-609.

## Plate 56: "New butterflies from New Guinea"

subject: *Mycalesis melanopis*; *Lamprolenis*  
*nitida*; *Doleschallia dascon*; *Doleschallia*  
*dascylus*; *Pieris ornytion*; *Papilio goldiei*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Godman, F.D. and O. Salvin. "Descriptions  
of some supposed new species of butterflies from  
New Guinea." 1880: 609-614.

1881

## Plate 12

subject: *Saturnia iole*; *Saturnia arnobia*;  
*Saturnia sciron*; *Castnia erycina*  
 description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
 printed by Hanhart; *Castnia erycina*  
 incorrectly identified on plate as *Castnia*  
*hyperbius*  
 article: Westwood, J.O. "Descriptions of some new  
 exotic species of moths." 1881: 141-145.

## Plate 13

subject: *Saturnia* (*Eudaemonia*) *agriphontes*;  
*Saturnia sergestus*; *Saturnia hyperbius*  
 description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
 printed by Hanhart; *Castnia erycina*  
 incorrectly identified on plate as *Castnia*  
*hyperbius*  
 article: Westwood, J.O. "Descriptions of some new  
 exotic species of moths." 1881: 141-145.

## Plate 31: "New African Rhynchota"

subject: *Halyomorpha versicolor* [female]; *Tyoma*  
*correcta*; *Aspavia grandiuscula*; *Roscus*  
*circumdatus*; *Dysdercus antennatus*;  
*Aurivilliana lurida* [male and female];  
*Petascelisca velutina* [male and female];  
*Petascelisca foliaceipes* [male and female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
 printed by Hanhart

article: Distant, W.L. "Additions to the Rhynchotal  
 fauna of the Ethiopian region." 1881: 270-276.

1882

## Plate 7: "Australian and Pacific Cicadidae"

subject: *Arcystasia godeffroyi*; *Cosmopsaltria*  
*stuarti*; *Tibicen burkei*; *Tibicen willsi*;  
*Melampsalta leichardti*; *Tibicen muelleri*;  
*Tibicen gregoryi*; *Tibicen gilmorei*;  
*Melampsalta warburtoni*; *Melampsalta*  
*forresti*; *Cystosoma schmeltzi*; *Melampsalta*  
*eyrei*; *Melampsalta mackinlayi*; *Melampsalta*  
*landsboroughi*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
 Hanhart

article: Distant, W.L. "On some undescribed  
 Cicadidae from the Australian and Pacific  
 regions." 1882: 125-134.

Plate 19: "New species of *Agrias*"

subject: *Agrias stuarti* [male]; *Agrias beatifica* [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate shows gives both dorsal and ventral views of species

article: Godman, F.D. and O. Salvin. "On a new species of *Agrias* from the valley of the Amazons." 1882: 338-339.

Plate 24: "New species of *Rhopalocera*"

subject: *Papilio hahneli*; *Heliconius venus*; *Heliconius godmani*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Staudinger, O. "On three new and interesting species of *Rhopalocera*." 1882: 396-398.

## Plate 25: "Butterflies from Sikkim"

subject: *Lethe* (?) *margaritae*; *Debis* (*Tansima*) *masoni*; *Chionobas pumilus*; *Parnassius epaphus* var. *sikkimensis* [female and male]; *Argynnis gemmata* [male and female]; *Argynnis altissima*; *Ilerda saphir*? [male and female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Elwes, H.J. "On a collection of butterflies from Sikkim." 1882: 398-407.

Plate 60: "New *Heterocera*"

subject: *Choerocampa wolffi*; *Castnia mars*; *Castnia buckleyi*; *Hespagarista tigrina*; *Callhistia grandis*; *Epyrgis forbesi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "Descriptions of a new genus and some new species of *Heterocera*." 1882: 777-782.

Plate 61: "New *Heterocera*"

subject: *Hyperocampa thelwalli*; *Nyctemera chromis*; *Euschema sagana*; *Milionia butleri*; *Bociraza goldiei*; *Bociraza separata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "Descriptions of a new genus and some new species of *Heterocera*." 1882: 777-782.

1883

## Plate 18: "New species of Erotylidae"

subject: *Triplatoma gestroi*; *Triplatoma andamanensis*; *Triplatoma philippinensis*; *Episcapha octopustulata*; *Micrencaustes torquatus*; *Hybosoma hydropicum*; *Encaustes crotchi*; *Megalodacne imperatrix*; *Megischyrus bartletti*; *Aulacochilus agaboides*; *Aulacochilus agaboides* var. *furciferus*; *Aulacochilus episcaphoides*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Gorham, Henry S. "Descriptions of new species of beetles belonging to the family Erotylidae." 1883: 75-87.

## Plate 39: "New Zygaenidae"

subject: *Eupyra herodes*; *Eupyra cephalena*; *Calonotos flavicornis*; *Isanthrene thyestes*; *Homoeocera buckleyi*; *Homoeocera ozora*; *Erruca lycopolis*; *Sphecosoma surrentum*; *Dycladia felderi*; *Dycladia chalonitis*; *Eunomia ocina*; *Argyroeides boliviana*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "Descriptions of new species of Zygaenidae and Arctiidae." 1883: 372-384.

## Plate 40: "New Zygaenidae &amp; Arctiidae"

subject: *Charidea bertha*; *Charidea imperialis*; *Charidea cleasa*; *Charidea buckleyi*; *Zatrephes grandis*; *Evius polyxenus*; *Automolis asara*; *Automolis superba*; *Zatrephes buckleyi*; *Zatrephes chaon*; *Androcharta cassotis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "Descriptions of new species of Zygaenidae and Arctiidae." 1883: 372-384.

## Plate 45: "New species of Galerucidae"

subject: *Oides apicalis*; *Oides biplagiata*;  
*Oides clarkii*; *Oides affinis*; *Mesodonta*  
*transverso-fasciata*; *Pachytoma gibbosa*;  
*Megalognatha cruciata*; *Megalognatha*  
*unifasciata*; *Megalognatha bipunctata*;  
*Merista oberthüri*; *Physonychis nigricollis*;  
*Systema discoidalis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Jacoby, Martin. "Descriptions of some new  
species of beetles of the family Galerucidae."  
1883: 399-406.

1884

## Plate 17: "West African Lepidoptera"

subject: *Acraea calyce* [male and female]; *Acraea*  
*daira*; *Aletis forbesi*; *Dasychira crausis*;  
*Pachygastria niris*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Godman, F.D., G. Salvin and H. Druce. "On  
the Lepidoptera collected by the late W.A.  
Forbes on the banks of the lower Niger.  
*Rhopalocera*. *Heterocera*." 1884: 219-229.

## Plate 25: "Lepidoptera from Dominica"

subject: *Anaea dominicana*; *Proteides angasi*;  
*Pamphila ravola* [male and female]; *Syntomedia*  
*angasi*; *Eucereon imriei*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Godman, F.D. and O. Salvin. "A list of the  
*Rhopalocera* collected by Mr. G. French Angas in  
the island of Dominica." 1884: 314-320. [and]  
Druce, Herbert. "On a collection of *Heterocera*  
from Dominica." 1884: 321-326.

1885

## Plate 11: "Phytophagous Coleoptera from Japan"

subject: *Haemonia japana*; *Donacia*  
*constricticollis*; *Crioceris lewisi*;  
*Pedrillia unifasciata*; *Chlamys japonica*;  
*Cryptocephalus difformis*; *Cryptocephalus*  
*nobilis*; *Cryptocephalus partitus*; *Leptotes*  
*pulverulentus*; *Nodostoma ruficolle*;  
*Chrysomela obscurifasciata*; *Gastrolina japana*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Jacoby, Martin. "Descriptions of the  
phytophagous Coleoptera of Japan, obtained by  
Mr. George Lewis during his second journey, from  
February 1880 to September 1881. Part I." 1885:  
190-211.

## Plate 19: "New butterflies from Timor Laut"

subject: *Ornithoptera riedeli* [male and female];  
*Diadema alimena* var. *salvini* L. [female];  
*Athyma gracilis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; figures shown 1/2 natural  
size

article: Kirsch, Th. "On the butterflies of  
Timorlaut." 1885: 275-277.

## Plate 32: "New Lepidoptera Heterocera"

subject: *Mydrodoxa semperi*; *Syntomis geon*;  
*Charidea mariamne*; *Eucyane childon*; *Eucyane*  
*phlegon*; *Coreura salmoni*; *Josioides*  
*sibyllae*; *Ptychoglene splendida*; *Eudule*  
*tritonia*; *Bepara chiguinda*; *Lyces fornax*;  
*Scea fluonia*; *Scea cleonica*; *Darna*  
*unifasciata*; *Darna imperialis*; *Darna*  
*tripunctata*; *Hagnagora buckleyi*; *Formiana*  
*maenades*; *Flavinia roxana*; *Micropus elegans*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "Descriptions of new  
species of Lepidoptera heterocera, chiefly from  
South America." 1885: 518-536.

## Plate 33: "New Lepidoptera Heterocera"

subject: *Mennis fidentia*; *Mennis herona*;  
*Mennis ficulnea*; *Mennis halia*; *Mennis*  
*ficaria*; *Devara bubona*; *Nelo uxisama*; *Nelo*  
*tomisa*; *Nelo veliterna*; *Nelo fustina*; *Nelo*  
*splendens*; *Nelo paterna*; *Nelo philodamea*;  
*Sangala antiphates*; *Phaeochloena inaria*;  
*Phaeochloena aurantica*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "Descriptions of new  
species of Lepidoptera Heterocera, chiefly from  
South America." 1885: 518-536.

## Plate 46: "New phytophagous Coleoptera"

subject: *Hyphasis inconstans*; *Aphthonoides*  
*beccarii*; *Phyllobrotica nigrita*; *Luperus*  
*hirsutus*; *Luperus longicornis*; *Galerucida*  
*lewisi*; *Galeruca multicostata*; *Aenidia*  
*tibialis*; *Galerucella viridipennis*;  
*Galerucella nigromarginata*; *Galerucella*  
*semifulva*; *Clerotilia flavomarginata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Jacoby, Martin. "Descriptions of the  
phytophagous Coleoptera of Japan obtained by Mr.  
George Lewis during his second journey, from  
February 1880 to September 1881. Part II.  
*Halticinae* and *Galerucinae*." 1885: 719-755.

1886

## Plate 17: "New Coleoptera of the family Endomychidae"

subject: *Cymones cowani*; *Panomoea cingalensis*;  
*Cymones helopioides*; *Cymones sharpi*;  
*Spathomeles? inflatus*; *Stictomela*  
*chrysomeloides*; *Epopteris lineoguttatus*;  
*Epopteris ephippiger*; *Epopteris eganus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Gorham, H.S. "On new genera and species of  
*Endomychidae*." 1886: 154-163.

## Plate 34: "New butterflies from the Solomon Islands"

subject: *Papilio erskinei* [female]; *Papilio*  
*bridgei* [female]; *Argyronympha ugiensis*  
[male]; *Argyronympha pulchra* [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Mathew, Gervase F. "Descriptions of some  
new species of *Rhopalocera* from the Solomon  
Islands." 1886: 343-350.



## Plate 37

subject: *Attacus albidus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "Descriptions of some new  
species of *Heterocera* from tropical Africa."  
1886: 409-411.

## Plate 38

subject: *Bunaea pygela*; *Antheraea dolabella*;  
*Chrysopoloma rosea*; *Chrysopoloma citrina*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "Descriptions of some new  
species of *Heterocera* from tropical Africa."  
1886: 409-411.

## Plate 40: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Aphnaeus aestivus*; *Ypthima complexiva*  
[female]; *Charaxes agrarius* [male]; *Nilasera*  
*apella* [male]; *Bireta galbana*; *Leucania*  
*byssina*; *Mestleta baccalix*; *Dabarita*  
*icterica*; *Susica cosmiana* [female];  
*Radinacra variana*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Swinhoe, C. "On the Lepidoptera of Mhow,  
in central India." 1886: 421-465.

## Plate 41: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Eupterote ignavus* [male]; *Hypotia*  
*allalis*; *Chilo ortellus* [male]; *Jartheza*  
*cassimella* [male]; *Pradatta beatrix*;  
*Jartheza cassimella* [female]; *Sterrho*  
*paulula*; *Setomorpha tineoides*; *Tinea*  
*subochraceella*; *Alavona minor* [male and  
female]; *Leucinodes auxialis*; *Glyphodes*  
*fessalis*; *Tarache nivos*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Swinhoe, C. "On the Lepidoptera of Mhow,  
in central India." 1886: 421-465.

1887

## Plate 10: "Phytophagous Coleoptera of Ceylon"

subject: *Demotina semifasciata*; *Pagria costatipennis*; *Rhyparida quinquemaculata*; *Nodostoma tuberosum*; *Dermorrhytis igneofasciata*; *Dermorrhytis ornatissima*; *Dermorrhytis ceylonensis*; *Chabria nigroplagiata*; *Chabria apicicornis*; *Pexodorus ceylonensis*; *Ivalia metallica*; *Ivalia viridipennis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Jacoby, Martin. "Descriptions of the phytophagous Coleoptera of Ceylon, obtained by Mr. George Lewis during the years 1881-1882." 1887: 65-119.

## Plate 11: "Phytophagous Coleoptera of Ceylon"

subject: *Aulacophora stevensi*; *Aulacophora nigripeta*; *Neochrolea cavifrons*; *Haplotia varipennis*; *Antipha nietneri*; *Metrioidea rufipennis*; *Xenarthra mirabilis*; *Xenarthra lewisi*; *Xenarthra unicolor*; *Galerucella ceylonensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Jacoby, Martin. "Descriptions of the phytophagous Coleoptera of Ceylon, obtained by Mr. George Lewis during the years 1881-1882." 1887: 65-119.

## Plate 35

subject: *Papilio mikado*; *Apatura cauta*; *Polyommatus auratus* [male and female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Leech, J.H. "On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea. Part I. Rhopalocera." 1887: 398-431.

## Plate 36

subject: *Euripus coreanus* [male and female]; *Dipsas flamen*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Leech, J.H. "On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea. Part I. Rhopalocera." 1887: 398-431.

## Plate 39: "New Indian butterflies"

subject: *Tajuria albiplaga* [male and female];  
*Cheritrella truncipennis* [female and male];  
*Lethe nicetella* [male]; *Lethe tamuna*  
[female]; *Lethe gulnihal* [male]; *Lethe*  
*brisanda* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Nicéville, Lionel de. "Descriptions of  
some new or little-known butterflies from India,  
with some notes on the seasonal dimorphism  
obtaining in the genus *Melanitis*." 1887:  
448-467.

## Plate 40: "New Indian butterflies"

subject: *Tajuria malastigma* [male]; *Panara*  
*plebeia* [male]; *Tajuria istroidea* [female];  
*Nilasera wimberleyi* [female]; *Ticherra acte*  
[male]; *Rapala distorta* [female]; *Parnara*  
*pagana* [male]; *Halpe honorei* [female];  
*Plesioneura flavocincta* [female]; *Isoteinon*  
*flavulum* [male]; *Zephyrus pavo* [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Nicéville, Lionel de. "Descriptions of  
some new or little-known butterflies from India,  
with some notes on the seasonal dimorphism  
obtaining in the genus *Melanitis*." 1887:  
448-467.

## Plate 53: "New Japanese species of Endomychidae"

subject: *Stenotarsus chrysomelinus*; *Mycetina*  
*laticollis*; *Phaeomychus rufipennis*;  
*Bolbomorphus gibbosus*; *Cyanauges gorhami*;  
*Cyanauges plagiatus*; *Cyanauges nigropiceus*;  
*Cyanauges quadra*; *Stenotarsus internexus*;  
*Panamomus decoratus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart

article: Gorham, H.S. "Revision of the Japanese  
species of the coleopterous family  
*Endomychidae*." 1887: 642-653.

## Plate 55: "New African Lepidoptera"

subject: *Girpa octogesa*; *Pantoctenia albipuncta* [male]; *Zeuzera stephania* [male]; *Areas moloneyi* [female]; *Anaphe moloneyi* [male]; *Megasoma vesta* [female]; *Parasa urda* [male]; *Cosuma polana*; *Aletis cunaxa* [female]; *Megasoma splendens* [male]; *Megasoma polydora* [male]; *Anace? herpa* [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "Descriptions of some new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera, mostly from tropical Africa." 1887: 668-686.

1888

## Plate 4

subject: *Ornithoptera victoriae*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Salvin, Osbert. "A note on *Ornithoptera victoriae*, Gray." 1888: 116-119.

## Plate 13: "Heterocera from Fiji"

subject: *Heteropan dolens*; *Hypsa woodfordi*; *Steiria variabilis*; *Grammodes alcyona*; *Thalassodes timoclea* [male and female]; *Acidalia cernea* [male]; *Micronia hermaea*; *Larentia bosora*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanart

article: Druce, Herbert. "List of the Lepidoptera Heterocera collected by Mr. C.M. Woodford at Suva, Viti Levu, Fiji Islands, with the descriptions of some new species." 1888: 219-231.

## Plate 29: "New Lepidoptera Heterocera"

subject: *Eusemia siriella* [male]; *Cleis nenia* [female]; *Callidrepana argentifera* [male]; *Phalera peruda* [male]; *Alcides latona* [male]; *Satara woodfordi* [male]; *Bociraza vacuna*; *Sippharara woodfordi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "List of the Lepidoptera Heterocera, with descriptions of the new species, collected by Mr. C.M. Woodford at Aola, Guadalcanar Island, Solomon Islands." 1888: 570-580.

1890

## Plate 42: "New Lepidoptera Heterocera"

subject: *Dinia laudamia*; *Automolis latania*;  
*Trichura aliararia*; *Idalus citrina*; *Idalus*  
*larissa*; *Idalus lavinia*; *Erchia latera*;  
*Flavinia lemonia*; *Paniasis aleopetra*;  
*Thirmida superba*; *Thirmida dimidiata*;  
*Hydrias lascoria*; *Devara lassippa*; *Hydrias*  
*ampira*; *Hydrias amida*; *Cossus amundasa*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "Descriptions of new  
species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Central  
and South America." 1890: 493-520.

## Plate 43: "New Lepidoptera Heterocera"

subject: *Dirphia laverna*; *Hepialus metellus*;  
*Hepialus momus*; *Draconipteris gigantea*;  
*Oxytenus leverna*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "Descriptions of new  
species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Central  
and South America." 1890: 493-520.

Plate 56: "Heteromorous Coleoptera from the Aruwimi  
Valley"

subject: *Taraxides gibbipennis* [male]; *Taraxides*  
*pictus* [male]; *Sterces resplendens* [male];  
*Nesioticus flavopictus* var.; *Strongylium*  
*atroviolaceum*; *Strongylium auronitens*;  
*Xanthothopeia aruwimensis*; *Eletica bicolor*  
[male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Champion, G.C. "On the Heteromorous  
Coleoptera collected by Mr. W. Bonny in the  
Aruwimi Valley." 1890: 637-646.

1891

## Plate 8: "New butterflies from tropical south western Africa"

subject: *Acraea atolmis* [male]; *Acraea atolmis* [female]; *Acraea atolmis* var. [female]; *Acraea atolmis* [male] (summer or wet-season form, *acontias* Westw.); *Acraea felina* [male and female]; *Acraea onerata* [male and female]; *Acraea asema* [male and female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Trimen, Roland. "On butterflies collected in tropical south-western Africa by Mr. A.W. Eriksson." 1891: 59-107.

## Plate 9: "New butterflies from tropical south western Africa"

subject: *Acraea ambigua* [female]; *Crenis natalensis* var. [male]; *Deudorix obscurata* [male]; *Hypolcaena caeculus* [male] (summer or wet-season form); *Aphnaeus erikssoni* [female]; *Aphnaeus modestus* [male]; *Zeritis damarensis* [male]; *Erikssonia acraeina* [male and female]; *Erikssonia acraeina* var.; *Papilio morania* var. [male]; *Pyrgus secessus* [male]; *Pamphila obumbrata* [male]; *Abantis venosa* [male]; *Pterygospidea jamesoni* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Trimen, Roland. "On butterflies collected in tropical south-western Africa by Mr. A.W. Eriksson." 1891: 59-107.

## Plate 31: "Lycaenidae of the Solomon Islands"

subject: *Pithecops dionisius*; *Pithecops dionisius* var. *steirema*; *Nacaduba plumbata* [male and female]; *Nacaduba ugiensis* [female]; *Nacaduba eures* [male and female]; *Nacaduba korene* [male]; *Nacaduba maniana* [male]; *Nacaduba amaura* [male]; *Nacaduba ligamenta* [male and female]; *Nacaduba keiria* [male and female]; *Prosotas caliginosa* [male]; *Thysonotis kruera* [male and female]; *Nacaduba vincula* [male]; *Jamides cephion* [male]; *Jamides amaraue* [male and female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Druce, Hamilton H. "On the Lycaenidae of the Solomon Islands." 1891: 357-373.

## Plate 32: "Lycaenidae of the Solomon Islands"

- subject: *Thysonotis cepheis* [male and female];  
*Thysonotis chromia*; *Jamides soemias* [male  
and female]; *Epimastidia arienis*; *Lampides*  
*areas* [male and female]; *Arhopala sophrosyne*;  
*Nacaduba astarte*; *Arhopala eurusis* [male and  
female]; *Deudorix woodfordi* [male and female];  
*Deudorix viridens* [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Druce, Hamilton H. "On the Lycaenidae of  
the Solomon Islands." 1891: 357-373.

1892

## Plate 6: "Lepidoptera from Sandakan"

- subject: *Mydrothauma ada*; *Siglophora bella*  
[female]; *Agnidra carnea*; *Poecilogramma*  
*picata*; *Pachydasyus consentanea*; *Platydasys*  
*pryeri*; *Durdara ovifera*; *Pharambara vinosa*;  
*Syngonorthus subpunctatus*; *Maresia?*  
*undifasciata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman; plate signed W. Purkiss  
lith. ad nat.  
article: Butler, Arthur G. "On a collection of  
Lepidoptera from Sandakan, N.E. Borneo." 1892:  
120-133.

## Plate 27: "Lycaenidae from South Pacific"

- subject: *Zizera labradus* Godt. [male]; *Zizera*  
*lulu* Mathew [male]; *Nacaduba vitiensis* Butl.  
[male and female]; *Nacaduba samoensis* [male  
and female]; *Nacaduba novae-hebridensis* [male  
and female]; *Deudorix mathewi* [female];  
*Nacaduba nebulosa* [male and female]; *Nacaduba*  
*florinda* Butl. [female]; *Jamides walkeri*  
[male and female]; *Jamides kava* [male];  
*Jamides pulcherrima* Butl. [male]; *Jamides*  
*carissima* Butl. [male]; *Nacaduba mallicollo*  
[female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman; plate signed W. Purkiss  
ad. nat lith.  
article: Druce, Hamilton H. "A list of the  
Lycaenidae of the South Pacific islands east of  
the Solomon group, with descriptions of several  
new species." 1892: 434-446.

## Plate 39: "New phytophagous Coleoptera from Madagascar"

subject: *Cryptocephalus dohrni*; *Pheloticus brunneus*; *Pheloticus bifasciatus*; *Pheloticus aeneicollis*; *Ivongius nigromaculatus*; *Hemyloticus geniculatus*; *Rhyparida striaticollis*; *Diphaulacosoma laevipenne*; *Aelianus scutellatus*; *Antsianaka elegantula*; *Mimastroides madagascariensis*; *Malacosoma flavicorne*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Jacoby, Martin. "Descriptions of some new genera and new species of phytophagous Coleoptera from Madagascar." 1892: 564-579.

1893

## Plate 19: "New South American Heterocera"

subject: *Agyrta phylla*; *Charidea orbona*; *Metastatia chelidon*; *Metastatia(?) pales*; *Neozatrephes telesilla*; *Eucereon chalcodon*; *Devara charisia*; *Halisidota pandama*; *Devara pallor*; *Devara chepta*; *Nelo toxicrata*; *Lauron osiba*; *Lauron(?) chariata*; *Lauron batesi*; *Lauron padua*; *Neolaurona ovia*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Central and South America." 1893: 280-311.

## Plate 20: "New South American Heterocera"

subject: *Dioptis charila*; *Dioptis roraima*; *Dioptis pallene*; *Dioptis eglä*; *Dioptis cheledonis*; *Dioptis charon*; *Monocreagra orthyades*; *Monocreagra(?) chares*; *Monocreagra(?) chorax*; *Euchontha ciris*; *Nipteria cissoessa*; *Nipteria pania*; *Eloria cissusa* [male and female]; *Gonora paphia*; *Nipteria philomela*; *Genussa cluaca*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Central and South America." 1893: 280-311.



## Plate 21: "New South American Heterocera"

subject: *Nipteria clytia*; *Heterusia comata*;  
*Heterusia conna*; *Heterusia conon*; *Heterusia*  
*placida*; *Heterusia comana*; *Heterusia*  
*pirene*; *Heterusia placilla*; *Heterusia*  
*pinara* [male and female]; *Trochiodes plagia*;  
*Trochiodes creusa*; *Trochiodes polymela*;  
*Trochiodes cormasa*; *Trochiodes coniaes*;  
*Trochiodes(?) plataea*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "Descriptions of new  
species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Central  
and South America." 1893: 280-311.

Plate 45: "Butterflies of the genus *Thysonotis*"

subject: *Thysonotis serapis* [male and female];  
*Thysonotis danis* var. *karpaia* [male and  
female]; *Thysonotis apollonius* [male and  
female]; *Thysonotis apollonius* var. *supous*  
[female]; *Thysonotis philostratus* [male];  
*Thysonotis perpheres* [male and female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Druce, Hamilton H. and G.T. Bethune-Baker.  
"A monograph of the butterflies of the genus  
*Thysonotis*." 1893: 536-553.

Plate 46: "Butterflies of the genus *Thysonotis*"

subject: *Thysonotis caledonica* [male];  
*Thysonotis melimnos* [female]; *Thysonotis*  
*korion* [male]; *Thysonotis eudocia* [male];  
*Thysonotis smaragdus* [male]; *Thysonotis*  
*arinia* [male and female]; *Thysonotis brownii*  
[male]; *Thysonotis piepersii* [female];  
*Thysonotis epicoritus* [male]; *Thysonotis*  
*pindus* [male]; *Thysonotis(?) miraculum*  
[female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Druce, Hamilton H. and G.T. Bethune-Baker.  
"A monograph of the butterflies of the genus  
*Thysonotis*." 1893: 536-553.

Plate 47: "Butterflies of the genus *Thysonotis*"

subject: *Thysonotis danis*; *Thysonotis*  
*apollonius*; *Thysonotis philostratus*;  
*Thysonotis schaffera*; *Thysonotis taygetus*;  
*Thysonotis cyanea*; *Thysonotis arinia*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate shows details of anatomy only

article: Druce, Hamilton H. and G.T. Bethune-Baker.  
"A monograph of the butterflies of the genus  
*Thysonotis*." 1893: 536-553.

1894

- Plate 4: "Butterflies from Manica, S.E. Africa"  
subject: *Physcaeneura pione* Godm. [male];  
*Melanitis libya* Dist. [male]; *Acraea asema*  
Hewits. [male and female]; *Acraea acrita* var.  
Hewits. [male]; *Precis simia* Wallengr. [male]  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman  
article: Trimen, Roland. "On a collection of  
butterflies made in Manica, tropical south-east  
Africa, by Mr. F.C. Selous, in the year 1892."  
1894: 14-82.
- Plate 5: "Butterflies from Manica, S.E. Africa"  
subject: *Charaxes lasti* H.G. Smith [female];  
*Charaxes achaemenes* Feld. [female]; *Charaxes*  
*guderiana* Dewitz [female]  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman  
article: Trimen, Roland. "On a collection of  
butterflies made in Manica, tropical south-east  
Africa, by Mr. F.C. Selous, in the year 1892."  
1894: 14-82.
- Plate 6: "Butterflies from Manica, S.E. Africa"  
subject: *Charaxes manica* [female]; *Charaxes*  
*selousi* [male]; *Lycaena exclusa* [male];  
*Lycaenesthes lunulata* [male]; *Chrysorychia*  
*cruenta* [male]; *Durbania puellaris* [female];  
*Alaena nyassa* Hewits. [female]; *Cyclopides*  
*mineni*; *Pamphila zimbazo* [female]; *Pamphila*  
*chirala* [female]  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman  
article: Trimen, Roland. "On a collection of  
butterflies made in Manica, tropical south-east  
Africa, by Mr. F.C. Selous, in the year 1892."  
1894: 14-82.
- Plate 38: "New Coleoptera of the genus *Oedionychis*"  
subject: *Oedionychis pardalis*; *Oedionychis*  
*sexsignatus*; *Oedionychis nigroscutata*;  
*Oedionychis princeps*; *Oedionychis*  
*fasciaticollis*; *Oedionychis fuscoannulata*;  
*Oedionychis quadripustulata*; *Oedionychis*  
*brunneofasciata*; *Oedionychis apicata*;  
*Oedionychis vagintinotata*; *Oedionychis*  
*siamensis*; *Oedionychis africana*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West, Newman  
article: Jacoby, Martin. "Descriptions of new  
species of Coleoptera of the genera  
*Oedionychis* and *Asphaera*." 1894: 609-631.

1895

## Plate 31: "Bornean Lycaenidae"

subject: *Paragerydus waterstradti* [male and female]; *Gerydus gigas*; *Gerydus innocens* [male and female]; *Paragerydus moorei* [male and female]; *Paragerydus caudatus* Grose Smith [male and female]; *Gerydus vincula* [male and female]; *Allotinus audax* [male and female]; *Logania staudingeri* [male and female]; *Poritia phaluke* [male]; *Poritia phormedon* [male and female]; *Poritia phama* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Druce, Hamilton H. "A monograph of the Bornean Lycaenidae." 1895: 556-627.

## Plate 32: "Bornean Lycaenidae"

subject: *Poritia philura* [male]; *Cyaniris dilectissima* [male and female]; *Cyaniris strophis* [male]; *Cyaniris lugra* [male]; *Cyaniris placidula* [male and female]; *Cyaniris plauta* [male and female]; *Cyaniris selma* [male]; *Cyaniris ripte* [male]; *Niphanda reter* [male]; *Nacaduba aluta* [male and female]; *Nacaduba lugine* [male]; *Lampides limes* [male]; *Lampides virgulatus* [male]; *Lampides zebra* [male]; *Lampides caerulea* [female]; *Lampides lividus* [male]; *Tarucus waterstradti* [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Druce, Hamilton H. "A monograph of the Bornean Lycaenidae." 1895: 556-627.

## Plate 33: "Bornean Lycaenidae"

subject: *Iraota nila* Dist. [male]; *Arrhenothrix lowii* [male]; *Pratapa lucidus* [male]; *Pratapa devana* [male and female]; *Pratapa calculis* [male and female]; *Tajuria tussis* [male and female]; *Tajuria cyrus* [male and female]; *Tajuria dominus* [male]; *Tajuria cato* [male and female]; *Pratapa sannio* [male]; *Hypolycaena skapane* [male and female]; *Hypolycaena phemis* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Druce, Hamilton H. "A monograph of the Bornean Lycaenidae." 1895: 556-627.

## Plate 34: "Bornean Lycaenidae"

subject: *Chliaria mimima* [male]; *Biduanda thaenia* [female]; *Jacoona jusana* [male]; *Jacoona metasuja* [male]; *Bidwana staudingeri* [male and female]; *Marmessus surindra* [male]; *Horaga corniculum*; *Horaga affinis* [male]; *Deudorix staudingeri* [male]; *Rapala barthema* Dist. [male]; *Rapala laima* [male]; *Rapala drasmos* [female]; *Poritia phare* [male]; *Poriskina phakos* [male]; *Rapala olivia* [male]; *Cyaniris phuste* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Druce, Hamilton H. "A monograph of the Bornean Lycaenidae." 1895: 556-627.

1896

## Plate 29: "Bornean Lycaenidae"

subject: *Gerydus improbus* [male and female]; *Cyaniriodes libna* Hew. [male]; *Cyaniris sonchus* [male]; *Lampides daones* [male]; *Arhopala elopura* H.H. Druce [male]; *Arhopala tameanga* [male and female]; *Arhopala semperi* [male and female]; *Arhopala dajagaka* [male and female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Druce, Hamilton H. "Further contributions to our knowledge of the Bornean Lycaenidae." 1896: 650-683.

## Plate 30: "Bornean Lycaenidae"

subject: *Arhopala drucei* [male and female]; *Arhopala kouna* [male and female]; *Arhopala borneensis* [male]; *Arhopala bella* [male and female]; *Arhopala havilandi* [male and female]; *Arhopala waterstradti* [male and female]; *Arhopala labuana* [male and female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Druce, Hamilton H. "Further contributions to our knowledge of the Bornean Lycaenidae." 1896: 650-683.

## Plate 31: "Bornean Lycaenidae"

subject: *Arhopala moorei* [male]; *Arhopala sandakani* [male]; *Arhopala deva* [male]; *Tajuria dacia* [male and female]; *Tajuria berenis* [male]; *Drina ninoda* H.H. Druce [female]; *Lehera anna* H.H. Druce [female]; *Biduanda hewitsonii* H.H. Druce [male]; *Mantoides licinius* [male and female]; *Eoöxylides etias* Dist. & Pryer [male]; *Thrix gama* Distant [male]; *Deudorix diara* Swinhoe [male]; *Deudorix strephanus* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Druce, Hamilton H. "Further contributions to our knowledge of the Bornean Lycaenidae." 1896: 650-683.

1897

## Plate 17: "Phytophagous Coleoptera from Africa and Madagascar"

subject: *Lema tarsata*; *Lema marshalli*; *Hemydacne maculicollis*; *Lachnaea marshalli*; *Miopristis natalensis*; *Miopristis atrofasciata*; *Miopristis subrugosa*; *Cryptocephalus natalensis*; *Cryptocephalus westwoodi*; *Cryptocephalus marshalli*; *Cryptocephalus livingstoni*; *Cryptocephalus bimaculicollis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed W. Purkiss del. et lith.

article: Jacoby, Martin. "Further contributions to the knowledge of the phytophagous Coleoptera of Africa, including Madagascar." 1897: 238-265.

## Plate 32: "New eastern Coleoptera (Endomychidae)"

subject: *Cymbachus formosus*; *Trycherus angolensis*; *Amphisternus verrucosus*; *Encymon cinctipes*; *Panomoea indiana*; *Beccaria wallaceri*; *Indalmus luzonicus*; *Beccaria cardoni*; *Bolbomorphus theryi*; *Eucteanus cruciger*; *Eucteanus dohertyi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed W. Purkiss del. et lith.

article: Gorham, H.S. "Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera of the family Endomychidae from the eastern hemisphere." 1897: 456-464.

## Plate 34: "Phytophagous Coleoptera from Africa and Madagascar"

- subject: *Euryope bipartita*; *Euryope nigricollis*; *Lefevrea aeneicollis*; *Rhembastus maculicollis*; *Diboloides bicolor*; *Neodera transversicollis*; *Serraphula aenea*; *Eugonotes longicornis*; *Candezea variopennis*; *Luperus nigrosuturalis*; *Aulamorphus hollisi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed W. Purkiss del. et lith.  
article: Jacoby, Martin. "Further contributions to the knowledge of the phytophagous Coleoptera of Africa, including Madagascar. Part II." 1897: 527-577.

1898

## Plate 22: "New species of African phytophagous Coleoptera"

- subject: *Poecilomorpha hirsuta*; *Lema cyaneoplagiata*; *Cryptocephalus epipleuralis*; *Acolastus nigroplagiatus*; *Melitonoma marshalli*; *Anisognatha quadriplagiata*; *Miopristis pusilla*; *Aetheomorpha caerulea*; *Gynandrophthalma nitidicollis*; *Cheiridisia inornata*; *Atechna interruptofasciata*; *Pseudocolaspis costata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed W. Purkiss del. et lith.  
article: Jacoby, Martin. "Additions to the knowledge of the phytophagous Coleoptera of Africa. Part I." 1898: 212-242.

1899

## Plate 21: "New species of African phytophagous Coleoptera"

- subject: *Oedionychis rugicollis*; *Malvernina varicornis*; *Malacosoma apicipenne*; *Idacantha weisei*; *Asbecesta marginata*; *Hemixantha terminata*; *Hemixantha bifasciata*; *Hemixantha natalensis*; *Macrima africana*; *Candezea pectoralis*; *Monolepta estcourtiana*; *Monolepta nigro-ornata*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman  
article: Jacoby, Martin. "Additions to the knowledge of the phytophagous Coleoptera of Africa. Part II." 1899: 339-380.

1900

## Plate 1: "Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, etc. from Somali-land"

subject: *Pseudophia oppia*; *Chilena sabrina*;  
*Cerocala munda*; *Acraea mirabilis*; *Belenois*  
*peeli* [male and female]; *Pseudophia lineata*;  
*Pangonia tricolor*; *Genecerus nebulosus*;  
*Psiloptera somalica*; *Agrypnus longicornis*;  
*Sepidium magnum*; *Rhytidonota robusta*;  
*Sepidium bilobatum*; *Julodis laticollis*;  
*Trox expansus*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed W. Purkiss del. et lith.

article: Peel, C.V.A., et al. "On a collection of insects and arachnids made in 1895 and 1897, by Mr. C.V.A. Peel, F.Z.S., in Somaliland, with descriptions of new species." 1900: 4-63.

## Plate 20: "African phytophagous Coleoptera"

subject: *Damia capitata*; *Damia frontalis*;  
*Peloptera apicata*; *Pseudocolaspis*  
*cupreofemorata*; *Scelodonta sexplagiata*;  
*Odontiomorpha minuta*; *Microhermesia*  
*hirticollis*; *Platyxantha bicincta*; *Monolepta*  
*exclamationis*; *Candezea centromaculata*;  
*Asbecesta ornata*; *Jamesonia femoralis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed W. Purkiss del. et lith.

article: Jacoby, Martin. "On new genera and species of phytophagous Coleoptera from South and Central Africa." 1900: 203-266.

1892

Plate 15: "Orthoptera of St. Vincent"

subject: *Anaptycta bipunctulata*;  
*Pseudophyllodromia semivitre*a [female];  
*Epilampra brevis* [male]; *Homalopteryx*  
*laminata* [female]; *Stylopyga antillarum*  
[female]; *Holocompsa collaris*; *Parasphaeria*  
*nigra* [female]; *Parastagmatoptera lobipes*  
[male]; *Phanocles curvipes* [male and female]  
description and notes: lithograph; lithographed and  
printed by Th. Banwarth, Vienna  
article: Wattenwyl, C. Brunner v. and J.  
Redtenbacher. "On the Orthoptera of the island  
of St. Vincent, West Indies." 1892: 196-221.

Plate 16: "Orthoptera of St. Vincent"

subject: *Tettix quadriundulatus* [female];  
*Caletes apterus* [female]; *Bliastes superbus*  
[female]; *Bliastes striolatus* [female and male]  
description and notes: lithograph; lithographed and  
printed by Th. Banwarth, Vienna  
article: Wattenwyl, C. Brunner v. and J.  
Redtenbacher. "On the Orthoptera of the island  
of St. Vincent, West Indies." 1892: 196-221.

Plate 17: "Orthoptera of St. Vincent"

subject: *Cyrtophyllus crepitans* [male];  
*Gryllodes rufipes* [female]; *Ectatoderus*  
*antillarum* [male and female]; *Larandus*  
*marmoratus* [male]; *Endacustes dispar* [female]  
description and notes: lithograph; lithographed and  
printed by Th. Banwarth, Vienna  
article: Wattenwyl, C. Brunner v. and J.  
Redtenbacher. "On the Orthoptera of the island  
of St. Vincent, West Indies." 1892: 196-221.



1893

## Plate 52: "Orthoptera of Grenada"

subject: *Phyllodromia notata* [male];*Pelmatosilpha marginalis* [male]; *Perisphaeria**rufipes* [female]; *Parastagmatoptera lobipes*[female]; *Metrypus claudicans* [female];*Metrypus heros* [female]

description and notes: lithograph; plate signed

Redtenbacher del. Th. Bannwarth lith. et imp.

Vienna

article: Wattenwyl, C. Brunner v. "On the

Orthoptera of the island of Grenada, West

Indies." 1893: 599-611.

RICHTER, H.C.

Part 16 (1848)

Aves 1

subject: *Trochilus (Helianthea) eos* Gould  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gould, John. "Drafts for a new arrangement  
of the Trochilidae." 16:11-14.

Aves 2

subject: *Trochilus (Heliangelus) mavors* Gould  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; no  
mention of printer on plate  
article: Gould, John. "Drafts for a new arrangement  
of the Trochilidae." 16:11-14.

Aves 6

subject: *Cinclosoma castaneothorax* Gould  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gould, J. "Description of a new species of  
*Cinclosoma*." 16:139.

Part 17 (1849)

Aves 12

subject: *Ptiloris victoriae* Gould  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gould, J. "On new species of Mammalia and  
birds from Australia." 17:109-112.

Part 18 (1850)

Aves 20

subject: *Cephalopterus glabricollis* Gould  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gould, J. "Descriptions of new birds."  
18:91-95.

Aves 21

subject: *Notornis mantelli* Owen  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gould, J. "Remarks on *Notornis*  
*mantelli*." 18:212-214.

1888

Plate 7: "Carpus & tarsus of Aglossa & Discoglossidae"  
subject: *Pipa americana*; *Xenopus laevis*;  
*Discoglossus pictus*; *Bombinator igneus*;  
*Alytes obstetricans*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman & Co.; plate signed R. Ridewood del. ad  
nat. Parker & Coward lith.; plate depicts bone  
structure of feet of these species

article: Howes, G.V. "On the carpus and tarsus of  
the Anura." 1888: 141-182.

Plate 8: "Carpus & tarsus of Pelobatidae, Hylidae, &  
Bufonidae (Pseudophryne)"

subject : *Pelodytes punctatus*; *Xenophrys*  
*monticola*; *Pelobates fuscus*; *Hyla caerulea*;  
*Xenophrys monticola*; *Phyllomedusa*  
*dacnicolor*; *Hyla coerulea*; *Hyla arborea*;  
*Pseudophryne bibronii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman & Co.; plate signed R. Ridewood del. ad  
nat. Parker & Coward lith.; plate depicts bone  
structure of feet of these species

article: Howes, G.V. "On the carpus and tarsus of  
the Anura." 1888: 141-182.

Plate 9: "Carpus & tarsus of Bufonidae, Cystignathidae,  
& Engystomatidae"

subject : *Leptodactylus pentadactylus*; *Bufo*  
*calamita*; *Ceratophrys ornata*; *Pseudis*  
*paradora*; *Limnodynastes tasmaniensis*;  
*Phryniscus loevis*; *Rhombophryne testudo*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman & Co.; plate signed R. Ridewood del. ad  
nat. Parker & Coward lith.; plate depicts bone  
structure of feet of these species

article: Howes, G.V. "On the carpus and tarsus of  
the Anura." 1888: 141-182.

1897

Plate 35: "Hyoid of *Pelodytes punctatus*"

subject: *Pelodytes punctatus* [male]; *Rana temporaria* [male]; *Pelobates fuscus* [male]  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Eros.

article: Ridewood, W.G. "On the structure and development of the hyobranchial skeleton of the parsley-frog (*Pelodytes punctatus*)."  
1897: 577-595.

1899

## Plate 63: "Efferent branchial vessels of teleostean fishes"

subject: *Engraulis encrasicolus*; *Clupea harengus*; *Ammodytes lanceolatus*; *Megalops cyprinoides*; *Balistes aculeatus*; *Scomber scombrus*; *Salmo salar*; *Mugil capito*; *Hippoglossus vulgaris*; *Osmerus eperlanus*; *Albula conorhynchus*; *Malapterurus electricus*; *Cyprinus carpio*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Bale & Danielsson

article: Ridewood, W.G. "On the relations of the efferent branchial blood-vessels to the 'Circulus Cephalicus' in teleostean fishes."  
1899: 939-956.

## Plate 64: "Efferent branchial vessels of teleostean fishes"

subject: *Cobitis taenia*; *Esox lucius*; *Anguilla vulgaris*; *Labrax lupus*; *Liocassis longirostris*; *Callichthys littoralis*; *Clarias magur*; *Perca fluviatilis*; *Zeus faber*; *Anarrhichas lupus*; *Labrus maculatus*; *Exocoetus brachysoma*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Bale & Danielsson

article: Ridewood, W.G. "On the relations of the efferent branchial blood-vessels to the 'Circulus Cephalicus' in teleostean fishes."  
1899: 939-956.

Plate 65: "Efferent branchial vessels of teleostean fishes"

subject: *Lophius piscatorius*; *Cottus scorpio*;  
*Trigla cuculus*; *Cyclopterus lumpus*;  
*Fistularia tabaccaria*; *Saccobranhus*  
*fossilis*; *Silurus glanis*; *Syngnathus acus*;  
*Gadus aeglefinus*; *Blennius pholis*;  
*Orthogoriscus truncatus*; *Tetrodon*  
*palembangensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Bale  
& Danielsson

article: Ridewood, W.G. "On the relations of the  
efferent branchial blood-vessels to the  
'Circulus Cephalicus' in teleostean fishes."  
1899: 939-956.

1877

- Plate 22: "New Lepidoptera from Duke of York Island"  
subject: *Euploea browni*; *Doleschallia browni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed Robert  
H.F. Rippon, del. et lith.  
article: Salvin, Osbert and F. DuCane Godman. "On a  
collection of Lepidoptera made by the Rev. G.  
Brown on Duke-of-York Island and its  
neighbourhood." 1877: 139-151.
- Plate 23: "New Lepidoptera from Duke of York Island"  
subject: *Diadema unicolor*; *Pieris quadricolor*;  
*Alcides aurora*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed Robert  
H.F. Rippon, del. et lith.  
article: Salvin, Osbert and F. DuCane Godman. "On a  
collection of Lepidoptera made by the Rev. G.  
Brown on Duke-of-York Island and its  
neighbourhood." 1877: 139-151.
- Plate 24: "New Coleoptera from Duke of York Island"  
subject: *Batocera nebulosa*; *Pseudozoena*  
*alternata*; *Pachyrhynchus biplagiatus*;  
*Dipelicus nasutus*; *Oryctoderus coronatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed Robt.  
H.F. Rippon, del. et lith.  
article: Bates, H.W. "On the Coleoptera collected  
by the Rev. G. Brown, C.M.Z.S., on Duke-of-York  
Island, New Ireland, and New Britain." 1877:  
151-159.

## Plate 25: "New Coleoptera from Duke of York Island"

subject: *Batocera browni*; *Eupholus browni*;*Pachyrhynchus verrucatus*; *Eczemotes guttulata*; *Ectocemus ruficauda*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by M. &amp; N. Hanhart; plate signed Robt.

H.F. Rippon, del. et lith.

article: Bates, H.W. "On the Coleoptera collected by the Rev. G. Brown, C.M.Z.S., on Duke-of-York Island, New Ireland, and New Britain." 1877: 151-159.

Plate 61: "New species of *Paphia*"subject: *Paphia moretta*; *Paphia lemnos*; *Paphia florita*; *Paphia ates*; *Paphia cerealia*;*Paphia phila*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by M. &amp; N. Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "A revision of the Lepidopterous genus *Paphia*." 1877: 632-652.Plate 62: "New species of *Paphia*"subject: *Paphia boliviana*; *Paphia lorna*;*Paphia placida*; *Paphia grandis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by M. &amp; N. Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "A revision of the Lepidopterous genus *Paphia*." 1877: 632-652.Plate 63: "New species of *Paphia*"subject: *Paphia uzita*; *Paphia offa*; *Paphia**catinka*; *Paphia victoria*; *Paphia lyceus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by M. &amp; N. Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "A revision of the Lepidopterous genus *Paphia*." 1877: 632-652.Plate 64: "New species of *Paphia*"subject: *Paphia phoebe*; *Paphia polyxo*; *Paphia**bertha*; *Paphia nenia*; *Paphia falcata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by M. &amp; N. Hanhart

article: Druce, Herbert. "A revision of the Lepidopterous genus *Paphia*." 1877: 632-652.



1878

## Plate 40: "New Lepidoptera"

subject: *Doleschallia comrii*; *Myrina nivea*;  
*Myrina hiemalis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Godman, F.D., Osbert Salvin and H. Druce.  
"Catalogue of Lepidoptera collected by Mr. S.N.  
Walter in the island of Billiton." 1878:  
637-643. [and] Godman, F.D. and Osbert Salvin.  
"List of the butterflies collected in eastern  
New Guinea and some neighbouring islands by Dr.  
Comrie during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Basilisk.'" 1878: 643-648.

1879

## Plate 14: "New American butterflies"

subject: *Eresia laias*; *Adelpha hypsenor*;  
*Pyrrhopyga aerata*; *Pyrrhopyga minthe*;  
*Pyrrhopyga eupheme*; *Pyrrhopyga malis*;  
*Hesperia polites*; *Hesperia sacratior*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Godman, F. DuCane and Osbert Salvin.  
"Descriptions of new species of Rhopalocera from  
Central and South America." 1879: 150-155.

## Plate 15: "New butterflies from Duke of York group"

subject: *Euploea erimas* [male]; *Cyrestes*  
*adaemon*; *Pieris madetes* [male and female];  
*Pieris eurygania* [male and female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Godman, F. DuCane and Osbert Salvin. "On a  
collection of diurnal Lepidoptera made by the  
Rev. G. Brown in New Ireland and New Britain."  
1879: 155-160.

1863

Plate 29

subject: *Mechanitis isthmica*; *Ithomia*  
(*Ceratinia*) *leucania*; *Papilio xanticles*;  
*Dircenna callipero*; *Ithomia iphianassa* var.  
*panamensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West

article: Bates, H.W. "On a collection of  
butterflies brought by Messrs. Salvin and Godman  
from Panama, with remarks on geographical  
distribution." 1863: 239-249.

1866

Plate 26: "New Coleoptera from Penang"

subject: *Cuphisia callosa*; *Sodus ursulus*;  
*Cacia herbacea*; *Cacia melanopsis*; *Cyardium*  
*cribrosum*; *Atossa atomaria*; *Agelasta*  
*lambii*; *Agelasta substrigosa*; *Agelasta*  
*balteata*; *Ixais episomoides*; *Obages*  
*palparis*; *Cenodocus granulatus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printer not noted on plate; plate signed E.W.  
Robinson, Del. et Sc.

article: Pascoe, Francis P. "Catalogue of longicorn  
Coleoptera, collected in the island of Penang by  
James Lamb, Esq." 1866: 222-267.

Plate 27: "New Coleoptera from Penang"

subject: *Serixia prasinata*; *Xyaste nigripes*;  
*Omocyrius fulvisparsus*; *Daxata ustulata*;  
*Metopides occipitalis*; *Thylactus angularis*;  
*Thestus oncidoides*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printer not noted on plate; plate signed E.W.  
Robinson, Del. et Sc.

article: Pascoe, Francis P. "Catalogue of longicorn  
Coleoptera, collected in the island of Penang by  
James Lamb, Esq." 1866: 222-267.



*Mus gleadowi*  
(J. Smit, 1885: Plate 51)

AMNH Library Collections



## Plate 28: "New Coleoptera from Penang"

subject: *Nedytisis obrioides*; *Glenea oeme*;  
*Glenea vesta*; *Glenea neanthes*; *Glenea*  
*porphyrio*; *Glenea anthyllis*; *Glenea manto*;  
*Glenea alysson*; *Tanylecta lambii*;  
*Ectinogramma collare*; *Zosne cincticornis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printer not noted on plate; plate signed E.W.  
Robinson, Del. et Sc.

article: Pascoe, Francis P. "Catalogue of longicorn  
Coleoptera, collected in the island of Penang by  
James Lamb, Esq." 1866: 222-267.

## Plate 41: "New Coleoptera from Penang"

subject: *Asilaris zonatus*; *Sigeum humerale*;  
*Sesthya cephalotes*; *Mydasta discoidea*;  
*Epianthe viridis*; *Mimistena femorata*;  
*Diosyris miranda*; *Bicon sanguineus*; *Ephies*  
*cruentus*; *Ciopera decolorata*; *Asmedia*  
*mimetes*; *Imbrius lineatus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printer not noted on plate; plate signed E.W.  
Robinson, Del. et Sc.

article: Pascoe, Francis P. "Catalogue of longicorn  
Coleoptera collected in the island of Penang by  
James Lamb, Esq." 1866: 504-536.

## Plate 42: "New Coleoptera from Penang"

subject: *Capnolymma capreola*; *Plutonesthes*  
*crocata*; *Cyriopalus wallacei*; *Pyrestes*  
*virgatus*; *Pyrestes scapularis*; *Pyrestes*  
*politus*; *Euryarthrum nodicolle*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printer not noted on plate; plate signed E.W.  
Robinson, Del. et Sc.

article: Pascoe, Francis P. "Catalogue of longicorn  
Coleoptera collected in the island of Penang by  
James Lamb, Esq." 1866: 504-536.

## Plate 43: "New Coleoptera from Penang"

subject: *Rhytidodera cristata*; *Pachyteria*  
*virescens*; *Pachyteria strumosa*; *Pachyteria*  
*spenicollis*; *Pachyteria speciosa*; *Pachyteria*  
*lambii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printer not noted on plate

article: Pascoe, Francis P. "Catalogue of longicorn  
Coleoptera collected in the island of Penang by  
James Lamb, Esq." 1866: 504-536.

1867

## Plate 32: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Cimicodes castanearia*; *Agnidra specularia*; *Garoeus specularis*; *Dalima apicata*; *Xandrames albofasciata*; *Vindusara compositata* [male]; *Hemerophila retractaria*; *Bargosa fasciata*; *Selenia decorata* [female]; *Corotia cervinaria*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; plate signed E.W. Robinson, Del. et Sc. 1867; printer not identified on plate

article: Moore, Frederic. "On the Lepidopterous insects of Bengal." 1867: 612-686.

## Plate 33: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Psyra similaria*; *Arichanna tramesata*; *Arichanna marmorata*; *Cleora decussata*; *Cidaria argenteolineata*; *Cidaria calamistrata*; *Cidaria obscurata*; *Cidaria aurantiaria*; *Melanippe catenaria* [female]; *Sauris decussata*; *Caprilia specularia*; *Acidalia bicaudata*; *Brihaspa atrostigmella*; *Tyana callichlora*; *Tyana superba*; *Ramila marginella*; *Propachys linealis*; *Hyponomeuta lineatonotella*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; plate signed E.W. Robinson, Del. et Sc. 1867; printer not identified on plate

article: Moore, Frederic. "On the Lepidopterous insects of Bengal." 1867: 612-686.

1871

## Plate 12: "New Yunan Lepidoptera"

subject: *Aemona lena*; *Plesioneura liliana*; *Zophoessa andersoni*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; plate signed E.W. Robinson, Sc. 1871.; printer not given on plate

article: Atkinson, W.S. "Descriptions of three new species of diurnal Lepidoptera from Western Yunan collected by Dr. Anderson in 1868." 1871: 215-216.

## Plate 18: "New Yunan insects"

subject: *Syntomis andersoni*; *Syntomis atkinsoni*; *Syntomis fytchei*; *Syntomis grotei*; *Syntomis sladeni*; *Vespa bellona*; *Apis laboriosa*; *Bombus impetuosus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; plate signed E.W. Robinson Del. et Sc. 1871; printer not given on plate  
article: Moore, Frederic, Francis Walker and Frederick Smith. "Descriptions of some new insects collected by Dr. Anderson during the expedition to Yunan." 1871: 244-249.

1872

## Plate 32: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Lebadea austenia*; *Neptis emodes*; *Neptis mahendra*; *Neptis susruta*; *Neptis clinia*; *Neptis viraja*; *Neptis khasiana*; *Neptis adipala*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printer not noted on plate; plate signed E.W. Robinson Del. et Sc. 1872  
article: Moore, Frederic. "Descriptions of new Indian Lepidoptera." 1872: 555-583.

## Plate 33: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Calpenia saundersi*; *Neochera tortuosa*; *Agrisius fuliginosus*; *Bizone gazella*; *Theophila mandarina*; *Norasuma javanica*; *Hypercompa regalis*; *Alompra ferruginea*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printer not noted on plate; plate signed E.W. Robinson Del. et Sc. 1872  
article: Moore, Frederic. "Descriptions of new Indian Lepidoptera." 1872: 555-583.

## Plate 34: "New Indian Lepidoptera"

subject: *Dudusa sphingiformis*; *Geometra lineata*; *Geometra alboviridis*; *Odontoptera chalybeata*; *Chilo interruptellus*; *Chilo inconspicuellus*; *Chilo cervinellus*; *Chilo bivitellus*; *Jartheza biplagella*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printer not noted on plate; plate signed E.W. Robinson Del. et Sc. 1872  
article: Moore, Frederic. "Descriptions of new Indian Lepidoptera." 1872: 555-583.

1875

Plate 23: "New species of Plusiotis

subject: *Plusiotis sallaei*; *Plusiotis*  
*lacordairei*; *Plusiotis resplendens*;  
*Plusiotis batesi*; *Plusiotis aurora*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
plate signed E.W. Robinson. Del. et Sc. 1875;  
printer not noted on plate

article: Boucard, Adolphe. "Monographic list of the  
Coleoptera of the genus *Plusiotis* of America,  
north of Panama, with descriptions of several  
new species." 1875: 117-125.



SCHAFFER, Sir Edward Albert (1850-1935)

[also known as Sir Edward Albert Sharpey-Schafer]

1876

Plate 8: "Stomach of *Macropus giganteus*"

subject: *Macropus giganteus*

description and notes: lithograph, printed in blue ink; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed E.A. Schafer del. J. Smit lith.

article: Schafer, Edward A. and D. James Williams. "On the structure of the mucous membrane of the stomach in the kangaroos." 1876: 165-177.

Plate 9: "Stomach of *Macropus giganteus*. Stomach of *Dorcopsis luctuosa*"

subject: *Macropus giganteus*; *Dorcopsis luctuosa*

description and notes: lithograph, printed in blue ink; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed E.A. Schafer et D.J. Williams del. J. Smit lith.

article: Schafer, Edward A. and D. James Williams. "On the structure of the mucous membrane of the stomach in the kangaroos." 1876: 165-177.

Plate 10: "Stomach of *Macropus giganteus*. Stomach of *Dorcopsis luctuosa*"

subject: *Macropus giganteus*; *Dorcopsis luctuosa*

description and notes: lithograph, printed in blue ink; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed E.A. Schafer et D.J. Williams del. J. Smit lith.

article: Schafer, Edward A. and D. James Williams. "On the structure of the mucous membrane of the stomach in the kangaroos." 1876: 165-177.

Plate 11: "Stomach of *Dorcopsis luctuosa*"

subject: *Dorcopsis luctuosa*

description and notes: lithograph, printed in blue ink; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed E.A. Schafer et D.J. Williams del. J. Smit lith.

article: Schafer, Edward A. and D. James Williams. "On the structure of the mucous membrane of the stomach in the kangaroos." 1876: 165-177.

SCHUSTER, Edgar Herman Joseph

1900

Plate 2: "Orthoptera from Somali-land"

subject: *Rhegmatopoda peeli* [male]; *Otiaphysa angustipennis* [female]; *Sauracris lacerta* [male]; *Charicis peeli* [female]; *Milititsa somaliensis* [female]; *Burria longixipha* [female]; *Milititsa somaliensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed E.H.J. Schuster del. F.O. Pickard-Cambridge lith.

article: Peel, C.V.A., et al. "On a collection of insects and arachnids made in 1895 and 1897, by Mr. C.V.A. Peel, F.Z.S., in Somaliland, with descriptions of new species." 1900: 4-63.

SCLATER, William Lutley (1863-1944)

1886

Plate 12

subject: **Stephanotrochus moseleyanus**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed [monogram WLS] del.  
P. Smit lith.

article: Sclater, W.L. "On a new madreporarian  
coral of the genus **Stephanotrochus** from the  
British seas, with notes on its anatomy." 1886:  
128-136.

Plate 13

subject: **Stephanotrochus moseleyanus**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed [monogram WLS] del.  
P. Smit lith.; plate shows details of anatomy

article: Sclater, W.L. "On a new madreporarian  
coral of the genus **Stephanotrochus** from the  
British seas, with notes on its anatomy." 1886:  
128-136.

Plate 14

subject: **Stephanotrochus moseleyanus**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed [monogram WLS] del.  
P. Smit lith.; plate shows details of anatomy

article: Sclater, W.L. "On a new madreporarian  
coral of the genus **Stephanotrochus** from the  
British seas, with notes on its anatomy." 1886:  
128-136.

SCOTT

Part 20 (1852)

Annulosa 21

subject: *Cystosoma saundersii*

notes: hand-colored lithograph; H. Scott del. G.H. Ford lith.; printed by Ford & West; shows adult male and female and uncolored details of wings, legs and antennae

article: Scott, A.W. "On *Cystosoma saundersii*, of Curtis and Westwood." 20:14-16.

1874

Plate 83: "New north Australian shells"

subject: *Liotia gowllandi*; *Helix* (*Conulus*) *elleryi*; *Cyclophorus* (*Ditropis*) *whitei*; *Georissa multilirata*; *Columbella* (*Anachis*) *digglesi*; *Helix* (*Conulus*) *russelli*; *Columbella* (*Anachis*) *gowllandi*; *Columbella* (*Mitrella*) *russelli*; *Diplommantina gowllandi*; *Pupa* (*Vertigo*) *macdonnelli*; *Pupa* (*Vertigo*) *scotti*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed Scott & Sowerby, del. Sowerby, lith.

article: Brazier, John. "Descriptions of eleven new species of terrestrial and marine shells from north-east Australia." 1874: 668-672.

SCOTT, Harriet (1830-1907)

[Harriet Scott Morgan (Mrs. C.W. Morgan)]

1875

Plate 4: "New shells from Queensland"

subject: *Helix* (*Hadra*) *mourilyani*; *Helix* (*Hadra*) *johnstonei*; *Helix* (*Hadra*) *hilli*; *Helix* (*Hadra*) *bellenden-kerensis*; *Helix* (*Hadra*) *coxenae*; *Helix* (*Hadra*) *mossmanni*; *Helix* (*Rhytida*) *sheridani*; *Helix* (*Xanthomelon*) *daintreei*; *Pupina coxeni*; *Conus coxeni*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed Harriet Scott delt. Sowerby lith.

article: Brazier, John. "Descriptions of ten new species of shells from the collection of Mr. Charles Coxen, of Brisbane, Queensland." 1875: 31-34.

SCOTT, Helena (1830-1924)

[see also FORDE, Helena Scott]

Part 27 (1859)

Annulosa 61

subject: *Hyphantidium sericarium*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West; illustration includes views  
(uncolored) of anatomy and of life stages; plate  
signed Helena Scott del. Eliz. M. Wing lith.

article: Scott, A.W. "On a new lepidopterous insect  
from Australia." 27:207-209.

Annulosa 62

subject: *Perga eucalypti*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Stannard & Dixon; illustration  
includes adult and larvae (on plant) and views  
(uncolored) of anatomy; plate signed Miss H.  
Scott delt. J. Jennens, lith.

article: Bennett, George and A.W. Scott.

"Description of a species of *Perga*, or  
saw-fly, found feeding upon the *Eucalyptus*  
*citriodora* of Hooker, or wide-bay lemon-scented  
gum-tree." 27:209-212.

SCOURFIELD, David Joseph (1866-1949)

1897

Plate 45

subject: *Echiniscus spitsbergensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Scourfield, D.J. "Contributions to the  
non-marine fauna of Spitsbergen. Part I.  
Preliminary notes, and reports on the Rhizopoda,  
Tardigrada, Entomostraca, &c." 1897: 784-799.

1879

Plate 20: "Shells of Japan"

subject: *Lachesis japonica*; *Murex sobrinus*;  
*Murex* (*Ocenebra*) *fimbriatulus*; *Urosalpinx*  
*innotabilis*; *Fusus nigrirostratus*; *Fusus*  
*niponicus*; *Fusus simplex*; *Fusus coreanicus*;  
*Fusus pachyrhaphes*; *Siphonalia spadicea*;  
*Euthria ferrea*; *Tritonidea subrubiginosa*;  
*Columbella* (*Atilia*) *lischkei*; *Columbella*  
(*Atilia*) *niveomarginata*; *Columbella* (*Zafra*)  
*subvitrea*; *Columbella* (*Amycla*) *varians*;  
*Nassa* (*Zeuxis*) *siquijorensis*; *Nassa* (*Hima*)  
*acutidendata*; *Nassa* (*Hima*) *luteola*;  
*Coralliophila jeffreysii*; *Mitra*  
(*Costellaria*) *fuscoapicata*; *Mitra*  
(*Costellaria*) *collinsoni*; *Mitra* (*Costellaria*)  
*gotoensis*; *Mitra* (*Pusia*) *aemula*; *Mitra*  
(*Pusia*) *inermis*; *Cancellaria japonica*; *Oliva*  
(*Olivella*) *spreti*; *Ancillaria inornata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.  
article: Smith, Edgar A. "On a collection of  
Mollusca from Japan." 1879: 181-218.

1880

Plate 22: "New shells from East Africa and Nossi-Be Id."

subject: *Cyclophorus magilensis*; *Pupa*  
*usambarica*; *Bulimus magilensis*; *Helix*  
*zanguebarica*; *Paludina colbeaui*; *Helix*  
*usambarica*; *Lanistes farleri*; *Achatina*  
*mamillata*; *Achatina kirki*; *Pupa cafaeicola*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Craven, Alfred E. "Description of three  
new species of land and freshwater shells from  
Nossi-Be Island (N.W. coast of Madagascar)."  
1880: 215-219.



## Plate 31: "Shells from Ujiji and Lake Tanganyika"

subject: *Achatina* (*Limicolaria*) *martensiana*; *Achatina* (*Limicolaria*) *rectistrigata*; *Bulimus* (*Buliminus*) *ptychaxis*; *Ennea lata*; *Ennea ujijiensis*; *Tiphobia horei*; *Neothauma tanganyicense*; *Spatha tanganyicensis*; *Unio tanganyicensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed A.H. Searle del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On the shells of Lake Tanganyika and of the neighbourhood of Ujiji, Central Africa." 1880: 344-352.

## Plate 48: "New species of shells from various localities"

subject: *Conus consanguineus*; *Conus neptunoides*; *Conus taylorianus*; *Conus albospira*; *Terebra mariesi*; *Trophon stuarti*; *Latirus nagasakiensis*; *Cypraea decipiens*; *Turbo* (*Pomaulax*?) *taylorianus*; *Liotia crassibasis*; *Paludina spekei*; *Helix* (*Ampelita*) *percyana*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "Descriptions of twelve new species of shells." 1880: 478-485.

1881

## Plate 3: "Mollusca of the 'Alert' Survey"

subject: *Onychoteuthis ingens*; *Loligo patagonica*; *Rossia patagonica*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed A.H. Searle del. et lith.

article: "Account of the zoological collections made during the survey of H.M.S. 'Alert' in the Straits of Magellan and on the coast of Patagonia." 1881: 2-141.

## Plate 4: "Mollusca of the 'Alert' Survey"

subject: *Pleurotoma* (Bela) *cunninghami*;  
*Pleurotoma* (Mangelia?) *coppingeri*; *Lachesis*  
*meridionalis*; *Trophon* *fimbriatus*; *Euthria*  
*atrata*; *Euthria* *meridionalis*; *Nassa* (Tritia)  
*coppingeri*; *Nassa* (Tritia?) *taeniolata*;  
*Lamellaria* *patagonica*; *Collonia* *cunninghami*;  
*Trochus* (Ziziphinus) *consimilis*; *Tectura*  
(Pilidium) *coppingeri*; *Chiton* (Ischnochiton)  
imitator; *Helix* (Patula) *magellanica*; *Helix*  
(Zonites?) *ordinaria*; *Succinea* *patagonica*;  
*Chilina* *amoena*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
 printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed A.H.  
 Searle del. et lith.

article: "Account of the zoological collections  
 made during the survey of H.M.S. 'Alert' in the  
 Straits of Magellan and on the coast of  
 Patagonia." 1881: 2-141.

## Plate 5: "Mollusca of the 'Alert' Survey"

subject: *Diplodonta* *lamellata*; *Macra* (Mulinia)  
*levicardo*; *Malletia* *magellanica*; *Pandora*  
(Kennerlia) *braziliensis*; *Loripes* *pertenuis*;  
*Kellia* *magellanica*; *Astarte* *magellanica*;  
*Cardita* (Actinobolus) *velutinus*; *Carditella*  
*pallida*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
 printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed A.H.  
 Searle del. et lith.

article: "Account of the zoological collections  
 made during the survey of H.M.S. 'Alert' in the  
 Straits of Magellan and on the coast of  
 Patagonia." 1881: 2-141.

## Plate 32: "Shells from Central Africa"

subject: *Cyclostoma* *insulare* vars.; *Helix*  
(Nanina?) *nyassana*; *Helix* (Trochonanina)  
*mozambicensis* var.; *Streptaxis* *gigas*;  
*Streptaxis* *craveni*; *Streptaxis*  
*mozambicensis*; *Ennea* *laevigata*; *Bulimus*  
(Rhachis) *braunsii*; *Bulimus* *notabilis*;  
*Bulimus* (Buliminus) *kirki*; *Achatina* *hamillei*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
 printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed A.H.  
 Searle del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On a collection of shells  
 from Lakes Tanganyika and Nyassa and other  
 localities in East Africa." 1881: 276-300.

## Plate 33: "Shells from Central Africa"

subject: *Achatina craveni*; *Achatina thomsoni*;  
*Achatina* (*Limicolaria*) *caillaudi*; *Achatina*  
(*Limicolaria*) *rectistrigata*; *Subulina lenta*;  
*Subulina solidiuscula*; *Limnotrochus*  
*thomsoni*; *Molluscaimnotrochus kirki*;  
*Lithoglyphs neritinoides*; *Lithoglyphus*  
*rufofilosus*; *Syrnolopsis lacustris*;  
*Ampullaria gradata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed A.H.  
Searle del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On a collection of shells  
from Lakes Tanganyika and Nyassa and other  
localities in East Africa." 1881: 276-300.

## Plate 34: "Shells from Central Africa"

subject: *Lanistes affinis*; *Melania* (*Sermyla*)  
*admirabilis*; *Melania tanganyicensis*; *Melania*  
(*Melanella*) *nassa*; *Melania horei*; *Tiphobia*  
*horei*; *Paludomus ferrugineus*; *Segmentina*  
(*Planorbula*) *alexandrina* var. *tanganyicensis*;  
*Pleiodon spekei*; *Spatha tanganyicensis*;  
*Unio burtoni*; *Unio nyassaensis*; *Unio*  
*tanganyicensis*; *Unio thomsoni*; *Unio horei*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed A.H.  
Searle del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On a collection of shells  
from Lakes Tanganyika and Nyassa and other  
localities in East Africa." 1881: 276-300.

1883

## Plate 24: "New Indian butterflies"

subject: *Ypthima rara*; *Catochrysops hapalina*  
[male and female]; *Teracolus intermissus*;  
*Neptis eurymene*; *Ixias depalpura* [male and  
female]; *Hypanis simplex*; *Neptis swinhoei*;  
*Aphnaeus bracteatus* [female and male];  
*surendra biplagiata*; *Terias asphodelus* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed A.H. Searle, del. et  
lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On a collection of  
Indian Lepidoptera received from Lieut.-Colonel  
Charles Swinhoe; with numerous notes by the  
collector." 1883: 144-175.

## Plate 38: "Butterflies from Timor-Laut"

subject: *Calliploea visenda*; *Terias maroensis*;  
*Terias laratensis*; *Hypolimnas forbesii*;  
*Salatura laratensis*; *Delias timorensis*;  
*Chanapa sacerdos*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed A.H.  
Searle, del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "List of Lepidoptera  
collected by Mr. H.O. Forbes in the island of  
Timor Laut." 1883: 365-371.

1884

## Plate 2

subject: *Anomalanthus tumidus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed A.H. Searle del. et lith.

article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "On the generic position  
and relations of *Echinanthus tumidus*, Woods."  
1884: 40-44.

## Plate 3

subject: *Anomalanthus tumidus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed A.H. Searle del. et lith.;  
plate shows side view and details of anatomy

article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "On the generic position  
and relations of *Echinanthus tumidus*, Woods."  
1884: 40-44.

1885

Plate 58: "Osteology of Trochilidae"

subject: **Trochilus alexandri**

description and notes: lithograph; printer not noted on plate; plate signed R.W. Shufeldt del. J. Smit lith.; plate gives views of skulls only

article: Shufeldt. R.W. "Contributions to the comparative osteology of the Trochilidae, Caprimulgidae, and Cypselidae." 1885: 886-915.

Plate 59: "Osteology of Trochilidae"

subject: **Chordediles acutipennis texensis**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed R.W. Shufeldt del. J. Smit lith.; plate gives views of skulls only

article: Shufeldt. R.W. "Contributions to the comparative osteology of the Trochilidae, Caprimulgidae, and Cypselidae." 1885: 886-915.

Plate 60: "Osteology of Trochilidae"

subject: **Panyptila saxatilis; Trochilus alexandri**

description and notes: lithograph; printer not noted on plate; plate signed R.W. Shufeldt del. J. Smit lith.

article: Shufeldt. R.W. "Contributions to the comparative osteology of the Trochilidae, Caprimulgidae, and Cypselidae." 1885: 886-915.

Plate 61: "Osteology of Trochilidae"

subject: **Chordediles acutipennis texensis; Trochilus alexandri; Panyptila saxatilis**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed R.W. Shufeldt del. J. Smit lith.

article: Shufeldt. R.W. "Contributions to the comparative osteology of the Trochilidae, Caprimulgidae, and Cypselidae." 1885: 886-915.

1890

Plate 16: "Anatomy of *Heloderma suspectum*subject: *Heloderma suspectum*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R.W. Shufeldt ad  
nat. del. P. Smit lith.article: Shufeldt, R.W. "Contributions to the study  
of *Heloderma suspectum*." 1890: 148-244.Plate 17: "Anatomy of *Heloderma suspectum*subject: *Heloderma suspectum*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R.W. Shufeldt ad  
nat. del. P. Smit lith.article: Shufeldt, R.W. "Contributions to the study  
of *Heloderma suspectum*." 1890: 148-244.Plate 18: "Anatomy of *Heloderma suspectum*subject: *Heloderma suspectum*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed R.W. Shufeldt ad  
nat. del. P. Smit lith.article: Shufeldt, R.W. "Contributions to the study  
of *Heloderma suspectum*." 1890: 148-244.



THE BLUE BEAR OF TIBET.

1/2 nat. size

"The Blue Bear of Tibet."  
(J. Smit, 1897: Plate 27)

AMNH Library Collections





SMIT, Joseph (1836-1929)

1865

Plate 47

subject: *Phascolomys latifrons*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del et lith

article: Murie, James. "On the identity of the  
hairy-nosed wombat (*Phascolomys lasiorhinus*,  
Gould) with the broad-fronted wombat (*P.*  
*latifrons*, Owen), with further observations of  
the several species of this genus." 1865:  
838-854.

1866

Plate 1

subject: *Bos frontalis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; minutes state that a  
young male gayal was added to the Society's  
Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1866: 1.

Plate 5

subject: *Neomorphus salvini*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, P.L. "On a new American cuckoo of  
the genus *Neomorphus*." 1866: 59-60.

Plate 6

subject: *Cursorius bisignatus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.

article: Hartlaub, G. "Synopsis of the genus  
*Cursorius*." 1866: 61-62.

## Plate 7

subject: *Euphonia rufivertex* [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.S."  
article: Salvin, Osbert. "Descriptions of eight new  
species of birds from Veragua." 1866: 67-76.

## Plate 8

subject: *Formicarius rufipectus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Salvin, Osbert. "Descriptions of eight new  
species of birds from Veragua." 1866: 67-76.

## Plate 9

subject: *Eurypyga helias* Pull.; *Pterocles  
alchata* Pull.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Bartlett, A.D. "Notes on the breeding of  
several species of birds in the Society's  
Gardens during the year 1865." 1866: 76-79.

## Plate 10

subject: *Pterodroma caribaea*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/3  
natural size  
article: Carte, Alexander. "On an undescribed  
species of petrel from the Blue Mountains of  
Jamaica." 1866: 93-95.

## Plate 11

subject: *Myiobius nationi*; *Myiobius pulcher*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. and W. Nation. "On the birds  
of the vicinity of Lima, Peru. With notes on  
their habits. Part I." 1866: 96-100.

## Plate 13

subject: *Antrostomus parvulus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Notes upon the American  
*Caprimulgidae*." 1866: 123-145.

## Plate 14

subject: *Stenopsis ruficervix*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 3/4  
natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Notes upon the American  
*Caprimulgidae*." 1866: 123-145.

## Plate 15

subject: *Microhynchus laniger*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.S."  
article: Mivart, St. George. "On the structure and  
affinities of *Microhynchus laniger*." 1866:  
151-167.

## Plate 16

subject: *Cercopithecus erythrogaster*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of a new West-African  
monkey living in the Gardens of the Society."  
1866: 168-169.

## Plate 17

subject: *Nasua dorsalis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of a new species of  
*Nasua*." 1866: 169-170.

## Plate 18

subject: *Metopothrix aurantiacus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin.  
"Catalogue of birds collected by Mr. E. Bartlett  
on the River Ucayali, eastern Peru, with notes  
and descriptions of new species." 1866: 175-201.

## Plate 21

subject: *Geobates poecilopterus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Note on the genus  
*Geobates* of Swainson." 1866: 204-205.

## Plate 22

subject: *Penelope greeyii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, G.R. "On a new species of  
*Penelope*, lately living in the Society's  
Gardens." 1866: 206.

## Plate 24

subject: *Scotophilus welwitschii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of a new bat  
(*Scotophilus welwitschii*) from Angola." 1866:  
211.

## Plate 25

subject: *Halmaturus coxenii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on some Mammalia from  
Port Albany (Cape York Peninsula), North  
Australia, with the descriptions of some new  
species." 1866: 219-221.

## Plate 31

subject: *Acanthochoerus grotei*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, John Edward. "On the species of  
porcupines in the Gardens of the Society and in  
the British Museum." 1866: 306-311.

## Plate 32

subject: *Trachichthys darwinii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; genus incorrectly given on plate as  
"*Trachichthys*"  
article: Johnson, James Yate. "Description of  
*Trachichthys darwinii*, a new species of  
beryroid fish from Madeira." 1866: 311-315.

## Plate 34

subject: *Cuphropterus dohrni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.S."  
article: Dohrn, H. "Synopsis of the birds of Ilha  
do Principe, with some remarks on their habits  
and descriptions of new species." 1866: 324-332.

## Plate 36

subject: *Chaetocercus cristicauda*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Krefft, Gerard. "On the classification of  
the small Dasyuridae of Australia, with  
descriptions of two new genera and one new  
species." 1866: 431-435.

## Plate 37

subject: *Crateropus melanops*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 2/3  
natural size  
article: Hartlaub, G. "On a new species of the  
genus *Crateropus*, Sw." 1866: 435-436.

## Plate 45

subject: *Antrostomus ornatus* [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 3/4  
natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Additional notes on the  
*Caprimulgidae*." 1866: 581-590.

## Plate 46

subject: *Antrostomus maculicaudus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.S."  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Additional notes on the  
*Caprimulgidae*." 1866: 581-590.

1867

## Plate 1

subject: *Zonotrichia boucardi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; minutes state that  
P.L. Sclater exhibited specimens of birds  
collected by Adolphe Boucard in southern Mexico,  
including *Zonotrichia boucardi*  
article: [minutes] 1867: 1-2.

## Plate 8

subject: *Mellivora leuconota*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; P.L. Sclater states  
in the minutes that a specimen of ratel obtained  
by the Society for its Menagerie is a new  
species, *Mellivora leuconota*  
article: [minutes]. 1867: 98.

## Plate 14

subject: *Buarremon crassirostris*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Salvin, Osbert. "On some collections of  
birds from Veragua." 1867: 129-161.

## Plate 15: "New or rare birds eggs"

subject: *Phalaropus fulicarius*; *Nucifraga*  
*caryocatactes*; *Tringa minutilla*; *Tryngites*  
*rufescens*; *Totanus flavipes*; *Didunculus*  
*strigirostris*; *Opisthocomus cristatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate shows eggs only  
article: Newton, Alfred. "On some new or rare  
birds' eggs." 1867: 161-168.

## Plate 18

subject: *Indris diadema*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Mivart, St. George. "On the skull of *Indris diadema*." 1867: 247-256.

## Plate 20

subject: *Poospiza bonapartii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, P.L. "On the birds of the vicinity of Lima, Peru." 1867: 340-344.

## Plate 21

subject: *Porzana erythroptera*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.S."; figure shown  $3/4$  natural size

article: Sclater, P.L. "On the birds of the vicinity of Lima, Peru." 1867: 340-344.

## Plate 29

subject: *Turdus phaeopycus* juv.

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.S."

article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "List of birds collected by Mr. Wallace on the lower Amazons and Rio Negro." 1867: 566-596.

## Plate 30

subject: *Hylophilus semicinereus*; *Hylophilus rubrifrons*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "List of birds collected by Mr. Wallace on the lower Amazons and Rio Negro." 1867: 566-596.

## Plate 34

subject: *Chaetura brachyura*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.S."

article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin.

"Catalogue of birds collected by Mr. E. Bartlett on the River Huallaga, eastern Peru, with notes and descriptions of new species." 1867: 748-759.

## Plate 39

subject: *Callene albiventris*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Blanford, William T. "On a new species of *Callene* from the Pulney Hills in southern India." 1867: 832-834.

## Plate 40

subject: *Diagramma punctatissimum*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Playfair, R.L. "The fishes of Seychelles."  
1867: 846-872.

## Plate 41

subject: *Holacanthus ignatius*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Playfair, R.L. "The fishes of Seychelles."  
1867: 846-872.

## Plate 45

subject: *Pernostola funebris*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "List of birds collected at Pebas, upper Amazons, by Mr. John Hauxwell, with notes and descriptions of new species." 1867: 977-981.

## Plate 46

subject: *Muscisaxicola rubricapilla*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.S."  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On Peruvian birds collected by Mr. H. Whitely." 1867: 982-991.

1868

## Plate 1

subject: *Lophophorus l'huysii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.S."; minutes state that P.L. Sclater gave a description of a new species of impeyan taken from a skin purchased by the British Museum  
article: [minutes]. 1868: 1.

## Plate 2

subject: *Psammathia annae*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Hartlaub, G. and O. Finsch. "On a collection of birds from the Pelew Islands."  
1868: 4-9.

## Plate 3

subject: *Tephras finschi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Hartlaub, G. and O. Finsch. "On a  
collection of birds from the Pelew Islands."  
1868: 4-9.

## Plate 16

subject: *Hippotragus bakeri* [male, juvenile]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Notes on Baker's antelope  
(*Hippotragus bakeri*). " 1868: 214-218.

## Plate 25

subject: *Pelecanus fuscus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Notes on the pelicans  
living in the Society's Gardens." 1868: 264-269.

## Plate 26

subject: *Pelecanus rufescens* [juvenile]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Notes on the pelicans  
living in the Society's Gardens." 1868: 264-269.

## Plate 29

subject: *Gymnoglaux lawrencii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin.  
"Descriptions of new or little-known American  
birds of the families Fringillidae,  
Oxyrhamphidae, Bucconidae, and Strigidae." 1868:  
322-329.

## Plate 34

subject: *Neopus malaiensis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.S.";  
figure shown 1/4 natural size  
article: Beavan, R.C. "Sundry notes on Indian  
raptors." 1868: 390-402.

## Plate 35

subject: *Porzana levraudi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "Synopsis  
of the American rails (Rallidae)." 1868: 442-470.



## Plate 41

subject: *Rhinoceros bicornis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; minutes state that a  
young male African two-horned rhinoceros was  
added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1868: 529.

## Plate 43

subject: *Hypocnemis hypoxantha*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Descriptions of some new or  
little-known species of formicarians." 1868:  
571-575.

## Plate 44

subject: *Leucosticte gigliolii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Salvadori, Thomas. "Description of a new  
species of the genus *Leucosticte*." 1868:  
579-580.

1869

## Plate 9

subject: *Gracula kreffti*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 2/3  
natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On a collection of birds  
from the Solomon Islands." 1869: 118-126.

## Plate 10

subject: *Rallus intactus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/2  
natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On a collection of birds  
from the Solomon Islands." 1869: 118-126.

## Plate 11

subject: *Domicella cardinalis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 2/3  
natural size  
article: Finsch, O. "On a very rare parrot from the  
Solomon Islands." 1869: 126-129.

## Plate 12

subject: *Neorhynchus nasesus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; species given  
incorrectly on plate as *maseus*

article: Sclater, P.L. "On the birds of the  
vicinity of Lima, Peru. With notes on their  
habits by W. Nation. (Part III)." 1869: 146-148.

## Plate 13

subject: *Poospiza caesar*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "On  
Peruvian birds collected by Mr. Whitely. Part  
IV." 1869: 151-158.

Plate 17: "Nests of *Ploceus baya*"

subject: *Ploceus baya*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart

article: Horne, C. "Notes on *Ploceus baya* and its  
nest." 1869: 243-245.

## Plate 18

subject: *Brachygalba goeringi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "On  
Venezuelan birds collected by Mr. A. Goering.  
Part III." 1869: 250-254.

Plate 27: "Eggs of Australian cuckoos and their foster  
parents"

subject: *Lamprococcyx plagosus*; *Lamprococcyx*  
*basalis*; *Cuculus inornatus*; *Cuculus*  
*cineraceus*; *Acanthiza lineata*; *Acanthiza*  
*pusilla*; *Acanthiza nana*; *Geobasileus*  
*reguoides*; *Smicrornis brevirostris*;  
*Stipiturus malacurus*; *Chthonicola minima*;  
*Ptilotis auricomis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Ramsay, E.P. "Some further remarks on the  
cuckoos found in the neighbourhood of Sydney,  
and their foster-parents." 1869: 359-360.

## Plate 28

subject: *Calliste florida*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin.  
"Descriptions of six new species of American  
birds of the families Tanagridae,  
Dendrocolaptidae, Formicariidae, Tyrannidae, and  
Scolopacidae." 1869: 416-420.

## Plate 30

subject: *Euphonia chrysopasta*; *Neopipo rubicunda*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "On two  
new birds collected by Mr. E. Bartlett in  
eastern Peru." 1869: 437-439.

## Plate 31

subject: *Buthraupis arcaei*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin.  
"Descriptions of three new species of tanagers  
from Veragua." 1869: 439-440.

## Plate 32

subject: *Tachyphonus chrysomelas*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin.  
"Descriptions of three new species of tanagers  
from Veragua." 1869: 439-440.

## Plate 35

subject: *Ocydromus sylvestris*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/2  
natural size; minutes include a letter from  
George Bennett of Sydney, describing a "wood  
hen" killed on Lord Howe's Island and a  
description of this new species by P.L. Sclater.  
article: [minutes]. 1869: 471-473.

## Plate 41

subject: *Ailurus fulgens*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Simpson, B. "Note on *Ailurus fulgens*."  
1869: 507.

## Plate 43

subject: *Hirundo angolensis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sharpe, R.B. "On the Birds of Angola. Part  
I. With notes by the collector, J.J. Monteiro."  
1869: 563-571.

## Plate 44

subject: *Pelecanus molinae*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
figure shown 1/6 natural size  
article: Elliot, D.G. "A monograph of the genus  
*Pelecanus*." 1869: 571-591.

## Plate 45

subject: *Thryothorus nisorius*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Description of a new  
species of Mexican wren." 1869: 591-592.

## Plate 46

subject: *Cephalophus dorsalis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Remarks on two species of  
mammals described from specimens recently living  
in the Society's Gardens." 1869: 592-596.

## Plate 49

subject: *Synallaxis curtata*; *Leptasthenura*  
*andicola*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.S."  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On two new species of  
*Synallaxinae*." 1869: 636-637.

1870

## Plate 3

subject: *Coryphistera alaudina*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On some new or little-known  
birds from the Rio Parana." 1870: 57-58.

## Plate 4

subject: *Campephaga anderssoni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.S."  
article: Sharpe, R.B. "On *Campephaga anderssoni*,  
an apparently undescribed species of this genus  
from south-western Africa." 1870: 69-70.

## Plate 5

subject: *Hylobates lar*; *Hylobates hoolock*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; minutes state that a  
white-handed gibbon, given to the Society by  
G.S. Rodon, had been placed in the Menagerie  
with the Hoolock gibbon.  
article: [minutes]. 1870: 86.

## Plate 7

subject: *Hydropotes inermis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; plate shows skulls of male and female  
article: Swinhoe, R. "On a new deer from China."  
1870: 89-92.

## Plate 9

subject: *Accentor erythropygus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Swinhoe, R. "On a new species of  
*Accentor* from north China." 1870: 124-125.

## Plate 10

subject: *Macropus erubescens*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
minutes state that a young red kangaroo was  
added to the Society's Menagerie, and gives a  
description of this new species by Mr. Sclater  
article: [minutes]. 1870: 125-127.

## Plate 11

subject: *Lanius waldeni* [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Swinhoe, R. "Descriptions of seven new  
species of birds procured during a cruise up the  
River Yangtsze (China)." 1870: 131-136.

## Plate 13

subject: *Laniarius monteiri*; *Laniarius icterus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sharpe, R.B. "On the birds of Angola. Part  
II." 1870: 142-150.

## Plate 25

subject: *Dasyrhamphus herculis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Finsch, O. "Description of a new species  
of penguin." 1870: 322.

## Plate 28

subject: *Cervus alfredi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
minutes state that a male deer of a new species  
was donated to the Society's Menagerie by H.R.H.  
the Duke of Edinburgh, a description of the  
species being provided by Mr. Sclater  
article: [minutes]. 1870: 380-381.

## Plate 35

subject: *Macacus leoninus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; minutes state that a  
male leonine monkey had been added to the  
Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1870: 663-664.

## Plate 36

subject: *Chunga burmeisteri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
minutes state that living examples of this  
species were added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1870: 666.

## Plate 37

subject: *Metopiana peposaca*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
figure shown 1/3 natural size; minutes state  
that three pairs were added to the Society's  
Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1870: 666.

## Plate 38

subject: *Dafila spinicauda*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
figure shown 1/3 natural size; minutes state  
that living specimens were added to the  
Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1870: 666.

## Plate 46

subject: *Chlorospirgus goeringi*; *Diglossa gloriosa*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "On  
Venezuelan birds collected by Mr. A. Goering.  
Part IV." 1870: 779-788.

## Plate 47

subject: *Urochroma dilectissima*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "On  
Venezuelan birds collected by Mr. A. Goering.  
Part IV." 1870: 779-788.

## Plate 49

subject: *Lobiospiza notabilis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Hartlaub, G. and O. Finsch. "On  
*Lobiospiza notabilis*, a remarkable new finch  
from the Navigator's Islands." 1870: 817-818.

## Plate 51

subject: *Eupleres goudoti*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of an adult skull  
of *Eupleres goudoti*." 1870: 824-828.

## Plate 52

subject: *Hapalemur simus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on *Hapalemur simus*, a  
new species lately living in the Gardens of the  
Society." 1870: 828-831.

## Plate 53

subject: *Tyranniscus leucogonys*; *Tyranniscus cinereiceps*; *Tyranniscus improbus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin.  
"Descriptions of five new species of birds from  
the United States of Columbia." 1870: 840-844.

1871

## Plate 4: "New or rare birds eggs"

subject: *Numenius borealis*; *Calidris arenaria*;  
*Numerius hudsonicus*; *Larus franklini*; *Xema*  
*sabinii*; *Chroicocephalus philadelphia*;  
*Chionis minor*; *Theristicus melanopis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Newton, Alfred. "On some new or rare  
birds' eggs." 1871: 55-58.

## Plate 8

subject: *Promerops gurneyi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"

article: Verreaux, Jules. "Description d'une espece  
nouvelle de *Promerops*." 1871: 135-136.

## Plate 10

subject: *Sciurus quinque-striatus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 2/3  
natural size

article: Anderson, John. "On three new species of  
squirrels from Upper Burmah and the Kakhyen  
Hills, between Burmah and Yunan." 1871: 139-142.

## Plate 11

subject: *Bambusicola fytchii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Anderson, John. "On eight new species of  
birds from Western Yunan, China." 1871: 211-215.

## Plate 13

subject: *Midas devillii* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/2  
natural size

article: Bartlett, Edward. "Notes on the monkeys of  
eastern Peru." 1871: 217-220.

## Plate 14

subject: *Ateles cucullatus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/5  
natural size

article: Sclater, P.L. "Notes on rare or  
little-known animals now or lately living in the  
Society's Gardens. Part 1: Mammalia." 1871:  
221-240.



## Plate 15

subject: *Ateles melanochir*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Notes on rare or  
little-known animals now or lately living in the  
Society's Gardens. Part 1: Mammalia." 1871:  
221-240.

## Plate 16

subject: *Lemur mongoz* [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Notes on rare or  
little-known animals now or lately living in the  
Society's Gardens. Part 1: Mammalia." 1871:  
221-240.

## Plate 17

subject: *Cervus pudu*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Notes on rare or  
little-known animals now or lately living in the  
Society's Gardens. Part 1: Mammalia." 1871:  
221-240.

## Plate 20

subject: *Hippopotamus amphibius* vit.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Bartlett, A.D. "Notes on the birth of a  
hippopotamus in the Society's Gardens." 1871:  
255-257.

## Plate 21

subject: *Icterus laudabilis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
figure shown 3/4 natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On the birds of the island  
of Santa Lucia, West Indies." 1871: 263-273.

## Plate 29

subject: *Viverra civetta*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
minutes state that a civet cat from Africa was  
added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1871: 299.

## Plate 35

subject: *Arctopithecus castaneiceps*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
figure shown 1/5 natural size  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on the species of  
*Bradypodidae* in the British Museum." 1871:  
428-449.

## Plate 36

subject: *Arctopithecus griseus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
figure shown 1/5 natural size  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on the species of  
*Bradypodidae* in the British Museum." 1871:  
428-449.

## Plate 37

subject: *Arctopithecus flaccidus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
figure shown 1/5 natural size  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on the species of  
*Bradypodidae* in the British Museum." 1871:  
428-449.

## Plate 38

subject: *Midas geoffroii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
figure shown 1/2 natural size; minutes state  
that a Geoffroy's marmoset was added to the  
Society's Menagerie, but that it died  
article: [minutes]. 1871: 478-479.

## Plate 44

subject: *Cephalophus melanoprymnus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on bush-bucks  
(*Cephalophoridae*) in the British Museum, with  
description of two new species from Gaboon."  
1871: 588-601.

## Plate 45

subject: *Cephalophus dorsalis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on bush-bucks  
(*Cephalophoridae*) in the British Museum, with  
description of two new species from Gaboon."  
1871: 588-601.

## Plate 46

subject: *Cephalophus nigrifrons*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notes on bush-bucks  
(Cephalophoridae) in the British Museum, with  
description of two new species from Gaboon."  
1871: 588-601.

## Plate 50

subject: *Tapirus bairdi* vit.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
minutes state that a young male Baird's tapir  
was added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1871: 626.

## Plate 51

subject: *Pelecanus sharpii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
figure shown 1/7 natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Additional remarks on  
certain species of pelicans." 1871: 631-634.

## Plate 73

subject: *Turtur aldabranus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
figure shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Description of a new  
species of dove from the coral-reef of Aldabra."  
1871: 692-693.

## Plate 74

subject: *Procarduelis rubescens*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Blanford, William T. "Description of a new  
Himalayan finch, *Procarduelis rubescens*."  
1871: 693-695.

1872

## Plate 17

subject: *Erythrosterna hyperythra* [male and male juvenile]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Holdsworth, E.W.H. "Catalogue of the birds found in Ceylon; with some remarks on their habits and local distribution, and descriptions of two new species peculiar to the island."  
1872: 404-483.

## Plate 18

subject: *Brachypteryx palliseri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Holdsworth, E.W.H. "Catalogue of the birds found in Ceylon; with some remarks on their habits and local distribution, and descriptions of two new species peculiar to the island."  
1872: 404-483.

## Plate 19

subject: *Arrenga blighi* [male and female juvenile]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
figures shown 2/3 natural size  
article: Holdsworth, E.W.H. "Catalogue of the birds found in Ceylon; with some remarks on their habits and local distribution, and descriptions of two new species peculiar to the island."  
1872: 404-483.

## Plate 20

subject: *Zosterops palpebrosus*; *Zosterops ceylonensis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Holdsworth, E.W.H. "Catalogue of the birds found in Ceylon; with some remarks on their habits and local distribution, and descriptions of two new species peculiar to the island."  
1872: 404-483.

## Plate 31

subject: *Cnipolegus hudsoni* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Hudson, W.H. "On the birds of the Rio Negro of Patagonia. With notes by P.L. Sclater." 1872: 534-550.

## Plate 41

subject: *Gazella granti*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Brooke, Victor. "On a supposed new species  
of gazelle from Eastern Africa." 1872: 601-602.

## Plate 53

subject: *Nanotragus pygmaeus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Brooke, V. "On the royal antelope, and  
allied species of the genus *Nanotragus*." 1872:  
637-643.

## Plate 54

subject: *Ateles fusciceps*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/8  
natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On the species of  
*Quadrupana* collected by Mr. Buckley in Ecuador."  
1872: 663-664.

## Plate 67

subject: *Rhinoceros sumatrensis* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
minutes state that a female two-horned  
rhinoceros was added to the Society's Menagerie  
and compares it to the *Rhinoceros lasiotis*  
article: [minutes]. 1872: 790-794.

## Plate 73

subject: *Oxylabes madagascariensis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
species given incorrectly on plate as *Oxylabes*  
*madagasgariensis*  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "Contributions to the  
ornithology of Madagascar. Part III." 1872:  
866-869.

## Plate 75

subject: *Nanotragus nigricaudatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Brooke, Victor. "On a new species of  
antelope living in the Society's Menagerie."  
1872: 874-875.

1873

## Plate 21

subject: *Tanagra olivina*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "On  
Peruvian birds collected by Mr. Whitely. Part  
VI." 1873: 184-187.

## Plate 26

subject: *Pithys lunulata* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L., Osbert Salvin and Edward  
Bartlett. "On the birds of eastern Peru. With  
notes on the habits of the birds." 1873: 252-311.

## Plate 44

subject: *Clemmys unicolor*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; minutes state that a  
new species of terrapin from Ningpo, China was  
added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1873: 517-518.

## Plate 46

subject: *Gazella melanura*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Brooke, Victor. "On the antelopes of the  
genus *Gazella*, and their distribution." 1873:  
535-554.

## Plate 47

subject: *Drepanornis albertisi* [female and male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figures shown 1/2  
natural size; signed "J. Smit"; minutes state  
that Mr. P.L. Sclater exhibited and described a  
series of birds from New Guinea during the  
meeting of June 17  
article: [minutes]. 1873: 557-560.

## Plate 49

subject: *Chrysotis bodini*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 5/12  
natural size; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Finsch, O. "On a new American parrot, of  
the genus *Chrysotis*." 1873: 569-570.

## Plate 52

subject: *Eupetes leucostictus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 3/4  
natural size; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Characters of new species  
of birds discovered in New Guinea by Signor  
d'Albertis." 1873: 690-698.

## Plate 53

subject: *Leucophantes brachyurus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Characters of new species  
of birds discovered in New Guinea by Signor  
d'Albertis." 1873: 690-698.

## Plate 54

subject: *Campephaga aurulenta*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 3/4  
natural size; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Characters of new species  
of birds discovered in New Guinea by Signor  
d'Albertis." 1873: 690-698.

## Plate 55

subject: *Melidectes torquatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 3/4  
natural size; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Characters of new species  
of birds discovered in New Guinea by Signor  
d'Albertis." 1873: 690-698.

## Plate 56

subject: *Melipotus gymnops*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 3/4  
natural size; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Characters of new species  
of birds discovered in New Guinea by Signor  
d'Albertis." 1873: 690-698.

## Plate 57

subject: *Ptilonopus bellus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 2/3  
natural size; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Characters of new species  
of birds discovered in New Guinea by Signor  
d'Albertis." 1873: 690-698.

Plate 65: "Humerus of *Cnemiornis calcitrans*"subject: *Cnemiornis calcitrans*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &amp; N. Hanhart

article: Hector, James. "On *Cnemiornis calcitrans*, showing its affinity to the *natatores*." 1873: 763-771.Plate 66: "Skull of *Cnemiornis calcitrans*"subject: *Cnemiornis calcitrans*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &amp; N. Hanhart

article: Hector, James. "On *Cnemiornis calcitrans*, showing its affinity to the *natatores*." 1873: 763-771.Plate 67: "Skull and furcula of *Cnemiornis calcitrans*"subject: *Cnemiornis calcitrans*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &amp; N. Hanhart

article: Hector, James. "On *Cnemiornis calcitrans*, showing its affinity to the *natatores*." 1873: 763-771.Plate 68: "Sternum of *Cnemiornis calcitrans*"subject: *Cnemiornis calcitrans*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &amp; N. Hanhart

article: Hector, James. "On *Cnemiornis calcitrans*, showing its affinity to the *natatores*." 1873: 763-771.

1874

## Plate 2

subject: *Synallaxis stictothorax*; *Synallaxis scutata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. &amp; N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"

article: Sclater, P.L. "On the species of the genus *Synallaxis* of the family *Dendrocolaptidae*." 1874: 2-28.

## Plate 3

subject: *Synallaxis kollari*; *Synallaxis candaei*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. &amp; N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"

article: Sclater, P.L. "On the species of the genus *Synallaxis* of the family *Dendrocolaptidae*." 1874: 2-28.



## Plate 4

subject: *Synallaxis subcristata*; *Synallaxis hyposticta*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"

article: Sclater, P.L. "On the species of the genus  
*Synallaxis* of the family Dendrocolaptidae."  
1874: 2-28.

## Plate 5

subject: *Hippuraria egertoni*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart

article: Busk, George. "Notice of a new polyzoon  
(*Hippuraria egertoni*)."  
1874: 29-30.

## Plate 9

subject: *Cervulus reevesi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del & lith.; signed "J. Smit"

article: Brooke, Victor. "On Sclater's muntjac and  
other species of the genus *Cervulus*."  
1874: 33-42.

## Plate 10

subject: *Garrulax galbanus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 2/3  
natural size

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "Descriptions of ten  
new birds from the Naga Hills and Manipur  
Valley, N.E. frontier of Bengal."  
1874: 43-48.

## Plate 11

subject: *Trochalopteron cineraceum*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
figure shown 2/3 natural size

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "Descriptions of ten  
new birds from the Naga Hills and Manipur  
Valley, N.E. frontier of Bengal."  
1874: 43-48.

## Plate 12

subject: *Actinodura waldeni*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
figure shown 2/3 natural size

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "Descriptions of ten  
new birds from the Naga Hills and Manipur  
Valley, N.E. frontier of Bengal."  
1874: 43-48.

## Plate 21

subject: *Lampraster branickii*; *Metallura  
hedvigae*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Taczanowski, L. "Description des oiseaux  
nouveaux du Pérou central." 1874: 129-140.

## Plate 26

subject: *Centropsar mirus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"

article: Sclater, P.L. "On *Centropsar*, an  
apparently new form of the family Icteridae."  
1874: 175-176.

## Plate 34

subject: *Chrysotis finschi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
figure shown 1/2 natural size; minutes state  
that a Finsch's Amazon parrot was added to the  
Society's Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1874: 206.

## Plate 35

subject: *Gecinus erythropygus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/2  
natural size

article: Ramsay, R. Wardlaw. "Description of a new  
species of woodpecker from British Burmah."  
1874: 212-213.

## Plate 48

subject: *Mustela macrura*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Taczanowski, L. "Description d'une  
nouvelle espece de *Mustela* du Pérou central."  
1874: 311-312.

## Plate 53

subject: *Ovis poli*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; species given  
incorrectly on plate as *Ovis polii*

article: Stolicza, F. "Description of the *Ovis  
poli* of Blyth." 1874: 425-427.

## Plate 58

subject: *Synallaxis pudibunda*; *Synallaxis graminicola*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, P.L. "Descriptions of three new species of the genus *Synallaxis*." 1874: 445-447.

## Plate 60: "Eggs of rare Limicolae"

subject: *Glareola lactea*; *Pluvianus aegyptius*;  
*Hoplopterus ventralis*; *Aegialitis pecuarius*;  
*Aegialitis tricollaris*; *Aegialitis falklandicus*; *Aegialitis collaris*;  
*Aegialitis ruficapillus*; *Aegialitis nigrifrons*; *Himantopus novae-zealandiae*;  
*Anarhynchus frontalis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Harting, J.E. "On the eggs of some little-known Limicolae." 1874: 454-460.

## Plate 63

subject: *Felis servalina*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
minutes state that an example of this species of wild cat from southwest Africa was added to the Society's Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1874: 495-496.

## Plate 64

subject: *Turdus nigriceps*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
figure shown 3/4 natural size

article: Taczanowski, L. "Liste des oiseaux recueillis par M. Constantin Jelski dans la partie centrale du Pérou occidental." 1874: 501-565.

## Plate 65

subject: *Buarremon tricolor*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"

article: Taczanowski, L. "Liste des oiseaux recueillis par M. Constantin Jelski dans la partie centrale du Pérou occidental." 1874: 501-565.

## Plate 80

subject: *Uromastix microlepis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart  
article: Blanford, W.T. "Description of two  
Uromasticine lizards from Mesopotamia and  
southern Persia." 1874: 656-661.

## Plate 81

subject: *Herpestes ferrungineus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Blanford, W.T. "On two species of  
*Herpestes*, and a hare collected by Dr. F. Day  
in Sind." 1874: 661-664.

## Plate 82

subject: *Dasyprocta antillensis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
minutes state that two agoutis from St. Lucia,  
West Indies were added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1874: 665-666.

## Plate 84

subject: *Nothoprocta taczanowskii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Smit";  
figure shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "On  
Peruvian birds collected by Mr. Whitely. Part  
VIII." 1874: 677-680.

1875

## Plate 3

subject: *Aquila hastata* [adult and juvenile]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. & lith.; signed "J. Smit"; figures shown  
1/4 natural size  
article: Anderson, Andrew. "Corrections of and  
additions to 'Raptorial birds of northwestern  
India.'" 1875: 16-27.

## Plate 6

subject: *Microcerculus squamulatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Smit, del. & lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin.  
"Descriptions of some new species of  
South-American birds." 1875: 37-39.

## Plate 10

subject: *Cacatua goffini*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Smit, del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On some rare parrots living  
in the Society's Gardens." 1875: 59-62.

## Plate 11

subject: *Chrysotis bouqueti*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Smit, del. et lith.; signed "J.S."  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On some rare parrots living  
in the Society's Gardens." 1875: 59-62.

## Plate 12

subject: *Potamochoerus edwardsi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Bartlett, Edward. "List of the mammals and  
birds collected by Mr. Waters in Madagascar."  
1875: 62-69.

## Plate 17

subject: *Canis chama*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. & lith.; minutes state that a silver-backed  
jackal was added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1875: 81-82.

## Plate 18

subject: *Casuarius picticollis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Further remarks on the  
cassowaries living in the Society's Gardens, and  
on other species on the genus *Casuarius*."  
1875: 84-87.

## Plate 19

subject: *Casuarius westermanni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Further remarks on the  
cassowaries living in the Society's Gardens, and  
on other species on the genus *Casuarius*."  
1875: 84-87.

## Plate 20

subject: *Casuarius westermanni*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; plate shows two individuals,  
noted on plate as representing "Ex. in Viv. Soc.  
Zool. London" and "Ex. in Viv. Soc. Zool.  
Rotterdam"

article: Sclater, P.L. "Further remarks on the  
cassowaries living in the Society's Gardens, and  
on other species on the genus *Casuarius*."  
1875: 84-87.

## Plate 26

subject: *Chrysotis xantholora*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. & lith.; minutes state that a yellow-lored  
Amazon parrot was added to the Society's  
Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1875: 157.

## Plate 35

subject: *Buarremon castaneifrons*; *Buarremon  
taczanowskii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "On  
Venezuelan birds collected by Mr. A. Goering.  
Part V." 1875: 234-238.

## Plate 51

subject: *Cervulus micrurus*; *Cervulus reevesi*  
vit.

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Smit del. et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. "On several rare or  
little-known mammals now or lately living in the  
Society's collection." 1875: 417-423.

## Plate 58

subject: *Casuarius beccarii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. & lith.; minutes state that a cassowary  
from New Guinea was added to the Society's  
Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1875: 527.

## Plate 59

subject: *Gazella granti* [female and male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; minutes state that a  
female Grant's gazelle from East Africa was  
added to the Society's Menagerie, but that it  
died soon after  
article: [minutes]. 1875: 527-528.

## Plate 60

subject: *Elopichthys dahuricus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart  
article: Bleeker, P. "Notice sur l'*Elopichthys*  
*dahuricus*." 1875: 534-536.

Plate 70: "Right manus of *Otaria forsteri*"

subject: *Otaria forsteri*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart  
article: Clark, J.W. "On the eared seals of the  
islands of St. Paul and Amsterdam, with a  
description of the fur-seal of New Zealand, and  
an attempt to distinguish and rearrange the  
New-Zealand Otariidae." 1875: 650-677.

Plate 71: "Right pes of *Otaria forsteri*"

subject: *Otaria forsteri*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart  
article: Clark, J.W. "On the eared seals of the  
islands of St. Paul and Amsterdam, with a  
description of the fur-seal of New Zealand, and  
an attempt to distinguish and rearrange the  
New-Zealand Otariidae." 1875: 650-677.

Plate 72: "Dentition of *Otaria forsteri*"

subject: *Otaria forsteri*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart  
article: Clark, J.W. "On the eared seals of the  
islands of St. Paul and Amsterdam, with a  
description of the fur-seal of New Zealand, and  
an attempt to distinguish and rearrange the  
New-Zealand Otariidae." 1875: 650-677.

1876

## Plate 1

subject: *Xiphodon platyceps*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; figure shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Flower, William Henry. "Description of the  
skull of a species of *Xiphodon*, Cuvier." 1876:  
3-7.

## Plate 2

subject: *Leucopeza semperi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Smit, del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On some additional species  
of birds from St. Lucia, West Indies." 1876:  
13-14.

## Plate 3

subject: *Thamnophilus melanchrous*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "On  
Peruvian birds collected by Mr. Whitely." 1876:  
15-19.

Plate 12: "Anatomy of *Chauna derbiana*"

subject: *Chauna derbiana*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Garrod, A.H. "On the anatomy of *Chauna*  
*derbiana*, and on the systematic position of the  
screamers (Palamedeidae)." 1876: 189-200.

Plate 13: "Anatomy of *Chauna derbiana*"

subject: *Chauna derbiana*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Garrod, A.H. "On the anatomy of *Chauna*  
*derbiana*, and on the systematic position of the  
screamers (Palamedeidae)." 1876: 189-200.

Plate 14: "Anatomy of *Chauna derbiana*"

subject: *Chauna derbiana*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Garrod, A.H. "On the anatomy of *Chauna*  
*derbiana*, and on the systematic position of the  
screamers (Palamedeidae)." 1876: 189-200.



Plate 15: "Anatomy of *Chauna derbiana*"subject: *Chauna derbiana*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhartarticle: Garrod, A.H. "On the anatomy of *Chauna derbiana*, and on the systematic position of the screamers (Palamedeidae)." 1876: 189-200.

## Plate 23

subject: *Falco babylonicus*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; figures shown 1/3 natural sizearticle: Anderson, Andrew. "Corrections of and  
additions to 'Raptorial birds of north-western  
India.' Part II." 1876: 310-317.

## Plate 24

subject: *Stercorarius chilensis*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; figure shown 1/4 natural size  
article: Saunders, Howard. "On the *Stercorariinae*  
or skua gulls." 1876: 317-332.

## Plate 25

subject: *Polyborus tharus* var.description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; minutes state that two caracaras  
were added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1876: 333.Plate 26: "Anatomy of *Plotus anHINGA*"subject: *Plotus anHINGA*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhartarticle: Garrod, A.H. "Notes on the anatomy of  
*Plotus anHINGA*." 1876: 335-345.Plate 27: "Anatomy of *Plotus anHINGA*"subject: *Plotus anHINGA*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhartarticle: Garrod, A.H. "Notes on the anatomy of  
*Plotus anHINGA*." 1876: 335-345.Plate 28: "Anatomy of *Plotus anHINGA*"subject: *Plotus anHINGA*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhartarticle: Garrod, A.H. "Notes on the anatomy of  
*Plotus anHINGA*." 1876: 335-345.

## Plate 30

subject: *Falliste fulvicervix*; *Calliste argyrofenges*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "On new  
species of Bolivian birds." 1876: 352-358.

## Plate 31

subject: *Malacothraupis dentata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "On new  
species of Bolivian birds." 1876: 352-358.

## Plate 32

subject: *Lathria uropygialis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural size

article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "On new  
species of Bolivian birds." 1876: 352-358.

## Plate 33

subject: *Thamnophilus subfasciatus* [male and  
female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "On new  
species of Bolivian birds." 1876: 352-358.

## Plate 34

subject: *Querquedula andium*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; figure shown 1/3 natural size

article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "A  
revision of the neotropical Anatidae." 1876:  
358-412.

## Plate 42

subject: *Manucodia comrii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; figure shown 2/5 natural size

article: Sclater, P.L. "On the birds collected by  
Dr. Comrie on the south-east coast of New Guinea  
during the survey of H.M.S. 'Basilisk.'" 1876:  
459-461.

## Plate 43

subject: *Megapodius macgillivrayii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; figure shown 1/3 natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On the birds collected by  
Dr. Comrie on the south-east coast of New Guinea  
during the survey of H.M.S. 'Basilisk.'" 1876:  
459-461.

## Plate 44

subject: *Lobiophasis bulweri* [female and male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; figure shown 1/3 natural size;  
minutes state that Mr. Sclater exhibited the  
skins of a pheasant from Borneo and gave a  
description of the species  
article: [minutes]. 1876: 465.

Plate 45: "Skeleton of *Mesoplodon floweri*. Skeleton  
of *Ziphius novae zealandiae*"

subject: *Mesoplodon floweri*; *Ziphius*  
*novae-zealandiae*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; figures shown 1/30 and 1/40 natural size  
article: Haast, Julius von. "Notes on the skeleton  
of *Ziphius novae-zealandiae*." 1876: 466-477.

Plate 46: "Skull of *Mesoplodon floweri*, upper view.  
Skull of *Ziphius novae zealandiae*, upper  
view"

subject: *Mesoplodon floweri*; *Ziphius*  
*novae-zealandiae*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart  
article: Haast, Julius von. "Notes on the skeleton  
of *Ziphius novae-zealandiae*." 1876: 466-477.

## Plate 48: "Anatomy of passerine birds"

subject: *Ramphastos cuvieri*; *Icterus vulgaris*;  
*Merops apiaster*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Garrod, A.H. "On some anatomical  
characters which bear upon the major divisions  
of the passerine birds. Part I." 1876: 506-519.

- Plate 49: "Anatomy of passerine birds"  
subject: *Coracias garrula*; *Buceros rhinoceros*;  
*Musophaga violacea*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Garrod, A.H. "On some anatomical  
characters which bear upon the major divisions  
of the passerine birds. Part I." 1876: 506-519.
- Plate 50: "Anatomy of passerine birds"  
subject: *Urogalba paradisea*; *Upupa epops*;  
*Cuculus canorus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Garrod, A.H. "On some anatomical  
characters which bear upon the major divisions  
of the passerine birds. Part I." 1876: 506-519.
- Plate 51: "Anatomy of passerine birds"  
subject: *Patagona gigas*; *Menura superba*;  
*Trogon puella*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Garrod, A.H. "On some anatomical  
characters which bear upon the major divisions  
of the passerine birds. Part I." 1876: 506-519.
- Plate 52: "Anatomy of passerine birds"  
subject: *Menura superba*; *Atrichia rufescens*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Garrod, A.H. "On some anatomical  
characters which bear upon the major divisions  
of the passerine birds. Part I." 1876: 506-519.
- Plate 53: "Anatomy of passerine birds"  
subject: *Pitta angolensis*; *Pitta cyanura*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Garrod, A.H. "On some anatomical  
characters which bear upon the major divisions  
of the passerine birds. Part I." 1876: 506-519.
- Plate 54  
subject: *Cyclopsitta suavisissima*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; minutes state that Mr. Sclater  
exhibited skins of and described this species of  
parrot  
article: [minutes]. 1876: 519-520.

## Plate 61

subject: *Anous tenuirostris*; *Anous melanogenys*;  
*Anous leucocapillus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.  
article: Saunders, Howard. "On the Sterninae, or  
terns, with descriptions of three new species."  
1876: 638-672.

## Plate 62

subject: *Ninox solomonis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "Description of an  
apparently new species of owl from the Solomon  
Islands." 1876: 673.

## Plate 63

subject: *Sitta magna*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.  
article: Ramsay, R. Wardlaw. "On an undescribed  
species of nuthatch and another bird from  
Karen-nee." 1876: 677.

Plate 64: "*Delphinus albirostris*. Specimen from Great  
Grimsby. Specimen from Lowestoft."

subject: *Delphinus albirostris*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart  
article: Cunningham, D.J. "Description of a young  
specimen of the *Delphinus albirostris*." 1876:  
679-686. [and] Clark, J.W. "Notes on a dolphin  
taken off the coast of Norfolk." 1876: 686-691.

Plate 65: "*Stomach of Delphinus albirostris*"

subject: *Delphinus albirostris*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart  
article: Clark, J.W. "Notes on a dolphin taken off  
the coast of Norfolk." 1876: 686-691.

## Plate 66

subject: *Corvus capellanus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; minutes state that three chaplain  
crows were added to the Society's Menagerie,  
also giving a description of the species  
article: [minutes]. 1876: 693-694.

## Plate 67

subject: *Sarcidiornis melanonota*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; minutes state that a pair of  
Black-backed geese were added to the Society's  
Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1876: 694-695.

## Plate 68

subject: *Sarcidiornis carunculata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; figures shown to distinguish them  
from the Indian Black-backed geese,  
*Sarcidiornis melanonota* (see Smit, 1876: Plate  
67)  
article: [minutes]. 1876: 694-695.

Plate 76: "Head of *Lophotragus michianus*, [male] juv."

subject: *Lophotragus michianus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit del. et lith.;  
figure shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Garrod, A.H. "On the Chinese deer named  
*Lophotragus michianus* by Mr. Swinhoe." 1876:  
757-765.

## Plate 82

subject: *Polioaetus plumbeus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; figure shown 1/4 natural size  
article: Anderson, Andrew. "Corrections of and  
additions to the 'Raptorial birds of  
north-western India.' Part III." 1876: 776-781.

1877

## Plate 1

subject: *Chloronerpes dignus* [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Descriptions of eight new  
species of South-American birds." 1877: 18-22.

## Plate 2

subject: *Baeocerca flaviventris*; *Dromaeocercus brunneus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.  
article: Sharpe, R. Bowdler. "On new species of warblers in the collection of the British Museum." 1877: 22-24.

## Plate 6

subject: *Eliomys melanurus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Tristram, H.B. "Notes on *Eliomys melanurus* and on some other rodents of Palestine." 1877: 40-42.

## Plate 7

subject: *Plectropterus niger*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Notice of an apparently new species of spur-winged goose of the genus *Plectropterus*." 1877: 47-48.

## Plate 9

subject: *Cervus nigricans* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Brooke, Victor. "On the deer of the Philippine Islands, with the description of a new species." 1877: 51-60.

Plate 10: "Skull of *Cervus nigricans* [female]"

subject: *Cervus nigricans* [female]  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart  
article: Brooke, Victor. "On the deer of the Philippine Islands, with the description of a new species." 1877: 51-60.

## Plate 14

subject: *Monarcha verticalis*; *Dicoeum eximium*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit del. & lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On the birds collected by Mr. George Brown, C.M.Z.S., on Duke-of-York Island, and on the adjoining parts of New Ireland and New Britain." 1877: 96-114.

## Plate 15

subject: *Artamus insignis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 4/5  
natural size

article: Sclater, P.L. "On the birds collected by  
Mr. George Brown, C.M.Z.S., on Duke-of-York  
Island, and on the adjoining parts of New  
Ireland and New Britain." 1877: 96-114.

## Plate 16

subject: *Phlogoenas johannae*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, P.L. "On the birds collected by  
Mr. George Brown, C.M.Z.S., on Duke-of-York  
Island, and on the adjoining parts of New  
Ireland and New Britain." 1877: 96-114.

## Plate 17

subject: *Melonycteris melanops*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Dobson, G.E. "On a collection of  
Chiroptera from Duke-of-York Island and adjacent  
parts of New Ireland and New Britain." 1877:  
114-123.

## Plate 18

subject: *Uromys rufescens*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Alston, Edward. "On the rodents and  
marsupials collected by the Rev. G. Brown in  
Duke-of-York Island, New Britain, and New  
Ireland." 1877: 123-127.

## Plate 19

subject: *Macropus lugens*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit  
del. & lith.

article: Alston, Edward. "On the rodents and  
marsupials collected by the Rev. G. Brown in  
Duke-of-York Island, New Britain, and New  
Ireland." 1877: 123-127.

## Plate 31

subject: *Mus mystacinus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Danford, Charles G. "On the mammals of  
Asia Minor." 1877: 270-281.



## Plate 36

subject: *Gnathospiza raimondii*; *Haemophila stolzmanni*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"

article: L. Taczanowski. "Liste des Oiseaux recueillis en 1876 au nord du Perou occidental par Mm. Jelski et Stolzmann." 1877: 319-333.

## Plate 37

subject: *Sthenurus minor*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate gives view of fragment of upper jaw

article: Owen, (Prof.) "On a new species of *Sthenurus*, with remarks on the relation of the genus to *Dorcopsis*, Muller." 1877: 352-361.

## Plate 38

subject: *Sthenurus minor*; *Sthenurus atlas*; *Sthenurus brehus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate shows teeth of these species

article: Owen, (Prof.) "On a new species of *Sthenurus*, with remarks on the relation of the genus to *Dorcopsis*, Muller." 1877: 352-361.

## Plate 45

subject: *Batrachostomus affinis* [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure shown 3/4 natural size

article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of. "Notes on the species of the genus *Batrachostomus* inhabiting the Indian region." 1877: 420-445.

## Plate 46

subject: *Batrachostomus cornutus* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure shown 3/4 natural size

article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of. "Notes on the species of the genus *Batrachostomus* inhabiting the Indian region." 1877: 420-445.

## Plate 47

subject: *Batrachostomus stellatus* [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure shown 3/4 natural size

article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of. "Notes on the species of the genus *Batrachostomus* inhabiting the Indian region." 1877: 420-445.

## Plate 48

subject: *Batrachostomus moniliger* [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 3/4 natural size  
article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of. "Notes on  
the species of the genus *Batrachostomus*  
inhabiting the Indian region." 1877: 420-445.

## Plate 49

subject: *Batrachostomus moniliger* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 3/4 natural size  
article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of. "Notes on  
the species of the genus *Batrachostomus*  
inhabiting the Indian region." 1877: 420-445.

## Plate 51

subject: *Lamprolaima olivacea*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 1/3 natural size  
article: Elliot, D.G. "Review of the Iridopidae, or  
subfamily of the ibises." 1877: 477-510.

## Plate 52

subject: *Euphonia insignis*; *Chlorospingus*  
*phaeocephalus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin.  
"Descriptions of six new species of  
South-American birds." 1877: 521-523.

## Plate 53: "Anatomy of passerine birds"

subject: *Grallaria guatemalensis*; *Hylactes*  
*megapodius*; *Lipaugus cineraceus*; *Hadrostomus*  
*aglaiae*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; plates shows details of syrinx of  
these species  
article: Garrod, A.H. "Notes on the anatomy of  
passerine birds. Part III." 1877: 523-526.

## Plate 55

subject: *Felis lanea*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; minutes  
state that a male cheetah was added to the  
Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1877: 532.

## Plate 65

subject: *Numida ellioti*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Bartlett, A.D. "Description of a new  
species of *Numida*." 1877: 652.

## Plate 70

subject: *Hylobates leucogenys*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; minutes  
state that a white-cheeked gibbon was added to  
the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1877: 679-680.

## Plate 71

subject: *Paradoxurus prehensilis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; minutes  
state that a prehensile paradoxure was added to  
the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1877: 681.

## Plate 72

subject: *Megalurus ruficeps*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of.  
"Contributions to the ornithology of the  
Philippines. No. 1. On the collection made by  
Mr. A.H. Everett in the Island of Luzon." 1877:  
686-703.

## Plate 73

subject: *Dicaeum xanthopygium*; *Oxycerca everetti*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of.  
"Contributions to the ornithology of the  
Philippines. No. 1. On the collection made by  
Mr. A.H. Everett in the Island of Luzon." 1877:  
686-703.

## Plate 76

subject: *Oriolus assimilis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of.  
"Contributions to the ornithology of the  
Philippines. No. II. On the collection made by  
Mr. A.H. Everett in the Island of Zebu." 1877:  
755-769.

## Plate 77

subject: *Phyllornis flavipennis*; *Prionochilus quadricolor*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"

article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of.

"Contributions to the ornithology of the Philippines. No. II. On the collection made by Mr. A.H. Everett in the Island of Zebu." 1877: 755-769.

## Plate 78

subject: *Megapodius pusillus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure shown 1/2 natural size

article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of.

"Contributions to the ornithology of the Philippines. No. II. On the collection made by Mr. A.H. Everett in the Island of Zebu." 1877: 755-769.

Plate 79: "Tail of *Eclectus polychlorus*"

subject: *Eclectus polychlorus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; figure shown 2/3 natural size

article: Meyer, A.B. "Some additional proof, if needed, of the fact that the red *Eclecti* are the females of the green ones." 1877: 800-803.

## Plate 82

subject: *Loriculus hartlaubi* [male and female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"

article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of.

"Contributions to the ornithology of the Philippines. No. III. On the collection made by Mr. A.H. Everett in the Island of Mindanao." 1877: 816-834.

## Plate 83

subject: *Mulleripicus fuliginosus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure shown 1/2 natural size

article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of.

"Contributions to the ornithology of the Philippines. No. III. On the collection made by Mr. A.H. Everett in the Island of Mindanao." 1877: 816-834.

## Plate 84

subject: *Criniger everetti*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of.  
"Contributions to the ornithology of the  
Philippines. No. III. On the collection made by  
Mr. A.H. Everett in the Island of Mindanao."  
1877: 816-834.

## Plate 85

subject: *Orthotomus nigriceps*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of.  
"Contributions to the ornithology of the  
Philippines. No. III. On the collection made by  
Mr. A.H. Everett in the Island of Mindanao."  
1877: 816-834.

1878

## Plate 4

subject: *Zonotrichia vulcani*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Boucard, Adolphe. "On birds collected in  
Costa Rica." 1878: 37-71.

## Plate 6

subject: *Ceyx argentata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of.  
"Contributions to the ornithology of the  
Philippines. No. IV. On the collection made by  
Mr. A.H. Everett in the islands of Dinagat,  
Bazol, Nipah, and Sakuyok." 1878: 106-114.

## Plate 7

subject: *Hypothymis coelestis*; *Mixornis*  
*capitalis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of.  
"Contributions to the ornithology of the  
Philippines. No. IV. On the collection made by  
Mr. A.H. Everett in the islands of Dinagat,  
Bazol, Nipah, and Sakuyok." 1878: 106-114.

## Plate 8

subject: *Dicaeum schistaceum*; *Dicaeum everetti*;  
*Prionochilus olivaceus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of.  
"Contributions to the ornithology of the  
Philippines. No. IV. On the collection made by  
Mr. A.H. Everett in the islands of Dinagat,  
Bazol, Nipah, and Sakuyok." 1878: 106-114.

## Plate 9

subject: *Dasycrotapha speciosa*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of. "On a new  
Philippine genus and species of bird." 1878:  
114-115.

## Plate 11

subject: *Myiarchus semirufus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Salvin, Osbert. "On the  
collection of birds made by Prof. Steere in  
South America." 1878: 135-142.

## Plate 12

subject: *Capito steerii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Salvin, Osbert. "On the  
collection of birds made by Prof. Steere in  
South America." 1878: 135-142.

## Plate 13

subject: *Crypturus transfasciatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Salvin, Osbert. "On the  
collection of birds made by Prof. Steere in  
South America." 1878: 135-142.

## Plate 15: "New Opistho-Branchiate Mollusca"

subject: *Pleurobranchus ornatus*; *Pleurobranchaea*  
*novae-zealandiae*; *Aclesia glauca*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Cheeseman, S.T. "Descriptions of three new  
species of Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from New  
Zealand." 1878: 275-277.

## Plate 19

subject: *Prinia poliocephala*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Anderson, Andrew. "On a new species of  
Indian *Prinia*." 1878: 370-371.

## Plate 20

subject: *Otaria ursina* [male, female, juvenile]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Clark, J.W. "Notes on three stuffed  
specimens of the sea-lion of the Pribilof  
Islands (*Otaria ursina*)." 1878: 371-373.

## Plate 26

subject: *Pitta kochi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 2/3 natural size  
article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of.  
"Contributions to the ornithology of the  
Philippines. No. VIII. On some Luzon birds in  
the Museum at Darmstadt." 1878: 429-430.

## Plate 27

subject: *Neomorphus radiolosus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 1/3 natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin.  
"Descriptions of three new species of birds from  
Ecuador." 1878: 438-440.

## Plate 28

subject: *Aramides calopterus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin.  
"Descriptions of three new species of birds from  
Ecuador." 1878: 438-440.

## Plate 29

subject: *Amblynura kleinschmidti*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Finsch, Otto. "On a new species of finch  
from the Feejee Islands." 1878: 440.

## Plate 32

subject: *Fuligula nationi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figures  
shown 1/3 natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Further remarks on  
*Fuligula nationi*." 1878: 477-479.

## Plate 33

subject: *Ptilopus pictiventris*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 2/3 natural size  
article: Elliot, D.G. "On the fruit-pigeons of the  
genus *Ptilopus*." 1878: 500-575.

## Plate 34

subject: *Ptilopus gestroi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 2/3 natural size  
article: Elliot, D.G. "On the fruit-pigeons of the  
genus *Ptilopus*." 1878: 500-575.

## Plate 37

subject: *Tiga everetti*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figures  
shown 2/3 natural size  
article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of.  
"Contributions to the ornithology of the  
Philippines. No. IX. On the collection made by  
Mr. A.H. Everett in the island of Palawan."  
1878: 611-624.

## Plate 38

subject: *Trichostomus rufifrons*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of.  
"Contributions to the ornithology of the  
Philippines. No. IX. On the collection made by  
Mr. A.H. Everett in the island of Palawan."  
1878: 611-624.

## Plate 41

subject: *Sciurus pusillus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Alston, Edward R. "On the squirrels of the  
Neotropical region." 1878: 656-670.



## Plate 42

subject: *Carpophaga melanochroa*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 5/12 natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On a third collection of  
birds made by the Rev. G. Brown, C.M.Z.S., in  
the Duke-of-York group of islands and its  
vicinity." 1878: 670-673.

Plate 44: "Anatomy of *Hyomoschus*"

subject: *Hyomoschus aquaticus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart  
article: Garrod, A.H. and William Turner. "On the  
gravid uterus and placenta of *Hyomoschus*  
*aquaticus*." 1878: 682-686.

## Plate 55: "Classification of the Cervidae"

subject: *Capreolus capraea*; *Cervus elaphus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate shows skeletons of fore-limbs and  
antlers  
article: Brooke, Victor. "On the classification of  
the Cervidae, with a synopsis of the existing  
species." 1878: 883-928.

Plate 56: "Skull of *Gazella walleri*"

subject: *Gazella walleri*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; figure shown 3/4 natural size  
article: Brooke, Victor. "On a new species of  
gazelle from western Africa." 1878: 929-930.

## Plate 57

subject: *Accipiter stevensoni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of.  
"Contributions to the ornithology of the  
Philippines. No. XI. On the collection made by  
Mr. A.H. Everett at Zamboanga, in the island of  
Mindanao." 1878: 936-954.

## Plate 58

subject: *Pseudoptynx gurneyi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of.  
"Contributions to the ornithology of the  
Philippines. No. XI. On the collection made by  
Mr. A.H. Everett at Zamboanga, in the island of  
Mindanao." 1878: 936-954.

## Plate 59

subject: *Chaetura picina*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"

article: Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of.

"Contributions to the ornithology of the Philippines. No. XI. On the collection made by Mr. A.H. Everett at Zamboanga, in the island of Mindanao." 1878: 936-954.

## Plate 61

subject: *Ara spixi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; minutes

state that a blue macaw, probably a Spix's macaw, was added to the Society's Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1878: 976.

1879

## Plate 7

subject: *Argus giganteus* [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure shown 1/2 natural size

article: Sclater, P.L. "On the breeding of the Argus pheasant and other Phasianidae in the Society's Gardens." 1879: 114-118.

## Plate 8: "Egg of..."

subject: *Argus giganteus*; *Polyplectron*

*chinquis*; *Ceriornis temmincki*; *Ceriornis satyra*; *Crossoptilon mantchuricum*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by Hanhart; shows eggs only

article: Sclater, P.L. "On the breeding of the Argus pheasant and other Phasianidae in the Society's Gardens." 1879: 114-118.

## Plate 9

subject: *Chirogaleus milii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"

article: Shaw, George A. "A few notes upon four species of lemurs, specimens of which were brought alive to England in 1878." 1879: 132-136.

## Plate 10

subject: *Thrinacodus albicauda*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 2/3 natural size  
article: Günther, A. "On a new rodent from  
Medellin." 1879: 144-145.

## Plate 16: "Structure of Lathamus"

subject: *Lathamus discolor*; *Platycercus*  
*pennantii*; *Trichoglossus concinnus*; *Eos*  
*rubra*; *Lorius tricolor*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart  
article: Forbes, W.A. "On the systematic position  
of the genus *Lathamus* of Lesson." 1879:  
166-174.

## Plate 17

subject: *Chiromachaeris coronata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Boucard, A. "Description of two supposed  
new species of South-American birds." 1879: 178.

## Plate 22

subject: *Pipreola lubomirskii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Taczanowski, M.L. "Liste des Oiseaux  
recueillis au Nord du Pérou par MM. Stolzmann et  
Jelski en 1878." 1879: 220-245.

## Plate 24

subject: *Myzomela chloroptera*; *Myzomela*  
*rubrobrunnea*; *Myzomela adolphinae*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Forbes, W.A. "Synopsis of the Meliphagine  
genus *Myzomela*, with descriptions of two new  
species." 1879: 256-279.

## Plate 25

subject: *Myzomela chermesina*; *Myzomela sclateri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Forbes, W.A. "Synopsis of the Meliphagine  
genus *Myzomela*, with descriptions of two new  
species." 1879: 256-279.

## Plate 28

subject: *Caica xanthomera*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Remarks on some parrots  
living in the Society's Gardens." 1879: 299-301.

## Plate 31

subject: *Dryocopus richardsi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figures  
shown 1/3 natural size  
article: Tristram, H.B. "Description of a new  
species of woodpecker from the island of Tzus  
Sima, near Japan." 1879: 386-387.

## Plate 36

subject: *Graucalus sublineatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On a fourth collection of  
birds made by the Rev. G. Brown, C.M.Z.S., on  
Duke-of-York Island and in its vicinity." 1879:  
446-451.

## Plate 37

subject: *Myzomela cineracea*; *Donacicola*  
*spectabilis*; *Munia forbesi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On a fourth collection of  
birds made by the Rev. G. Brown, C.M.Z.S., on  
Duke-of-York Island and in its vicinity." 1879:  
446-451.

Plate 38: "Brain of *Gelada ruppelli*"

subject: *Gelada ruppelli*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart  
article: Garrod, A.H. "Notes on the anatomy of  
*Gelada ruppelli*." 1879: 451-457.

## Plate 39

subject: *Ceriornis blythii* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; figure shown 1/3 natural  
size; species incorrectly given on plate as  
"*Ceriornis blythi*"  
article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "Notes on and  
description of the female of *Ceriornis*  
*blythii*, Jerdon." 1879: 457-459.

## Plate 41

subject: *Cyphorinus dichrous*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On the birds collected by  
the late Mr. T.K. Salmon in the state of  
Antioquia, United States of Columbia." 1879:  
486-550.

## Plate 42: "Eggs of Antioquian birds"

subject: *Diglossa personata*; *Calliste*  
*vitriolina*; *Rhamphocoelus flammigerus*;  
*Phoenicotherapia gutturalis*; *Tachyphonus*  
*melaleucus*; *Chlorospingus flavipectus*;  
*Buarremon elaeoporus*; *Psittospiza riefferi*;  
*Saltator albicollis*; *Chiromachaeris*  
*vitellina*; *Chiromachaeris manacus*;  
*Hadrostomus homochrous*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On the birds collected by  
the late Mr. T.K. Salmon in the state of  
Antioquia, United States of Columbia." 1879:  
486-550.

## Plate 43: "Eggs of Antioquian birds"

subject: *Ostinops atrocaneus*; *Ocyalus*  
*wagleri*; *Hypopyrrhus pyrrhogaster*; *Grallaria*  
*ruficeps*; *Grallaria ruficapilla*; *Pyroderus*  
*orenocensis*; *Pipreola riefferi*; *Dysithamnus*  
*unicolor*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On the birds collected by  
the late Mr. T.K. Salmon in the state of  
Antioquia, United States of Columbia." 1879:  
486-550.

## Plate 44

subject: *Nymphicus cornutus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; minutes  
state that two "Horned parakeets" were added to  
the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1879: 550.

## Plate 48

subject: *Acomus inornatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 1/3 natural size  
article: Salvadori, T. "On *Acomus inornatus*,  
Salvad." 1879: 651-652.

## Plate 49: "Dentary apparatus of Tripneustes"

subject: *Tripneustes angulosus*; *Tripneustes*  
*esculentus*; *Tripneustes depressus*;  
*Tripneustes angulosus*; *Tripneustes*  
*esculentus*; *Tripneustes depressus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "Observations on the  
characters of the Echinoidea. II. On the species  
of the genus *Tripneustes*, Agassiz." 1879:  
655-662.

## Plate 50

subject: *Chrysococcyx flavigularis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"

article: Shelley, G.E. "Descriptions of two new  
species of African birds." 1879: 679-680.

## Plate 51

subject: *Lophophorus sclateri* [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 1/3 natural size

article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "Notes on the female  
of *Lophophorus sclateri*, Jerdon, from eastern  
Assam." 1879: 681.

## Plate 64

subject: *Turdus dissimilis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figures  
shown 3/4 natural size

article: Seeböhm, Henry. "On certain obscure  
species of Siberian, Indian, and Chinese  
thrushes." 1879: 803-806.

1880

## Plate 1

subject: *Myiophoneus castaneus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figures  
shown 1/2 natural size

article: Ramsay, R.G. Wardlaw. "Contributions to  
the ornithology of Sumatra. Report on a  
collection from the neighbourhood of Padang."  
1880: 13-16.

## Plate 2

subject: *Chrysotis erythrura*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit del. et  
lith.; signed "J. Smit"; figure shown 1/2  
natural size; minutes state that a red-tailed  
Amazon parrot was added to the Society's  
Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1880: 23.

## Plate 3

subject: *Tyrannus niveigularis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 3/4 natural size

article: Sclater, P.L. "Remarks on some species of  
the genus *Tyrannus*." 1880: 28-30.

## Plate 5

subject: *Arvicola guentheri*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"

article: Danford, Charles G. and Edward R. Alston.  
"On the mammals of Asia Minor. Part II." 1880:  
50-64.

## Plate 6

subject: *Megalurus interscapularis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit del. et  
lith.; signed "J. Smit"

article: Sclater, P.L. "On a fifth collection of  
birds made by the Rev. G. Brown, C.M.Z.S., on  
Duke-of-York Island and in its vicinity." 1880:  
65-67.

## Plate 7

subject: *Paecilodryas aethiops*; *Munia melaena*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit del. et  
lith.; signed "J. Smit"

article: Sclater, P.L. "On a fifth collection of  
birds made by the Rev. G. Brown, C.M.Z.S., on  
Duke-of-York Island and in its vicinity." 1880:  
65-67.

## Plate 8

- subject: *Rallus insignis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit del. et  
lith.; signed "J. Smit"; figure shown 1/2  
natural size  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On a fifth collection of  
birds made by the Rev. G. Brown, C.M.Z.S., on  
Duke-of-York Island and in its vicinity." 1880:  
65-67.

## Plate 9

- subject: *Chrysotis coeligena*; *Chrysotis*  
*dufresniana*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; minutes  
state that this species of parrot had been added  
to the Society's Menagerie and include a  
description of the species  
article: [minutes]. 1880: 67-69.

## Plate 10

- subject: *Icticyon venaticus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Flower, William Henry. "On the bush-dog  
(*Icticyon venaticus*, Lund)." 1880: 70-76.

## Plate 20

- subject: *Turdus maranonicus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figures  
shown 2/3 natural size  
article: Taczanowski, L. "Liste des Oiseaux  
recueillis au Nord du Perou par M. Stolzmann  
pendant les derniers mois de 1878 et dans la  
premiere moitie de 1879." 1880: 189-215.

## Plate 21

- subject: *Conothraupis speculigera*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Taczanowski, L. "Liste des Oiseaux  
recueillis au Nord du Perou par M. Stolzmann  
pendant les derniers mois de 1878 et dans la  
premiere moitie de 1879." 1880: 189-215.

## Plate 45

- subject: *Antechinomys lanigera*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Alston, Edward R. "On *Antechinomys* and  
its allies." 1880: 454-461.



## Plate 47

subject: *Vidua splendens*; *Pytelia wieneri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Forbes, W.A. "On two rare Ploceine birds  
now or lately living in the Society's  
Menagerie." 1880: 475-477.

## Plate 58

subject: *Dryotriorchis spectabilis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Gurney, J.H. "Note on the immature plumate  
of *Dryotriorchis spectabilis* (Schleg.)." 1880:  
621-622.

## Plate 59

subject: *Laniarius atrocroceus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Trimen, Roland. "On an undescribed  
*Laniarius* from the interior of southern  
Africa." 1880: 623-624.

## Plate 60

subject: *Eminia lepida*; *Drymocichla incana*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Hartlaub, G. "On some new birds discovered  
and collected by Dr. Emin Bey in Central Africa,  
between 5° N. lat., and 31° and 32° E.  
long." 1880: 624-627.

## Plate 61

subject: *Brachyurus rubicundus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Forbes, W.A. "On the external characters  
and anatomy of the red uakari monkey  
(*Brachyurus rubicundus*); with remarks on the  
other species of that genus." 1880: 627-647.

Plate 62: "Head of *Brachyurus rubicundus*, nat. size"

subject: *Brachyurus rubicundus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit del. &  
lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Forbes, W.A. "On the external characters  
and anatomy of the red uakari monkey  
(*Brachyurus rubicundus*); with remarks on the  
other species of that genus." 1880: 627-647.

## Plate 63

subject: *Brachyurus melanocephalus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Forbes, W.A. "On the external characters  
and anatomy of the red uakari monkey  
(*Brachyurus rubicundus*); with remarks on the  
other species of that genus." 1880: 627-647.

1881

## Plate 14

subject: *Rhynchocyon chrysopygus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; figure shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Günther, A. "Notes on the species of  
*Rhynchocyon* and *Petrodromus*." 1881: 163-164.

## Plate 15

subject: *Cisticola incana*; *Cinnyris balfouri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; *Cinnyris balfouri* shown  
with nest  
article: Sclater, P.L. and G. Hartlaub. "On the  
birds collected in Socotra by Prof. I.B.  
Balfour." 1881: 165-175.

## Plate 16

subject: *Passer insularis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. and G. Hartlaub. "On the  
birds collected in Socotra by Prof. I.B.  
Balfour." 1881: 165-175.

## Plate 17

subject: *Rhynchostruthus socotranus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. and G. Hartlaub. "On the  
birds collected in Socotra by Prof. I.B.  
Balfour." 1881: 165-175.

## Plate 29

subject: *Pithecia albinasa*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; minutes  
state that a white-nosed saki was added to the  
Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1881: 258.

## Plate 39

subject: *Ortygocichla rubiginosa*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: [minutes]. 1881: 451-453.

## Plate 46

subject: *Buarremon nationi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On the birds of the  
vicinity of Lima, Peru. Part V." 1881: 484-488.

## Plate 50

subject: *Mus blanfordi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On the Indian species  
of the genus *Mus*." 1881: 521-557.

## Plate 52

subject: *Sigmodus scopifrons*; *Hypargus*  
*niveiguttatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Shelley, G.E. "List of birds recently  
collected by Dr. Kirk in eastern Africa." 1881:  
561-602.

## Plate 54

subject: *Oryx beisa*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; minutes  
state that a female beisa antelope was born in  
the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1881: 626.

## Plate 55: "New shells from Sumatra and Borneo"

subject: *Helix granaria*; *Helix maarseveenii*;  
*Helix smithi*; *Helix rufo-filosa*; *Bulimus*  
*paioensis*; *Vitrina hyalea*; *Helix*  
*mindaiensis*; *Pterocyclos mindaiensis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Bock, Carl. "List of land and freshwater  
shells collected in Sumatra and Borneo, with  
descriptions of new species." 1881: 628-635.

Plate 62: "Horns of *Rhinoceros bicornis*"

subject: *Rhinoceros bicornis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; figures shown 1/10 natural size  
article: Günther, A. "On the South-African  
rhinoceroses." 1881: 725-734.

## Plate 65

subject: *Cobus vardonii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Selous, F.C. "Field-notes on the antelopes  
of central South Africa, made during eight years  
spent in many different districts of the  
country." 1881: 748-765.

## Plate 72

subject: *Rhynchostruthus riebeckii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Hartlaub, G. "On the birds collected in  
Socotra and southern Arabia by Dr. Emil  
Riebeck." 1881: 953-959.

1882

## Plate 1

subject: *Chlorophonia torrejonii*; *Diva branickii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Taczanowski, L. "Liste des oiseaux  
recueillis par M. Stolzmann au Pérou  
nord-oriental." 1882: 2-49.

## Plate 2

subject: *Picumnus steindachneri* [male and  
female]; *Picumnus jelskii* [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Taczanowski, L. "Liste des oiseaux  
recueillis par M. Stolzmann au Pérou  
nord-oriental." 1882: 2-49.

## Plate 3

subject: *Rhinogale melleri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; figure shown 1/4 natural size  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On the African  
mungooses." 1882: 59-93.

## Plate 4

subject: *Hesperomys (Rhipidomys) cinereus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On a collection of  
rodents from north Peru." 1882: 98-111.

## Plate 10

subject: *Bos frontalis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; minutes  
state that a male gayal was born in the  
Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1882: 233.

## Plate 14

subject: *Mus nigricauda*; *Saccostomus lapidarius*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On a small collection  
of rodents from south-western Africa." 1882:  
265-267.

Plate 15: "Anatomy of *Myrmecophaga*"

subject: *Myrmecophaga jubata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Forbes, W.A. "On some points in the  
anatomy of the great anteater (*Myrmecophaga*  
*jubata*)." 1882: 287-302.

## Plate 16

subject: *Merops dresseri*; *Erythrocerus thomsoni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Shelley, G.E. "List of the birds sent home  
by Mr. Joseph Thomson from the River Rovuma,  
East Africa." 1882: 302-304.

## Plate 17

subject: *Mirafra torrida*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Shelley, G.E. "A second list of birds  
recently collected by Sir John Kirk in Eastern  
Africa." 1882: 304-310.

## Plate 18

subject: *Anthus butleri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Shelley, G.E. "On some new species of  
birds from South Africa." 1882: 336-337.

## Plate 23

subject: *Tapirus dowii* (?)  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; plate caption includes  
"("; minutes state that a tapir had been added  
to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1882: 391.

## Plate 26

subject: *Nymphicus cornutus*; *Nymphicus uvaeensis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; plate shows only head of  
species  
article: Layard, Edgar L. and E. Leopold C. Layard.  
"Description of a new species of parrot of the  
genus *Nymphicus*." 1882: 408-409.

## Plate 33

subject: *Anas gibberifrons* [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Sclater, F.L. "Note on an Australian duck  
living in the Society's Gardens." 1882: 452-454.

## Plate 34

subject: *Xema furcatum* [young and adult]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 1/3 natural size  
article: Saunders, Howard. "On some Laridae from  
the coasts of Peru and Chili, collected by Capt.  
Albert H. Markham, R.N., with remarks on the  
geographical distribution of the group in the  
Pacific." 1882: 520-530.

## Plate 37

subject: *Porcula salvania*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; figure shown 1/5 natural  
size; minutes state that four pygmy hogs were  
added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1882: 546-547.

## Plate 38: "Heart-valves, of man and rabbit"

subject: *Homo sapiens*; *Lepus cuniculus*;  
*Ornithorhynchus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Lankester, E. Ray. "On the valves of the  
heart of *Ornithorhynchus paradoxus* compared  
with those of man and the rabbit, with some  
observations on the fossa ovalis." 1882: 549-559.

Plate 39: "Heart-valves, of *Ornithorhynchus*"

subject: *Ornithorhynchus*; *Phascolomys*; *Homo sapiens*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Lankester, E. Ray. "On the valves of the  
heart of *Ornithorhynchus paradoxus* compared  
with those of man and the rabbit, with some  
observations on the fossa ovalis." 1882: 549-559.

Plate 40: "Heart-valves, of *Ornithorhynchus*"subject: *Ornithorhynchus*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhartarticle: Lankester, E. Ray. "On the valves of the heart of *Ornithorhynchus paradoxus* compared with those of man and the rabbit, with some observations on the fossa ovalis." 1882: 549-559.Plate 41: "Heart-valves, of *Didelphys*,*Myrmecophaga*, etc."subject: *Didelphys*; *Phascolarctos*;*Myrmecophaga*; *Erinaceus*; *Cuscus*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhartarticle: Lankester, E. Ray. "On the valves of the heart of *Ornithorhynchus paradoxus* compared with those of man and the rabbit, with some observations on the fossa ovalis." 1882: 549-559.

## Plate 42

subject: *Poeocephalus rueppelli* [female and male]description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figures  
shown 2/3 natural sizearticle: Sclater, P.L. "Note on Rüppell's parrot."  
1882: 577-578.

## Plate 43

subject: *Synallaxis fusco-rufa*; *Synallaxis*  
*griseo-murina*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhartarticle: Sclater, P.L. "On two apparently new  
species of the genus *Synallaxis*." 1882:  
578-579.

## Plate 44

subject: *Mus edwardsi*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; figure shown 2/3 natural sizearticle: Thomas, Oldfield. "Description of a new  
species of rat from China." 1882: 587-588.

## Plate 46

subject: *Cyanorhamphus saisseti*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; minutes  
state that a New Caledonian parakeet was added  
to the Society's Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1882: 630.

## Plate 47

subject: *Canis microtis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; minutes  
state that a short-eared fox was added to the  
Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1882: 631.

## Plate 51

subject: *Phasianus humiae*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figures  
shown 1/3 natural size  
article: Godwin-Austen, H.H. "On specimens of the  
male and female of *Phasianus humiae*, from  
Manipur, with a description of the latter."  
1882: 715-718.

## Plate 52

subject: *Bacillus patellifer* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Thomson, Arthur. "Notes on a species of  
stick insect reared in the Insect-House in the  
Society's Gardens." 1882: 718-719.

1883

## Plate 3

subject: *Ornithorhynchus*; *Casuaris*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Lankester, E. Ray. "On the right cardiac  
valve of *Echidna* and of *Ornithorhynchus*."  
1883: 8-15.

## Plate 4

subject: *Crocodylus*; *Ornithorhynchus*; *Lepus*;  
*Echidna*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Lankester, E. Ray. "On the right cardiac  
valve of *Echidna* and of *Ornithorhynchus*."  
1883: 8-15.

## Plate 8

subject: *Tragelaphus gratus* [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Further notes on  
*Tragelaphus gratus*." 1883: 34-37.



## Plate 9

subject: *Poospiza whitii* [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: White, E.W. and P.L.  
Sclater. "Supplementary notes on the birds of the  
Argentine Republic." 1883: 37-43.

## Plate 11

subject: *Ninox forbesi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; figure shown 1/2 natural  
size; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On birds collected in the  
Timor-Laut or Tenimber group of islands by Mr.  
Henry O. Forbes." 1883: 48-58.

## Plate 12

subject: *Monarcha castus*; *Monarcha mundus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On birds collected in the  
Timor-Laut or Tenimber group of islands by Mr.  
Henry O. Forbes." 1883: 48-58.

## Plate 13

subject: *Pachycephala arctitorquis* [male and  
female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On birds collected in the  
Timor-Laut or Tenimber group of islands by Mr.  
Henry O. Forbes." 1883: 48-58.

## Plate 14

subject: *Calornis crassa* [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; figures shown 2/3 natural  
size; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On birds collected in the  
Timor-Laut or Tenimber group of islands by Mr.  
Henry O. Forbes." 1883: 48-58.

## Plate 17

subject: *Phytotoma raimondii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Taczanowski, L. "Description des especes  
nouvelles de la collection pérnviennne de M. le  
Dr. Raimondi de Lima." 1883: 70-72.

## Plate 26

subject: *Eclectus riedeli* [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; figures shown 1/3 natural  
size; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Additional notes on birds  
collected in the Timor-Laut, or Tenimber, group  
of islands by Mr. Henry O. Forbes." 1883:  
194-200.

## Plate 27

subject: *Rhipidura fusco-rufa*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Additional notes on birds  
collected in the Timor-Laut, or Tenimber, group  
of islands by Mr. Henry O. Forbes." 1883:  
194-200.

## Plate 26

subject: *Pachycephala fusco-flava* [male and  
female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Additional notes on birds  
collected in the Timor-Laut, or Tenimber, group  
of islands by Mr. Henry O. Forbes." 1883:  
194-200.

## Plate 35

subject: *Sarcorhamphus aequatorialis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J.S."  
article: [minutes]. 1883: 349.

## Plate 41

subject: *Lophognathus maculilabris*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Report on a collection of  
reptiles and batrachians from the Timor Laut  
islands, formed by Mr. H.O. Forbes." 1883:  
386-388.

## Plate 43

subject: *Porcula salvania* [juvenile]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; minutes state that four  
pygmy hogs were born in the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1883: 388.

## Plate 46

subject: *Pelecanus trachyrhynchus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; minutes  
state that a rough-billed pelican was added to  
the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1883: 463.

## Plate 47

subject: *Babirusa alfurus* [juvenile]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; minutes  
state that a male and two female babirussas were  
added to the Society's Menagerie and that one of  
the females gave birth soon after  
article: [minutes]. 1883: 463.

## Plate 51

subject: *Thomisus decipiens*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.  
article: Forbes, H.O. "On the habits of *Thomisus decipiens*, a spider from Sumatra." 1883:  
586-588.

## Plate 52

subject: *Geocichla machiki*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; figure shown 2/3 natural  
size; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Forbes, H.O. "On a new species of thrush  
from Timor Laut, with remarks on some rare birds  
from that island and from the Moluccas." 1883:  
588-589.

## Plate 53

subject: *Pachycephala fusco-flava* [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Forbes, H.O. "On a new species of thrush  
from Timor Laut, with remarks on some rare birds  
from that island and from the Moluccas." 1883:  
588-589.

## Plate 61

subject: *Basileuterus fraseri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Descriptions of five  
apparently new species of South-American  
passeres." 1883: 653-654.

1884

## Plate 4

subject: *Strepsiceros imberbis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; plate signed J. Smit del. et  
lith.; figure shown 1/10 natural size; signed  
"J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On the lesser koodoo,  
*Strepsiceros imberbis* of Blyth." 1884: 45-48.

## Plate 6

subject: *Meriones longifrons*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Lataste, Fernand. "Description d'une  
espece nouvelle de Gerbilline d'Arabie  
(*Meriones longifrons*). " 1884: 88-109.

## Plate 7

subject: *Meriones shawi* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Lataste, Fernand. "Description d'une  
espece nouvelle de Gerbilline d'Arabie  
(*Meriones longifrons*). " 1884: 88-109.

## Plate 13

subject: *Anas capensis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; figure shown 1/3 natural  
size; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Salvadori, T. "Note on *Anas capensis*,  
Gm." 1884: 172-175.

## Plate 14

subject: *Cercopithecus martini*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; minutes  
state that a female Martin's monkey from  
Fernando Po was added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1884: 176.

## Plate 18

subject: *Capromys melanurus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; figure shown 1/2 natural  
size; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Dobson, G.E. "On the myology and visceral  
anatomy of *Capromys melanurus*, with a  
description of the species." 1884: 233-250.

Plate 19: "Anatomy of *Capromys*"subject: *Capromys melanurus*; *Capromys pilorides*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate shows livers of the species,  
convex surfacesarticle: Dobson, G.E. "On the myology and visceral  
anatomy of *Capromys melanurus*, with a  
description of the species." 1884: 233-250.Plate 20: "Anatomy of *Capromys*"subject: *Capromys melanurus*; *Capromys pilorides*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate shows livers of the species,  
concave surfacesarticle: Dobson, G.E. "On the myology and visceral  
anatomy of *Capromys melanurus*, with a  
description of the species." 1884: 233-250.Plate 21: "Anatomy of *Capromys*"subject: *Capromys melanurus*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate shows stomach, colon and female  
reproductive organsarticle: Dobson, G.E. "On the myology and visceral  
anatomy of *Capromys melanurus*, with a  
description of the species." 1884: 233-250.

## Plate 24

subject: *Chlorospingus ochraceus*; *Spermophila*  
*pauper*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"article: Berlepsch, Hans de and L. Taczanowski.  
"Deuxieme liste des Oiseaux recueillis dans  
l'Ecuadeur occidentale par MM. Stolzmann et  
Siemiradski." 1884: 281-313.

## Plate 29

subject: *Phalangista archeri*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"article: Collett, Robert. "On some apparently new  
marsupials from Queensland." 1884: 381-389.

## Plate 30

subject: *Phalangista herbertensis* [male and  
female]description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"article: Collett, Robert. "On some apparently new  
marsupials from Queensland." 1884: 381-389.

## Plate 31

subject: *Phalangista lemuroides*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Collett, Robert. "On some apparently new  
marsupials from Queensland." 1884: 381-389.

## Plate 32

subject: *Dendrolagus lumholtzi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Collett, Robert. "On some apparently new  
marsupials from Queensland." 1884: 381-389.

## Plate 33

subject: *Sphingurus spinosus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; minutes  
state that a tree-porcupine was added to the  
Society's Menagerie, but that it died after a  
few days  
article: [minutes]. 1884: 389.

## Plate 34: "Hybrid bovines"

subject: *Bos indicus*; *Bibos frontalis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; plate  
shows adult and month-old female *Bos*  
*indicus*-*Bibos frontalis* hybrids  
article: Bartlett, A.D. "On some hybrid bovine  
animals bred in the Society's Gardens." 1884:  
399-402.

## Plate 35: "Hybrid bovine"

subject: *Bos indicus*; *Bibos frontalis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; plate  
shows eleven week-old female *Bos*  
*indicus*-*Bibos frontalis* hybrid  
article: Bartlett, A.D. "On some hybrid bovine  
animals bred in the Society's Gardens." 1884:  
399-402.

## Plate 42

subject: *Hesperomys laticeps* var. *nitidus*;  
*Hesperomys bimaculatus* var. *lepidus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On a collection of  
Muridae from central Peru." 1884: 447-458.

## Plate 43

subject: *Hesperomys scalops*; *Rheithrodon pictus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On a collection of  
Muridae from central Peru." 1884: 447-458.

## Plate 49

subject: *Gazella walleri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; plate shows head and skin of  
species  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On some mammals from  
Somali-land." 1884: 538-542.

## Plate 50: "Wild ass of Somali-land; wild ass of Nubia"

subject: *Equus asinus africanus*; *Equus asinus*  
*somalicus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On some mammals from  
Somali-land." 1884: 538-542.

## Plate 52

subject: *Huhua nipalensis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Gurney, John Henry. "On the geographical  
distribution of *Huhua nipalensis*, Hodgs.; with  
remarks on this and on some allied species."  
1884: 558-561.

Plate 53: "The parasphenoid of a fish & the vomer of  
man"

subject: *Lepidosteus*; *Homo sapiens*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart  
article: Sutton, J. Bland. "Observations on the  
parasphenoid, the vomer, and the  
palato-pterygoid arcade." 1884: 566-573.

## Plate 54: "The hard palate of a lizard, wombat &amp; man"

subject: *Lacerta agilis*; *Phascolomys*; *Homo*  
*sapiens*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart  
article: Sutton, J. Bland. "Observations on the  
parasphenoid, the vomer, and the  
palato-pterygoid arcade." 1884: 566-573.

## Plate 58

subject: *Ovis ophion*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Biddulph, J. "On the wild sheep of  
Cyprus." 1884: 593-596.

1885

## Plate 1

subject: *Cervulus crinifrons* [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; minutes  
describe a muntjac, a new species of deer from  
China  
article: [minutes]. 1885: 1-2.

Plate 2: "Coxal glands of *Mygale*"

subject: *Mygale coementaria* Latr.  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart  
article: Pelseneer, Paul. "On the coxal glands of  
*Mygale*." 1885: 3-6.

## Plate 7

subject: *Odontorhynchus branickii*; *Synallaxis*  
*singularis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Taczanowski, L. and H. v. Berlepsch.  
"Troisième liste des oiseaux recueillis par M.  
Stolzmann dans l'Ecuadeur." 1885: 67-124.

## Plate 8

subject: *Urothraupis stolzmanni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Taczanowski, L. and H. v. Berlepsch.  
"Troisième liste des oiseaux recueillis par M.  
Stolzmann dans l'Ecuadeur." 1885: 67-124.

## Plate 10

subject: *Echidna acanthion*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Collett, Robert. "On *Echidna acanthion*  
from northern Queensland." 1885: 148-161.



## Plate 12

subject: *Colobus guereza caudatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "Report on the mammals  
obtained and observed by Mr. H.H. Johnston on  
Mount Kilima-njaro." 1885: 219-222.

## Plate 16

subject: *Felis leopardus* var. *melanot.*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Günther, A. "Note on a supposed melanotic  
variety of the leopard from South Africa." 1885:  
243-245.

## Plate 17

subject: *Lyngipicus ramsayi* [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Guillemard, F.H.H. "Report on the  
collections of birds made during the voyage of  
the yacht *Marchesa*. I. A provisional list of  
the birds inhabiting the Sulu Archipelago."  
1885: 247-275.

## Plate 18

subject: *Pericrocotus marchesae*; *Macronus*  
*kettlewelli*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Guillemard, F.H.H. "Report on the  
collections of birds made during the voyage of  
the yacht *Marchesa*. I. A provisional list of  
the birds inhabiting the Sulu Archipelago."  
1885: 247-275.

Plate 23: "Skulls of (A) *Echidna aculeata lawesi*.  
(B) *E. aculeata typica*. (C) *E. aculeata*  
*setosa*"

subject: *Echidna aculeata lawesi* [female];  
*Echidna aculeata typica* [female]; *Echidna*  
*aculeata setosa* [female]  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "Notes on the characters  
of the different races of *Echidna*." 1885:  
329-339.

## Plate 24

subject: *Echidna aculeata setosa* [male and female]; *Echidna aculeata lawesi*; *Echidna aculeata typica*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "Notes on the characters of the different races of *Echidna*." 1885: 329-339.

## Plate 25

subject: *Mixornis cagayanensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"

article: Guillemard, F.H.H. "Report on the collection of birds made during the voyage of the yacht *Marchesa*. Part II. Borneo and the island of Cagayan Sulu." 1885: 404-420.

## Plate 29

subject: *Turnix powelli*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"

article: Guillemard, F.H.H. "Report on the collections of birds made during the voyage of the yacht *Marchesa*. Part III. On the collection of birds made from the island of Sumbawa." 1885: 501-511.

## Plate 34

subject: *Eos insularis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; figures shown 1/2 natural size; signed "J. Smit"

article: Guillemard, F.H.H. "Report on the collection of birds obtained during the voyage of the yacht *Marchesa*. Part V. The Molucca Islands." 1885: 561-576.

## Plate 35: "Skulls of ostrich, frog, crocodile &amp; chick"

subject: *Struthio camelus*; *Ranidae*; *Crocodylus*; *Gallus domesticus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Sutton, J. Bland. "On the development and morphology of the human sphenoid bone." 1885: 577-587.

## Plate 38

subject: *Psittacula spengleri*; *Psittacula cyanochlora*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"

article: Hartlaub, G. "On a new species of parrot of the genus *Psittacula*." 1885: 613-615.

## Plate 39

subject: *Rallicula rubra*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 2/3 natural size  
article: Guillemard, F.H.H. "Report on the  
collection of birds formed during the voyage of  
the yacht *Marchesa*. Part VI. New Guinea and  
the Papuan Islands." 1885: 615-665.

## Plate 49

subject: *Paradoxurus jerdoni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Blanford, W.I. "A monograph of the genus  
*Paradoxurus*, F. Cuv." 1885: 780-808.

## Plate 50

subject: *Paradoxurus aureus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Blanford, W.I. "A monograph of the genus  
*Paradoxurus*, F. Cuv." 1885: 780-808.

## Plate 51

subject: *Mus gleadowi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Murray, James A. "Description of a new  
species of *Mus* from Sind." 1885: 809-810.

## Plate 55

subject: *Megalophrys longipes*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Description of a new frog  
of the genus *Megalophrys*." 1885: 850.

1886

## Plate 7

subject: *Dafila modesta*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; figure  
shown 1/3 natural size  
article: Tristram, H.B. "On an apparently new  
species of duck (*Dafila*) from the central  
Pacific." 1886: 79-80.

## Plate 15

subject: *Linophryne lucifer*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit del. et  
lith.; figures shown 2 and 5 times natural size

article: Collett, Robert. "On a new pediculate fish  
from the sea off Madeira." 1886: 138-143.

Plate 16: "Heads of *Rhinoceros simus* (Fig. 1) and *R.  
bicornis* (Fig. 2)"

subject: *Rhinoceros simus*; *Rhinoceros bicornis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart

article: Sclater, P.L. "Note on the external  
characters of *Rhinoceros simus*." 1886: 143-144.

## Plate 20

subject: *Hybodus dubrisiensis* Mackie

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart

article: Woodward, A. Smith. "On the relations of  
the mandibular and hyoid arches in a Cretaceous  
shart (*Hybodus dubrisiensis* Mackie)." 1886:  
218-224.

Plate 21: "Hybrid grouse between *Lagopus albus* and  
*Tetrao tetrix*"

subject: *Lagopus albus*; *Tetrao tetrix*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; plate  
shows birds in winter plumage

article: Collett, Robert. "On the hybrid between  
*Lagopus albus* and *Tetrao tetrix*." 1886:  
224-240.

Plate 22: "Hybrid grouse between *Lagopus albus* and  
*Tetrao tetrix*"

subject: *Lagopus albus*; *Tetrao tetrix*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"; plate  
shows birds in summer plumage

article: Collett, Robert. "On the hybrid between  
*Lagopus albus* and *Tetrao tetrix*." 1886:  
224-240.

## Plate 25

subject: *Balaenoptera borealis* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate shows side and ventral views

article: Collett, Robert. "On the external  
characters of Rudolphi's rorqual (*Balaenoptera  
borealis*)." 1886: 243-265.

## Plate 26

subject: *Balaenoptera borealis* [female]  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate dorsal view and enlargement of  
white spot  
article: Collett, Robert. "On the external  
characters of Rudolphi's rorqual (*Balaenoptera  
borealis*). " 1886: 243-265.

Plate 42: "Anatomy of *Geococcyx californianus*"

subject: *Geococcyx californianus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate shows dorsal and ventral view of  
species, without feathers  
article: Shufeldt, R.W. "Contributions to the  
anatomy of *Geococcyx californianus*." 1886:  
466-491.

Plate 43: "Anatomy of *Geococcyx californianus*"

subject: *Geococcyx californianus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate shows details of anatomy  
article: Shufeldt, R.W. "Contributions to the  
anatomy of *Geococcyx californianus*." 1886:  
466-491.

Plate 44: "Anatomy of *Geococcyx californianus*"

subject: *Geococcyx californianus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate shows details of anatomy  
article: Shufeldt, R.W. "Contributions to the  
anatomy of *Geococcyx californianus*." 1886:  
466-491.

Plate 45: "Anatomy of *Geococcyx californianus*"

subject: *Geococcyx californianus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate shows details of anatomy  
article: Shufeldt, R.W. "Contributions to the  
anatomy of *Geococcyx californianus*." 1886:  
466-491.

## Plate 46

subject: *Scelidotherium leptcephalum*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate shows skull only  
article: Lydekker, R. "Description of three species  
of *Scelidotherium*." 1886: 491-498.

## Plate 47

subject: *Scelidotherium bravardi*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate shows skull only  
article: Lydekker, R. "Description of three species  
of *Scelidotherium*." 1886: 491-498.

## Plate 48

subject: *Scelidotherium chiliense*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate shows skull only  
article: Lydekker, R. "Description of three species  
of *Scelidotherium*." 1886: 491-498.

## Plate 49

subject: *Scelidotherium bravardi*; *Scelidotherium*  
*chiliense*; *Scelidotherium leptocephalum*;  
*Scelidotherium bravardi*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate shows mandible or astragalus only  
for each species  
article: Lydekker, R. "Description of three species  
of *Scelidotherium*." 1886: 491-498.

## Plate 55: "Squaloraja"

subject: *Squaloraja polyspondyla* [male and  
female]; *Squaloraja tenuispina*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit del. et  
lith.; double-page plate  
article: Woodward, A. Smith. "On the anatomy and  
systematic position of the Liassic selachian,  
*Squaloraja polyspondyla*, Agassiz." 1886:  
527-538.

## Plate 56

subject: *Conurus rubritorquis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On an apparently new parrot  
of the genus *Conurus* living in the Society's  
Gardens." 1886: 538-539.

## Plate 57

subject: *Testudo trimeni*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "On the South-African  
tortoises allied to *Testudo geometrica*." 1886:  
540-542.

## Plate 58

subject: *Testudo fiski*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "On the South-African  
tortoises allied to *Testudo geometrica*." 1886:  
540-542.

## Plate 60

subject: *Phascologale virginiae*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Collett, Robert. "On *Phascologale*  
*virginiae*, a rare pouched mouse from northern  
Queensland." 1886: 548-549.

1887

## Plate 9

subject: *Euscarthmus apicalis*; *Leptopogon*  
*oustaleti*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Characters of new species  
of birds of the family Tyrannidae." 1887: 47-50.

## Plate 12

subject: *Brachyurus calvus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Beddard, Frank E. "Notes on *Brachyurus*  
*calvus*." 1887: 119-121.

## Plate 15: "Hybrid between pilchard &amp; herring"

subject: *Clupea pilchardus*; *Clupea harengus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart  
article: Day, F. "On a supposed hybrid between the  
pilchard (*Clupea pilchardus*) and the herring  
(*C. harengus*), and on a specimen of *Salmo*  
*purpuratus*." 1887: 129-130.

## Plate 19

subject: *Hesperomys* (*Rhipidomys*) *sclateri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On the small Mammalia  
collected in Demerara by Mr. W.L. Sclater."  
1887: 150-153.

## Plate 25

subject: *Pteropus grandis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; figure shown 2/5 natural size  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On the bats collected  
by Mr. C.M. Woodford in the Solomon Islands."  
1887: 320-328.

## Plate 26

subject: *Nesonycteris woodfordi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; figure shown natural size;  
signed "J. Smit"

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On the bats collected  
by Mr. C.M. Woodford in the Solomon Islands."  
1887: 320-328.

## Plate 41

subject: *Pteropus natalis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.

article: Günther, A. "Report on a zoological  
collection made by the officers of H.M.S.  
'Flying-Fish' at Christmas Island, Indian  
Ocean." 1887: 507-526.

## Plate 42

subject: *Mus macleari*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; figure shown 2/3 natural size

article: Günther, A. "Report on a zoological  
collection made by the officers of H.M.S.  
'Flying-Fish' at Christmas Island, Indian  
Ocean." 1887: 507-526.

1888

## Plate 1

subject: *Anomalurus pusillus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; figure shown 1/3 natural size

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On a collection of  
mammals obtained by Emin Pasha in equatorial  
Africa, and presented by him to the Natural  
History Museum." 1888: 3-17.

## Plate 2

subject: *Dendrohyrax emini*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; figure shown 1/3 natural size

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On a collection of  
mammals obtained by Emin Pasha in equatorial  
Africa, and presented by him to the Natural  
History Museum." 1888: 3-17.



## Plate 18: "Fossil Crocodilia"

subject: *Metriorhynchus*; *Steneosaurus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Hulke, J.W. "Contribution to the skeletal anatomy of the *Mesosuchia* based on fossil remains from the clays near Peterborough in the collection of A. Leeds, Esq." 1888: 417-442.

## Plate 19: "Fossil Crocodilia"

subject: *Metriorhynchus*; *Steneosaurus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Hulke, J.W. "Contribution to the skeletal anatomy of the *Mesosuchia* based on fossil remains from the clays near Peterborough in the collection of A. Leeds, Esq." 1888: 417-442.

## Plate 20

subject: *Pteropus woodfordi*; *Pteropus coronatus*; *Pteralopex atrata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit del. et lith.

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "The mammals of the Solomon Islands, based on the collections made by Mr. C.M. Woodford during his second expedition to the archipelago." 1888: 470-484.

## Plate 27

subject: *Zosterops natalis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit del. et lith.

article: Lister, J.J. "On the natural history of Christmas Island, in the Indian Ocean." 1888: 512-531.

1889

Plate 9: "Head of *Eudyptes sclateri*. Head of *Eudyptes pachyrhynchus*"subject: *Eudyptes sclateri*; *Eudyptes pachyrhynchus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit del. et lith.

article: Buller, Walter. On a species of crested penguin (*Eudyptes sclateri*) from the Auckland Islands." 1889: 82-84.

## Plate 16

subject: *Semnopithecus hosei*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "Description of a new  
Bornean monkey belonging to the genus  
*Semnopithecus*." 1889: 159-160.

## Plate 24

subject: *Sciurus whiteheadi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On the mammals of Mount  
Kina Balu, North Borneo." 1889: 228-236.

## Plate 34

subject: *Eretmophorus kleinenbergi*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit del. et lith  
article: Giglioli, Henry H. "On a supposed new  
genus and species of pelagic Gadoid fishes from  
the Mediterranean." 1889: 328-332.

## Plate 42

subject: *Damalis hunteri* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Description of Hunter's  
antelope." 1889: 372-377.

1890

## Plate 1: "Hybrid sheldrake"

subject: *Tadorna casarca* x *Querquedula*  
*falcata*(?)  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"; figure shown  
1/3 natural size  
article: [minutes]. 1890: 1-2.

Plate 4: "Anatomy of *Perichaeta*"

subject: *Perichaeta indica*; *Perichaeta*  
*biserialis*; *Perichaeta forbesi*; *Perichaeta*  
*biserialis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.  
article: Beddard, Frank E. "Observations upon an  
American species of *Perichaeta*, and upon some  
other members of the genus." 1890: 52-69.

Plate 5: "Anatomy of *Perichaeta*"

subject: *Perichaeta affinis*; *Perichaeta indica*;  
*Perichaeta forbesi*; *Perichaeta vaillanti*;  
*Perichaeta houlleti*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Beddard, Frank E. "Observations upon an  
American species of *Perichaeta*, and upon some  
other members of the genus." 1890: 52-69.

## Plate 6

subject: *Sciurus niger melanonotus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On a collection of  
mammals from central Vera Cruz, Mexico." 1890:  
71-76.

## Plate 7

subject: *Lepus verae-crucis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On a collection of  
mammals from central Vera Cruz, Mexico." 1890:  
71-76.

Plate 12: "Head of *Numida* from Zambesia"

subject: *Numida*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; exact species not determined  
in this article

article: Sclater, P.L. "On a guinea-fowl from the  
Zambesi allied to *Numida cristata*." 1890:  
86-87.

## Plate 27

subject: *Hemixos canipennis*; *Hemixos*  
*castanonotus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"; figures shown  
3/4 natural size

article: Seebohm, Henry. "On new or little-known  
birds from south-eastern China." 1890: 341-345.

## Plate 40

subject: *Sciurus pyrrhopus anerythrus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On a collection of  
mammals obtained by Dr. Emin Pasha in central  
and eastern Africa." 1890: 443-450.

## Plate 44: "Indian Muridae"

subject: *Mus fulvescens*; *Mus bowersii*; *Mus concolor*; *Vandeleuria oleracea*; *Mus erythrotis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit del. et lith.; plate shows views of skulls only

article: Sclater, W.L. "Notes on some Indian rats and mice." 1890: 522-539.

## Plate 45: "Indian Muridae"

subject: *Chiropodomys gliroides*; *Hapalomys longicaudatus*; *Vandeleuria oleracea*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate shows views of skulls, feet and dentition only

article: Sclater, W.L. "Notes on some Indian rats and mice." 1890: 522-539.

## Plate 47

subject: *Tragelaphus spekii* [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; minutes state that a young female Speke's antelope was added to the Society's Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1890: 590.

## Plate 48

subject: *Colobus ferrugineus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; minutes state that a female bay colobus was added to the Society's Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1890: 590.

## Plate 49

subject: *Bos gaurus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Blanford, W.T. "On the gaur (*Bos gaurus*) and its allies." 1890: 592-599.

## Plate 50

subject: *Euchoreutes naso*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"

article: Sclater, W.L. "On a new genus and species of rodents of the family Dipodidae from Central Asia." 1890: 610-613.

1891

Plate 7: "Anatomy of *Anodon* & *Unio*"subject: *Anodon*; *Unio*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate shows details of anatomyarticle: Latter, Oswald H. "Notes on *Anodon* and  
*Unio*." 1891: 52-59.

## Plate 12

subject: *Platycercus erythropeplus* [male and  
female]description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"article: Salvadori, T. "Descriptions of two new  
species of parrots in the genus *Platycercus*."  
1891: 129-130.

## Plate 13

subject: *Phrygilus coracinus*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; signed "J. Smit"article: Sclater, P.L. "On a second collection of  
birds from the province of Tarapaca, northern  
Chili." 1891: 131-137.

## Plate 15

subject: *Otomys jacksoni*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On a collection of  
small mammals made by Mr. F.J. Jackson in  
eastern Africa." 1891: 181-187.

## Plate 21

subject: *Ammodorcas clarkei*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; figure shown 1/3 natural sizearticle: Thomas, Oldfield. "On some antelopes  
collected in Somali-land by Mr. T.W.H. Clarke."  
1891: 206-212.Plate 22: "Skull of *Ammodorcas clarkei*"subject: *Ammodorcas clarkei*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit del. et  
lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural sizearticle: Thomas, Oldfield. "On some antelopes  
collected in Somali-land by Mr. T.W.H. Clarke."  
1891: 206-212.

1892

Plate 5: "Head of *Bubalis swaynei*"subject: *Bubalis swaynei*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.article: Sclater, P.L. "On a new antelope from  
Somaliland, and on some other specimens of  
antelopes from the same country." 1892: 98-102.

## Plate 14

subject: *Oryx callotis*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; minutes state that Oldfield  
Thomas exhibited a mounted head of an East  
African antelope, includes description of the  
new species

article: [minutes]. 1892: 195-196.

## Plate 18

subject: *Hemigale hosei*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On some mammals from  
Mount Dulit, North Borneo." 1892: 221-227.

## Plate 40

subject: *Cercopithecus stairsi*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; minutes state that a specimen of  
this species of monkey was added to the  
Society's menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1892: 580.

## Plate 41

subject: *Semnopithecus everetti*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.article: Thomas, Oldfield. "Description of a new  
monkey of the genus *Semnopithecus* from  
northern Borneo." 1892: 582-583.

## Plate 42

subject: *Semnopithecus thomasi*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.article: Collett, R. "On a new monkey from  
north-east Sumatra." 1892: 613-617.

1893

## Plate 6: "New Copepoda from Zanzibar"

subject: **Canthocamptus finni**; **Cyclops africanus**  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Bourne, Gilbert C. "On two new species of  
Copepoda from Zanzibar." 1893: 164-166.

Plate 12: "Structure of **Mesoplodon**"

see Forbes, 1893: Plate 12

Plate 13: "Structure of **Mesoplodon**"

see Forbes, 1893: Plate 13

Plate 15: "Structure of **Mesoplodon**"

subject: **Mesoplodon grayi** Haast

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit del. et  
lith.; plate shows structure of skull only

article: Forbes, Henry C. "Observations on the  
development of the rostrum in the cetacean genus  
**Mesoplodon**, with remarks on some of the  
species." 1893: 216-236.

## Plate 16

subject: **Cercopithecus schmidtii**

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. "On a new African monkey of  
the genus **Cercopithecus**, with a list of the  
known species." 1893: 243-258.

## Plate 17

subject: **Cercopithecus moloneyi**

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"

article: Sclater, P.L. "On a new African monkey of  
the genus **Cercopithecus**, with a list of the  
known species." 1893: 243-258.

## Plate 22: "Brain of African elephant"

subject: **Elephas africanus**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit del. et lith.

article: Beddard, Frank E. "On the brain of the  
African elephant." 1893: 311-315.

## Plate 23: "Brain of African elephant"

subject: *Elephas africanus*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit del. et  
lith.; shows left and right lateral viewsarticle: Beddard, Frank E. "On the brain of the  
African elephant." 1893: 311-315.

## Plate 28

subject: *Ichthyomys stolzmanni*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On some mammals from  
Central Peru." 1893: 333-341.

## Plate 33

subject: *Cercopithecus brazzae*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"article: Sclater, P.L. "Additional notes on the  
monkeys of the genus *Cercopithecus*." 1893:  
441-444.

## Plate 34

subject: *Cervus thoroldi*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"article: Blanford, W.T. "On a stag, *Cervus*  
*thoroldi*, from Tibet, and on the mammals of the  
Tibetan Plateau." 1893: 444-449.

## Plate 39: "Female water-buck &amp; young, (1893)"

subject: *Cobus ellipsiprymnus*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"; minutes state  
that a female water-buck was born in the  
Society's Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1893: 505.

Plate 40: "Syringes of *Psittaei*"subject: *Eos reticulata*; *Stringops habroptilus*;  
*Cacatua cristata*; *Ara leari*; *Chrysotis*  
*erythrura*; *Psittacus temneh*; *Pionus*  
*violaceus*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit del. et lith.article: Beddard, Frank E. and F.G. Parsons. "On  
certain points in the anatomy of parrots bearing  
on their classification." 1893: 507-514.



1894

## Plate 7

subject: *Cercopithecus wolfi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.  
article: Meyer, A.B. "Remarks on an African monkey,  
*Cercopithecus wolfi*." 1894: 83-84.

Plate 13: "Tadpoles of *Xenopus laevis*"

subject: *Xenopus laevis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P. Smit  
del. et lith.  
article: Beddard, Frank E. "Notes upon the tadpole  
of *Xenopus laevis* (*Dactylethra capensis*)."  
1894: 101-107.

## Plate 18

subject: *Rhinoceros simus* [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Coryndon, R.T. "On the occurrence of the  
white or Burchell's rhinoceros in Mashonaland."  
1894: 329-334.

## Plate 31

subject: *Hemitragus jayakari*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On some specimens of  
mammals from Oman, S.E. Arabia." 1894: 448-455.

## Plate 32

subject: *Gazella loderi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On some gazelles  
brought by Sir Edmund Loder from Algeria." 1894:  
467-472.

## Plate 46

subject: *Dendrolagus bennettianus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"; minutes state  
that two tree-kangaroos from Queensland were  
added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1894: 693-694.

1895

## Plate 25: "Malformations of fishes"

subject: *Salmo trutta*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.article: Windle, Bertram C.A. "On double  
malformations amongst fishes." 1895: 423-429.

## Plate 26

subject: *Cryptoprocta ferox*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; plate shows living animalarticle: Beddard, Frank E. "On the visceral and  
muscular anatomy of *Cryptoprocta ferox*." 1895:  
430-437.

1896

## Plate 19

subject: *Pudua mephistophiles*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"article: Winton, W.E. de. "On some mammals from  
Ecuador." 1896: 507-513.

## Plate 20

subject: *Ichthyomys söderströmi*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"article: Winton, W.E. de. "On some mammals from  
Ecuador." 1896: 507-513.

## Plate 27

subject: *Lophuromys ansorgei*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"article: Winton, W.E. de. "On a new rodent of the  
genus *Lophuromys* from British East Africa."  
1896: 607-608.

## Plate 37

subject: *Haliaeetus branickii*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"; minutes note  
that a specimen of Branicki's eagle had been  
acquired by the Society's Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1896: 784.

## Plate 38

subject: *Papio pruinosus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On the mammals of  
Nyasaland: fourth notice." 1896: 788-798.

## Plate 39

subject: *Raphiceros sharpei*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On the mammals of  
Nyasaland: fourth notice." 1896: 788-798.

## Plate 40

subject: *Georychus darlingi*; *Acomys selousi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"

article: Winton, W.E. de. "On collections of  
rodents made by Mr. J. ffolliott Darling in  
Mashunaland and Mr. F.C. Selous in Matabeleland,  
with short field-notes by the collectors." 1896:  
798-808.

## Plate 48: "Deer from North China (in summer pelage)"

subject: *Cervus bedfordianus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"

article: Lydekker, R. "On an apparently new deer  
from north China, in the menagerie of the Duke  
of Bedford at Woburn Abbey." 1896: 930-934.

## Plate 49: "Deer from North China (in winter pelage)"

subject: *Cervus bedfordianus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"

article: Lydekker, R. "On an apparently new deer  
from north China, in the menagerie of the Duke  
of Bedford at Woburn Abbey." 1896: 930-934.

1897

Plate 1: "Perkin deer in winter pelage (male & female)"  
subject: *Cervus hortulorum* [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Lydekker, R. "On the deer allied to  
*Cervus sica*." 1897: 37-46.

Plate 23  
subject: *Pseudochirus dahli*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Collett, R. "On a collection of mammals  
from north and north-west Australia." 1897:  
317-336.

Plate 27: "The blue bear of Tibet"  
subject: *Ursus pruinosus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"; figure shown  
1/10 natural size  
article: Lydekker, R. "The blue bear of Tibet, with  
notes on the members of the *Ursus arctus*  
group." 1897: 412-426.

Plate 36: "Lower cheek-teeth of manatees"  
subject: *Trichechus senegalensis*; *Trichechus*  
*inunguis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On the number of  
grinding teeth possessed by the manatee." 1897:  
595-600.

Plate 54  
subject: *Funisciurus lucifer*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On the mammals obtained  
by Mr. A. Whyte in Nyasaland, and presented to  
the British Museum by Sir. H.H. Johnston,  
K.C.B.; being a fifth contribution to the  
mammal-fauna of Nyasaland." 1897: 925-939.

1898

## Plate 1

subject: *Felis dominicanorum*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"; minutes state  
that a new species of wild cat from China was  
added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1898: 1-2.

Plate 25: "Heads of Burmese and Javan races of the  
banting (*Bos sondaicus*)"

subject: *Bos sondaicus*; *Bos sondaicus birmanicus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.  
article: Lydekker, R. "On the geographical races of  
the banting." 1898: 276-278.

## Plate 34

subject: *Aethurus glirinus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Winton, W.E. de "On a new genus and  
species of rodents of the family Anomaluridae,  
from West Africa." 1898: 450-454.

## Plate 48

subject: *Cercopithecus l'hoesti* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"; minutes state  
that a female monkey from Congoland was added to  
the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1898: 586.

## Plate 66: "Plankton of the Faeroe Channel"

subject: *Siphonosphaera tizardi*; *Aulographis*  
*moorensis*; *Aulacantha laevis* Haeckel;  
*Aulographis moorensis*; *Aulocoryne zetesios*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.  
article: Fowler, G. Herbert. "Contributions to our  
knowledge of the plankton of the Faeroe Channel.  
No. VII. A. General data of the stations. B. The  
Protozoa. C. The Medusae." 1898: 1016-1032.

1899

## Plate 1

subject: *Verrucella granifera*; *Acamptogorgia spinosa*; *Acanthogorgia muricata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Hiles, Isa L. "Report on the gorgonacean corals collected by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner at Funafuti." 1899: 46-54.

## Plate 2

subject: *Villogorgia rubra*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Hiles, Isa L. "Report on the gorgonacean corals collected by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner at Funafuti." 1899: 46-54.

## Plate 3

subject: *Muricella flexilis*; *Muricella tenera*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit del. et lith.

article: Hiles, Isa L. "Report on the gorgonacean corals collected by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner at Funafuti." 1899: 46-54.

## Plate 8

subject: *Ovis ammon* [male, juvenile]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit

del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"; minutes state that an argali sheep was added to the Society's Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1899: 64.

## Plate 9

subject: *Mus hirtensis*; *Mus muralis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit

del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"

article: Barrett-Hamilton, G.E.H. "On the species of the genus *Mus* inhabiting St. Kilda." 1899: 77-88.

## Plate 20

subject: *Anthropopithecus troglodytes*

*kooloo-kamba* [female] Johanna

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit

del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"

article: Keith, Arthur. "On the chimpanzees and their relationship to the gorilla." 1899: 296-312.

## Plate 24

subject: *Lepus crawshayi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Winton, W.E. de. "On two hares from  
British East Africa, obtained by Mr. Richard  
Crawshay." 1899: 415-417.

## Plate 31

subject: *Rhinopithecus roxellanae* [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Winton, W.E. de. "On Chinese mammals,  
principally from western Sechuen." 1899: 572-578.

## Plate 32

subject: *Lepus sechuenensis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Winton, W.E. de. "On Chinese mammals,  
principally from western Sechuen." 1899: 572-578.

## Plate 53: "Brown female kob from Sierra Leone"

subject: *Cobus senganus* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Lydekker, R. "On a West-African kob  
antelope." 1899: 794-795.

## Plate 54: "The leopard of the Caucasus"

subject: *Felis tulliana*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Lydekker, R. "On the leopard of the  
Caucasus." 1899: 795-796.

Plate 61: "Male Chilian guemal (*Mazama bisulca*)"

subject: *Mazama bisulca*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Lydekker, R. "Specific characters of the  
Chilian guemal." 1899: 917-919.

Plate 62: "Lower teeth of placental & marsupial  
Carnivora"

subject: *Hyaenodon leptorhynchus*; *Pterodon*  
*dasyuroides*; *Borhyaena fera*; *Thylacinus*  
*cynocephalus*; *Prothylacinus patagonicus*;  
*Amphiproviverra manzaniana*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Lydekker, R. "The dental formula of the  
marsupial and placental Carnivora." 1899:  
922-928.

Plate 71: "Skin of Smitheman's kob (*Cobus smithemani*)"

subject: *Cobus smithemani*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.

article: Lydekker, R. "Description of the skin of  
an apparently new kob antelope from the  
neighbourhood of Lake Mweru, with note on a  
skull and horns of an antelope of the same  
genus." 1899: 981-984.

1900

Plate 10

subject: *Dendromys lovati*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit del. et  
lith.; signed "J. Smit"

article: Winton, W.E. de. "On the mammals obtained  
in southern Abyssinia by Lord Lovat during an  
expedition from Berbera to the Blue Nile." 1900:  
79-84.

Plate 18

subject: *Petaurista lylei*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"

article: Bonhote, J. Lewis. "On a collection of  
mammals from Siam made by Mr. T.H. Lyle." 1900:  
191-195.

Plate 25

subject: *Mus sylvaticus princeps*; *Mus sylvaticus*  
*celticus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"

article: Barrett-Hamilton, G.E.H. "On geographical  
and individual variation in *Mus sylvaticus* and  
its allies." 1900: 387-428.



## Plate 26

subject: *Cervicapra thomasi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; minutes state that a specimen of  
a male reedbuck was displayed and described by  
Mr. Sclater.  
article: [minutes]. 1900: 429-430.

## Plate 48

subject: *Connochaetes taurina* [male, juvenile]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"; minutes state  
that a young female brindled gnu, *Connochaetes*  
gnu, was born in the Society's Menagerie and  
refer to Plate 48, which is labeled  
"*Connochaetes taurina*, [male] jr."  
article: [minutes]. 1900: 771-772.

## Plate 56

subject: *Mus ciliata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed J. Smit  
del. et lith.; signed "J. Smit"  
article: Bonhote, J. Lewis. "On the mammals  
collected during the 'Skeat Expedition' to the  
Malay Peninsula, 1899-1900." 1900: 869-883.

## Plate 60

subject: *Lepidonotus giganteus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.  
article: Thomson, W. Malcolm. "An account of a  
large branchiate polynoid from New Zealand,  
*Lepidonotus giganteus* Kirk. With an  
introduction by Professor W. Blaxland Benham."  
1900: 974-986.

## Plate 61

subject: *Lepidonotus giganteus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.  
article: Thomson, W. Malcolm. "An account of a  
large branchiate polynoid from New Zealand,  
*Lepidonotus giganteus* Kirk. With an  
introduction by Professor W. Blaxland Benham."  
1900: 974-986.

## Plate 62

subject: *Lepidonotus giganteus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Thomson, W. Malcolm. "An account of a  
large branchiate polynoid from New Zealand,  
*Lepidonotus giganteus* Kirk. With an  
introduction by Professor W. Blaxland Benham."  
1900: 974-986.



ARCTOPITHECUS CASTANEICEPS

**Arctopithecus castaneiceps**  
(J. Smit, 1871: Plate 35)

AMNH Library Collections



1884

Plate 55

subject: *Rana esculenta* var. *lessonae*; *Rana esculenta* var. *typica*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Notes on the edible frog in England." 1884: 573-576.

1885

Plate 3

subject: *Rana macrocnemis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Description of a new species of frog from Asia Minor." 1885: 22-23.

Plate 40

subject: *Rana esculenta* var. *ridibunda*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "A description of the German river-frog (*Rana esculenta* var. *ridibunda*, Pallas)." 1885: 666-671.

Plate 62: "Supposed hybrid between the dab (*Pleuronectes limanda*) and the flounder (*P. flesus*)"

subject: *Pleuronectes limanda*; *Pleuronectes flesus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart  
article: Day, F. "On a supposed hybrid between the dab (*Pleuronectes limanda*) and the flounder (*P. flesus*)." 1885: 929-930.

1886

## Plate 31

subject: *Capra aegagrus* [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Remarks on the various  
species of wild goats." 1886: 314-318.

## Plate 32

subject: *Capra sinaitica* [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Remarks on the various  
species of wild goats." 1886: 314-318.

## Plate 51

subject: *Gazella naso*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On two species of antelopes  
from Somali-Land." 1886: 504-505.

1887

## Plate 17

subject: *Japalura polygonata*; *Tachydromus smaragdinus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P. Smit  
del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "On a collection of  
reptiles and batrachians made by Mr. H. Pryer in  
the Loo Choo Islands." 1887: 146-150.

## Plate 18

subject: *Tachydromus smaragdinus*; *Lygosoma pellopleurum*; *Tropidonotus pryeri*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "On a collection of  
reptiles and batrachians made by Mr. H. Pryer in  
the Loo Choo Islands." 1887: 146-150.

## Plate 20

subject: *Pimelodus buckleyi*; *Pimelodus* (*Rhamdia*)  
*longicauda*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the fishes  
collected by Mr. C. Buckley in eastern Ecuador."  
1887: 274-283.

## Plate 21

subject: *Pimelodus* (*Pseudopimelodus*) *pulcher*;  
*Stygogenes humboldti*; *Nannoglanis fasciatus*;  
*Stegophilus punctatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the fishes  
collected by Mr. C. Buckley in eastern Ecuador."  
1887: 274-283.

## Plate 22

subject: *Chaetostomus dermorrhynchus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the fishes  
collected by Mr. C. Buckley in eastern Ecuador."  
1887: 274-283.

## Plate 23

subject: *Parodon buckleyi*; *Piabucina elongata*;  
*Leptagoniates steindachneri*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the fishes  
collected by Mr. C. Buckley in eastern Ecuador."  
1887: 274-283.

## Plate 24

subject: *Sternarchus* (*Rhamphosternarchus*)  
*curvirostris*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the fishes  
collected by Mr. C. Buckley in eastern Ecuador."  
1887: 274-283.

## Plate 28

subject: *Lepidodactylus woodfordii*; *Typhlops aluensis*; *Batrachylodes vertebralis*; *Hyla lutea*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Second contribution to the herpetology of the Solomon Islands." 1887: 333-338.

## Plate 34

subject: *Lamprophis fiski*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et lith.; signed "P.J. Smit"

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On a new snake of the genus *Lamprophis* now living in the Society's Gardens." 1887: 397-398.

## Plate 44

subject: *Pachychalina spinosissima*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et lith.

article: Günther, A. "Report on a zoological collection made by the officers of H.M.S. 'Flying-Fish' at Christmas Island, Indian Ocean." 1887: 507-526.

## Plate 50

subject: *Emys blandingii*; *Emys orbicularis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Notes on *Emys blandingii*." 1887: 555-556.

## Plate 51

subject: *Hyla stepheni*; *Syla arborea* var. *japonica*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On a new species of *Hyla* from Port Hamilton, Corea, based on an example living in the Society's Gardens." 1887: 578-579.



## Plate 54

subject: *Opisthognathus muscatensis*; *Gobius jayakari*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the fishes  
obtained by Surgeon-Major A.S.G. Jayakar at  
Muscat, east coast of Arabia." 1887: 653-667.

1888

## Plate 5

subject: *Deomys ferrugineus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On a new and  
interesting annectant genus of Muridae, with  
remarks on the relations of the Old- and  
New-World members of the family." 1888: 130-135.

## Plate 14

subject: *Homopus femoralis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter  
Smit del. et lith.  
article: Goulenger, G.A. "Description of a new  
land-tortoise from South Africa, from a specimen  
living in the Society's Gardens." 1888: 251.

1889

## Plate 4

subject: *Lichia vadigo*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.; figure shown 1/3 natural size  
article: Günther, A. "Notice of two fishes new to  
the British fauna." 1889: 50-51.

## Plate 15

subject: *Gymnodactylus horridus*; *Urostrophus scapulatus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "On some specimens of  
lizards in the Zoological Museum of Halle  
(Saale)." 1889: 143-145.

## Plate 25

subject: *Tetraroge guentheri*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.; figure shown 2/3 natural size  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Second account of the  
fishes obtained by Surgeon-Major A.S.G. Jayakar  
at Muscat, east coast of Arabia." 1889: 236-246.

## Plate 27

subject: *Trigla arabica*; *Trigla polysticta*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.; *T. arabica* shown 2/3 natural size  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Second account of the  
fishes obtained by Surgeon-Major A.S.G. Jayakar  
at Muscat, east coast of Arabia." 1889: 236-246.

## Plate 28

subject: *Monacanthus melanoproctes*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Second account of the  
fishes obtained by Surgeon-Major A.S.G. Jayakar  
at Muscat, east coast of Arabia." 1889: 236-246.

## Plate 45

subject: *Python curtus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter  
Smit del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Note on *Python curtus*."  
1889: 432-433.

1890

## Plate 25

subject: *Genyophryne thomsoni*; *Paludicola*  
*fischeri*; *Bufo jerboa*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Second report on  
additions to the Batrachian collection in the  
Natural-History Museum." 1890: 323-328.

## Plate 26

subject: *Ceratophrys calcarata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Second report on  
additions to the Batrachian collection in the  
Natural-History Museum." 1890: 323-328.

## Plate 41

subject: *Arges taczanowskii*; *Arges whymperei*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Descriptions of two new  
species of the Siluroid genus *Arges*." 1890:  
450-452.

## Plate 51

subject: *Alligator sinensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter  
Smit del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Remarks on the Chinese  
alligator." 1890: 619-620.

## Plate 52

subject: *Alligator sinensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.; plate gives dorsal view of head only

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Remarks on the Chinese  
alligator." 1890: 619-620.

1891

## Plate 1

subject: *Ctenoblepharis jamesii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Description of a new  
lizard of the genus *Ctenoblepharis*, from  
Chili." 1891: 3.

## Plate 18

subject: *Lacerta simonyi*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On Simony's lizard,  
*Lacerta simonyi*." 1891: 201-202.

## Plate 19

subject: *Lacerta simonyi*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.; plate shows details of anatomy

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On Simony's lizard,  
*Lacerta simonyi*." 1891: 201-202.

Plate 45: "European tadpoles (*Rana*)"

subject: *Rana esculenta*; *Rana arvalis*; *Rana*  
*temporaria*; *Rana graeca*; *Rana iberica*;  
*Rana latastii*; *Rana agilis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "A synopsis of the  
tadpoles of the European Batrachians." 1891:  
593-627.

Plate 46: "European tadpoles (*Hyla*, *Bufo*,  
*Pelobates*)"

subject: *Hyla arborea*; *Hyla arborea* var.  
*meridionalis*; *Bufo vulgaris*; *Bufo viridis*;  
*Bufo calamita*; *Pelobates fuscus*; *Pelobates*  
*cultripes*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "A synopsis of the  
tadpoles of the European Batrachians." 1891:  
593-627.

Plate 47: "European tadpoles (*Pelodytes*,  
*Discoglossus*, *Bombinator*, *Alytes*)"

subject: *Pelodytes punctatus*; *Discoglossus*  
*pictus*; *Bombinator igneus*; *Bombinator*  
*pachypus*; *Alytes obstetricans*; *Alytes*  
*obstetricans* var. *boscae*; *Alytes cisternasii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "A synopsis of the  
tadpoles of the European Batrachians." 1891:  
593-627.

1892

## Plate 1: "New Tunisian reptiles"

subject: *Chalcides boulengeri*; *Chalcides*  
*sepoides* Audouin; *Vipera lebetina* Linnaeus  
var. *deserti*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smith del. et  
lith.

article: Anderson, John. "On a small collection of  
mammals, reptiles and batrachians from Barbary."  
1892: 3-24.

## Plate 24: "Indian frogs"

subject: *Rana vicina* Stol.; *Rana assamensis*;  
*Rana limborgi*; *Rana tenasserimensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Sclater, W.L. "On some specimens of frogs  
in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, with  
descriptions of several new species." 1892:  
341-348.

## Plate 25

subject: *Lucioperca marina*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.; figure shown 2/3 natural size

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On *Lucioperca marina*,  
C. & V." 1892: 411-413.

## Plate 29

subject: *Varanus heteropholis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the  
reptiles and batrachians collected by Mr. C.  
Hose on Mt. Dulit, Borneo." 1892: 505-508.

## Plate 30

subject: *Rhacophorus dulitensis*; *Nectophryne*  
*hosii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the  
reptiles and batrachians collected by Mr. C.  
Hose on Mt. Dulit, Borneo." 1892: 505-508.

## Plate 33

subject: *Lygodactylus angularis*; *Chamaeleon isabellinus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Günther, A. "Report on a collection of reptiles and batrachians transmitted by Mr. H.H. Johnston, C.B., from Nyassaland." 1892: 555-558.

## Plate 34

subject: *Rhampholeon platyceps*; *Rhampholeon brachyurus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Günther, A. "Report on a collection of reptiles and batrachians transmitted by Mr. H.H. Johnston, C.B., from Nyassaland." 1892: 555-558.

## Plate 35

subject: *Psammophylax variabilis*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et lith.  
article: Günther, A. "Report on a collection of reptiles and batrachians transmitted by Mr. H.H. Johnston, C.B., from Nyassaland." 1892: 555-558.

1893

## Plate 29

subject: *Ichthyomys stolzmanni*; *Artibeus glaucus*; *Nyctinomus kalinowskii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On some mammals from Central Peru." 1893: 333-341.

## Plate 43

subject: *Rana cavitympanum*; *Rana latopal mata*; *Rana whiteheadi*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Descriptions of new reptiles and batrachians obtained in Borneo by Mr. A. Everett and Mr. C. Hose." 1893: 522-528.

## Plate 44

subject: *Rhacophorus ottilophus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Descriptions of new reptiles and batrachians obtained in Borneo by Mr. A. Everett and Mr. C. Hose." 1893: 522-528.

1894

## Plate 22

subject: *Cavernularia malabarica*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P. Smit & G.R.F.  
del. et lith.article: Fowler, G. Herbert. "On two sea-pens of  
the family Veretillidae from the Madras Museum."  
1894: 376-379.

## Plate 39

subject: *Rana queckettii*; *Phrynobatrachus*  
*ranoides*; *Cassina obscura*; *Hylambates*  
*millsonii*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.article: Boulenger, G.A. "Third report on additions  
to the batrachian collection in the  
Natural-History Museum." 1894: 640-646.

## Plate 40

subject: *Nectophryne signata*; *Hyla goeldii*;  
*Hylella parvula*; *Dermophis gregorii*;  
*Dermophis thomensis*description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Peter Smit del. et  
lith.article: Boulenger, G.A. "Third report on additions  
to the batrachian collection in the  
Natural-History Museum." 1894: 640-646.

SMIT, Pierre Jacques (1863-1960)

1884

Plate 44

subject: *Hesperomys scalops*; *Hesperomys cinereus*; *Hesperomys latimanus*; *Hesperomys leucodactylus*; *Hesperomys bimaculatus* var. *lepidus*; *Hesperomys bimaculatus* typ. var.; *Hesperomys spinosus*; *Rheithrodon pictus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate gives views of skulls and, for some species, view of sole of hind foot  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On a collection of Muridae from central Peru." 1884: 447-458.

1897

Plate 53

subject: *Sternothaerus oxyrhinus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Description of a new tortoise of the genus *Sternothaerus*." 1897: 919.

1898

Plate 10

subject: *Anolis peraccae*; *Anolis elegans*; *Anolis chloris*; *Anolis lemniscatus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the reptiles and batrachians collected by Mr. W.F.H. Rosenberg in western Ecuador." 1898: 107-126.



## Plate 11

subject: *Anolis maculiventris*; *Anolis granuliceps*; *Anolis gracilipes*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the reptiles and batrachians collected by Mr. W.F.H. Rosenberg in western Ecuador." 1898: 107-126.

## Plate 12

subject: *Synophis miops*; *Leptognathus ellipsifera*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the reptiles and batrachians collected by Mr. W.F.H. Rosenberg in western Ecuador." 1898: 107-126.

## Plate 13

subject: *Elaps rosenbergi*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the reptiles and batrachians collected by Mr. W.F.H. Rosenberg in western Ecuador." 1898: 107-126.

## Plate 14

subject: *Phyllobates infraguttatus*; *Hylodes anomalus*; *Syrrhopus areolatus*; *Leptodactylus pulcher*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the reptiles and batrachians collected by Mr. W.F.H. Rosenberg in western Ecuador." 1898: 107-126.

## Plate 15

subject: *Hylodes longirostris*; *Hylodes achatinus*; *Hylodes gularis*; *Hylodes latidiscus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the reptiles and batrachians collected by Mr. W.F.H. Rosenberg in western Ecuador." 1898: 107-126.

## Plate 16

subject: *Hyla rosenbergi*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the  
reptiles and batrachians collected by Mr. W.F.H.  
Rosenberg in western Ecuador." 1898: 107-126.

## Plate 17

subject: *Nototrema angustifrons*; *Hylella*  
*parabambae*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the  
reptiles and batrachians collected by Mr. W.F.H.  
Rosenberg in western Ecuador." 1898: 107-126.

## Plate 18

subject: *Nototrema cornutum*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the  
reptiles and batrachians collected by Mr. W.F.H.  
Rosenberg in western Ecuador." 1898: 107-126.

## Plate 38

subject: *Phrynobatrachus perpalmatus*;  
*Arthroleptis moorii*; *Phrynixalus oxyrhinus*;  
*Mantophryne robusta*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Fourth report on  
additions to the batrachian collection in the  
Natural-History Museum." 1898: 473-482.

## Plate 39

subject: *Hylodes alfredi*; *Borborocoetes*  
*mexicanus*; *Hyla microcephala*; *Hyla fallax*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Fourth report on  
additions to the batrachian collection in the  
Natural-History Museum." 1898: 473-482.

## Plate 40

subject: *Molge italica*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Peracca, M.G. "Note on an Italian newt,  
*Molge italica*." 1898: 482-487.

1899

## Plate 10

subject: *Lacerta jacksoni*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Descriptions of two new  
lizards from the interior of British East  
Africa." 1899: 96-98.

## Plate 16

subject: *Ophisaurus harti*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit  
del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On a collection of  
reptiles and batrachians made by Mr. J.D. La  
Touche in N.W. Fokien, China." 1899: 159-172.

## Plate 17

subject: *Tropidonotus craspedogaster*;

*Tropidonotus percarinatus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On a collection of  
reptiles and batrachians made by Mr. J.D. La  
Touche in N.W. Fokien, China." 1899: 159-172.

## Plate 18

subject: *Tapinophis latouchii*; *Trirhinopholis*  
*styani*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On a collection of  
reptiles and batrachians made by Mr. J.D. La  
Touche in N.W. Fokien, China." 1899: 159-172.

## Plate 19

subject: *Rana latouchii*; *Rana ricketti*;  
*Leptobrachium boettgeri*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On a collection of  
reptiles and batrachians made by Mr. J.D. La  
Touche in N.W. Fokien, China." 1899: 159-172.

## Plate 28

subject: *Ameiva leucostigma*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Description of a new  
lizard of the genus *Ameiva* from Ecuador."  
1899: 517-518.

## Plate 36

subject: *Trionyx subplanus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Flower, Stanley Smyth. "Notes on a second  
collection of reptiles made in the Malay  
Peninsula and Siam, from November 1896 to  
September 1898, with a list of the species  
recorded from those countries." 1899: 600-697.

## Plate 37

subject: *Typhlops albiceps*; *Typhlops floweri*;  
*Cylindrophis rufus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit  
del. et lith.

article: Flower, Stanley Smyth. "Notes on a second  
collection of reptiles made in the Malay  
Peninsula and Siam, from November 1896 to  
September 1898, with a list of the species  
recorded from those countries." 1899: 600-697.

## Plate 52

subject: *Scaphiopus solitarius*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.; signed "PJS"

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On the American  
spade-foot (*Scaphiopus solitarius* Holbrook)."  
1899: 790-793.

## Plate 66

subject: *Draco whiteheadi*; *Acanthosaura*  
*hainanensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On the reptiles,  
batrachians, and fishes collected by the late  
Mr. John Whitehead in the interior of Hainan."  
1899: 956-962.

## Plate 67

subject: *Rana graminea*; *Staurois hainanensis*;  
*Rhacophorus oxycephalus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On the reptiles,  
batrachians, and fishes collected by the late  
Mr. John Whitehead in the interior of Hainan."  
1899: 956-962.

1900

## Plate 14

subject: *Lygosoma shelfordi*; *Distira*  
*saravacensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Descriptions of new  
reptiles and batrachians from Borneo." 1900:  
182-187.

## Plate 15

subject: *Lepturophis borneensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Descriptions of new  
reptiles and batrachians from Borneo." 1900:  
182-187.

## Plate 16

subject: *Xenelaphis ellipsifer*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Descriptions of new  
reptiles and batrachians from Borneo." 1900:  
182-187.

## Plate 17

subject: *Amblycephalus nuchalis*; *Rhacophorus shelfordi*; *Ixalus petersii*; *Calophryne heterochirus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "Descriptions of new reptiles and batrachians from Borneo." 1900: 182-187.

## Plate 27

subject: *Bufo latifrons*; *Arthroleptis inguinalis*; *Dilobates platycephalus*; *Rappia platyceps*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "A list of the batrachians and reptiles of the Gaboon (French Congo), with descriptions of new genera and species." 1900: 433-456.

## Plate 28

subject: *Scotobleps gabonicus*; *Phrynobatrachus auritus*; *Phrynobatrachus latirostris*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "A list of the batrachians and reptiles of the Gaboon (French Congo), with descriptions of new genera and species." 1900: 433-456.

## Plate 29

subject: *Gampsosteonyx batesii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "A list of the batrachians and reptiles of the Gaboon (French Congo), with descriptions of new genera and species." 1900: 433-456.

## Plate 30

subject: *Trichobatrachus robustus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "A list of the batrachians and reptiles of the Gaboon (French Congo), with descriptions of new genera and species." 1900: 433-456.

## Plate 31

subject: *Poromera fordii* [male and female];  
*Mabuia batesii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "A list of the batrachians  
and reptiles of the Gaboon (French Congo), with  
descriptions of new genera and species." 1900:  
433-456.

## Plate 32

subject: *Boulengerina annulata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed P.J. Smit del. et  
lith.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "A list of the batrachians  
and reptiles of the Gaboon (French Congo), with  
descriptions of new genera and species." 1900:  
433-456.

SMITH

1863

Plate 40: "New Australian crustaceans"

subject: **Angasia pavonina** White; **Caradina truncifrons**; **Caradina cincinnuli**; **Caradina tenuirostris**

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed Smith  
lith. ad. nat.

article: Bate, C. Spence. "On some new Australian species of Crustacea." 1863: 498-505.

Plate 41: "New Australian crustaceans"

subject: **Angasia pavonina** White; **Anchistia aesopia**; **Crangon intermedius**; **Crabyzos longicaudatus**

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed Smith  
lith. ad. nat.

article: Bate, C. Spence. "On some new Australian species of Crustacea." 1863: 498-505.





Pteropus formosus

**Pteropus formosus**  
(Keulemans, 1873: Plate 22)

AMNH Library Collections



SMITH, E.

1864

Plate 5

subject: *Goliathus kirkianus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West

article: Gray, G.R. "Notice of a new species of  
*Goliathus*." 1864: 34.

1867

Plate 23: "New Azorean Coleoptera"

subject: *Tarphius wollastoni*; *Heteroderes*  
*azoricus*, Tarn.; *Agabus godmanni*; *Acalles*  
*drouetii*; *Attalus miniatocollis*, Tarn.;  
*Laparocerus azoricus*, Drouet; *Neocnemis*  
*occidentalis*; *Elastrus dolosus*; *Asynonychus*  
*godmanni*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West

article: Crotch, George R. "On the Coleoptera of  
the Azores." 1867: 359-391.

1875

## Plate 52: "New Indian operculated land shells"

subject: *Diplommatina canarica*; *Diplommatina gracilis*; *Diplommatina minima*; *Diplommatina* (Nicida) *anamallayana*; *Diplommatina* (Nicida) *subovata*; *Diplommatina* (Nicida) *pedronis*; *Diplommatina* (Nicida) *ceylanica*; *Opisthostoma deccanense*; *Cyathopoma* (Jerdonia) *nitidum*; *Cyathopoma* (Jerdonia) *blandfordi*; *Cyathopoma* (Jerdonia) *album*; *Cyathopoma* (Jerdonia) *anamallayanum*; *Cyathopoma* (Jerdonia) *ovatum*; *Cyathopoma* (Jerdonia) *sivagherrianum*; *Cyathopoma* (Jerdonia) *atrosetosum*; *Cyathopoma* (Jerdonia) *elatum*; *Cyathopoma* (Jerdonia) *ceylanicum*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Beddome, (Lieut.-Col.). "Descriptions of some new operculated land-shells from southern India and Ceylon." 1875: 442-453.

## Plate 53: "New Indian operculated land shells"

subject: *Cyathopoma* (Jerdonia) *vitreum*; *Cyathopoma* (Jerdonia) *seticinatum*; *Cyclophorus subplicatus*; *Cyathopoma latilabre*; *Cyathopoma travancoricum*; *Cyathopoma shevaroyanum*; *Cyclophorus biliratus*; *Cyclophorus salemensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Beddome, (Lieut.-Col.). "Descriptions of some new operculated land-shells from southern India and Ceylon." 1875: 442-453.

1876

## Plate 55: "Suctorial and adhesive foot pads of mammals"

subject: *Vesperugo nanus* Ptrs.; *Vesperugo pachypus* Temm.; *Vesperugo tylopus* Dobson; *Thyroptera tricolor* Spix; *Mystacina tuberculata* Forst.; *Hemidactylus coctaei*; *Hyrax dorsalis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Dobson, G.E. "On peculiar structures in the feet of certain species of mammals which enable them to walk on smooth perpendicular surfaces." 1876: 526-535.

1877

## Plate 68: "New species of Isopoda"

subject: *Cubaris gigas*; *Porcellio cayennensis*;  
*Porcellio jelskii*; *Porcellio flavo-vittata*;  
*Porcellio hispida*; *Anilocra laevis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed E. Smith & C.  
Berjeau lith.

article: Miers, Edward J. "On a collection of  
Crustacea, Decapoda and Isopoda, chiefly from  
South America, with descriptions of new genera  
and species." 1877: 653-679.

## Plate 69: "New species of Crustacea"

subject: *Acanthonyx elongatus*; *Tylos*  
*granulatus*; *Philougria nitida*; *Lironeca*  
*daurica*; *Lironeca laticauda*; *Anilocra*  
*trichiura*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed E. Smith & C.  
Berjeau lith.

article: Miers, Edward J. "On a collection of  
Crustacea, Decapoda and Isopoda, chiefly from  
South America, with descriptions of new genera  
and species." 1877: 653-679.

1871

Plate 75: "New shells from West Africa"

subject: *Leda tuberculata*; *Corbula lirata*;  
*Corbula striata*; *Crenella* (*Modiolaria*)  
*multistriata*; *Nucula crassicostata*; *Lingula*  
*parva*; *Terebra* (*Abretia*) *knockeri*;  
*Pleurotoma spiralis*; *Clathurella labiosa*;  
*Mangelia angulosa*; *Nassa pumilio*; *Ringicula*  
*suturalis*; *Natica rubro-maculata*; *Scala*  
*bairdii*; *Scala miranda*; *Monoptygma* (*Myonia*)  
*puncturata*; *Obeliscus* (*Syrnola*) *gracillima*;  
*Turbonilla costifera*; *Odostomia sulcifera*;  
*Aclis carinata*; *Cerithium* (*Cerithiopsis*?)  
*carinatum*; *Cerithium* (*Cerithiopsis*?)  
*gemmaferum*; *Ethalia lirata*; *Ethalia*  
*plicata*; *Teinostoma solida*; *Cyclostrema*  
*tricarinata*; *Cyclostrema roseotincta*;  
*Solariella canaliculata*; *Volvula cylindrica*;  
*Tornatina knockeri*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "A list of species of  
shells from West Africa, with descriptions of  
those hitherto undescribed." 1871: 727-739.

1873

## Plate 9: "New species of Achatinellinae"

subject: *Achatinella* concolor Sm.; *Achatinella* fuscolineata Sm.; *Achatinella* consanguinea Sm.; *Achatinella* lehuiensis Sm.; *Achatinella* longispira Sm.; *Achatinella* tricolor Sm.; *Achatinella* augusta Sm.; *Achatinella* bellula Sm.; *Achatinella* fuscozona Sm.; *Achatinella* rhodorrhaphe Sm.; *Achatinella* pygmaea Sm.; *Achatinella* ligata var. Sm.; *Achatinella* ligata Sm.; *Achatinella* diluta Sm.; *Bulimella* fuscobasis Sm.; *Apex* leucophaeus Gk.; *Apex* gulickii Sm.; *Apex* versicolor Gk.; *Apex* innotabilis Sm.; *Apex* tumefactus Gk.; *Apex* albofasciatus Sm.; *Apex* neglectus Sm.; *Apex* coniformis Gk.

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Gulick, John T. and Edgar A. Smith.

"Description of new species of Achatinellinae."  
1873: 73-89.

## Plate 10: "New species of Achatinellinae"

subject: *Apex* flavidus Gk.; *Apex* leucorrhaphe Gk.; *Apex* tuberans Gk.; *Apex* lilaceus Gk.; *Apex* polymorpha Gk.; *Apex* leucozonus Gk.; *Apex* turbiniformis Gk.; *Apex* albospira Gk.; *Amastra* nigrolabris Sm.; *Amastra* conicospira Sm.; *Amastra* conifera Sm.; *Amastra* rubida Gk.; *Amastra* peasei Sm.; *Amastra* decorticata Gk.; *Amastra* elliptica Gk.; *Amastra* tenuilabris Gk.; *Amastra* rustica Gk.; *Amastra* malleata Sm.; *Amastra* nucula Sm.; *Amastra* amicta Sm.; *Auriculella* uniplicata Pse.; *Auriculella* crassula Sm.; *Auriculella* brunnea Sm.; *Auriculella* patula Sm.; *Auriculella* diaphana Sm.; *Auriculella* perpusilla Sm.; *Auriculella* tenuis Sm.

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Gulick, John T. and Edgar A. Smith.

"Description of new species of Achatinellinae."  
1873: 73-89.

1876

## Plate 77: "Butterflies from New Guinea"

subject: *Euploea dolosa*; *Calliploea jamesi*;  
*Calliploea infantilis*; *Tenaris jamesi*;  
*Atella cervina*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed E.A.  
Smith del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "Descriptions of new  
species of Lepidoptera from New Guinea, with  
notice of a new genus." 1876: 765-768.

1877

## Plate 11

subject: *Ophionereis albomaculata*; *Rhizochilus*  
*parvus*; *Trochus cooksoni*; *Succinea bettii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed E.A. Smith del.

article: Günther, Albert. "Account of the  
zoological collection made during the visit of  
H.M.S. 'Peterel' to the Galapagos Islands."  
1877: 64-93.

## Plate 13: "Spiders of the Galapagos"

subject: *Gasteracantha insulana* Thorell; *Epeira*  
*cooksonii* Butler; *Theridion carolinum* Butler;  
*Thomisoides utriformis* Butler; *Latrodectus*  
*apicalis* Butler

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Günther, Albert. "Account of the  
zoological collection made during the visit of  
H.M.S. 'Peterel' to the Galapagos Islands."  
1877: 64-93.

## Plate 42: "Moths of New Zealand"

subject: *Meterana pictula* [female]; *Graphiphora*  
*tartaraea* [male]; *Apamea vitiosa* [male];  
*Euclidia hectori* [female]; *Agrotis mitis*  
[male]; *Hadena debilis* [female]; *Porina*  
*ensyii* [male]; *Fidonia ferox* [female];  
*Fidonia ensyii* [female]; *Gonodontis felix*  
[female]; *Herminia lilacina* [male]; *Bityla*  
*sericea* [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed E.A.  
Smith del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On two collections of  
Heterocerous Lepidoptera from New Zealand, with  
descriptions of new genera and species." 1877:  
379-407.



## Plate 43: "Moths of New Zealand"

subject: *Aspilates insignis* [male]; *Fidonia catapyrrha*; *Fidonia anceps*; *Cacopsodos niger*; *Declana feredayi*; *Cidaria beata*; *Crambus vulgaris*; *Pseudocoremia indistincta*; *Hypochalcia corrupta*; *Aphomia strigosa*; *Eromene metallifera*; *Chilo simplex*; *Eacoecia inana*; *Tachyptilia atychioides*; *Cacoecia vilis*; *Gracilaria linearis*; *Zelotherses? robusta*; *Steganoptycha? negligens*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed E.A. Smith del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On two collections of Heterocerous Lepidoptera from New Zealand, with descriptions of new genera and species." 1877: 379-407.

## Plate 44: "New species of Ichneumonidae"

subject: *Bracon penetrator* [female]; *Dolichomitus longicauda* [female]; *Perissocerus plumicornis* [female]; *Metopius sinensis* [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Smith, Frederick. "Description of four new species of Ichneumonidae in the collection of the British Museum." 1877: 410-413.

1879

## Plate 19: "Shells of Japan"

subject: *Terebra gotoensis*; *Terebra jeffreysii*; *Terebra subtextilis*; *Terebra tantilla*; *Terebra albozonata*; *Pleurotoma vertebrata*; *Pleurotoma niponica*; *Pleurotoma difficilis*; *Pleurotoma triporcata*; *Pleurotoma patruelis*; *Pleurotoma consimilis*; *Drillia peradmirabilis*; *Drillia nagasakiensis*; *Drillia longispira*; *Drillia japonica*; *Drillia subobliquata*; *Drillia candens*; *Drillia ramicostata*; *Drillia intermaculata*; *Drillia humilis*; *Drillia flavonodulosa*; *Drillia fortilirata*; *Drillia subauriformis*; *Drillia gracilentata*; *Defrancia gracilispira*; *Daphnella? fuscobalteata*; *Daphnella? subzonata*; *Mangilia robusticostata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On a collection of Mollusca from Japan." 1879: 181-218.

SMITH, Worthington George (1835-1917)

1875

Plate 43

subject: **Chrysochloris trevelyani**

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Wright, Chas. A. "On the specific identity  
of the weasel found in Malta." 1875: 312-313.

SOWERBY, George Brettingham

[plates not attributed to a  
specific George B. Sowerby]

Part 17 (1849)

Mollusca 2

subject: *Nanina vitrinoides*; *Cyclostoma*  
*aplustre*; *Tomigerus principalis*; *Cyclostoma*  
*formosum*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Reeve, Benham & Reeve

article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new genus and  
several new species of terrestrial, fluviatile  
and marine molluscous animals inhabiting New  
Zealand." 17:164-169.

Mollusca 6

subject: *Tellina squamulosa*; *Geomelania*  
*jamaicensis*; *Panopaea japonica*;  
*Sanguinolaria tellinoides*; *Thracia magnifica*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Reeve Benham & Reeve; exterior view  
only of species

article: Adams, Arthur. "On the animal of  
*Geomelania*." 17:169; Adams, Arthur.  
"Descriptions of new species of shells from the  
Cumingian collection." 17:169-170; Cuming, H.  
"Description of a new species of the genus  
*Thracia* by Dr. Jonas. Communicated by H.  
Cuming, Esq." 17:170.

## Part 21 (1853)

## Mollusca 22

subject: *Achatinella gouldii*; *Achatinella ovata*; *Achatinella rufa*; *Achatinella splendida*; *Achatinella redfieldi*; *Achatinella nivosa*; *Achatinella melanostoma*; *Achatinella cestus*; *Achatinella swiftii*; *Achatinella turgida*; *Achatinella cylindrica*; *Achatinella casta*; *Achatinella intermedia*; *Achatinella violacea*; *Achatinella sanguinea*; *Achatinella porphyrea*; *Achatinella gigantea*; *Achatinella subvirens*; *Achatinella ampla*; *Achatinella adamsii*; *Achatinella rutila*; *Achatinella rugosa*; *Achatinella multilineata*; *Achatinella glabra*

description and notes: chromolithograph with some hand coloring; printed by F. Reeve; figure 24 not identified

article: Newcomb, W. "Descriptions of seventy-nine new species of *Achatinella*, Swains., a genus of pulmoniferous mollusks, in the collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq." 21:128-157.

## Mollusca 23

subject: *Achatinella tessellata*; *Achatinella sordida*; *Achatinella fumosa*; *Achatinella lineolata*; *Achatinella nitida*; *Achatinella crassilabrum*; *Achatinella cornea*; *Achatinella labiata*; *Achatinella vitrea*; *Achatinella affinis*; *Achatinella acuta*; *Achatinella polita*; *Achatinella soror*; *Achatinella obesa*; *Achatinella terebra*; *Achatinella melanosis*; *Achatinella pupoidea*; *Achatinella curta*; *Achatinella fusca*; *Achatinella recta*; *Achatinella grana*; *Achatinella porcellana*; *Achatinella venulata*; *Achatinella mucronata*; *Achatinella johnsoni*; *Achatinella aplustre*; *Achatinella hybrida*; *Achatinella assimilis*

description and notes: chromolithograph with some hand coloring; printed by F. Reeve

article: Newcomb, W. "Descriptions of seventy-nine new species of *Achatinella*, Swains., a genus of pulmoniferous mollusks, in the collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq." 21:128-157.

## Mollusca 24

- subject: *Achatinella reticulata*; *Achatinella ornata*; *Achatinella albo-labris*; *Achatinella elegans*; *Achatinella pfeifferi*; *Achatinella cumingii*; *Achatinella solitaria*; *Achatinella germana*; *Achatinella flavescens*; *Achatinella helena*; *Achatinella physa*; *Achatinella dubia*; *Achatinella grisea*; *Achatinella mastersi*; *Achatinella decipiens*; *Achatinella rubiginosa*; *Achatinella variabilis*; *Achatinella crassa*; *Achatinella baldwinii*; *Achatinella buddii*; *Achatinella emmersonii*; *Achatinella biplicata*; *Achatinella semicarinata*; *Achatinella moesta*; *Achatinella obscura*; *Achatinella concinna*
- description and notes: chromolithograph with some hand coloring; printed by F. Reeve
- article: Newcomb, W. "Descriptions of seventy-nine new species of *Achatinella*, Swains., a genus of pulmoniferous mollusks, in the collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq." 21:128-157.

## Part 23 (1855)

## Mollusca 30

- subject: *Achatinella aptycha* Pfr.; *Achatinella pulchella* Pfr.; *Achatinella amoena* Pfr.; *Achatinella candida* Pfr.; *Achatinella cinerosa* Pfr.; *Achatinella macrostoma* Pfr.; *Achatinella fricki* Pfr.; *Achatinella planospira* Pfr.; *Achatinella monacha* Pfr.; *Achatinella vidua* Pfr.; *Achatinella multicolor* Pfr.; *Achatinella attenuata* Pfr.; *Achatinella swainsoni* Pfr.; *Achatinella sowerbyana* Pfr.; *Achatinella dolium* Pfr.; *Achatinella forbesiana* Pfr.; *Achatinella rudis* Pfr.; *Achatinella fusiformis* Pfr.; *Achatinella napus* Pfr.; *Achatinella ventrosa* Pfr.; *Achatinella cerea* Pfr.; *Achatinella gracilis* Pfr.; *Achatinella crassidentata* Pfr.; *Achatinella valida* Pfr.; *Achatinella globosa* Pfr.; *Achatinella conspersa* Pfr.; *Achatinella dentata* Pfr.
- description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Ford & West
- article: Pfeiffer, L. "Description of twenty-seven new species of *Achatinella*, from the collection of H. Cuming, Esq., collected by Dr. Newcomb and by Mons. D. Frick, late Consul-General of France at the Sandwich Islands." 23:1-7.

1861

## Plate 37

subject: *Pupinella borneensis*; *Bulimus felix*;  
*Bulimus inclinatus*; *Bulimus gloriosus*;  
*Helix atacta*; *Helix lanceolata*; *Helix*  
*phryne*; *Helix calypso*; *Cyclostomus*  
*isabella*; *Leptopoma nigricans*; *Leptopoma*  
*cinctellum*; *Leptopoma menadense*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West; plate signed G.B. Sowerby  
del et lith.

article: Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of sixteen new  
species of land-shells from the collection of H.  
Cuming, Esq." 1861: 386-389.

1865

## Plate 2

subject: *Coelioxys layardi*; *Tahitia clathrata*;  
*Voluta kreuslerae*; *Lyria archeri*; *Mitra*  
*rosettae*; *Siphonalia fuscozonata*; *Columbella*  
*interrupta*; *Patella alticostata*; *Crepidula*  
*immersa*; *Myadora convexa*; *Stenochiton*  
*juloides*; *Microplax grayi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed G.B.  
Sowerby, del.

article: Adams, Henry and G.F. Angas. "Descriptions  
of two new species of shells in the collection  
of George French Angas." 1865: 54. [and] Angas,  
George French. "Descriptions of ten new species  
of shells, chiefly from the Australian seas."  
1865: 55-58.

## Plate 21: "Mr. Wallace's new land-shells"

subject: *Helix (Geotrochus) blanfordi*; *Helix*  
*(Planispira) aspasia*; *Helix (Geotrochus)*  
*turris*; *Helix (Geotrochus) waigiouensis*;  
*Helix (Dorcasia) compta*; *Leptopoma scalare*;  
*Pupina pfeifferi*; *Truncatella (Taheitia)*  
*wallacei*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Wallace, Alfred R. "List of the land  
shells collected by Mr. Wallace in the Malay  
archipelago, with descriptions of the new  
species by Mr. Henry Adams." 1865: 405-416.

## Plate 46: "New Formosan shells"

subject: *Bulimus incertus*; *Bulimus swinhoei*;  
*Bulimus sphaeroconus*; *Helix mellea*; *Helix*  
*shermani*; *Helix swinhoei*; *Helix*  
*formosensis*; *Helix bacca*; *Helix vesta*;  
*Helix granti*; *Clausilia swinhoei*;  
*Pterocyclos wilsoni*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Pfeiffer, Louis. "Descriptions of thirteen  
new species of land-shells from Formosa, in the  
collection of the late Hugh Cuming, collected by  
Mr. Robert Swinhoe, Vice-Consul of that island."  
1865: 828-831.

1866

## Plate 33: "New Formosan shells"

subject: *Nanina (Acusta) assimilis*; *Helix*  
(*Plectotropis*) *fulvicans*; *Helix (Camaena)*  
*bairdi*; *Helix (Camaena) succincta*; *Bulimus*  
(*Amphidromus*) *formosensis*; *Clausilia*  
(*Laciniaria*) *exilis*; *Clausilia (Phaedusa)*  
*formosensis*; *Ennea (Elma) swinhoei*; *Cyclotus*  
*swinhoei*; *Cyclotus minutus*; *Alycaeus*  
(*Dioryx*) *swinhoei*; *Pupinella (Pupinopsis)*  
*swinhoei*; *Limnaea swinhoei*; *Segmentina*  
*swinhoei*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Adams, Henry. "Descriptions of fifteen new  
species of land and fresh-water shells from  
Formosa, collected by Robert Swinhoe, Esq.,  
Consul at Taiwan in that island." 1866: 316-319.

## Plate 38: "New species of mollusks"

subject: *Rumina* (*Obeliscus*) *pusilla*; *Clausilia* (*Nenia*) *bartletti*; *Otostomus pulcherrimus*; *Otostomus bartletti*; *Otostomus scitus*; *Aperostoma connivens*; *Bartlettia stefanensis*; *Nassodonta insignis*; *Frembleya egregia*; *Clausilia* (*Phaedusa*) *similaris*; *Diplommata* (*Diancta*) *martensi*; *Opisthostoma de-crespignii*; *Opisthostoma nilgircum*; *Opisthostoma fairbanki*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Adams, Henry. "List of land and freshwater shells collected by Mr. E. Bartlett on the upper Amazons, and on the River Ucayali, eastern Peru, with descriptions of new species." 1866: 440-445. [and] Adams, Henry. "Descriptions of six new species of shells, and note on *Opisthostoma de-Crespignii*." 1866: 445-447. [and] Blanford, William T. "On *Opisthostoma*, H. Blanford, with the description of a new species from the neighbourhood of Bombay, and of the animal and operculum." 1866: 447-451.

1867

## Plate 26: "New Unionidae"

subject: *Unio* (*Lampsilis*) *subtortus*; *Unio* (*Dysnomia*) *lampreyanus*; *Anodonta harlandi*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Baird, W. and H. Adams. "Notes upon some interesting Chinese shells, with a description of two or three new species of Unionidae, collected at Shanghai by Jones Lamprey, M.D., 67th Regiment, C.M.Z.S." 1867: 489-492.



1869

## Plate 48: "New Helices from the western Pacific islands"

subject: *Helix* (*Corasia*) *psyche*; *Helix* (*Geotrochus*) *hargreavesi*; *Helix* (*Geotrochus*) *deidamia*; *Helix* (*Geotrochus*) *adonis*; *Helix* (*Geotrochus*) *hermoine*; *Helix* (*Geotrochus*) *caerulescens*; *Helix* (*Trochomorpha*) *fessonia*; *Helix* (*Rhytida*) *boydi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed G.B. Sowerby del et lith.

article: Angas, George French. "Descriptions of eight new species of *Helicidae* from the western Pacific islands." 1869: 624-626.

1871

## Plate 1: "New Australian shells"

subject: *Triton* (*Cumia*) *speciosa*; *Olivella* *exquisita*; *Columbella* (*Mitrella*) *bicincta*; *Columbella* (*Mitrella*) *attenuata*; *Hyalina* (*Volvarina*) *mustelina*; *Marginella* *ochracea*; *Scala* (*Cirsotrema*) *morchii*; *Mathilda* *elegantula*; *Agatha* *australis*; *Odestomia* *simplex*; *Syrnola* *tincta*; *Cerithiopsis* *clathrata*; *Cerithiopsis* *crocea*; *Leiostraca* *lesbia*; *Terebra* (*Hastula*) *brazieri*; *Rissoina* *crassa*; *Clathurella* *hayesiana*; *Clathurella* *tenuilirata*; *Clathurella* *sculptilis*; *Clathurella* *bicolor*; *Clathurella* *brazieri*; *Clathurella* *albocincta*; *Clathurella* *bilineata*; *Fossarina* *brazieri*; *Neritina* (*Vitta*) *pulcherrima*; *Liotia* *speciosa*; *Buccinulus* *niveus*; *Bulimus* (*Liparus*) *brazieri*; *Corbula* *venusta*; *Neaera* (*Leptomya*) *pura*; *Mactra* (*Spisula*) *fluviatilis*; *Crassatella* *fulvida*; *Perna* *confusa*; *Limopsis* *brazieri*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Angas, George French. "Descriptions of thirty-four new species of shells from Australia." 1871: 13-21.

## Plate 3: "New Australian land-shells"

subject: *Helix* *gratiosa*; *Helix* *coxeni*; *Helix* *sarda-labiata*; *Helix* *o'connellensis*; *Helix* *whartoni*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Cox, James C. "Descriptions of seven new species of Australian land shells." 1871: 53-55.

1872

## Plate 42: "New Australian and other shells"

subject: *Helix lyndi*; *Helix philomela*;  
*Thalotia woodsiana*; *Thracia alciope*;  
*Cytherea moerchi*; *Venus gladstonensis*;  
*Cardium victor*; *Axinaea fringilla*;  
*Pectunculus montrouzieri*; *Cardita raouli*;  
*Voluta hargreavesi*; *Geotrochus fergusonii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Angas, George French. "Descriptions of ten  
new species of land and marine shells." 1872:

610-613. [and] Angas, George French.

"Description of a new species of *Voluta*."

1872: 613-614. [and] Adams, Henry. "Description  
of a new species of *Geotrochus* from the island  
of New Britain." 1872: 614.

Plate 44: "New species of *Cassis* & *Cypraea*"

subject: *Cassis nivea*; *Cassis sophia*; *Cypraea  
coxi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Brazier, J. "Descriptions of three new  
species of marine shells from Australia." 1872:  
616-617.

1873

## Plate 16: "New shells"

subject: *Helix (Discus) cerealis*; *Helix  
(Camaena) barneyi*; *Helix yatalaensis*; *Helix  
fatigata*; *Helix (Geotrochus) gelata*; *Helix  
(Geotrochus) zelina*; *Helicarion hilli*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Cox, James C. "Descriptions of new  
land-shells from Australia and the Solomon  
Islands." 1873: 146-152.

1876

- Plate 20: "New Australian, & Solomon Island Helices"  
subject: *Helix beatrix*; *Helix ramsdeni*; *Helix*  
*moresbyi*; *Helix rhoda*; *Helix angasiana*;  
*Helix bitaeniata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Angas, George French. "Descriptions of  
four new species of *Helix*; with some notes on  
*Helix angasiana* of Pfeiffer." 1876: 265-268.

1880

- Plate 40: "New shells from Port Darwin & South  
Australia"  
subject: *Voluta (Aulica) bednalli*; *Murex*  
(*Pteronotus*) *bednalli*; *Helix (Rhagada)*  
*bordaensis*; *Clanculus bicarinatus*;  
*Amauropsis globulus*; *Clathurella crassina*;  
*Glyphostoma paucimaculata*; *Collonia*  
*roseopunctata*; *Adeorbis vincentiana*;  
*Rissoina elegantula*; *Rissoina lirata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart  
article: Angas, George French. "Further additions  
to the marine molluscan fauna of South  
Australia, with descriptions of new species."  
1880: 415-420.

SOWERBY, George Brettingham, II (1812-1884)

Part 17 (1849)

Mollusca 5

- subject: *Triomphalia globosa*; *Triomphalia pulcherrima*; *Triomphalia cumingii*; *Pholas calva*; *Pholas tubifer*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Reeve, Benham & Reeve  
article: Sowerby, G.B., II. "On a new genus of Pholadidae, with notices of several new species and of a remarkable specimen of *Pholas calva* in Mr. Cuming's collection." 17:160-162.

Part 22 (1854)

Mollusca 27

- subject: *Turcica monilifera*; *Clanculus nodulosus*; *Larina strangei*; *Typhis grandis*; *Eudora coronata*; *Desmoulea ringens*; *Ziziphinus spectabilis*; *Delphinula martinii*; *Rostellaria melanocheilus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Ford & West  
article: Adams, Arthur. "Further contributions towards the natural history of the Trochidae: with the description of a new genus and of several new species, from the Cumingian collection." 22:37-41. [and] Adams, Arthur. "Description of a new genus and of several new species of gasteropodous Mollusca, from the Cumingian collection." 22:41-42.

Mollusca 28

- subject: *Rapana rhodostoma*; *Stomatia decorata*; *Clypidella baikiei*; *Tudicla recurva*; *Mitra morchii*; *Sconsia grayi*; *Pisania hermannsenii*; *Amphiperas rhodia*; *Volva rosea*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Ford & West  
article: Adams, Arthur. "Description of thirty-nine new species of shells, from the collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq." 22:130-138.

## Part 23 (1855)

## Mollusca 31

subject: *Bulimus protractus*; *Bulimus saccatus*;  
*Bulimus musivus*; *Bulimus amandus*; *Bulimus*  
*yatesi*; *Bulimus serratus*; *Bulimus*  
*rectilinearis*; *Bulimus melanacme*; *Helix*  
*mozambicensis*; *Helix matura*; *Achatina*  
*insignis*; *Helix yatesi*; *Bulimus lacerta*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Ford & West  
article: Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of forty-seven  
new species of *Helicea*, from the collection of  
H. Cuming, Esq." 23:91-101.

## Mollusca 32

subject: *Spiraxis cumingiana*; *Bulimus*  
*macgillivrayi*; *Helix migratoria*; *Helix*  
*trailli*; *Bulimus cinerosus*; *Bulimus*  
*trailli*; *Helix palawanica*; *Helix meleagris*;  
*Helix vitiensis*; *Anaulus bombycnus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Ford & West  
article: Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of a new genus  
and twenty-three new species of *Pneumonopoma*, from  
the collection of H. Cuming, Esq." 23:101-106.  
[and] Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of nine new  
species of *Helicea*, from Mr. Cuming's collection."  
23:106-108.

## Part 24 (1856)

## Mollusca 33

subject: *Voluta americana*; *Voluta africana*;  
*Voluta cathcartiae*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West; genus given incorrectly on  
plate as *Volula*  
article: Reeve, Lovell. "Description of three new  
volutes from the collections of the Hon. Mrs.  
Cathcart and Mr. Cuming." 24:2-3.

## Mollusca 35

subject: *Cylindrella boucardi* Pfr.; *Cylindrella polygyra* Pfr.; *Cylindrella apiostoma* Pfr.; *Achatina* (*Varicella*) *orizabae* Pfr.; *Achatina* (*Varicella*) *speciosa* Pfr.; *Spiraxis shuttleworthi* Pfr.; *Spiraxis turgidula* Pfr.; *Bulimus aurifluus* Pfr.; *Bulimus sulphureus* Pfr.; *Bulimus drouëti* Pfr.; *Helix caduca* and var. Pfr.; *Simpulopsis salleana* Pfr.; *Helicina heloisae* Sallé; *Helicina notata* and var. Pfr.; *Proserpina* (*Ceres*) *salleana* Cuming; *Proserpina eolina* Duclos; *Cyclophorus boucardi* Sallé

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of twenty-seven new species of land-shells, collected by M. Sallé in the state of Vera Cruz, Mexico." 24:318-324.

## Mollusca 36

subject: *Cylindrella ghiesbreghti* Pfr.; *Cylindrella turris* Pfr.; *Cylindrella clava* Pfr.; *Helix meta* Pfr. and var.; *Helix lombei* Pfr. and var.; *Helix grevillei* Pfr.

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of nineteen new species of land-shells, from Mr. H. Cuming's collection, collected by M. Ghiesbreght at Chiapa, Mexico." 24:377-381. [and] Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of eighteen new species of land-shells collected on the Admiralty Islands, from the collection of Mr. H. Cuming." 24:381-385. [and] Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of thirty-three new species of land-shells, from the collection of H. Cuming, Esq." 24:385-392.

## Part 25 (1857)

## Mollusca 37

subject: *Cyclostoma eugeniae* Reeve; *Cyclostoma tubulum* Reeve; *Strombus taurus* Reeve

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Reeve, Lovell. "Descriptions of seven new shells from the collection of the Hon. Sir David Barclay, of Port Louis, Mauritius." 25:207-210.

## Mollusca 38

- subject: *Trochus* (*Euchele*) *alabastrum* Reeve;  
*Murex barclayi* Reeve; *Pyrula* (*Rhizochilus*) *de burghiae* Reeve; *Cypraea barclayi* Reeve  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Reeve, Lovell. "Descriptions of seven new shells from the collection of the Hon. Sir David Barclay, of Port Louis, Mauritius." 25:207-210.

## Part 26 (1858)

## Mollusca 40

- subject: *Cylindrella eximia*; *Bulimus mariae*;  
*Helix frickii*; *Helix purchasii*; *Helix wallacei*; *Helix testado*; *Helix congrua*;  
*Achatinella gemma*; *Achatinella cinnamomea*;  
*Achatinella minuscula*; *Achatinella sulcata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of eleven new species of land-shells from the collection of H. Cuming, Esq." 26:20-23.

## Mollusca 42

- subject: *Bulimus williamsi* Pfr.; *Bulimus platystomus* Pfr.; *Bulimus vespertinus* Pfr.;  
*Bulimus binneyanus* Pfr.; *Bulimus catamarcanus* Pfr.; *Bulimus patasensis* Pfr.;  
*Bulimus pychostylus* Pfr.; *Bulimus farrisi* Pfr.; *Oniscia ponderosa* Hanley  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by West & Co.  
article: Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of ten new species of *Bulimus*, from the collection of H. Cuming, Esq." 26:256-258.

## Part 27 (1859)

## Mollusca 43

- subject: *Helix rejecta* Pfr.; *Helix entodonta* Pfr.; *Helix pagioglossa* Pfr.; *Helix brevibarbis* Pfr.; *Achatina layardi* Pfr.;  
*Helix patacensis* Pfr.; *Helix monacha* Pfr.;  
*Helix ciliosa* Pfr.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Pfeiffer, Louis. "Descriptions of twenty-seven new species of land-shells, from the collection of H. Cuming, Esq." 27:23-29.

## Mollusca 44

- subject: *Cyclostoma fraseri* Pfr.; *Helix aphrodite* Pfr.; *Helix farrisi* Pfr.; *Helix patricia* Pfr.; *Helix jaspidea* Pfr.; *Helix vipera* Pfr.; *Cyclostoma principalis* Pfr.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Pfeiffer, Louis. "Descriptions of twenty-seven new species of land-shells, from the collection of H. Cuming, Esq." 27:23-29.

## Mollusca 46

- subject: *Scissurella elegans* D'Orb.; *Scissurella mantellii*; *Scissurella crispata* Flem.; *Cyclostoma articulatum*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Woodward, S.P. "On a new species of mollusk of the genus *Scissurella*, D'Orb." 27:202-204. [and] Woodward, S.P. "Note on *Cyclostoma articulatum*." 27:204.

## Mollusca 47

- subject: *Unio burtoni*; *Iridina* (*Pleiodon*) *spekii*; *Lithoglyphus zonatus*; *Melania nassa*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Woodward, S.P. "On some new freshwater shells from central Africa." 27:348-350.

## Mollusca 49

- subject: *Conus proximus*; *Conus nigrescens*; *Murex taeniatus*; *Murex nubilus*; *Murex expansus*; *Murex roseotinctus*; *Murex octogonus*; *Spondylus victoriae*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West; *Spondylus victoriae* identified as *Spondylus victoria* on plate  
article: Sowerby, G.B., II. "Descriptions of new shells in the collection of H. Cuming." 27:428-429.



## Part 28 (1860)

## Mollusca 50

subject: *Cylindrella splendida* Pfr.; *Cylindrella arctospira* Pfr.; *Cylindrella grandis* Pfr.; *Helix acmella* Pfr.; *Helix mouhoti* Pfr.; *Helix aequatoria* Pfr.; *Helix bougainvillei* Pfr.; *Helix isis* Pfr.; *Helix apollo* Pfr.

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Vincent Brooks

article: Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of thirty-six new species of land-shells from Mr. H. Cuming's collection." 28:133-141.

## Mollusca 51

subject: *Cypraea compta* Pease; *Turcica coreensis* Pease; *Neptunea fuscolineata* Pease; *Bulimus colubrinus* Pfr.; *Bulimus fraseri* Pfr.; *Bulimus saturanus*; *Bulimus boucardi* Pfr.; *Bulimus stutchburyi* Pfr.; *Bulimus schomburgki* Pfr.; *Bulimus turneri* Pfr.

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Vincent Brooks; *Bulimus saturanus*

incorrectly given on plate as *Bulimus satuanus*  
article: Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of thirty-six new species of land-shells from Mr. H. Cuming's collection." 28:133-141. [and] Pease, W. Harper. "Descriptions of three species of marine shells from the Pacific Ocean." 28:189-190.

1861

## Plate 2

subject: *Helix ignescens*; *Pythia wallacii*; *Limicolaria turris*; *Helix nodifera*; *Helix batchianensis*; *Helix rhyncostoma*; *Clausilia taylori*; *Orthalicus mars*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Vincent Brooks

article: Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of forty-seven new species of land-shells, from the collection of H. Cuming, Esq." 1861:20-29.

## Plate 3

subject: *Cyclotus batchianensis*; *Simpulopsis cumingi*; *Helix atro-fusca*; *Bulimus hepatostomus*; *Bulimus pan*; *Achatina planti*; *Leptopoma pulicarium*; *Helix expansa*; *Leptopoma globulosum*; *Leptopoma decipiens*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Vincent Brooks  
article: Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of forty-seven new species of land-shells, from the collection of H. Cuming, Esq." 1861:20-29.

## Plate 26

subject: *Neritina wallacei* Dohrn; *Neritina pritchardi* Dohrn; *Mitra aurora* Dohrn; *Mitra arabica* Dohrn; *Epidromus cumingii* Dohrn; *Bulimus seemanni* Dohrn; *Bulimus glaucolarynx* Dohrn; *Bulimus semipellucidus* Tristram; *Helicina salvinii* Tristram; *Macroceramus polystreptus* Tristram  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West; plate signed G.B. Sowerby, del et lith.  
article: Dohrn, H. "Descriptions of new shells from the collection of H. Cuming, Esq." 1861: 205-207. [and] Tristram, H.B. "Catalogue of a collection of terrestrial and fluviatile mollusks, made by O. Salvin, Esq., M.A., F.Z.S., in Guatemala." 1861: 229-233.

1862

## Plate 12

subject: *Callia wallacei*; *Cataulus recurvatus*; *Helix titanica*; *Cyclotus trailli*; *Leptopoma portei*; *Cyclophorus saturnus*; *Rhiostoma simplicilabre*; *Rhiostoma hainesi*; *Rhiostoma housei*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of eight new species of Cyclostomacea, from the collection of H. Cuming, Esq." 1862: 115-117. [and] Pfeiffer, L. "Description of a new species of *Helix* (Nanina)." 1862: 117.

## Plate 36: "Dr. Pfeiffer's new land shells"

- subject: *Alycaeus mouhoti*; *Helix deliciosa*;  
*Bulimus römeri*; *Clausilia mouhoti*;  
*Streptaxis pellucens*; *Pupina mouhoti*; *Helix*  
*illustris*; *Helix laomontana*; *Helix benigna*;  
*Hybocystis mouhoti*; *Trochatella mouhoti*;  
*Helix horrida*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Pfeiffer, L. "Descriptions of thirty-six  
new land shells, from the collection of H.  
Cuming, Esq." 1862: 268-278.

1863

## Plate 37

- subject: *Fusus tasmaniensis*; *Adamsia adelaidae*;  
*Olivella pardalis*; *Cithara angela*; *Cithara*  
*compta*; *Cithara bella*; *Mangelia picta*;  
*Mangelia insculpta*; *Fossarina patula*;  
*Adeorbis angasi*; *Euryta trilineata*; *Euryta*  
*pulchella*; *Crassatella aurora*; *Crassatella*  
*banksii*; *Narario rubiginosa*; *Sunetta*  
*aliciae*; *Lucina concentrica*; *Lucina*  
*cumingi*; *Pecten tasmanicus*; *Purpura*  
*flindersi*; *Olivella leucozona*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West  
article: Adams, Arthur and G.F. Angas.  
"Descriptions of new species of shells from the  
Australian seas, in the collection of George  
French Angas." 1863: 418-428.

1865

Plate 32: "New species of *Scintilla*, *Pythina* and  
*Conus*"

- subject: *Scintilla semiclausula*; *Scintilla*  
*oblonga*; *Scintilla lactea*; *Scintilla rosea*;  
*Pythina striatissima*; *Conus sagittatus*;  
*Conus multicaenatus*; *Conus subcarinatus*;  
*Conus strataratus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sowerby, G.B. "Descriptions of four new  
*Scintillae* and one new *Pythina* from the  
collection of Mr. H. Cuming." 1865: 517. [and]  
Sowerby, G.B., II. "Descriptions of two new  
species of *Conus* from the collection of H.  
Cuming, Esq., and two from the collection of the  
late Mr. Denison." 1865: 518-519.

1867

## Plate 13

subject: *Trophon hanleyi*; *Cantharus (Tritonidea) unicolor*; *Purpura (Stramonita) neglecta*; *Mitra (Caucilla) strangei*; *Columbella (Mitrella) albomaculata*; *Aesopus filiosus*; *Acus (Abretia) bicolor*; *Acus (Abretia) assimilis*; *Turbonilla nitida*; *Odostomia loevis*; *Odostomia lactea*; *Odostomia (Parthenia) pascoei*; *Odostomia (Parthenia) kreffti*; *Styloptygma aurantiaca*; *Drillia coxi*; *Drillia metcalfei*; *Clathurella zonulata*; *Alaba phasianella*; *Rissoina variegata*; *Rissoina turricula*; *Rissoina smithi*; *Rissoina cincta*; *Capulus violaceus*; *Eutropia (Tricolia) rosea*; *Eutropia (Tricolia) virgo*; *Gibbula coxi*; *Gadinia conica*; *Lophyrus smaragdinus*; *Onithochiton rugulosus*; *Tonicia carpenteri*; *Leucotina esther*; *Chelidonura adamsi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Angas, George French. "Descriptions of thirty-two new species of marine shells from the coast of New South Wales." 1867: 110-117.

## Plate 19: "New foreign shells"

subject: *Volvaria (Volvarina) pusilla*; *Macrochlamys minima*; *Macrochlamys perlucida*; *Stylodonta (Erepta) rufocincta*; *Stylodonta (Erepta) nevillei*; *Pupa (Pagodella) ventricosa*; *Gibbus (Gibbulina) nevillei*; *Gibbus (Gonidomus) newtoni*; *Ennea (Gulella) modesta*; *Cyclostomus (Tropidophora) mauritianus*; *Cyclostomus saber*; *Omphalotropis costellata*; *Omphalotropis picturata*; *Cassidula parva*; *Plecotrema exigua*; *Nanina (?Rotula) conulus*; *Bulimulus (Ena) pusillus*; *Apicalia scitula*; *Colina pygmoea*; *Parmella planata*; *Bulimus (Mesembrinus) gealei*; *Agadina gouldi*; *Agadina stimpsoni*; *Mangelia splendida*; *Putilla lucida*; *Fossarina picta*; *Amathina nobilis*; *Macrochisma sinensis*; *Coelopoma japonicum*; *Terebratula davidsoni*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Adams, Henry. "Descriptions of new species of shells collected by Geoffrey Nevill, Esq., at Mauritius." 1867: 303-307. [and] Adams, Henry. "Descriptions of new species of shells." 1867: 307-309. [and] Adams, Arthur. "Descriptions of new species of shells from Japan." 1867: 309-315.

## Plate 43: "New land shells from the Solomon Islands"

subject: *Geotrochus gamelia*; *Geotrochus eros*;  
*Geotrochus coxianus*; *Geotrochus ambrosia*;  
*Geotrochus mendana*; *Trochomorpha partunda*;  
*Coeliaxis exigua*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Angas, George French. "Descriptions of six  
new species of Helicidae, from the Solomon  
Islands, western Pacific." 1867: 888-890.

## Plate 44: "New Australian shells"

subject: *Alicia angustata*; *Alicia elegantula*;  
*Thracia modesta*; *Dosinia puella*; *Sunetta*  
*adelina*; *Spisula cretacea*; *Spisula*  
*producta*; *Loripes assimilis*; *Felania*  
*adamsi*; *Felania jacksoniensis*; *Lepton*  
*adamsi*; *Modiolaria barbata*; *Ostrea*  
*virescens*; *Crossea concinna*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Angas, George French. "On a new genus and  
some new species of marine Mollusca from Port  
Jackson, New South Wales." 1867: 908-911.

1868

## Plate 4: "New species of mollusks"

subject: *Stomatia variegata*; *Discus vorticella*;  
*Nanina (Rotula) cernica*; *Pupa (Pupilla)*  
*exigua*; *Gibbus (Gibbulina) mondrai*; *Gibbus*  
*(Gibbulina) barclayi*; *Gibbus (Gibbulina)*  
*productus*; *Thyreopsis coralliophila*;  
*Macrochlamys tenuicula*; *Gessula fusca*;  
*Vitrina angasi*; *Nanina (Xesta) sulcifera*;  
*Gibbus (Gibbulina) clavulus*; *Palaina coxi*;  
*Diplommatina minuta*; *Pelopia brevifrons*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Adams, Henry. "Further descriptions of new  
species of shells collected at Mauritius by  
Geoffrey Nevill, Esq." 1868: 12-17.

## Plate 28: "New shells from Mauritius &amp; Ceylon"

subject: *Conus* (*Chelyconus*) *borbonicus*; *Nevillia picta*; *Nevillia lucida*; *Stylifer speciosus*; *Nanina* (*Macrochlamys*) *geoffreyi*; *Discus serratus*; *Acicula mauritiana*; *Vertigo* (*Alaea*) *borbonica*; *Gibbus* (*Gibbulina*) *deshayesi*; *Gibbus* (*Gibbulina*) *moreleti*; *Gibbus* (*Gibbulina*) *cylindrellus*; *Ennea* (*Elma*) *nevilli*; *Cyathopoma blanfordi*; *Omphalotropis borbonica*; *Scrobicularia* (*Capsa*) *rostrata*; *Plicifer nevilli*; *Cyclostrema nevilli*; *Cyclostrema* (*Daronia*) *subdisjuncta*; *Corbula* (*Azara*) *rostrata*; *Nanina* (*Macrochlamys*) *poweri*; *Cyclophorus layardi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Adams, Henry. "Descriptions of some new species of shells collected by Geoffrey Nevill, Esq., at Mauritius, the Isle of Bourbon, and the Seychelles." 1868: 288-294.

1869

## Plate 19: "New marine shells"

subject: *Conus* (*Coronaxis*) *cernicus*; *Clathurella robillardi*; *Drillia barkliensis*; *Coralliophila coronata*; *Mauritia barclayi*; *Marginella* (*Glabella*) *mirabilis*; *Nacella* (*Cellana*) *cernica*; *Natica marmorata*; *Scala delicatula*; *Syrnola minuta*; *Turbonilla speciosa*; *Cancellaria pusilla*; *Haminea subpellucida*; *Gouldia modesta*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Adams, Henry. "Descriptions of a new genus and fourteen new species of marine shells." 1869: 272-275.

## Plate 26

subject: *Cypraea thatcheri*; *Voluta harfordi*; *Voluta sclateri*; *Haliotis hargravesi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Cox, James C. "On three new species of Australian marine shells." 1869: 358-359.

1870

## Plate 1: "New land &amp; marine shells"

subject: *Nesta candida*; *Corbula sulculosa*;  
*Tellina* (*Tellinella*) *virgulata*; *Tellidora*  
*pusilla*; *Lucinopsis* (*Lajonkairia*) *elegans*;  
*Semele macandreae*; *Chione pulchella*;  
*Loripes decussata*; *Perna fulgida*; *Limopsis*  
*concinna*; *Limaea pectinata*; *Melanoides*  
*swinhoei*; *Bithynia robusta*; *Rumina*  
(*Subulina*) *teres*; *Helix* (*Camoena*)  
*hainanensis*; *Pterocyclos hainanensis*;  
*Bulimulus damarensis*; *Bulimulus pygmaeus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Adams, Henry. "Descriptions of a new  
genus, and of eighteen new species of mollusks."  
1870: 5-9.

## Plate 16: "New shells from Australia &amp; Solomon Islands"

subject: *Helix rainbirdi*; *Helix thatcheri*;  
*Helix novae-georgiensis*; *Helix macgregori*;  
*Helix chancei*; *Helix convicta*; *Bulimus*  
*san-christovalensis*; *Recluzia hargravesi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Cox, James C. "Descriptions of eight new  
species of shells from Australia and the Solomon  
Islands." 1870: 170-172.

## Plate 21: "New shells"

subject: *Typhis duplicatus* Sowb.; *Eburna*  
*perforata* Sowb.; *Turritella excavata* Sowb.;  
*Strombus mirabilis* Sowb.; *Solenella*  
*subaequalis* Sowb.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sowerby, G.B., II. "Descriptions of  
forty-eight new species of shells." 1870:  
249-259.

## Plate 22: "New shells"

subject: *Conus planiliratus* Sowb.; *Conus mitraeformis* Brug., var. *pupaeformis* Sowb.; *Conus laterculatus* Sowb.; *Conus rarimaculatus* Sowb.; *Conus sowerbyi* Rve., var. *subaequalis*; *Conus submarginatus* Sowb.; *Conus corrugatus* Sowb.; *Conus gemmulatus* Sowb.; *Conus suffusus* Sowb.; *Conus tenuisulcatus* Sowb.; *Conus floridensis* Sowb.; *Conus tegulatus* Sowb.; *Conus semisulcatus* Sowb.; *Conus turritus* Sowb.

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sowerby, G.B. "Descriptions of forty-eight new species of shells." 1870: 249-259.

## Plate 27: "New shells"

subject: *Aperostoma bartletti*; *Cyane blandiana*; *Monocondylaea* (*Plagiodon*) *semisulcata*; *Helix* (*Plectotropis*) *christinae*; *Helix* (*Plectotropis*) *mariella*; *Helix* (*Acusta*) *brevispira*; *Helix* (*Acusta*) *nora*; *Helix* (*Camena*) *constantiae*; *Helix* (*Satsuma*) *albida*; *Clausilia* (*Phaedusa*) *bensoni*; *Cyclotus taivanus*; *Melaniella brevicula*; *Dreissena swinhoei*; *Helix* (*Corilla*) *damarensis*; *Ennea* (*Gonospira*) *ringens*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Adams, Henry. "List of additional species of land and freshwater shells collected by Mr. E. Bartlett in eastern Peru, with descriptions of new species." 1870: 374-376. [and] Adams, Henry. "Descriptions of ten new species of land and freshwater shells collected by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., in China and Formosa." 1870: 377-379. [and] Adams, Henry. "Descriptions of two new species of African land shells." 1870: 379-380.



## Plate 48: "New exotic shells"

subject: *Mitra* (*Cancilla*) *antoniae*; *Corbula erythraeensis*; *Eucharis angulata*; *Neaera* (*Cardiomya*) *pulchella*; *Tellina* (*Peronaeoderma*) *simplex*; *Tellina* (*Peronaea*) *pura*; *Tellina* (*Peronaea*) *scitula*; *Tellina* (*Peronaea*) *erythraeensis*; *Tellina* (*Peronaea*) *triradiata*; *Tellina* (*Arcopagia*) *isseli*; *Tellina* (*Arcopagia*) *savignyi*; *Coralliophaga striolata*; *Lucina fieldingi*; *Lucina concinna*; *Lucina* (*Cyclas*) *macandreae*; *Mysia fumida*; *Crenella compta*; *Radula tenuis*; *Radula* (*Limatula*) *pusilla*; *Phaneta everetti*; *Macrochlamys cutteri*; *Hargravesia polita*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Adams, Henry. "Descriptions of twenty-six new species of shells collected by Robert M'Andrew, Esq., in the Red Sea." 1870: 788-793. [and] Adams, Henry. "Descriptions of two new genera and five new species of shells." 1870: 793-795.

1871

## Plate 52: "New Australian &amp; Solomon Islands shells"

subject: *Voluta* (*Amoria*) *australiae*; *Partula peasei*; *Bulimus sellersi*; *Helix andersoni*; *Helix scandens*; *Helix kempseyensis*; *Helix macquariensis*; *Helix guadalcanarensis*; *Helix sellersi*; *Helix compluviatus*; *Helix hunteri*; *Helix belmorei*; *Helicina jana*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed G.B. Sowerby del. & lith.

article: Cox, J. "Description of a new volute and twelve new species of land-shells from Australia and the Solomon Islands." 1871: 643-647.

1872

## Plate 3: "New species of shells from the Red Sea &amp; other localities"

subject: *Turricula* (*Costellaria*) *pharaonis*;  
*Turricula* (*Thala*) *casta*; *Turritella* *alba*;  
*Amphiperas* *ovoideus*; *Stomatella* *scitula*;  
*Cemoria* *nana*; *Emarginula* *rugosa*; *Emarginula*  
*modesta*; *Cadulus* *minutus*; *Cylichna* *minuta*;  
*Phyline* *erythraea*; *Tornatina* *inconspicua*;  
*Atys* (*Alicula*) *isseli*; *Ringicula* *minuta*;  
*Scapharca* *pygmaea*; *Anomalocardia*  
*transversalis*; *Leptoconus* (*Phasmoconus*) *du*  
*saveli*; *Stylodonta* (*Erepta*) *bewsheri*;  
*Cylindrella* (*Holospira*) *gealei*; *Cylindrella*  
(*Urocoptis*) *decurtata*; *Pupinopsis* *morrisonia*;  
*Diplommata* *concinna*; *Raeta* *grayi*;  
*Scaphula* *bensoni*; *Clathurella* *rubro-guttata*;  
*Clathurella* *pulcherrima*; *Zafra* *pupoidea*;  
*Nassa* *eximia*; *Eulima* *porcellana*; *Oxyñoë*  
*hargravesi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Adams, Henry. "Further descriptions of new  
species of shells collected by Robert M'Andrew,  
Esq., in the Red Sea." 1872: 9-15.

## Plate 4: "New shells from Australia &amp; the western Pacific islands"

subject: *Helix* (*Helicostyla*) *croftoni*; *Helix*  
(*Hadra*) *parsoni*; *Bulimus* (*Placostylus*)  
*cuniculinsulae*; *Bulimus* (*Charis*) *kreftii*;  
*Helix* (*Geotrochus*) *leucophaea*; *Helix*  
(*Geotrochus*) *brodei*; *Helix* (*Geotrochus*)  
*choiseulensis*; *Helix* (*Geotrochus*) *mendoza*;  
*Triton* (*Epidromus*) *coxi*; *Humphreyia* *coxi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Brazier, John. "Descriptions of seven new  
species of land and marine shells from the  
Solomon Islands, western Polynesia, and  
Australia." 1872: 20-23.

## Plate 56: "New shells from Ecuador"

subject: *Rumina* (*Stenogyra*) *pairensis*; *Otostomus*  
*loxanus*; *Orthalicus* (*Porphyrobapha*) *buckleyi*;  
*Clausilia* (*Nenia*) *buckleyi*; *Labyrinthus*  
*manueli*; *Helix* (*Aglaia*) *macasi*; *Aperostoma*  
*montezumi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Higgins, Edmund Thomas. "Description of  
new species of shells discovered by Mr. Clarence  
Buckley in Ecuador." 1872: 685-687.

1873

## Plate 15: "New cones"

subject: *Conus fergusonii*; *Conus tenuisulcatus*;  
*Conus articulatus*; *Conus altispiratus*;  
*Conus cuneatus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sowerby, G.B., II. "Descriptions of five  
new cones." 1873: 145-146.

## Plate 20: "New land &amp; marine shells"

subject: *Euthria aracanensis*; *Helix* (*Semicornu*)  
*silenus*; *Helix* (*Trochomorpha*) *juanita*; *Helix*  
(*Angasella*) *phillipsiana*; *Pectunculus gealei*;  
*Limopsis loringi*; *Leda hanleyi*; *Pecten*  
*formosus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Angas, George French. "Descriptions of  
eight new species of land and marine shells from  
various localities." 1873: 182-184.

## Plate 23: "New land &amp; marine shells"

subject: *Coralliophila barclayana*; *Mitrella*  
*daedala*; *Zafra purpurea*; *Odostomia*  
*carinata*; *Amphiperas pulchellus*; *Collonia*  
*munda*; *Liotia bellula*; *Cyclostrema*  
*carinatum*; *Clanculus pusillus*; *Minolia*  
*variabilis*; *Helix* (*Fruticicola*) *everetti*;  
*Bulimus* (*Drymaeus*) *rawsonis*; *Corbula*  
*pygmaea*; *Tellidora pellyana*; *Thyella*  
*lamellosa*; *Thyella hargravesi*; *Anomalocardia*  
*crassicostata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Adams, Henry. "Descriptions of seventeen  
new species of land and marine shells." 1873:  
205-209.

## Plate 34: "Madeiran shells"

subject: *Rissoa leacocki*; *Rissoa cancellata*;  
*Rissoa aurantiaca*; *Rissoa striata* var.  
*lirata*; *Rissoa costata*; *Rissoa crispa*;  
*Rissoa gibbera*; *Rissoa macandrewi*; *Rissoa*  
*macandrewi* var. *spreti*; *Rissoa moniziana*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Watson, Robert Boog. "On some marine  
Mollusca from Madeira, including a new genus of  
the Muricidae, a new *Eulima*, and the whole of  
the *Rissoa* of the group of islands." 1873:  
361-391.

## Plate 35: "Madeiran shells"

subject: *Rissoa watsoni*; *Rissoa canariensis*;  
*Rissoa novarensis*; *Rissoa violacea*; *Rissoa*  
*costulata*; *Rissoa similis*; *Rissoa similis*  
var. *levis*; *Rissoa albugo*; *Rissoa picta*;  
*Rissoa concinna*; *Rissoa depicta*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Watson, Robert Boog. "On some marine  
Mollusca from Madeira, including a new genus of  
the Muricidae, a new *Eulima*, and the whole of  
the *Rissoae* of the group of islands." 1873:  
361-391.

## Plate 36: "Madeiran shells"

subject: *Rissoa pulcherrima*; *Rissoa perminima*;  
*Rissoa abjecta*; *Rissoa glabrata*; *Rissoa*  
*sabulum*; *Rissoa lincta*; *Rissoa coriacea*;  
*Rissoa tenuisculpta*; *Eulima paivensis*;  
*Chascax maderensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Watson, Robert Boog. "On some marine  
Mollusca from Madeira, including a new genus of  
the Muricidae, a new *Eulima*, and the whole of  
the *Rissoae* of the group of islands." 1873:  
361-391.

## Plate 48: "New land and marine shells"

see Forde, 1873: Plate 48

## Plate 59: "New species of shells"

subject: *Cyclostoma balteatum*; *Cyclostoma*  
*filo-striatum*; *Cyclostoma consanguineum*;  
*Typhis expansus*; *Eutrochus alternatus*;  
*Tornatella alba*; *Pyramidella canaliculata*;  
*Pleurotoma* (*Drillia*) *brunneomaculata*;  
*Pleurotoma* (*Drillia*) *strigata*; *Cardium*  
*arcuatulum*; *Conus racemosus*; *Cancellaria*  
*turrita*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; Cleavelly incorrectly  
identifies this as Plate 49, see Introduction

article: Sowerby, G.B., II. "Descriptions of twelve  
new species of shells." 1873: 718-722.

1874

## Plate 69: "New shells"

subject: *Apicalia holdsworthi*; *Tudicla spirilla*; *Barclayia incerta*; *Neritopsis radula*; *Paludomus luteus*; *Poromya forbesi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Adams, Henry. "Descriptions of some new species of shells from various localities; also of a new genus of bivalves from Mauritius."  
1874: 584-586.

## Plate 72: "New shells"

subject: *Ovulum sinense*; *Columbella (Anachis) sinuata*; *Strombus robustus*; *Ampullaria catamarcensis*; *Triton (Epidromus) comptus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; Cleavelly only tentatively attributes this plate to G.B.  
Sowerby II, see Introduction  
article: Sowerby, G.B., III. "Descriptions of five new species of shells." 1874: 598-600.

## Plate 83: "New north Australian shells"

see Scott, 1874: Plate 83

1875

## Plate 24: "New marine shells"

subject: *Ovulum depressum*; *Latirus aureo-cinctus*; *Admete tabulata*; *Mitra flexilabris*; *Conus multilineatus*; *Conus gracilis*; *Trochus (Polyodonta) mirabilis*; *Myodora rotundata*; *Mitra induta*; *Ziziphinus multiliratus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sowerby, G.B., III. "Descriptions of ten new species of shells." 1875: 125-129.

- Plate 45: "New shells from Madagascar and Australia"  
subject: *Eurycratera farafanga*; *Pupinopsis angasi*; *Helix forrestiana*; *Helix broughami*; *Euryta brazieri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Adams, Henry. "Descriptions of two new land-shells from Madagascar and New Guinea." 1875: 389. [and] Angas, George French. "Descriptions of three new species of shells from Australia." 1875: 389-390.

1876

- Plate 47: "Land shells from New Guinea, Madagascar, & Australia"  
subject: *Helix malantensis*; *Helix comriei*; *Helix robillardi*; *Helix feneriffensis*; *Helix eyrei*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart  
article: Adams, Henry and George French Angas. "Descriptions of five new species of land-shells from Madagascar, New Guinea, Central Australia, and the Solomon Islands." 1876: 488-490.
- Plate 75: "New shells from the eastern hemisphere"  
subject: *Lima zealandica*; *Cardium ornatum*; *Conus paulucciae*; *Conus superscriptus*; *Conus baccatus*; *Conus reflectus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sowerby, G.B., III. "Descriptions of six new species of shells from the collections of the Marchioness Paulucci and Dr. Prevost." 1876: 752-755.

1877

## Plate 26: "New species of shells from Australia"

subject: *Bulimus ponsonbii*; *Paludinella gilesi*;  
*Murex brazieri*; *Peristernia brazieri*;  
*Truncaria australis*; *Olivella brazieri*;  
*Columella* (*Anachis*) *smithi*; *Marginella*  
*strangei*; *Marginella metcalfi*; *Obeliscus*  
*jucundus*; *Oscilla ligata*; *Stylifer*  
*brazieri*; *Conus metcalfi*; *Bittium*  
*turritelliformis*; *Alvania elegans*; *Alvania*  
*gracilis*; *Torcula parva*; *Turbo exquisitus*;  
*Cylichna elegans*; *Diaphana brazieri*;  
*Ervilia australis*; *Mysella anomala*;  
*Cytherea sophiae*; *Lucina* (*Codakia*) *quadrata*;  
*Kellia solida*; *Nucula pusilla*; *Leda*  
*ensicula*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Angas, George French. "Descriptions of one  
genus and twenty-five species of marine shells  
from New South Wales." 1877: 171-177.

## Plate 39: "New species of Helicidae, from Sth. America"

subject: *Bulimus ochrocheilus*; *Bulimus*  
*subpellucidus*; *Bulimus flavidulus*; *Bulimus*  
*albolabiatus*; *Bulimus orthostoma*; *Bulimus*  
*fuscobasis*; *Bulimus aequatorianus*; *Bulimus*  
*roseolabrum*; *Helix gealei*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Smith, Edgar A. "Description of new  
species of South-American Helicidae in the  
British Museum." 1877: 361-365.

1878

## Plate 5: "New shells from Costa Rica, &amp;c."

subject: *Latiaxis elegans*; *Cyclotus boucardi*;  
*Helix boucardi*; *Helix adela*; *Helix*  
*aesopus*; *Bulimus josephus*; *Bulimus*  
*navarrensensis*; *Bulimus irazuensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Angas, George French. "Descriptions of  
seven new species of land-shells recently  
collected in Costa Rica by Mr. Adolphe Boucard."  
1878: 72-74. [and] Angas, George French.  
"Description of a new species of *Latiaxis*.  
1878: 74.

## Plate 48: "New marine shells"

subject: *Conus melvilli*; *Conus carnalis*; *Conus catenatus*; *Latirus cayohuesonicus*; *Mitra puncturata*; *Ziziphinus jucundus*; *Mitra acuta*; *Mitra fulvolirata*; *Mitra berthae*; *Mitra deburghiae*; *Hemifusus corona* var. *minor*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Sowerby, G.B., III. "Descriptions of ten new species of shells." 1878: 795-798.

## Plate 54: "New shells"

subject: *Semele hanleyi*; *Semele aphrodite*; *Semele aspasia*; *Semele phryne*; *Lucina citrina*; *Lucina rosea*; *Helix brencchleyi*; *Mitra tatei*; *Parthenia gracilis*; *Cyclostrema tatei*; *Buccinulus intermedius*; *Nacella parva*; *Mysella donaciformis*; *Lepton australis*; *Lucina (Codakia) tatei*; *Nucula micans*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Angas, George French. "Descriptions of six species of bivalve shells in the collection of Mr. Sylvanus Hanley, F.L.S., and of a *Helix* from the Solomon Islands." 1878: 859-861. [and] Angas, George French. "Descriptions of ten species of marine shells from the province of South Australia." 1878: 861-864.

1879

## Plate 55: "New shells from Peru"

subject: *Helix (Systrophia) pseudo-planorbis*; *Helix (Isomera) stoltzmanni*; *Bulimus (Porphyrobaphe) wrzesniowskii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Lubomirski, Ladislav. "Notice sur quelques Coquilles du Pérou." 1879: 719-728.

## Plate 56: "New shells from Peru"

subject: *Bulimus (Orphnus) jelskii*; *Clausilia taczanowskii*; *Clausilia slosarskii*; *Clausilia filocostulata*; *Clausilia chacaënsis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Lubomirski, Ladislav, Prince. "Notice sur quelques Coquilles du Pérou." 1879: 719-728.



## Plate 57: "New Helices from Madagascar"

subject: *Helix* (*Eurycratera*) *betsileoensis*;*Helix* (*Eurycratera*) *ibaraensis*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhartarticle: Angas, George French. "Descriptions of two  
new species of *Helix* (*Eurycratera*) from S.E.  
Betsileo, Madagascar." 1879: 728-729.

1881

## Plate 56: "New shells from various localities"

subject: *Ovulum vidleri*; *Cancellaria wilmeri*;*Conus prevosti*; *Conus thomasi*; *Conus**gloynei*; *Conus lombei*; *Conus bocki*;*Cypraea pyriformis* var. *smithi*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; Cleavelly incorrectly

identifies this as Plate 61, see Introduction

article: Sowerby, G.B., III. "Description of eight  
new species of shells." 1881: 635-639.

1882

## Plate 5: "New shells"

subject: *Conus prytanis*; *Conus evelynae*; *Conus**semivelatus*; *Conus dianthus*; *Conus wilmeri*;*Conus textile* var. *euetrios*; *Mitra**melvilli*; *Pseudoliva* (*Macron*) *stereoglypta*;*Engina xantholeuca*; *Columbella* (*Anachis*)*ostreicola*; *Fissurella melvilli*; *Pecten**sibyllae*; *Pecten loxoides*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhartarticle: Sowerby, G.B., Jr. [III]. "Descriptions of  
new species of shells in the collection of Mr.  
J. Cosmo Melvill." 1882: 117-121.

1883

## Plate 7: "New shells"

subject: *Tellina modesta*; *Tellina brazieri*;*Lima goliath*; *Pectunculus robustus*; *Thracia**jacksonensis*description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhartarticle: Sowerby, G.B., III. "Descriptions of five  
new species of shells." 1883: 30-32.

1876

Plate 5: "New land shells from Taviuni"

subject: *Nanina? taviuniensis*; *Nanina*  
*vittrina*; *Nanina ramsayi*; *Helix princei*;  
*Helix pinnocki*; *Helix barkasi*; *Helix*  
*clayi*; *Lamellaria perforata*; *Diplommatina*  
*taviuniensis*; *Lagocheilus hispidus*;  
*Omphalotropis vitiensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Liardet, E.A. "On the land-shells of  
Taviuni, Fiji Islands, with descriptions of new  
species." 1876: 99-101.

1877

Plate 5: "New species of marine Mollusca from New South  
Wales"

subject: *Purpura (Cronia) anomala*; *Microvoluta*  
*australis*; *Columbella (Anachis) speciosa*;  
*Turbonilla festiva*; *Cingulina brazieri*;  
*Apicalia guentheri*; *Cerithiopsis purpurea*;  
*Conus (Stephanoconus) smithi*; *Drillia*  
*aemula*; *Mangelia gacksonensis*; *Mangelia*  
*flavescens*; *Clathurella brenchleyi*;  
*Clathurella rufozonata*; *Clathurella*  
*pustulata*; *Clathurella modesta*; *Cirsonella*  
*australis*; *Ethalia brazieri*; *Myonia*  
*sinuata*; *Tornatina hofmani*; *Tornatina*  
*brenchleyi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; Cleavelly only tentatively  
attributes this plate to G.B. Sowerby III, see  
Introduction

article: Angas, George French. "Descriptions of two  
genera and twenty species of marine shells from  
New South Wales." 1877: 34-40.

## Plate 54: "New shells from Madagascar, Japan, &amp;c."

subject: *Thatcheria mirabilis*; *Physa*  
*madagascariensis*; *Helix watersi*; *Helix*  
*ekongensis*; *Helix balstoni*; *Leiodomus*  
*kurrachensis*; *Bulimus balstoni*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; Cleevely only  
tentatively attributes this plate to G.B.  
Sowerby III, see Introduction

article: Angas, George French. "Description of a  
new genus of gasteropodous Mollusca from Japan,  
and of a new species of *Bullia* from Kurrachi."  
1877: 529-530.

## Plate 74: "New shells from Lake Nyassa &amp; Mozambique"

subject: *Paludina jeffreysi*; *Paludina*  
*capillata*; *Paludina robertsoni*; *Lanistes*  
*affinis*; *Lanistes nyassanus*; *Lanistes*  
*solidus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; Cleevely only tentatively attributes  
this plate to G.B. Sowerby III, see Introduction

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On the shells of Lake  
Nyassa, and on a few marine species from  
Mozambique." 1877: 712-722.

## Plate 75: "New shells from Lake Nyassa &amp; Mozambique"

subject: *Melania nyassana*; *Melania simonsi*;  
*Melania polymorpha*; *Melania nodicincta*;  
*Melania pupiformis*; *Melania turritispira*;  
*Physa nyassana*; *Bullia mozambicensis*; *Physa*  
*succinoides*; *Bythinia stanleyi*; *Donax*  
*aemulus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; Cleevely only tentatively attributes  
this plate to G.B. Sowerby III, see Introduction

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On the shells of Lake  
Nyassa, and on a few marine species from  
Mozambique." 1877: 712-722.

Plate 80: "*Helix sepulchralis*, and it's [sic] allies"

subject: *Helix sepulchralis* Fer.; *Helix*  
*subsepulchralis* Crosse; *Helix hova* Angas;  
*Helix sakalava* Angus

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; Cleevely only tentatively  
attributes this plate to G.B. Sowerby III, see  
Introduction

article: Angas, George French. "Notes on the *Helix*  
*sepulchralis* of Ferussac and its allies; with  
descriptions of two species." 1877: 803-805.

1878

Plate 18: "New shells from Kurrachi, Madagascar, Ecuador & Australia"

subject: *Bulimus watersii*; *Bulimus quadrifasciatus*; *Bulimus napo*; *Bulimus eros*; *Rostellaria luteostoma*; *Mitra lincolniensis*; *Mitra schomburgki*; *Siphonaria albida*; *Leda newcombi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; Cleavelly only tentatively attributes this plate to G.B. Sowerby III, see Introduction

article: Angas, George French. "Descriptions of nine new species of land and marine shells from various localities." 1878: 311-314.

1888

Plate 11: "New shells"

subject: *Cypraea hungerfordi*; *Cytherea (Caryatis) hungerfordi*; *Trochus ponsonbyi*; *Trochus exquisitus*; *Columbella filbyi*; *Engina angulata*; *Coralliophila turrita*; *Lima smithi*; *Helix boxalli*; *Helix cyclostremoides*; *Malletia angulata*; *Pleurotoma bulowi*; *Pleurotoma fultoni*; *Turritella robusta*; *Cassis cernica*; *Lima concentrica*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed G.B. Sowerby del. et lith.

article: Sowerby, G.B., III. "Descriptions of sixteen new species of shells." 1888: 207-213.

Plate 28: "New shells"

subject: *Oniscia macandrewi*; *Mitra brionae*; *Mitra millepunctata*; *Mitra exquisita*; *Turcica chinensis*; *Murex superbus*; *Cancellaria fusca*; *Minolia chinensis*; *Calliostoma hungerfordi*; *Pleurotoma (Bela) laceyi*; *Pleurotoma (Bela) hongkongensis*; *Pleurotoma notata*; *Dentalium compressum*; *Pectunculus yessoensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Sowerby, G.B. "Descriptions of fourteen new species of shells from China, Japan, and the Andaman Islands, chiefly collected by Deputy Surgeon-Gen. R. Hungerford." 1888: 565-570.

1889

## Plate 11: "New land shells from Koror"

subject: *Diplommatina lutea*; *Diplommatina platycheilus*; *Diplommatina rubella*; *Diplommatina aurea*; *Diplommatina crassilabris*; *Diplommatina albata*; *Hungerfordia pelewensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Beddome, R.H. "Descriptions of land-shells from the island of Koror, Pelew Group." 1889: 112-117.

## Plate 12: "New land shells from Koror"

subject: *Diplommatina gibboni*; *Diplommatina patula*; *Diplommatina strigata* var. *kororensis*; *Helix* (*Endodonta*) *kororensis*; *Helix* (*Endodonta*) *fusco-zonata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Beddome, R.H. "Descriptions of land-shells from the island of Koror, Pelew Group." 1889: 112-117.

## Plate 56: "New species of land shells"

subject: *Helix* (*Geotrochus*) *horderi*; *Achatina barriana*; *Achatina smithi*; *Bulimus salteri*; *Bulimus* (*Mesembrinus*?) *bowkeri*; *Helix* (*Corasia*) *woodfordi*; *Bulimus* (*Buliminus*?) *hanningtoni*; *Bulimus* (*Buliminus*?) *gomezi*; *Bulimus superstriatus*; *Trochomorpha godeti*; *Achatina linterae*; *Bulimus fulminans* var. *linterae*; *Leptopoma woodfordi*; *Cyclostoma hanningtoni*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Sowerby, G.B. "Description of thirteen new species of land-shells, with a note on *Bulimus fulminans*." 1889: 577-582.

1892

## Plate 23: "New shells from U.S. of Colombia"

subject: *Clausilia magistra*; *Hyalinia gomezi*; *Bulimus guentheri*; *Bulimulus koppeli*; *Bulimulus glandiniformis*; *Bulimulus da-costae*; *Cyclotus filo-liratus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart

article: Sowerby, G.B., III. "Descriptions of seven new species of land-shells from the U.S. of Colombia." 1892: 296-299.

1894

Plate 16: "Land shells from the Samui Islands"

subject: *Streptaxis mirificus*; *Streptaxis roebeleni*; *Streptaxis (Oophana) strangulatus*; *Macrochlamys limbata*; *Sitala insularis*; *Kaliella subsculpta*; *Chloritis platytropis*; *Opeas filiforme*; *Hypselostoma transitans*; *Opisthoporus setosus*; *Rhiostoma asiphon*; *Diplommatina samuiana*; *Alycaeus roebeleni*; *Alycaeus canaliculatus*; *Cyclophorus diplochilus*; *Lagocheilus liratulus*; *Pupina pallens*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed G.B. Sowerby del. et lith.

article: Moellendorff, O.F. von. "On a collection of land-shells from the Samui Islands, Gulf of Siam." 1894: 146-156.

SOWERBY, G.S.

1868

Plate 14: "New species of shells"

subject: *Luponia castanea*; *Otostomus*  
*rubrovariegatus*; *Otostomus lamas*; *Xesta*  
*de-crespignii*; *Aglaia farrisi*; *Mycetopus*  
*falcatus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed G.S.  
Sowerby del et lith.; Cleavelly attributes this  
plate to George Brettingham Sowerby II, no  
reference to a G.S. Sowerby has been found; see  
Introduction

article: Higgins, Edmund Thomas. "Description of  
six new species of shells." 1868: 178-180.

1869

Plate 2

subject: *Haliotis* (*Padollus*) *brazieri*; *Triton*  
*bassi*; *Triton* (*Epidromus*) *brazieri*; *Helix*  
(*Trochomorpha*) *deiopeia*; *Helix* (*Corasia*)  
*rossiteri*; *Helix* (*Geotrochus*) *dampieri*;  
*Helix* (*Geotrochus*) *donna-isabellae*; *Helix*  
(*Trochomorpha*) *eudora*; *Helix* (?*Plectotropis*)  
*howardi*; *Minolia* *pulcherrima*; *Minolia*  
*bellula*; *Thracia* *speciosa*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed W.C.  
Sowerby del. et lith.

article: Angas, George French. "Descriptions of  
twelve new species of land and marine shells  
from Australia and the Solomon Islands." 1869:  
45-49.



SPOONER, E. (Miss)

Part 24 (1856)

Annulosa 43

subject: *Mygale emilia* White

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: White, Adam. "Description of *Mygale emilia*, a spider from Panama, hitherto apparently unrecorded." 24:183-185.

STEBBING, Thomas Roscoe Rede (1835-1926)

1900

Plate 36

subject: *Halicarcinus ovatus*; *Halicarcinus planatus*

description and notes: lithograph; plate signed  
T.R.R.S. del. Bale & Danielsson, Ltd. Lith.

article: Stebbing, Thomas R.R. "On some crustaceans  
from the Falkland Islands collected by Mr.  
Rupert Vallentin." 1900: 517-568.

Plate 37

subject: *Euphausia vallentini*

description and notes: lithograph; plate signed  
T.R.R.S. del. Bale & Danielsson, Ltd. Lith.

article: Stebbing, Thomas R.R. "On some crustaceans  
from the Falkland Islands collected by Mr.  
Rupert Vallentin." 1900: 517-568.

Plate 38

subject: *Iais pubescens*

description and notes: lithograph; plate signed  
T.R.R.S. del. Bale & Danielsson, Ltd. Lith.

article: Stebbing, Thomas R.R. "On some crustaceans  
from the Falkland Islands collected by Mr.  
Rupert Vallentin." 1900: 517-568.

Plate 39

subject: *Exosphaeroma gigas*

description and notes: lithograph; plate signed  
T.R.R.S. del. Bale & Danielsson, Ltd. Lith.

article: Stebbing, Thomas R.R. "On some crustaceans  
from the Falkland Islands collected by Mr.  
Rupert Vallentin." 1900: 517-568.

STEWART, Charles (1840-1907)

1891

Plate 11: "Anatomy of Heloderma"

subject: *Heloderma suspectum*; *Heloderma horridum*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Stewart, C. "On some points in the anatomy  
of *Heloderma*." 1891: 119-121.

1894

Plate 12: "Synostosis & curvature of the spine in  
fishes"

subject: *Solea vulgaris*; *Perca fluviatilis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed G.S. Newth Photo & C.  
Stewart del., M.P. Parker lith; plate drawn from  
a photograph; plate shows vertebrae of sole and  
perch

article: Howes, G.B. "On synostosis and curvature  
of the spine in fishes, with especial reference  
to the sole." 1894: 95-101.

STONE, Andrew Jackson (b. 1859)

1888

Plate 6

subject: **Pennatula bellissima**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by

Mintern Bros.; plate signed A. Stone ad nat del.

J. Smit lith.

article: Fowler, G. Herbert. "On a new **Pennatula**  
from the Bahamas." 1888: 135-140.

1867

Plate 3

subject: *Ophiocephalus stewartii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West

article: Playfair, R.L. "On the fishes of Cachar."  
1867: 14-17.

Plate 10

subject: *Xiphochilus fasciatus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by W. West

article: Günther, Albert. "Descriptions of some new  
or little-known species of fishes in the  
collection of the British Museum." 1867: 99-104.

UNDERHILL, Henry Michael John (1855-1920)

1891

Plate 36: "Protective mimicry in a homopterous insect"  
see Poulton, 1891: Plate 36

VIANDIER, R.

1880

Plate 50

subject: **Bufo viridis**

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R.  
Viandier pinx.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On the Palaearctic and  
Aethiopian species of **Bufo**." 1880: 545-574.

Plate 51

subject: **Bufo mauritanicus**

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R.  
Viandier pinx.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On the Palaearctic and  
Aethiopian species of **Bufo**." 1880: 545-574.

Plate 52

subject: **Bufo regularis**

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed R.  
Viandier pinx.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "On the Palaearctic and  
Aethiopian species of **Bufo**." 1880: 545-574.

1875

Plate 25: "New species of spiders"

subject: *Nephila labillardierii* [female];  
*Nephila labillardierii* var. *beta* [female];  
*Epeira cupidinea* [female]; *Lathrodectus*  
*geometricus* [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed A.  
Vinson pinx. J. Smit lith.

article: Thorell, T. "On some spiders from New  
Caledonia, Madagascar, and Reunion." 1875:  
130-149.



WAGNER, Johann Daniel Lebrecht Franz (b. 1810)

1866

Plate 35

subject: *Rhinolophus coelophyllus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Peters, W. "On some Mammalia collected by Capt. A.C. Beavan, C.M.Z.S., at Moulmein, Burmah." 1866: 426-429.

WALLIS, Henry Marriage (1854-1941)

1897

Plate 19: "Ears of man, adults and infants"

subject: *Homo sapiens*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Wallis, H.M. "On the growth of hair upon the human ear, and its testimony to the shape, size, and position of the ancestral organ."  
1897: 298-310.

Plate 20: "Ears of man, infants"

subject: *Homo sapiens*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Wallis, H.M. "On the growth of hair upon the human ear, and its testimony to the shape, size, and position of the ancestral organ."  
1897: 298-310.

Plate 21: "Ears of anthropoid apes"

subject: *Hylobates hoolock*; *Pan troglodytes*  
[male]; *Gorilla gorilla*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Wallis, H.M. "On the growth of hair upon the human ear, and its testimony to the shape, size, and position of the ancestral organ."  
1897: 298-310.

Plate 22: "Ears of monkeys and lemurs"

subject: *Cynocephalus*; *Cercopithecus cynosurus*;  
*Cercopithecus albigularis*; *Cercopithecus*  
*petaurista*; *Cercopithecus lalandii*; *Macacus*  
*maurus*; *Lemur*; *Lemur catta*; *Loris*;  
*Daubentonia madagascariensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Wallis, H.M. "On the growth of hair upon the human ear, and its testimony to the shape, size, and position of the ancestral organ."  
1897: 298-310.

1894

Plate 41: "Foraminifera from the microzoic deposits of  
Trinidad"

subject: *Nodosaria hispida* var. D'Orb.;  
*Cristellaria aculeata* var. D'Orb.;  
*Frondicularia complanata* Defr.; *Frondicularia*  
*alata* D'Orb.; *Frondicularia flabelliformis*;  
*Polymorphina*; *Stilostomella rugosa*;  
*Ellipsoidina subnodosa*; *Ellipsoidina*  
*exponens* Brady; *Gonatosphaera prolata*;  
*Gaudryina lobata*; *Gaudryina pariana*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed L.L. Walter del. F.H.  
Michael lith.

article: Guppy, R.J. Lechmere. "On some  
foraminifera from the microzoic deposits of  
Trinidad." 1894: 647-653.

WELDON, Walter Frank Raphael (1860-1906)

1883

Plate 59: "Anatomy of *Phoenicopterus*"

subject: *Ciconia maguari*; *Phoenicopterus*;  
*Leptoptilus argala*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed W.F.R. Weldon ad nat. del.

article: Weldon, W.F.R. "On some points in the  
anatomy of *Phoenicopterus* and its allies."  
1883: 638-652.

Plate 60: "Anatomy of *Phoenicopterus*"

subject: *Leptoptilus*; *Phoenicopterus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed W.F.R. Weldon ad nat. del.

article: Weldon, W.F.R. "On some points in the  
anatomy of *Phoenicopterus* and its allies."  
1883: 638-652.

1873

Plate 43

subject: *Lepilemur mustelinus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate shows skeleton only  
article: Mivart, St. George. "On *Lepilemur* and *Cheirogaleus*, and on the zoological rank of the Lemuroidea." 1873: 484-510.

1874

Plate 29: "*Menobranthus*"

subject: *Menobranthus lateralis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Huxley, T.H. "On the structure of the skull and of the heart of *Menobranthus lateralis*." 1874: 186-204.

Plate 30: "*Menobranthus*"

subject: *Menobranthus lateralis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Huxley, T.H. "On the structure of the skull and of the heart of *Menobranthus lateralis*." 1874: 186-204.

Plate 31: "*Menobranthus*. *Rana*. *Siredon*. *Triton*."

subject: *Siredon*; *Triton*; *Menobranthus lateralis*; *Rana esculenta*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Huxley, T.H. "On the structure of the skull and of the heart of *Menobranthus lateralis*." 1874: 186-204.

Plate 32: "**Menobbranchus**"subject: **Menobbranchus lateralis**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &amp; N. Hanhart

article: Huxley, T.H. "On the structure of the skull and of the heart of **Menobbranchus lateralis**." 1874: 186-204.

1875

Plate 7: "**Dorcopsis luctuosa**"subject: **Dorcopsis luctuosa**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &amp; N. Hanhart

article: Garrod, A.H. "On the kangaroo called **Halmaturus luctuosus** by D'Albertis, and its affinities." 1875: 48-59.Plate 8: "**Submaxillary region of Dorcopsis luctuosa**"subject: **Dorcopsis luctuosa**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &amp; N. Hanhart

article: Garrod, A.H. "On the kangaroo called **Halmaturus luctuosus** by D'Albertis, and its affinities." 1875: 48-59.Plate 9: "**Teeth of Dorcopsis luctuosa. Teeth of D. mulleri. Teeth of Macropus brunii**"subject: **Dorcopsis luctuosa; Dorcopsis mulleri; Macropus brunii**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &amp; N. Hanhart

article: Garrod, A.H. "On the kangaroo called **Halmaturus luctuosus** by D'Albertis, and its affinities." 1875: 48-59.

WEST, George

Part 27 (1859)

Annulosa 63

subject: *Estheria hislopi* Baird; *Cypris subglobosa* Sow.; *Cypris cylindrica* Sow.; *Cypris cylindrica* Baird var. major; *Cypris dentato-marginata* Baird; *Cypris dentato-marginata* var.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; species *Cypris dentato-marginata* given incorrectly on plate as "*Cypris marginato dentata* Baird" and "*Cypris marginato dentata* var."

article: Baird, W. "Description of some new recent Entomostraca from Nagpur, collected by the Rev. S. Hislop." 27:231-234.

Part 28 (1860)

Annulosa 71

subject: *Cypridina albo-maculata*; *Cypridina godehevi*; *Cypridina ovum*; *Cypridina norvegica*; *Philomedes longicornis*; *Estheria compressa*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Baird, W. "Description of a new species of *Estheria* from Nagpoor, Central India." 28:188. [and] Baird, W. "Note upon the genus *Cypridina*, Milne-Edwards, with a description of some new species." 28:199-202.

Annulosa 72

subject: *Estheria birchii*; *Streptocephalus dichotomus*; *Daphnia newportii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Baird, (Dr.) "Description of a new entomostracous crustacean, belonging to the order Phyllopoda, from South Australia." 28:392-393. [and] Baird, W. "Description of two new species of entomostracous crustaceans from India." 28:445-446.

1861

## Plate 10: "Anatomy of the Echinoderms"

subject: *Echinus sphaera*; *Echinus alveolus*;  
*Diadema*; *Acrocladia trigonaria*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Stewart, Thomas Howard. "Observations on the anatomy of the Echinoderms." 1861:53-59.

## Plate 10A: "Anatomy of the Echinoderms"

subject: *Echinus sphaera*; *Cidaris*; *Diadema*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; some copies incorrectly numbered "XI"

article: Stewart, Thomas Howard. "Observations on the anatomy of the Echinoderms." 1861:53-59.

## Plate 11: "Anatomy of the Echinoderms"

subject: *Echinus sphaera*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; some copies incorrectly numbered "XA"

article: Stewart, Thomas Howard. "Observations on the anatomy of the Echinoderms." 1861:53-59.

## Plate 25: "Structure of the Vermetidae"

subject: *Stephopoma tricuspe*; *Stephopoma senticosum*; *Stephopoma pennatum*; *Stephopoma pennatum* var. *vispinosa*; *Stephopoma roseum*; *Siphonium (Dendropoma) megamastum*; *Siphonium (Stoa) subscrenatum* var. *spinosa*; *Vermiculus pellucidus* var. *volubilis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West; most figures not colored

article: Morch, Otto A. L. "Review of the Vermetidae." 1861: 145-181.

## Plate 28

subject: *Cancer bellianus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Johnson, James Yate. "Description of a new species of *Cancer* obtained at Madeira." 1861: 240-242.

Plate 29: "Brain of *Ateles paniscus*"

subject: *Ateles paniscus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Huxley, Thomas. "On the brain of *Ateles paniscus*." 1861: 247-260.



1862

## Plate 15: "New phyllopodous crustaceans"

subject: *Estheria jonesi*; *Estheria lofti*;  
*Estheria rubidgei*; *Estheria caldwelli*;  
*Estheria macgillivrayi*; *Estheria dunkeri*;  
*Limnetis gouldii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Baird, W. "Descriptions of several new species of phyllopodous crustaceans, belonging to the genera *Estheria* and *Limnetis*." 1862: 147-149.

## Plate 31

subject: *Mopsea arbusculum*; *Primnoa imbricata*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; plate also shows views of cells of each species

article: Johnson, James Yate. "Descriptions of two corals from Madeira, belonging to the genera *Primnoa* and *Mopsea*." 1862: 245-246.

1864

## Plate 7

subject: *Mixophyes fasciolatus*; *Pterophrynus affinis*; *Pterophrynus tasmaniensis*;  
*Pterophrynus laevis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West; plate signed Geo. West lith ad nat.

article: Günther, A. "Third contribution to our knowledge of batrachians from Australia." 1864: 46-49.

## Plate 21

subject: *Chioglossa lusitanica*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Bocage, J.V. Barboza du. "Notice sur un batrachien nouveau du Portugal (*Chioglossa lusitanica*, nob.)." 1864: 264-265.

## Plate 22

subject: *Hyalonema lucitanicum*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Bocage, J.V. Barboza du. "Notice sur la découverte d'un zoophyte de la famille *Hyalochaetides* sur la côte du Portugal." 1864: 265-269.

1891

Plate 29: "New Indian land shells"

subject: *Nanina subcastor*; *Trochomorpha*  
*subnigritella*; *Helix colletti*; *Helix*  
*shanica*; *Macrochlamys peringundensis*; *Ennea*  
(*Huttonella*) *seatonii*

description and notes: lithograph; plate signed  
Geo. West & Sons del. lith. et imp.

article: Beddome, R.H. "Descriptions of some new  
land-shells from the Indian region." 1891:  
313-315.

1895

Plate 44: "Buccal glands & teeth of poisonous snakes  
(Opisthoglypha)"

subject: *Dipsas fusca*; *Dipsas ceylonensis*;  
*Dipsas dendrophila*; *Dipsas irregularis*;  
*Dipsas fusca*; *Dipsas ceylonensis*; *Dipsas*  
*fusca*; *Dipsas prasinus*; *Dryophis*  
*mycterizans*; *Dryophis prasinus*; *Oxybelis*  
*fulgida*; *Eteiroidipsas colubriens*;  
*Psammodynastes pulverulentus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed G.S. West ad nat. del. M.P.  
Parker lith.

article: West, G.S. "On the buccal glands and teeth  
of certain poisonous snakes." 1895: 812-826.

Plate 45: "Buccal glands & teeth of poisonous snakes  
(Opisthoglypha)"

subject: *Coelopeltis lacertina*; *Philodryas*  
*olfersii*; *Philodryas schottii*; *Leptodira*  
*rufescens*; *Leptodira annulata*;  
*Thamnodynastes nattereri*; *Trimerorhinus*  
*rhombeatus*; *Psammophis sebelans*; *Homalopsis*  
*buccata*; *Cerberus rhynchops*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed G.S. West ad nat. del. M.P.  
Parker lith.

article: West, G.S. "On the buccal glands and teeth  
of certain poisonous snakes." 1895: 812-826.

Plate 46: "Buccal glands & teeth of poisonous snakes  
(Proteroglypha)"

subject: *Distira cyanocincta*; *Enhydria*  
*hardwickii*; *Hydrus platurus*; *Platurus*  
*fasciatus*; *Hydrus platurus* var. *alternans*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed G.S. West ad nat. del. M.P.  
Parker lith.

article: West, G.S. "On the buccal glands and teeth  
of certain poisonous snakes." 1895: 812-826.

1892

Plate 4: "Coleoptera from Kina-Balu"

subject: *Eumorphus lucidus* [female]; *Prionispa pulchella*; *Amphisternus armatus*; *Eumorphus tumescens* [male]; *Asmonax whiteheadi*; *Xylobanus reticulatus*; *Pyrocoelia collaris*; *Diaphanes apicalis*; *Vesta aurantiaca*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; plate signed West, Newman ad nat. lith.

article: Gorham, H.S. "Descriptions of Coleoptera collected by Mr. John Whitehead on Kina Balu, Borneo. Families Hispididae, Erotylidae, Endomychidae, Lycidae, Lampyridae, &c." 1892: 83-90.

WEST, Tuffen (1823-1891)

1866

Plate 12: "New brachiopods and crustaceans"

subject: *Argiope barrettiana*; *Argiope*  
*woodwardiana*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed Tuffen West sc.; plate shows  
species in natural and magnified sizes and from  
several views

article: Davidson, Thomas. "Notes on some recent  
Brachiopoda dredged by the late Lucas Barrett  
off the north-east coast of Jamaica, and now  
forming part of the collection of Mr. R.  
MacAndrew." 1866: 102-104.

WESTLEY

1871

Plate 5

subject: *Hemicentetes madagascariensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; another state of this plate exists, exactly the same in all respects except that it is labelled "*Ericulus nigrescens*," a species of which there is no mention in the article

article: Mivart, St. George. "On *Hemicentetes*, a new genus of insectivora, with some additional remarks on the osteology of that order." 1871: 58-79.

WESTWOOD, John Obadiah (1805-1893)

Part 17 (1849)

Annulosa 7

subject: *Saturnia vacuna*, W.; *Saturnia arata*, W.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by P. Jerrard; signed by illustrator  
with monogram

article: Westwood, J.O. "Monograph of the large  
African species of nocturnal Lepidoptera  
belonging or allied to the genus *Saturnia*."  
17:33-61.

Annulosa 8

subject: *Saturnia tyrrhena*, W.; *Saturnia  
belina*, W.; *Saturnia mythimnia*, W.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by P. Jerrard; signed by illustrator  
with monogram

article: Westwood, J.O. "Monograph of the large  
African species of nocturnal Lepidoptera  
belonging or allied to the genus *Saturnia*."  
17:33-61.

Annulosa 9

subject: *Saturnia hersilia*, W.; *Saturnia  
menippe*, W.; *Saturnia nenia*, W.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by P. Jerrard; signed by illustrator  
with monogram

article: Westwood, J.O. "Monograph of the large  
African species of nocturnal Lepidoptera  
belonging or allied to the genus *Saturnia*."  
17:33-61.

Annulosa 10

subject: *Saturnia ethra*; *Saturnia sinope*;  
*Saturnia herilla*; *Saturnia delegorguei*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by P. Jerrard; signed by illustrator  
with monogram

article: Westwood, J.O. "Monograph of the large  
African species of nocturnal Lepidoptera  
belonging or allied to the genus *Saturnia*."  
17:33-61.

## Part 18 (1850)

## Annulosa 19

- subject: *Glossina morsitans* Westw.; *Glossina tachinoides* Westw.; *Glossina tabaniformis* Westw.; *Stylomyia leonum* Westw.  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by P. Jerrard; lithograph signed with Westwood's monogram  
article: Westwood, J.O. "Observations on the destructive species of dipterous insects known in Africa under the names of the tsetse, zimb, and tsaltsalya, and on their supposed connexion with the fourth plague of Egypt." 18:258-270.

## Part 20 (1852)

## Annulosa 24

- subject: *Cladiscus longipennis* Westw.; *Cladiscus parrianus* Westw.; *Cladiscus bipectinatus* Westw.; *Clerus (Xylobius) albo-varius* Westw.; *Tillus (Tillicerus) chalybeus* Westw.; *Clerus (Xylobius?) dulcis* Westw.; *Tillus afzelii* Westw.; *Enoplium pustuliferum* Westw.; *Tillus (Macrotelus) uniformis* Westw.; *Clerus (Xylotretus) excavatus* Westw.; *Tillus dux* Westw.; *Erymanthus horridus* Hope  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by P. Jerrard; lith. by J.O. Westwood, signed with monogram "JOW"  
article: Westwood, J.O. "Descriptions of new species of Cleridae, from Asia, Africa and Australia." 20:34-55.

## Annulosa 25

- subject: *Clerus (Hoploclerus) biaculeatus* Westw.; *Clerus (Lemidius) corallipennis* Westw.; *Clerus (Lemidius) festivus* Hope; *Thanasimus irregularis* Westw.; *Thanasimus cursorius* Westw.; *Thanasimus subscutellaris* Westw.; *Clerus sanguinalis* Westw.; *Thanasimus sellatus* Westw.; *Clerus sepulchralis* Westw.; *Clerus subfasciatus* Westw.; *Clerus bengala* Westw.; *Clerus posticalis* Westw.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by P. Jerrard; lith. by J.O. Westwood, signed with monogram "JOW"  
article: Westwood, J.O. "Descriptions of new species of Cleridae, from Asia, Africa and Australia." 20:34-55.



## Annulosa 26

subject: *Clerus* (*Omadius*) *medio-fasciatus* Westw.;  
*Clerus* (*Omadius*) *prasinus* Westw.; *Clerus*  
(*Omadius*) *olivaceus* Westw.; *Clerus*  
(*Stigmatius*) *nebulifer* Westw.; *Clerus*  
(*Stigmatius*) *rufiventris* Westw.; *Clerus*  
(*Stigmatius*) *elaphroides* Westw.; *Opilus*  
*6-notatus* Westw.; *Clerus* (*Stigmatius*)  
*dorsiger* Westw.; *Opilus* *sordidus* Westw.;  
*Opilus* *moerens* Westw.; *Clerus* *zebratus*  
Westw.; *Opilus* *hilaris* Westw.

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by P. Jerrard; lith. by J.O. Westwood,  
signed with monogram "JOW"

article: Westwood, J.O. "Descriptions of new  
species of Cleridae, from Asia, Africa and  
Australia." 20:34-55.

## Annulosa 27

subject: *Clerus* (*Hydnocerus*?) *flavo-lineatus*  
Westw.; *Clerus* (*Hydnocerus*) *bellus* Westw.;  
*Clerus* (*Hydnocerus*) *flavo-varius* Westw.;  
*Clerus* (*Hydnocerus*) *exilis* Westw.; *Clerus*  
(*Hydnocerus*) *V-reversus* Westw.; *Clerus*  
(*Hydnocerus*) *pectoralis* Westw.; *Corynetes*  
*compactus* Westw.; *Thanasimus* *anthicoides*  
Westw.; *Clerus* *9-guttatus* Westw.; *Necrobia*  
*pinguis* Westw.; *Opetiopalpus* *obesus* Westw.;  
*Necrobia* *eximia* White

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by P. Jerrard; lith. by J.O. Westwood,  
signed with monogram "JOW"

article: Westwood, J.O. "Descriptions of new  
species of Cleridae, from Asia, Africa and  
Australia." 20:34-55.

## Part 21 (1853)

## Annulosa 32

subject: *Saturnia* *zorilla*; *Saturnia* *orizaba*;  
*Saturnia* *lavendera*

description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; lith. by J.O. Westwood, with  
monogram

article: Westwood, J.O. "Descriptions of some new  
species of exotic moths belonging or allied to  
the genus *Saturnia*." 21:157-167.

## Annulosa 33

- subject: *Saturnia sapatoza*; *Saturnia calleta*;  
*Saturnia janeira*; *Saturnia zacateca*  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; lith. by J.O. Westwood, with  
monogram  
article: Westwood, J.O. "Descriptions of some new  
species of exotic moths belonging or allied to  
the genus *Saturnia*." 21:157-167.

## Part 22 (1854)

## Annulosa 34

- subject: *Oiketicus nigricans*; *Oiketicus kirbii*  
L. Guild; *Oiketicus macleaii* L. Guild;  
*Oiketicus doubledaii* Westw.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printer not identified; signed by the  
illustrator with monogram; not all figures  
colored; includes three unidentified species of  
Australian *Oiketicus*  
article: Westwood, J.O. "Descriptions of some  
species of lepidopterous insects belonging to  
the genus *Oiketicus*." 22:219-243.

## Annulosa 35

- subject: *Oiketicus saundersii* Westw. (*elongatus*  
Saund.)  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printer not identified; signed by the  
illustrator with monogram; not all figures  
colored  
article: Westwood, J.O. "Descriptions of some  
species of lepidopterous insects belonging to  
the genus *Oiketicus*." 22:219-243.

## Annulosa 36

- subject: *Oiketicus hubnerii* Westw.; *Oiketicus*  
*templetonii* Westw. (*tertius* Templet);  
*Oiketicus consortus* Templet  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printer not identified; signed by the  
illustrator with monogram; not all figures  
colored  
article: Westwood, J.O. "Descriptions of some  
species of lepidopterous insects belonging to  
the genus *Oiketicus*." 22:219-243.

## Annulosa 37

- subject: *Oiketicus lewinii* Westw.; *Oiketicus boisduvalii* Westw.; *Oiketicus herrichii* Westw.; *Oiketicus cramerii* Westw.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printer not identified; signed by the illustrator with monogram; not all figures colored  
article: Westwood, J.O. "Descriptions of some species of lepidopterous insects belonging to the genus *Oiketicus*." 22:219-243.

## Part 23 (1855)

## Annulosa 38

- subject: *Stigmatium ignavum*; *Stigmatium torulentum*; *Stigmatium fervidum*; *Stigmatium granulosum*; *Stigmatium ambulator*; *Stigmatium cylindrinum*; *Stigmatium cursor*; *Omadius ctenostomoides*; *Omadius fasciipes*; *Omadius vigilans*; *Omadius seticornis*; *Omadius clytiiformis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printer not noted on plate; illustrator signed with monogram  
article: Westwood, J.O. "Description of some new species of Cleridae, collected at Singapore by Mr. Wallace." 23:19-26.

## Part 24 (1856)

## Annulosa 42

- subject: *Lithodes (Petalocerus) bellianus* White  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; plate signed J.O.W. [monogram] del. C.W.W. lith.; printed by Ford & West; illustrations of anatomical details not in color  
article: White, Adam. "Some remarks on Crustacea of the genus *Lithodes*, with a brief description of a species apparently hitherto unrecorded." 24:132-135.

1880

## Plate 33: "Details of Australian species of Perga"

subject: *Perga dorsalis* [female]; *Perga klugii* [male and female]; *Perga brullei*; *Perga latreillii*; *Perga jurinei*; *Perga mayrii*; *Perga schiodtei*; *Perga walkeri*; *Perga cameronii*; *Perga smithii*; *Perga guerinii*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed [Westwood monogram] W. Purkiss lith.

article: Westwood, J.O. "A monograph of the sawflies composing the Australian genus *Perga* of Leach." 1880: 359-379.

## Plate 34: "Australian species of Perga"

subject: *Perga klugii* [male and female]; *Perga schiodtei* [male and female]; *Perga vollenhovii* [male]; *Perga brullei* [female]; *Perga ritsemei* [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed [Westwood monogram] W. Purkiss lith.

article: Westwood, J.O. "A monograph of the sawflies composing the Australian genus *Perga* of Leach." 1880: 359-379.

## Plate 35: "Australian species of Perga"

subject: *Perga guerinii* [male]; *Perga macleaii* [female]; *Perga dahlbomii* [male and female]; *Perga esenbeckii* [female]; *Perga peletierii* [male]; *Perga gravenhorstii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed [Westwood monogram] W. Purkiss lith.

article: Westwood, J.O. "A monograph of the sawflies composing the Australian genus *Perga* of Leach." 1880: 359-379.

## Plate 36: "Australian species of Perga"

subject: *Perga foersteri*; *Perga dalmanni*; *Perga latreillii*; *Perga spinolae*; *Perga walkerii*; *Perga smithii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed [Westwood monogram] W. Purkiss lith.

article: Westwood, J.O. "A monograph of the sawflies composing the Australian genus *Perga* of Leach." 1880: 359-379.

Plate 37: "Australian species of *Perga*"subject: *Perga cressonii*; *Perga christii*;*Perga cameronii*; *Perga kirbii*; *Perga**halidaii*; *Perga jurinei*; *Perga mayrii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by Hanhart; plate signed [Westwood

monogram] W. Purkiss lith.

article: Westwood, J.O. "A monograph of the

sawflies composing the Australian genus *Perga*

of Leach." 1880: 359-379.

1881

## Plate 44

subject: *Papilio castor*; *Papilio pollux*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by

Hanhart; plate signed [JOW monogram] del. W.

Purkiss lith.

article: Westwood, J.O. "Observations on two

species of Indian butterflies (*Papilio castor*and *P. pollux*)." 1881: 479-484.

## Plate 45

subject: *Papilio pollux* var. *dravidarum*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by

Hanhart; plate signed [JOW monogram] del. W.

Purkiss lith.

article: Westwood, J.O. "Observations on two

species of Indian butterflies (*Papilio castor*and *P. pollux*)." 1881: 479-484.

WILLIAMS, David James

1876

Plate 9: "Stomach of *Macropus giganteus*. Stomach of  
*Dorcopsis luctuosa*"  
see Schafer, 1876: Plate 9

Plate 10: "Stomach of *Macropus giganteus*. Stomach of  
*Dorcopsis luctuosa*"  
see Schafer, 1876: Plate 10

Plate 11: "Stomach of *Dorcopsis luctuosa*"  
see Schafer, 1876: Plate 11

1871

Plate 19: "New or rare Pierinae"

subject: *Ixias venilia*; *Colias imperialis*;

*Ixias latifasciatus*; *Ixias undatus*;

*Scalidoneura hermina*; *Terias memulus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed G. Willis  
del. et lith.

article: Butler, A.G. "Descriptions of some new  
species and a new genus of Pierinae, with a  
monographic list of the species of *Ixias*."  
1871: 250-254.

Plate 42: "New species of *Elymnias*"

subject: *Elymnias nigrescens*; *Elymnias hecate*;

*Elymnias fraterna*; *Elymnias caudata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed G. Willis  
del. et lith.

article: Butler, A.G. "A monograph of the  
Lepidoptera hitherto included in the genus  
*Elymnias*." 1871: 518-525.

1876

Plate 17: "Peruvian butterflies"

subject: *Napeogenes pyrrho*; *Ceratinia tigrina*;

*Melinaea chinchae*; *Ceratinia alexia*;

*Mechanitis ortygia*; *Daedalma whitelyi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed Willis  
del. et lith.

article: Druce, Herbert. "List of the butterflies  
of Peru, with descriptions of new species." With  
some notes by Edward Bartlett. 1876: 205-250.

## Plate 18: "Peruvian butterflies"

subject: *Pedaliodes zoippus*; *Heliconius*  
*bartletti*; *Eresia pearcei*; *Eresia mundina*;  
*Eresia nussia*; *Paphia alberta*; *Lycaena*  
*koa*; *Carystus simulius*; *Erycides orasus*;  
*Telegonus lacydus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed Willis  
del. et lith.

article: Druce, Herbert. "List of the butterflies  
of Peru, with descriptions of new species." With  
some notes by Edward Bartlett. 1876: 205-250.



1886

Plate 1: "Structure & development of *Parnassius*"  
subject: *Parnassius apollo* [female and male];  
*Parnassius delius* [female and male];  
*Parnassius smintheus* [female]; *Parnassius bremeri* [female]  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company; plate printed in blue  
article: Elwes, H.J. "On butterflies of the genus *Parnassius*." 1886: 6-53.

Plate 2: "Structure & development of *Parnassius*"  
subject: *Parnassius jacquemonti* [female];  
*Parnassius acco* [female]; *Parnassius hardwickei* [female]; *Parnassius tenedius* [female]; *Parnassius staudingeri* [female and male]  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company; plate printed in blue  
article: Elwes, H.J. "On butterflies of the genus *Parnassius*." 1886: 6-53.

Plate 3: "Structure & development of *Parnassius*"  
subject: *Parnassius stoliczkanus* [female];  
*Parnassius imperator* [female]; *Parnassius charltonius* [female and male]; *Parnassius mnemosyne* [female and male]  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company; plate printed in blue  
article: Elwes, H.J. "On butterflies of the genus *Parnassius*." 1886: 6-53.

Plate 4: "Structure & development of *Parnassius*"  
subject: *Parnassius clodius* [female]; *Parnassius evermanni* [female]; *Parnassius clarius*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company; plate printed in blue  
article: Elwes, H.J. "On butterflies of the genus *Parnassius*." 1886: 6-53.

WILSON, Edwin (1856-1915)

1879

Plate 58: "New and rare Arachnida"

subject: *Epeira slateri* Butl.; *Epeira locuples* Butl.; *Drassus malagassicus* Butl.; *Caerostris stygiana* Butl.; *Baerostris paradoxa* Dolesch; *Pyresthesis cambridgii* Butl.

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson, del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On Arachnida from the Mascarene Islands and Madagascar." 1879: 729-734.

1880

Plate 4

subject: *Palaeolampas crassa*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson, del. et lith.; double-page plate giving lateral, dorsal and ventral views of species

article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "On *Palaeolampas*, a new genus of the Echinoidea." 1880: 43-49.

Plate 11: "New species of Tineidae"

subject: *Adela septentrionella* [male]; *Adela trigrapha* Zell. [male and female]; *Adela singulella* [male]; *Adela lactimaculella* [male and female]; *Adela simpliciella* [male]; *Adela gemmella* [male]; *Adela griseella* [male and female]; *Incurvaria solenobiella* [female]; *Micropteryx pardella*; *Micropteryx aurosparsella*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson del. et lith.

article: Walsingham, Thomas, Lord. "On some new and little known species of Tineidae." 1880: 77-93.



E. Wilson del. et. scul.

Munster Bros imp.

PHYLLOMEDUSA HYPOCHONDRIALIS

**Phyllomedusa hypochondrialis**  
(E. Wilson, 1891: Plate 21)

AMNH Library Collections



## Plate 12: "New species of Tineidae"

subject: *Hyponomeuta lapidellus*; *Psecadia?*  
*cupreonivella*; *Psecadia monticola*; *Psecadia*  
*arctostaphylella*; *Psecadia subcaerulea*;  
*Psecadia albistrigella*; *Psecadia ermineella*;  
*Psecadia hockingella*; *Lampronia*  
*tripunctella*; *Lampronia oregonella*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin  
Wilson del. et lith.

article: Walsingham, Thomas, Lord. "On some new and  
little known species of Tineidae." 1880: 77-93.

## Plate 15: "New Indian butterflies"

subject: *Ixias wattii*; *Charaxes wattii*; *Ypthina*  
*ordinata*; *Teracolus tripunctatus*; *Euchloe*  
*venosa*; *Ixias frequens*; *Ixias dharmasala*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin  
Wilson del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On new and little-known  
butterflies from India." 1880: 147-152.

## Plate 39: "Lepidoptera from Candahar"

subject: *Epinephele interposita* Ersch. [male];  
*Melitaea robertsi* Butl. [male]; *Lampides*  
*contracta* Butl. [male]; *Lycaena bracteata*  
Butl. [male]; *Chrysophanus stygianus* Butl.  
[male]; *Belenois mesentina* Cram.; *Synchlœ*  
*iranica* Bien.; *Chaerocampa cretica* Boisd.;  
*Deilephila robertsii* Butl.; *Eusmerinthus*  
*kindermanni* Lederer

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin  
Wilson, ex parte del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On a collection of  
Lepidoptera from Candahar." 1880: 403-415.

## Plate 41: "Texts of Temnopleuridae"

subject: *Salmacis globator*; *Amblypneustes*  
*griseus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson, del.  
et lith.

article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "Observations on the  
characters of the Echinoidea. III. On some  
genera and species of the Temnopleuridae." 1880:  
422-440.

Plate 53: "Species of *Myodora*"

subject: *Myodora oblonga*; *Myodora ovata*;  
*Myodora trigona*; *Myodora plana*; *Myodora*  
*novae-zealandiae*; *Myodora subrostrata*;  
*Myodora antipodum*; *Myodora proxima*; *Myodora*  
*boltoni*; *Myodora reeveana*; *Myodora*  
*tenuisculpta*; *Myodora compressa*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson del. et  
lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "On the genus *Myodora* of  
Gray." 1880: 578-587.

1881

## Plate 6: "Polyzoa and corals of 'Alert' Survey"

subject: *Chaunosia fragilis*; *Lichenopora*  
*grignonensis*; *Gigantopora lyncoides*;  
*Lepralia appressa* var. *vinosa*; *Retepora*  
*altisulcata*; *Schizoporella marsupium*;  
*Axohelia brueggemanni*; *Pedicellina*  
*australis*; *Smittia trispinosa* var.  
*ligulata*; *Tubulipora dichotoma* var.  
*serialis*; *Labiopora moseleyi*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson del. et  
lith.

article: "Account of the zoological collections  
made during the survey of H.M.S. 'Alert' in the  
Straits of Magellan and on the coast of  
Patagonia." 1881: 2-141.

## Plate 10: "Sponges of 'Alert' Survey"

subject: *Aplysina*? *regularis*; *Chalina*  
*coppingeri*; *Siphonochalina fortis*;  
*Cladochalina armigera* var. *pergamentacea*;  
*Esperia magellanica*; *Phakellia egregia*;  
*Ciocalypta calva*; *Alebion proximum*;  
*Hymedesmia polita*; *Trachytedania spinata*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed Edwin Wilson del. et lith.

article: "Account of the zoological collections  
made during the survey of H.M.S. 'Alert' in the  
Straits of Magellan and on the coast of  
Patagonia." 1881: 2-141.

## Plate 11: "Sponges of 'Alert' Survey"

subject: *Tedania tenuicapitata*; *Vioa carteri*;  
*Reniera fortior?*; *Nardoa pelagica*;  
*Aphroceras sericatum*; *Aphroceras caminus*;  
*Aphroceras caminus?* var. *crassior*; *Grantia*  
*atlantica*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed Edwin Wilson del. et lith.

article: "Account of the zoological collections  
made during the survey of H.M.S. 'Alert' in the  
Straits of Magellan and on the coast of  
Patagonia." 1881: 2-141.

## Plate 18: "Socotran butterflies"

subject: *Teracolus niveus* [male and female];  
*Teracolus candidus*; *Synchlœ anomala*;  
*Hypanis cora*; *Acraea neobule*; *Charaxes*  
*balfouri*; *Calysisme socotrana*; *Hesperia*  
*jucunda*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin  
Wilson del. et lith.

article: Butler, Arthur G. "On the Lepidoptera  
collected in Socotra by Prof. I.B. Balfour."  
1881: 175-180.

## Plate 30: "Hispidæ from Ecuador"

subject: *Homalispia cribripennis*; *Homalispia*  
*collaris*; *Alurnus mutabilis*; *Cephalolia*  
*angusticollis*; *Cephalolia alternans*;  
*Cephalolia ornata*; *Cephalolia antennata*;  
*Cephalolia felix*; *Cephalolia laeta*;  
*Cephalodonta lycoides*; *Arescus pulcher*;  
*Arescus pulcher* var.; *Arescus aemulus*;  
*Arescus perplexus*; *Uroplata rugata*;  
*Uroplata deplanata*; *Uroplata bispinosa*;  
*Odontota annulipes*; *Prosopodonta*  
*scutellaris*; *Stethispa bonvouloiri*;  
*Metaxy cera quadriguttata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin  
Wilson del. et lith.

article: Waterhouse, Chas. O. "On the Coleopterous  
insects belonging to the family Hispidæ  
collected by Mr. Buckley in Ecuador." 1881:  
260-269.

## Plate 35: "New North American Tineidae"

subject: *Phryganeopsis brunnea*; *Calantica polita*; *Araeolepia subfasciella*; *Plutella interrupta*; *Plutella albidorsella*; *Plutella vanella*; *Cerostoma falciferella*; *Cerostoma cervella*; *Cerostoma sublucella*; *Cerostoma dentiferella*; *Cerostoma canariella*; *Cerostoma frustella*; *Euceratia castella*; *Euceratia securella*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson del. et lith.

article: Walsingham, Thomas, Lord. "On some North-American Tineidae." 1881: 301-325.

## Plate 36: "New North American Tineidae"

subject: *Depressaria sabulella*; *Depressaria argillacea*; *Depressaria arnicella*; *Depressaria klamathiana*; *Depressaria posticella*; *Depressaria nubiferella*; *Depressaria psoraliella*; *Depressaria umbraticostella*; *Menesta rubescens*; *Glyphipteryx regalis*; *Glyphipteryx californiae*; *Glyphipteryx bifasciata*; *Glyphipteryx unifasciata*; *Glyphipteryx quinqueferella*; *Heliodines extraneella*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson del. et lith.

article: Walsingham, Thomas, Lord. "On some North-American Tineidae." 1881: 301-325.

## Plate 43: "Coleoptera from Socotra"

subject: *Histeromorphus plicatipennis*; *Opatrum costiferum*; *Adelostoma bicarinatum*; *Apithesis obesa*; *Eusyntelia balfouri*; *Eusyntelia glabra*; *Mallodon arabicus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson del. et lith.

article: Waterhouse, Charles O. "On the Coleopterous insects collected by Prof. I. Bailey Balfour in the island of Socotra." 1881: 469-478.

## Plate 51: "Indian species of Mus. (Details)"

subject: *Mus jerdoni*; *Mus alexandrinus*; *Mus fulvescens*; *Mus blandfordi*; *Mus cervicolor*; *Mus nitidulus*; *Leggada buduga*; *Leggada platythrix*; *Vandeleuria oleracea*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson del. et lith.

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "On the Indian species of the genus *Mus*." 1881: 521-557.



## Plate 63

subject: *Acanthodactylus bedriagae*;  
*Acanthodactylus scutellatus*; *Acanthodactylus*  
*micropholis*; *Acanthodactylus syriacus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson del. et  
lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "On the lizards of the  
genera *Lacerta* and *Acanthodactyls*." 1881:  
739-747.

## Plate 64

subject: *Acanthodactylus tristrami*;  
*Acanthodactylus boskianus*; *Acanthodactylus*  
*cantori*; *Acanthodactylus vulgaris*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson del. et  
lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "On the lizards of the  
genera *Lacerta* and *Acanthodactyls*." 1881:  
739-747.

1882

## Plate 13

subject: *Phyllomedusa hypochondrialis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin  
Wilson del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Notes on a South-American  
frog lately living in the Society's Gardens."  
1882: 264-265.

## Plate 20

subject: *Naxia (Naxioides) robillardi*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson, del.  
et lith.; main figure shown 1/2 natural size;  
double-page plate  
article: Miers, Edward J. "On some crustaceans  
collected at the Mauritius." 1882: 339-342.

## Plate 21: "Land-shells from Madagascar"

subject: *Cyclostoma congener*; *Cyclostoma betsileoense*; *Cyclostoma betsileoense*, var.; *Cyclostoma johnsoni*; *Vittrina madagascariensis*; *Helix* (*Nanina*) *cleamesi*; *Helix* (*Macrocyclus*?) *covani*; *Helix* (*Helicophanta*) *bicingulata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "A contribution to the molluscan fauna of Madagascar." 1882: 375-389.

## Plate 22: "Land &amp; freshwater-shells from Madagascar"

subject: *Helix* (*Ampelita*) *shavi*; *Bulimus* (*Rhachis*) *nigrilineatus*; *Stenogyra* (*Clavator*) *johnsoni*; *Melanatria johnsoni*; *Ampullaria madagascariensis*; *Cleopatra trabonjiensis*; *Limnaea electa*; *Physa lamellata*; *Physa obtusispira*; *Physa madagascariensis*; *Planorbis madagascariensis*; *Neritina fulgetrum*; *Corbicula madagascariensis*; *Pisidium johnsoni*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson del. et lith.

article: Smith, Edgar A. "A contribution to the molluscan fauna of Madagascar." 1882: 375-389.

## Plate 27: "Structure of feathers"

subject: *Pitta moluccensis*; *Coereba*; *Picus*; *Nectarinia famosa*; *Sturnus vulgaris*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson, del. et lith.

article: Gadow, Hans. "On the colour of feathers as affected by their structure." 1882: 409-421.

## Plate 28: "Structure of feathers"

subject: *Aethopyga*; *Palaeornis*; *Parus sultaneus*; *Arachnothera magna*; *Psittacula*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson, del. et lith.

article: Gadow, Hans. "On the colour of feathers as affected by their structure." 1882: 409-421.

## Plate 36

subject: *Palinurus longimanus* var. *mauritanus*; *Pseudibacus pfefferi*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson del. et lith.; double-page plate

article: Miers, Edward J. "On crustaceans from the Mauritius. Part II." 1882: 538-543.

## Plate 54

subject: *Pteropus phaeocephalus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin  
Wilson, del. et lith.  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "Description of two new  
species of *Pteropus* from the Caroline  
Islands." 1882: 755-757.

## Plate 55

subject: *Pteropus breviceps*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin  
Wilson, del. et lith.  
article: Thomas, Oldfield. "Description of two new  
species of *Pteropus* from the Caroline  
Islands." 1882: 755-757.

## Plate 56

subject: *Sceloporus garmani*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin  
Wilson del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "Description of an  
apparently new species of lizard of the genus  
*Sceloporus*." 1882: 761-762.

## Plate 57: "Spiders from Madagascar"

subject: *Chrysso nivipictus*; *Chrysso*  
*cordiformis*; *Meta splendida*; *Phoroncidia*  
*aurata*; *Gasteracantha cowani*; *Uloborus*  
*velutinus*; *Thwaitesia pulcherrima*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin  
Wilson del. et lith.  
article: Butler, Arthur G. "On some new or  
little-known spiders from Madagascar." 1882:  
763-768.

1883

## Plate 15: "Spicules of new Holothuroidea"

subject: *Caudina meridionalis*; *Ocnus vicarius*;  
*Thyone meridionalis*; *Thyone cunninghami*;  
*Phyllophorus dobsoni*; *Stereoderma murrayi*;  
*Stichopus assimilis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson del. et  
lith.  
article: Bell, F. Jeffrey. "Studies in the  
Holothuroidea. II. Descriptions of new species."  
1883: 58-62.

- Plate 16: "Suctorial apparatus in the Tenuirostres"  
subject: *Nectarinia splendida*; *Zosterops lateralis*; *Trochilus*; *Prothemadera*; *Anthothreptes malaccensis*; *Cinnyris auriceps*; *Anthothreptes subcollaris*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson, del. et lith.  
article: Gadow, Hans. "On the suctorial apparatus of the Tenuirostres." 1883: 62-69.
- Plate 21: "Geckos of New Caledonia"  
subject: *Rhacodactylus chahoua*; *Rhacodactylus trachyrhynchus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson, del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "On the geckos of New Calendonina." 1883: 116-131.
- Plate 22: "Geckos of New Caledonia"  
subject: *Hemidactylus garnoti*; *Gehyra vorax*; *Lepidodactylus lugubris*; *Lepidodactylus cyclurus*; *Lepidodactylus sauvagii*; *Lepidodactylus crepuscularis*; *Eurydactylus vieillardii*; *Gymnodactylus arnouxi*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; plate signed Edwin Wilson, del. et lith.  
article: Boulenger, G.A. "On the geckos of New Calendonina." 1883: 116-131.
- Plate 33: "New Clausiliae"  
subject: *Clausilia subvirginea*; *Clausilia sublamellosa*; *Clausilia aphrodite*; *Clausilia thiesseae*; *Clausilia astropalia*; *Clausilia sculpticollis*; *Clausilia sculpticollis* var. *unia*; *Clausilia heracleensis*; *Clausilia manselli*; *Clausilia vermiculata*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.  
article: Boettger, O. "On new Clausiliae from the Levant, collected by Vice-Admiral T. Spratt, R.N." 1883: 324-343.

## Plate 34: "New Clausiliae"

subject: *Clausilia vesti*; *Clausilia carpathia*;  
*Clausilia privigna*; *Clausilia conemenosi*;  
*Clausilia goldfussi*; *Clausilia schuchi* var.  
*oscarii*; *Clausilia incrustata*; *Clausilia*  
*abyssoclista*; *Clausilia campylauchen*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Mintern Bros.

article: Boettger, O. "On new Clausiliae from the  
Levant, collected by Vice-Admiral T. Spratt,  
R.N." 1883: 324-343.

1885

## Plate 54

subject: *Heterocephalus phillipsi*;  
*Heterocephalus glaber*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company;  
plate signed Edwin Wilson del. ad nat.

article: Thomas, Oldfield. "Notes on the rodent  
genus *Heterocephalus*." 1885: 845-849.

1889

## Plate 10: "New species of Telephoridae"

subject: *Telephorus khasianus*; *Telephorus*  
*chalybeipennis*; *Telephorus prattianus*;  
*Telephorus purpureipennis*; *Telephorus bieti*;  
*Telephorus insularis*; *Telephorus coelestis*;  
*Telephorus imperialis*; *Telephorus nobilis*;  
*Lycocerus serricornis*; *Lycocerus*  
*caliginosus*; *Lycocerus militaris*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
plate signed E. Wilson del. Lith. & Imp. Camb.  
Sci. Inst. Co.

article: Gorham, H.S. "Descriptions of new species  
and of a new genus of Coleoptera of the family  
Telephoridae." 1889: 96-111.

## Plate 61: "New species of Erotylidae"

subject: *Triplatoma varia*; *Episcapha annulata*;  
*Triplax vittipennis*; *Brachysphenus incas*;  
*Brachysphenus bistrifoliatus*; *Brachysphenus*  
*ucayalensis*; *Brachysphenus batesi*;  
*Brachysphenus egensis*; *Aegithus bartletti*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
plate signed E. Wilson del. Lith. & Imp. Camb.  
Sci. Inst. Co.

article: Gorham, H.S. "Descriptions of new species  
of the Coleopterous family Erotylidae." 1889:  
613-620.

1893

Plate 61: "Spiders of the family Attidae from St.  
Vincent"

subject: *Synemosyna smithi*; *Dynamius*  
*metallicus*; *Cybele obscura*; *Cybele*  
*vincenti*; *Dendryphantes octo-punctatus*

description and notes: lithograph; plate signed  
Edwin Wilson Cambridge

article: Peckham, G.W. and E.G. Peckham. "On the  
spiders of the family Attidae of the island of  
St. Vincent." 1893: 692-704.

Plate 62: "Spiders of the family Attidae from St.  
Vincent"

subject: *Cyrene decorata*; *Euophrys*(?)  
*pulchella*; *Cydonia luteola*; *Anoka vernalis*;  
*Prostheclina pygmaea*; *Neon pompatus*

description and notes: lithograph; plate signed  
Edwin Wilson Cambridge

article: Peckham, G.W. and E.G. Peckham. "On the  
spiders of the family Attidae of the island of  
St. Vincent." 1893: 692-704.

1894

Plate 17: "Variety of *Rhombus laevis*"

subject: *Rhombus laevis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Edwin Wilson, Cambridge; plate signed  
E.W. del.; figure shown 2/3 natural size

article: Bateson, W. "On two cases of  
colour-variation in flat-fishes illustrating  
principles of symmetry." 1894: 246-249.

1895

Plate 38: "Anatomy of *Nautilus pompilius*"subject: *Nautilus pompilius*

description and notes: lithograph; no printer mentioned on plate; plate signed Edwin Wilson Cambridge

article: Kerr, J. Graham. "On some points in the anatomy of *Nautilus pompilius*." 1895: 664-686.Plate 39: "Anatomy of *Nautilus pompilius*"subject: *Nautilus pompilius*

description and notes: lithograph; no printer mentioned on plate; plate signed Edwin Wilson Cambridge

article: Kerr, J. Graham. "On some points in the anatomy of *Nautilus pompilius*." 1895: 664-686.Plate 47: "Variations of *Goniocтена variabilis*"subject: *Goniocтена variabilis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; no printer given on plate; plate signed Edwin Wilson Cambridge

article: Bateson, W. "On the colour-variations of a beetle of the family Chrysomelidae, statistically examined." 1895: 850-860.

1898

## Plate 5: "Stomatopoda from the South Pacific"

subject: *Protosquilla trispinosa* [female];  
*Gonodactylus chiragra* var. *smithii* [female];  
*Gonodactylus oerstedii* [female]; *Gonodactylus chiragra*; *Gonodactylus espinosus* [male];  
*Odontodactylus scyllarus* [male]; *Protosquilla cerebialis* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; no printer given on plate; plate signed Edwin Wilson Cambridge

article: Borradaile, Lancelot Alexander. "On some crustaceans from the South Pacific. Part I. Stomatopoda." 1898: 32-38.

## Plate 6: "Stomatopoda from the South Pacific"

subject: *Squilla multituberculata* [male];  
*Gonodactylus chiragra*; *Pseudosquilla oxyrhyncha* [male]

description and notes: lithograph; no printer given on plate; plate signed Edwin Wilson Cambridge

article: Borradaile, Lancelot Alexander. "On some crustaceans from the South Pacific. Part I. Stomatopoda." 1898: 32-38.

Plate 27: "Serricorn and other Coleoptera from the West Indies"

subject: *Tylocerus lineatus*; *Calopteron smithi*; *Photinus notatus*; *Eutomus micrographus* Lacordaire; *Mirosternus laevis*; *Cryptognatha melanura*; *Astylus antillarum* [male]; *Ptinus tessellatus*; *Rhizopertha bifoveata* Wollaston; *Ceracis bifurcus*; *Hapalips grouvellei* [male]; *Hapalips grouvellei* [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; no printer given on plate; plate signed E. Wilson Cambridge

article: Gorham, Henry S. "On the serricorn Coleoptera of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines (Malacodermata, Ptinidae, Bostrychidae), with descriptions of new species." 1898: 315-333. [and] Gorham, Henry S. "On the Coleoptera of the families Erotylidae, Endomychidae, and Coccinellidae, collected by Mr. H.H. Smith in St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines, with descriptions of new species." 1898: 334-343.

Plate 36: "*Macrura anomala* from the South Pacific"

subject: *Petrolisthes lamarcki* Leach; *Petrolisthes lamarcki* var. *asiaticus* Leach; *Petrolisthes lamarcki* var. *fimbriatus*; *Remipes pacificus* Dana [female and male]

description and notes: lithograph; no printer given on plate; plate signed Edwin Wilson Cambridge

article: Borradaile, L.A. "On some crustaceans from the South Pacific. Part II. *Macrura anomala*." 1898: 457-468.

Plate 37: "Gephyrea from Rotuma and Funafuti"

subject: *Sipunculus rotumanus*; *Sipunculus funafuti*; *Physcosoma pacificum* Kef.; *Physcosoma microdontoton* Sluit.; *Aspidosiphon elegans* Cham. & Eysenh.; *Aspidosiphon klunzingeri* Sel. & Bu"low; *Cloeosiphon aspergillum* Quatr.; *Thalassema caudex* Lamp.; *Thalassema vegrande* Lamp.

description and notes: lithograph; printer not given on plate; plate signed Edwin Wilson Cambridge

article: Shipley, Arthur E. "Report on the gephyrean worms collected by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner at Rotuma and Funafuti." 1898: 468-473.



## Plate 63: "Macrura from the South Pacific"

subject: *Metapenaeus commensalis*; *Stenopus hispidus* Olivier [female and male]; *Caradina vitiensis*; *Periclimenes danae* Stimpson; *Periclimenes rotumanus* Borradaile

description and notes: lithograph; no printer given on plate; plate signed Edwin Wilson, del. ad nat. lith. Cambridge

article: Borradaile, L.A. "On some crustaceans from the South Pacific. Part III. Macrura." 1898: 1000-1015.

## Plate 64: "Macrura from the South Pacific"

subject: *Periclimenes vitiensis* Borradaile; *Coralliocaris brevirostris* Borradaile; *Palaemonella tridentata*

description and notes: lithograph; no printer given on plate; plate signed Edwin Wilson, del. ad nat. lith. Cambridge

article: Borradaile, L.A. "On some crustaceans from the South Pacific. Part III. Macrura." 1898: 1000-1015.

## Plate 65: "Macrura from the South Pacific"

subject: *Athanas sulcatipes* [male and female]; *Alpheus funafutensis*

description and notes: lithograph; no printer given on plate; plate signed Edwin Wilson, del. ad nat. lith. Cambridge

article: Borradaile, L.A. "On some crustaceans from the South Pacific. Part III. Macrura." 1898: 1000-1015.

1900

## Plate 40: "Crabs from the South Pacific"

subject: *Xenocarcinoides rostratus*; *Hyastenus elegans* var. Miers; *Carpiliodes pallidus*

description and notes: lithograph; printer not noted on plate; plate signed E. Wilson, Lith. Cambridge

article: Borradaile, L.A. "On some crustaceans from the South Pacific. Part IV. The crabs." 1900: 568-596.

## Plate 41: "Crabs from the South Pacific"

subject: *Chlorodius barbatus*j; *Xanthias parvus*;  
*Pilumnus rotumanus*

description and notes: lithograph; printer not  
noted on plate; plate signed E. Wilson, Lith.  
Cambridge

article: Borradaile, L.A. "On some crustaceans from  
the South Pacific. Part IV. The crabs." 1900:  
568-596.

## Plate 42: "Crabs from the South Pacific"

subject: *Pachygrapsus laevis*; *Sesarma*  
*gardineri*; *Pilumnus hirsutus*? Stimps.

description and notes: lithograph; printer not  
noted on plate; plate signed E. Wilson, Lith.  
Cambridge

article: Borradaile, L.A. "On some crustaceans from  
the South Pacific. Part IV. The crabs." 1900:  
568-596.

## Plate 51: "Crustaceans from the South Pacific"

subject: *Armadillidium pacificum* [male];  
*Leptochelia* [female]; *Lithotrya pacifica*

description and notes: lithograph; printer not  
noted on plate; plate signed only Edwin Wilson,  
Cambridge

article: Borradaile, L.A. "On some crustaceans from  
the South Pacific. Part V. Arthrostracans and  
barnacles." 1900: 795-799.

## Plate 57: "Frogs from the Malay Peninsular [sic]"

subject: *Rana lateralis*; *Rana larutensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printer not noted on plate; plate signed only  
Edwin Wilson, Cambridge

article: Laidlaw, F.F. "On the frogs collected  
during the 'Skeat Expedition' to the Malay  
Peninsula, 1899-1900." 1900: 883-890.

WING, Elizabeth M. [fl. 1850-1860]

Part 19 (1851)

Annulosa 20

- subject: *Distichocera kirbii* Newman [male]  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford & West  
article: Newman, Edward. "A few words on the synonymy of *Distichocera*, a genus of longicorn Coleoptera from New Holland, with characters of three species supposed to be undescribed." 19:75-81.

Pisces 4

- subject: *Petromyzon marinus*; *Lampetra eluviatilis*; *Geotria australis*; *Velasia chilensis*; *Caragola laticauda*; *Mordacia mordax*  
notes: lithograph; printed by Ford & West; illustration shows details of mouths of these species  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new form of lamprey from Australia, with a synopsis of the family." 19:235-241.

Pisces 5

- subject: *Geotria australis* Gray  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford & West  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new form of lamprey from Australia, with a synopsis of the family." 19:235-241.

Part 28 (1860)

Annulosa 70

- subject: *Peasia reticulata*; *Peasia inconspicua*; *Peasia tentaculata*; *Peasia maculata*; *Peasia irrorata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: Pease, W. Harper. "Descriptions of new species of Planariidae collected in the Sandwich Islands." 28:37-38.

Part 16 (1848)

Annulosa 2

subject: *Echidnocherus cibarius* White  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: White, Adam. "Description of *Echinocerus cibarius*, a new species and subgenus of Crustacea." 16:47-49.

Annulosa 3

subject: *Echidnocherus cibarius* White;  
*Scalpellum ornatum*; *Anatifa ovalis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; illustration of  
details of *Echidnocherus cibarius*  
article: White, Adam. "Description of *Echinocerus cibarius*, a new species and subgenus of Crustacea." 16:47-49; Gray, J.E. "Description of a new species of *Anatifa*." 16:44.

Annulosa 5

subject: *Hyleora eucalypti*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; shows adult with  
wings spread, adult on branch and larva  
article: Doubleday, E. "Description of a new genus of Notodontidae." 16:117-119.

Annulosa 6

subject: *Squilla multicarinata* White; *Cancer (Galene) dorsalis* White  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Reeve, Benham & Reeve; shows complete views and  
details  
article: White, Adam. "Description of two new species of Crustacea." 16:144.

## Mollusca 1

subject: *Placenta lincolni* Gray; *Hemipecten forbesianus* Adams & Reeve  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Reeve Benham & Reeve  
article: Gray, J.E. "On the species of the genus *Placenta* of Retzius." 16:114-115; Adams, Arthur and Lovell Reeve. "Description of a new genus of acephalous Mollusca, of the family Pectinacea, collected by Capt. Sir Edward Belcher during the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang." 16:133-134.

## Radiata 1

subject: *Sarcoptilus grandis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of *Sarcoptilus*, a new genus of Pennatulidae." 16:45.

## Part 17 (1849)

## Annulosa 12

subject: *Sirex gigas*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Ford & George; plate shows larva,  
pupa and adult stages  
article: [minutes for July 10, 1849] 17:95.

## Annulosa 14

subject: *Trichomoplata vittata*; *Caligatus angasii*; *Palparia lambertella*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Ford & George  
article: Wing, William. "Characters of three new genera and species of Lepidoptera." 17:104-105.

## Mammalia 10

subject: *Bradypus crinitus*; *Bradypus affinis*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford & George; three views of skull for each species  
article: Gray, John Edward. "On the genus *Bradypus* of Linnaeus." 17:65-73.

## Mammalia 11

subject: *Arctopithecus flaccidus*; *Arctopithecus blainvillii*; *Arctopithecus marmoratus*; *Arctopithecus problematicus*; *Arctopithecus gularis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford & George; views of skulls or base of jaws only for last three species

article: Gray, John Edward. "On the genus *Bradypus* of Linnaeus." 17:65-73.

## Mollusca 7

subject: *Chrysodomus heros* Gray

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Ford & West

article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new species of *Chrysodomus*, from the mouth of the Mackenzie River." 17:14-15.

## Radiata 2

subject: *Heterocyathus cochlea*; *Heterocyathus hemisphaerica*; *Heterocyathus eupsammides* & var.; *Primnoa australasiae*; *Flabellum mac-andrewi*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford & George

article: Gray, J.E. "Description of some corals, including a new British coral discovered by W. MacAndrew, Esq." 17:74-77.

## Part 18 (1850)

## Annulosa 13

subject: *Lamia (Cerosterna) trifasciella*; *Bimia bicolor*; *Colocomus morosus*; *Prionacalus atys*; *Pyrodes tenuicornis*; *Calloctenus pulcher*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by W. West; illustration of detail of heads not colored

article: White, Adam. "Descriptions of some apparently new species of longicorn Coleoptera in the collection of the British Museum." 18:10-14.

## Annulosa 15

subject: *Potamobius serratus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: White, Adam. "Descriptions of two species of Crustacea in the British Museum." 18:95-97.

## Annulosa 16

subject: *Gonodactylus cultrifer*; *Acanthonotus testudo*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West  
article: White, Adam. "Descriptions of two species of Crustacea in the British Museum." 18:95-97.

## Annulosa 17

subject: *Lepidurus viridis*; *Estheria dahalacensis*; *Cypridina mariae*; *Cypridina interpuncta*; *Cypridina zealandica*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford & West  
article: Baird, W. "Description of a new crustacean." 18:102 [and] Baird, W. "Description of several new species of Entomostraca." 18:254-257.

## Annulosa 18

subject: *Cythereis fistulosa*; *Cythereis deformis*; *Cythereis runcinata*; *Cythereis australis*; *Cythereis prava*; *Cythereis senticosa*; *Cypris donnetii*; *Cypris cuneata*; *Candona lactea*; *Cythere setosa*; *Cythere tarentina*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford & West  
article: Baird, W. "Description of several new species of Entomostraca." 18:254-257.

## Mammalia 21: Exudation from the skin of the hippopotamus

subject: *Hippopotamus amphibius*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West; illustration shows colorless and colored globules  
article: Tomes, John. "On the blood-coloured exudation from the skin of the hippopotamus." 18:160-162.

## Mollusca 7

subject: *Chrysodomus heros* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; hand coloring; printed by Ford & West  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new species of *Chrysodomus*, from the mouth of the Mackenzie River." 18:14-15.

## Mollusca 8

subject: *Myochama transversa*; *Myochama strangei*; *Cumingia cleryi*; *Cumingia similis*; *Cumingia striata*; *Cumingia sinuata*; *Cumingia fragilis*; *Microtis tuberculata*; *Stomatia duplicata*; *Stomatia notata*; *Gena ornata*; *Liotia peronii*; *Liotia pulcherrima*; *Cyclostrema spirula*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hullmandel and Walton

article: Adams, Arthur. "Monograph of the species of *Myochama*, including the description of two new species from the collection of H. Muming, Esq." 18:22-23. [and] Adams, Arthur. "Descriptions of new species of the genus *Cumingia*, with some additional generic characters." 24-25.

## Mollusca 10

see Adams

## Part 20 (1852)

## Annulosa 22

subject: *Apus domingensis*; *Lepidurus glacialis*; *Streptocephalus similis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford & West

articles: Baird, W. "Monograph of the family Apodidae, a family of crustaceans belonging to the division Entomostraca; with a description of a new species of *Apus*, and two species of Ostracoda belonging to the genus *Cypris*." 20:1-8 [and] Baird, W. "Monograph of the family Branchipodidae, a family of crustaceans belonging to the division Entomostraca, with a description of a new genus and species of the family, and two new species belonging to the family Limnadiadae." 20:18-31.



## Annulosa 23

subject: *Limnadia antillarum*; *Cypris cuneata*(?); *Cypris schomburgkii*; *Cypris belcheri*; *Estheria dallasii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford & West

articles: Baird, W. "Monograph of the family Apodidae, a family of crustaceans belonging to the division Entomostraca; with a description of a new species of *Apus*, and two species of Ostracoda belonging to the genus *Cypris*." 20:1-8 [and] Baird, W. "Monograph of the family Branchipodidae, a family of crustaceans belonging to the division Entomostraca, with a description of a new genus and species of the family, and two new species belonging to the family Limnadiadae." 20:18-31.

## Part 21 (1853)

## Mollusca 20

subject: *Metula cumingii* A. Adams; *Hipponyx granulata* A. Adams; *Vanicoro quoyana* A. Adams; *Holcostoma setigerum* A. Adams; *Pyramidella subulata* A. Adams; *Harpa striatula* A. Adams; *Harpa solidula* A. Adams; *Fossar bicarinatus* A. Adams; *Fossar reticulatus* A. Adams; *Colina pupiformis* A. Adams; *Chemnitzia varicosa* A. Adams"

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hullmandel & Walton; plate signed W. Wing ad nat lith.

article: Adams, Arthur. "Descriptions of new species of shells, in the collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq." 21:173-176. [and] Adams, Arthur. "A monograph of *Pyramidella*, a genus of gasteropodous Mollusca, belonging to the family Pyramidellidae." 21:176-178. [and] Adams, Arthur. "Contributions towards a monograph of the genus *Chemnitzia*." 21:178-182. [and] Adams, Arthur. "A monograph of *Fossar*, a genus of gasteropodous Mollusca." 21:186-187.

WOLF, Joseph (1820-1899)

Part 16 (1848)

Aves 4

subject: *Podica personata* G.R. Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gray, G.R. "Description of a new species  
of *Podica*." 16:90.

Mammalia 2

subject: *Ptilocercus lowii* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gray, John Edward. "Description of a new  
genus of insectivorous Mammalia, or Talpidae,  
from Borneo." 16:23-24.

Mammalia 3

subject: *Cercopithecus pluto* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of a new species of  
monkey from Angola, living in the Gardens of the  
Society." 16:56-57.

Mammalia 8

subject: *Herpestes ochraceus* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new species  
of *Herpestes*, from Abyssinia." 16:138-139.

Part 17 (1849)

Aves 7

subject: *Gallus temminckii* G.R. Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gray, G.R. "Notice of two examples of the  
genus *Gallus*." 17:62-63.



MACACUS LASIOTIS

**Macacus lasiotis**  
(J. Wolf, 1868: Plate 6)

AMNH Library Collections



## Aves 8

subject: *Gallus aeneus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gray, G.R. "Notice of two examples of the  
genus *Gallus*." 17:62-63.

## Aves 9

subject: *Glareola nuchalis* G.R. Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gray, G.R. "On a new species of the genus  
*Glareola*." 17:63.

## Aves 10

subject: *Cultrides rufipennis* G.R. Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gray, G.R. "Description of a new species  
of the genus *Cultrides*." 17:63.

## Aves 11

subject: *Eclectus cornelia* Pr. Bonap.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; signed "J.  
Wolf"; plate number incorrectly given in the  
article as "Aves, Pl. X" (p. 143)  
article: Bonaparte, Charles Lucian, Prince. "On the  
Lorine genus of Parrots, *Eclectus*, with the  
description of a new species, *Eclectus*  
*cornelia*." 17:142-146.

## Aves 13: Hybrid Crown Pigeon

subject: *Goura victoriae*/G. *coronata* hybrid  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; signed "J. Wolf"  
article: Mitchell, D.W. "Notice of a Hybrid  
Crowned-Pigeon, hatched in the Menagerie."  
17:170-172.

## Mammalia 9

subject: *Cercopithecus melanogenys*;  
*Cercopithecus ludio*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gray, John Edward. "On some new or  
little-known species of monkeys." 17:7-10.

## Mammalia 12

subject: *Capreolus leucotis* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
Ford & George lith.  
article: Gray, J.E. "On a very large Roe-Deer (*C.*  
*leucotis*) in the collection of the Early of  
Derby." 17:64-65.

## Mammalia 13

subject: *Tupaia ellioti* Waterh.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; signed "J. Wolf"  
article: Waterhouse, G.R. "Description of a new  
species of *Tupaia* discovered in Continental  
India by Walter Elliot, Esq." 17:106-108.

## Mammalia 14: Young Hippopotamus

subject: *Hippopotamus amphibius*, Linn.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; from a sketch  
made at Cairo, Dec. 1849; animal described in a  
letter from C.A. Murray in Cairo to R.C.  
Griffith and quoted in the minutes  
article: [minutes] 17:163-164.

## Mammalia 15: Hybrid bull

subject: *Bos*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; subject  
mentioned at end of article concerning animals  
in the Society's Menagerie  
article: Mitchell, D.W. "Notice of a Hybrid  
Crowned-Pigeon, hatched in the Menagerie."  
17:170-172.

## Part 18 (1850)

## Aves 14

subject: *Eos cyanogenia* Bonap.  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Bonaparte, Charles Lucian, Prince. "On the  
trichoglossine genus of parrots, *Eos*, with the  
description of two new species." 18:26-29.

## Aves 15

subject: *Eos semilarvata* Bonap.  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Bonaparte, Charles Lucian, Prince. "On the  
Trichoglossine genus of parrots, *Eos*, with the  
description of two new species." 18:26-29.

## Aves 16

subject: *Chalcopsitta rubiginosa* Bonap.  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Bonaparte, Charles Lucian, Prince. "On the  
Trichoglossine genus of parrots, *Eos*, with the  
description of two new species." 18:26-29.

## Aves 17

subject: *Garrulus lidthi* Bonap.  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Bonaparte, Charles Lucian, Prince. "On the  
garruline birds, or jays; with descriptions of  
new species." 18:79-86.

## Aves 18

subject: *Oriolus broderipii* Bonap.  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Bonaparte, Charles Lucien, Prince.  
"Descriptions of two new species of oriole."  
18:279.

## Aves 19

subject: *Aquila audax* Lath.  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Hullmandel & Walton; illustration depicts two  
eggs; minutes state that two eggs of this  
species had been laid in the Society's menagerie  
article: [minutes] 18:91.

## Aves 25

subject: *Palaeornis derbianus* Fraser  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Fraser, Louis. "On new birds in the  
collection at Knowsley." 18:245-246.

## Aves 26

*Palaeornis erythrogenys* Fraser  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Fraser, Louis. "On new birds in the  
collection at Knowsley." 18:245-246.

## Aves 27

*Crax alberti* Fraser [male]  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Fraser, Louis. "On new birds in the  
collection at Knowsley." 18:245-246.

## Aves 28

*Crax alberti* Fraser [female]  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Fraser, Louis. "On new birds in the  
collection at Knowsley." 18:245-246.

## Aves 29

subject: *Penelope niger* Fraser  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Fraser, Louis. "On new birds in the  
collection at Knowsley." 18:245-246.

## Aves 30

subject: *Apteryx australis*; *Apteryx mantelli*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; shows detail of head and feather  
structure for both species  
article: Bartlett, A.D. "On the genus *Apteryx*."  
18:274-276.

## Aves 31

subject: *Apteryx australis*; *Apteryx mantelli*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; shows detail of feet for both species  
article: Bartlett, A.D. "On the genus *Apteryx*."  
18:274-276.

## Aves 32

subject: *Turdus vulpinus* Hartlaub  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Hartlaub, Dr. "Note upon *Turdus*  
*vulpinus*, Hartl." 18:276.

## Aves 33

subject: *Machaerirhynchus flaviventer* Gould  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gould, John. "On new Australian birds in  
the collection of the Zoological Society of  
London." 18:276-279.

## Aves 34

subject: *Ptilotis filigera* Gould  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gould, John. "On new Australian birds in  
the collection of the Zoological Society of  
London." 18:276-279.

## Mammalia 16

subject: *Presbytes albigena* Gray  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; printed by Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gray, John Edward. "Description of a new  
species of monkey, recently living in the  
Society's menagerie." 18:77-78.



## Mammalia 17

subject: *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* juv.  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Hullmandel & Walton; minutes state that two  
young specimens had been purchased for the  
menagerie  
article: [minutes] 18:78.

## Mammalia 18

subject: *Thylacinus cynocephalus* juv.  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Hullmandel & Walton; minutes include letter from  
Mr. Ronald Gunn stating that he and Dr. Grant  
have given two specimens to the menagerie  
article: [minutes] 18:89-91.

## Mammalia 19

subject: *Hippopotamus amphibius* Linn.  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
M. & N. Hanhart; minutes describe the safe  
arrival of a hippopotamus at the menagerie  
article: [minutes] 18:98-99.

## Mammalia 20

subject: *Adenota leche* Gray  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Hullmandel & Walton  
article: Gray, J.E. "Synopsis of the species of  
antelopes and *Strepsiceres*, with descriptions of  
some new species." 18:111-146.

## Mammalia 22

subject: *Coassus nemorivagus* [male]  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, J.E. "Synopsis of the species of  
deer (*Cervina*), with the description of a new  
species in the gardens of the Society."  
18:222-242.

## Mammalia 23

subject: *Coassus nemorivagus* [female]  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
Hanhart  
article: Gray, J.E. "Synopsis of the species of  
deer (*Cervina*), with the description of a new  
species in the gardens of the Society."  
18:222-242.

## Mammalia 24

subject: *Coassus rufus*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
M. & N. Hanhart

article: Gray, J.E. "Synopsis of the species of  
deer (*Cervina*), with the description of a new  
species in the gardens of the Society."  
18:222-242.

## Mammalia 25

subject: *Coassus superciliaris*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
M. & N. Hanhart

article: Gray, J.E. "Synopsis of the species of  
deer (*Cervina*), with the description of a new  
species in the gardens of the Society."  
18:222-242.

## Mammalia 26

subject: *Coassus auritus* Gray

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
M. & N. Hanhart

article: Gray, J.E. "Synopsis of the species of  
deer (*Cervina*), with the description of a new  
species in the gardens of the Society."  
18:222-242.

## Mammalia 27

subject: *Coassus nemorivagus*; *Coassus rufus*;  
*Coassus superciliaris*; *Coassus auritus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; illustration of heads only

article: Gray, J.E. "Synopsis of the species of  
deer (*Cervina*), with the description of a new  
species in the gardens of the Society."  
18:222-242.

## Mammalia 28

subject: *Cariacus punctulatus*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
M. & N. Hanhart

article: Gray, J.E. "Synopsis of the species of  
deer (*Cervina*), with the description of a new  
species in the gardens of the Society."  
18:222-242.

## Part 19 (1851)

## Aves 35

subject: *Balaeniceps rex* Gould  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gould, John. "On a new and most remarkable  
form in ornithology." 19:1-2.

## Aves 36

subject: *Saurophagus derbianus* Kaup.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Kaup, Dr. "Descriptions of some new birds  
in the museum of the Earl of Derby." 19:39-53.

## Aves 37

subject: *Psaris fraserii* Kaup. [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Kaup, Dr. "Descriptions of some new birds  
in the museum of the Earl of Derby." 19:39-53.

## Aves 38

subject: *Psaris fraserii* Kaup. [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Kaup, Dr. "Descriptions of some new birds  
in the museum of the Earl of Derby." 19:39-53.

## Aves 39

subject: *Megapodius cumingii* Dillwyn  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Dillwyn, L. Llewellyn. "On an undescribed  
species of *Megapodius*." 19:118-119.

## Aves 40

subject: *Francolinus yemensis* Nicholson  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Nicholson, (Dr.) "Note on a new species of  
*Francolin*." 19:128.

## Aves 41

subject: *Taenioptera erythropygia* Sclater  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On two new  
species of Birds of the genus *Taenioptera*."  
19:193-194.

## Aves 42

subject: *Taenioptera striaticollis* Sclater  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On two new species of birds of the genus *Taenioptera*." 19:193-194.

## Aves 43

subject: *Artamus cucullatus* Nicholson  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Nicholson, Dr. "Notes on a new species of *Artamus*, from India." 19:195-196.

## Aves 44

subject: *Sagmatorrhina lathamii* Bp.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Bonaparte, Charles Lucien, Prince. "On the largest known species of phaleridine bird." 19:201-203.

## Mammalia 30

subject: *Herpestes smithii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of two Viverridae from Ceylon, lately living in the Gardens." 19:131.

## Mammalia 31

subject: *Cynictis macarthia* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Wolf"  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of two Viverridae from Ceylon, lately living in the Gardens." 19:131.

## Part 20 (1852)

## Aves 46

subject: *Apteryx mantellii*; *Sterna* ----- ?;  
*Strigops habroptilus*; *Ocydromus australis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; illustration of eggs  
article: Owen, Professor. "Notes on the eggs and young of the *Apteryx*, and on the casts of the eggs and certain bones of *Aepyornis* (Isid. Geoffroy), recently transmitted to the Zoological Society of London." 20:9-13.

## Aves 47

subject: *Culicivora boliviana* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On two new  
species of South American birds." 20:34.

## Aves 48

subject: *Pipra flavo-tincta* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On two new  
species of South American birds." 20:34.

## Aves 49

subject: *Suthora webbiana* G.R. Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Ford & West  
article: Gray, G.R. "On a new species of *Suthora*  
from China." 20:70.

## Mammalia 32

subject: *Anomalurus beecrofti* Fraser  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Ford & West  
article: Fraser, Louis. "Description of a new  
species of *Anomalurus*, from Fernando Po."  
20:16-17.

## Mammalia 33

subject: *Hyrax dorsalis* Fraser  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Wolf"  
article: Fraser, Louis. "Description of a new  
species of *Hyrax* from Fernando Po." 20:99.

## Mammalia 34

subject: *Potamocoerus penicillatus* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Wolf"  
article: Gray, John Edward. "On the painted pig of  
the Camaroons (*Potamochoerus penicillatus*)."  
20:129-132.

## Part 21 (1853)

## Aves 50

*Bucco radiatus* Sclater  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of  
new species of *Bucconidae*." 21:122-124.

## Aves 51

subject: *Malacoptila substriata* Sclater

description and notes: chromolithograph with some hand coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of new species of *Bucconidae*." 21:122-124.

## Aves 52

subject: *Dendrocolaptes eytoni* Sclater

description and notes: chromolithograph with some hand coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J. Wolf"

article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On a new species of *Dendrocolaptes*." 21:68-69.

## Aves 53

subject: *Menura alberti* Gould

description and notes: chromolithograph with some hand coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate shows nest and egg of this species

article: Gould, John. "On the nest and eggs of *Menura alberti*." 21:45-46.

## Aves 54

subject: *Ptilonopus chrysogaster* G.R. Gray

description and notes: chromolithograph with some hand coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 2/3 natural size

article: Gray, George Robert. "Descriptions of two new species of *Ptilonopus*." 21:48.

## Aves 55

subject: *Ptilonopus purpureocinctus* G.R. Gray

description and notes: chromolithograph with some hand coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 2/3 natural size

article: Gray, George Robert. "Descriptions of Two New Species of *Ptilonopus*." p. 48.

## Aves 56

subject: *Otogyps auritus*; *Prosthemadera novae-zealandiae*

description and notes: chromolithograph with some hand coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; illustration shows only eggs for both species

article: Walter, H.F. "On the eggs of *Otogyps* and *Prosthemadera*." 21:192.

## Mammalia 35

subject: *Poephagus grunniens* [juvenile]

description and notes: chromolithograph with some hand coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.W."

article: Gray, J.E. "Observations on some rare Indian animals." 21:190-192.

## Mammalia 36

subject: *Budorcas taxicolor* Hodgson  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart;  
signed "J.W."  
article: Gray, J.E. "Observations on some rare  
Indian animals." 21:190-192.

## Mammalia 37

subject: *Porcula salvania* Hodgson  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, J.E. "Observations on some rare  
Indian animals." 21:190-192.

## Mammalia 38

subject: *Felis macrosceloides* Hodgson  
description and notes: chromolithograph with some  
hand coloring; printed by M. & N. Hanhart;  
signed "J.W."  
article: Gray, J.E. "Observations on some rare  
Indian animals." 21:190-192.

## Part 22 (1854)

## Aves 57

subject: *Ruticilla phoenicuroides* Moore  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.W."  
article: Moore, Frederic. "A monograph of the genus  
*Ruticilla*, with descriptions of some new  
species." 22:25-30.

## Aves 58

subject: *Ruticilla hodgsoni* Moore [male and  
female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.W."  
article: Moore, Frederic. "A monograph of the genus  
*Ruticilla*, with descriptions of some new  
species." 22:25-30.

## Aves 59

subject: *Ruticilla rufogularis* F. Moore [male and  
female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.W."  
article: Moore, Frederic. "A monograph of the genus  
*Ruticilla*, with descriptions of some new  
species." 22:25-30.

## Aves 60

subject: *Ruticilla vigorsii* Moore [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.W."  
article: Moore, Frederic. "A monograph of the genus  
*Ruticilla*, with descriptions of some new  
species." 22:25-30.

## Aves 61

subject: *Ruticilla nigrogularis* F. Moore [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.W."; genus  
incorrectly given on plate as "*Raticilla*"  
article: Moore, Frederic. "A monograph of the genus  
*Ruticilla*, with descriptions of some new  
species." 22:25-30.

## Aves 62

subject: *Nemura hodgsoni* Moore [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Moore, Frederic. "Descriptions of some new  
and little-known species of birds from northern  
India, contained in the Museum of the Hon. East  
India Company." 22:74-78.

## Aves 63

subject: *Delichon nipalensis* (Hodgs.) Moore  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Moore, Frederic. "Notice of a new Indian  
swallow." 22:104.

## Aves 64

subject: *Buthraupis chloronota* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Characters of  
some new or imperfectly-described species of  
tanagers." 22:95-98.

## Aves 65

subject: *Euphonia hirundinacea* Bp.; *Euphonia  
concinna* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Characters of  
some new or imperfectly-described species of  
tanagers." 22:95-98.



## Aves 66

subject: *Tyrannula phoenicara* Sclater; *Tyrannula ornala* Lafiesnaye

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "List of a collection of birds received by Mr. Gould, from the province of Quijos in the Republic of Ecuador." 22:109-115.

## Aves 67

subject: *Arremon spectabilis* Sclater

description and notes: description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "List of a collection of birds received by Mr. Gould, from the province of Quijos in the Republic of Ecuador." 22:109-115.

## Aves 68

subject: *Chlorospincus melanotis* Sclater

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Description of two new tanagers in the British Museum." 22:157-158.

## Aves 69

subject: *Tachyphonus xanthopygius* Sclater

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Description of two new tanagers in the British Museum." 22:157-158.

## Aves 70

subject: *Myrmeciza leneaspis* Sclater

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of six new species of birds of the sub-family Formicarinae." 22:253-255.

## Aves 71

subject: *Myrmeciza margaritata* Sclater

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of six new species of birds of the sub-family Formicarinae." 22:253-255.

## Aves 72

subject: *Pithys erythrophrys* Sclater; *Hypocnemis melanolaema* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of six new species of birds of the sub-family Formicarinae." 22:253-255.

## Aves 73

subject: *Hypocnemis melanosticta* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of six new species of birds of the sub-family Formicarinae." 22:253-255.

## Aves 74

subject: *Formicivora caudata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of six new species of birds of the sub-family Formicarinae." 22:253-255.

## Aves 75

subject: *Malacocichla dryas* Gould  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gould, John. "Description of a new bird from Guatemala, forming the type of a new genus." 22:285-286.

## Aves 76

subject: *Orthotomus derbianus* Moore  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Moore, Frederic. "Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Orthotomus*." 22:309-310.

## Mammalia 39

subject: *Petrogale xanthopus* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new species of *Petrogale*." 22:249.

## Part 23 (1855)

## Aves 77

subject: *Galbula fuscicapilla* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Remarks on the  
arrangement of the Jacamars (*Galbulidae*), with  
descriptions of some new species." 23:13-16.

## Aves 79

subject: *Thamnophilus leuchauchen* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Characters of six  
new species of the genus *Thamnophilus*."  
23:18-19.

## Aves 80

subject: *Thamnophilus melanonotus* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Characters of six  
new species of the genus *Thamnophilus*."  
23:18-19.

## Aves 81

subject: *Thamnophilus nigrocinereus* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Characters of six  
new species of the genus *Thamnophilus*."  
23:18-19.

## Aves 82

subject: *Thamnophilus caesius* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Characters of six  
new species of the genus *Thamnophilus*."  
23:18-19.

## Aves 83

subject: *Thamnophilus melanurus* Gould  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gould, John. "Description of eight new  
species of birds from South America." 23:67-70.

## Aves 84

subject: *Todirostrum nigriceps* Sclater;  
*Todirostrum spiciferum* Lafr.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On a new species  
of the genus *Todirostrum* of Lesson." 23:66-67.

## Aves 85

subject: *Conirostrum ferrugineiventris* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On some new or  
little known species of birds in the Derby  
Museum at Liverpool." 23:74-77.

## Aves 86

subject: *Synallaxis erythrothorax* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On some new or  
little known species of birds in the Derby  
Museum at Liverpool." 23:74-77.

## Aves 87

subject: *Ramphocaenus cinereiventris* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On some new or  
little known species of birds in the Derby  
Museum at Liverpool." 23:74-77.

## Aves 88

subject: *Cyphorinus albigularis* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On some new or  
little known species of birds in the Derby  
Museum at Liverpool." 23:74-77.

## Aves 89

subject: *Arremon erythrorhynchus* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of  
four new or little-known tanagers." 23:83-85.

## Aves 90

subject: *Tachyphonus xanthopygius* Sclater [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of  
four new or little-known tanagers." 23:83-85.

## Aves 91

subject: *Tanagra notabilis* Jardine  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of  
four new or little-known tanagers." 23:83-85.

## Aves 92

subject: *Saltator arremonops* Jardine  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of  
four new or little-known tanagers." 23:83-85.

## Aves 93

subject: *Prion brevirostris* Gould  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/2  
natural size  
article: Gould, John. "On a new species of the  
genus *Prion*." 23:87-88.

## Aves 94

subject: *Grallaria modesta* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of  
some new species of ant-thrushes (Formicariinae)  
from Santa Fe di Bogota." 23:88-90.

## Aves 95

subject: *Chamaeza mollissima* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of  
some new species of ant-thrushes (Formicariinae)  
from Santa Fe di Bogota." 23:88-90.

## Aves 96

subject: *Formicivora callinota* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of  
some new species of ant-thrushes (Formicariinae)  
from Santa Fe di Bogota." 23:88-90.

## Aves 97

subject: *Dysithamnus semicinereus* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of  
some new species of ant-thrushes (Formicariinae)  
from Santa Fe di Bogota." 23:88-90.

## Aves 98

subject: *Pyriglena tyrannina* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of  
some new species of ant-thrushes (Formicariinae)  
from Santa Fe di Bogota." 23:88-90.

## Aves 99

subject: *Nemosia albigularis* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of  
some new species of birds from Santa Fe di  
Bogota." 23:109-110.

## Aves 100

subject: *Pyriglena ellisiana* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of  
some new species of birds from Santa Fe di  
Bogota." 23:109-110.

## Aves 101

subject: *Anthus bogotensis* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of  
some new species of birds from Santa Fe di  
Bogota." 23:109-110.

## Aves 102

subject: *Otocorys peregrina* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of  
some new species of birds from Santa Fe di  
Bogota." 23:109-110.

## Aves 103

subject: *Vireolanius icterophrys* Bp.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On the birds  
received in collections from Santa Fe di  
Bogota." 23:131-164.

## Aves 104

subject: *Ampelion cinctus* Tsch.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On the birds  
received in collections from Santa Fe di  
Bogota." 23:131-164.

## Aves 105

subject: *Bucco hyperrhynchus* Bp.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Characters of  
some apparently new species of Bucconidae,  
accompanied by a geographical table of the  
family." 23:193-196.

## Aves 106

subject: *Bucco pulmentum* Bp. et Verr.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Characters of  
some apparently new species of Bucconidae,  
accompanied by a geographical table of the  
family." 23:193-196.

## Aves 107

subject: *Somateria v-nigra* G.R. Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, G.R. "On a new species of  
*Somateria*, and the female of *Lampronetta*  
*fischeri*, Brandt." 23:211-212.

## Aves 108

subject: *Lampronetta fischeri* Brandt  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate shows both  
male and female  
article: Gray, G.R. "On a new species of  
*Somateria*, and the female of *Lampronetta*  
*fischeri*, Brandt." 23:211-212.

## Aves 109

subject: *Buarremon leucopterus* Jard.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Description of a  
newly discovered tanager of the genus  
*Buarremon*." 23:214.

## Aves 110

subject: *Iridornis porphyrocephala* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Characters of two  
new species of tanagers." 23:227-228.

## Aves 111

subject: *Otocoris longirostris* (Gould) Moore  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate gives the  
genus, erroneously, as *Octocoris*  
article: Moore, Frederic. "Notice of some new  
species of birds." 215-217.

## Aves 112

subject: *Emberiza stracheyi* Moore [male and  
female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Moore, Frederic. "Notice of some new  
species of birds." 215-217.

## Aves 113

subject: *Propasser thura* Bonaparte [male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Moore, Frederic. "Notice of some new  
species of birds." 215-217.

## Aves 114

subject: *Propasser thura* Bonaparte [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Moore, Frederic. "Notice of some new  
species of birds." 215-217.

## Part 24 (1856)

## Aves 115

subject: *Caloenas (Phlegoenas) stairi* G.R. Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, G.R. "On a new species of pigeon."  
24:6-7.

## Aves 116

subject: *Margarornis brunescens* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On some  
additional species of birds received in  
collections from Bogota." 24:25-31.



## Aves 117

subject: *Octhoeca fumicolor* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On some  
additional species of birds received in  
collections from Bogota." 24:25-31.

## Aves 118

subject: *Euscarthmus agilis* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On some  
additional species of birds received in  
collections from Bogota." 24:25-31.

## Aves 119

subject: *Conopophaga cucullata* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On some  
additional species of birds received in  
collections from Bogota." 24:25-31.

## Aves 120

subject: *Granatellus sallaei* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Catalogue of the  
birds collected by M. Auguste Sallé in southern  
Mexico, with descriptions of new species."  
24:283-311.

## Aves 121

subject: *Pipra mentalis* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Catalogue of the  
birds collected by M. Auguste Sallé in southern  
Mexico, with descriptions of new species."  
24:283-311.

## Mammalia 41

subject: *Mus musculus* Var. *nudo-plicatus* Gask.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gaskoin, John S. "On a peculiar variety of  
*Mus musculus*." 24:38-40.

## Mammalia 46

subject: *Sciurus macrotis* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, J.E. "On a new species of squirrel  
(*Sciurus macrotis*) from Borneo." 24:341.

## Mammalia 47

subject: *Paradoxurus strictus* Hodgson  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Horsefield, Thomas. "Catalogue of a  
collection of Mammalia from Nepal, Sikim, and  
Tibet, presented to the Hon. East India Company  
by B.H. Hodgson, Esq. in 1853." 24:393-406.

## Mammalia 48

subject: *Paradoxurus quadriscipus* Hodgson  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Horsefield, Thomas. "Catalogue of a  
collection of Mammalia from Nepal, Sikim, and  
Tibet, presented to the Hon. East India Company  
by B.H. Hodgson, Esq. in 1853." 24:393-406.

## Mammalia 49

subject: *Mustela strigidorsa* Hodgson  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Horsefield, Thomas. "Catalogue of a  
collection of Mammalia from Nepal, Sikim, and  
Tibet, presented to the Hon. East India Company  
by B.H. Hodgson, Esq. in 1853." 24:393-406.

## Mammalia 50

subject: *Arctonyx isonyx* Hodgson  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Horsefield, Thomas. "Catalogue of a  
collection of Mammalia from Nepal, Sikim, and  
Tibet, presented to the Hon. East India Company  
by B.H. Hodgson, Esq. in 1853." 24:393-406.

## Part 25 (1857)

## Aves 123

subject: *Cotinga amabilis* Gould [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gould, John. "Descriptions of three new  
and very beautiful species of birds, from  
Guatemala and from the island of Lombock."  
25:64-65.

## Aves 124

subject: *Euphonia gouldi* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of a  
new tanager of the genus *Euphonia*." 25:66.

## Aves 125

subject: *Todirostrum calopteron* Sclater;  
*Todirostrum capitale* Sclater; *Todirostrum*  
*exile* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On three new  
species of the genus *Todirostrum*." 25:82-84.

## Aves 126

subject: *Formicivora urosticta* Sclater;  
*Formicivora hauxwelli* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Descriptions of  
twelve new or little-known species of the South  
American family Formicariidae." 25:129-133.

## Aves 127

subject: *Polychlorus westermanni* (Bonap.)  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Notes on an  
unnamed parrot from the island of St. Domingo,  
now living in the Society's Gardens; and on some  
other species of the same family." 25:224-226.

## Mammalia 52: "Shanghai sheep"

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Bartlett, A.D. "Description of Chinese  
sheep sent to H.R.H. Prince Albert by Rutherford  
Alcock, Esq., H.M. Vice-Consul at Shanghai.  
Presented by H.R.H. to the Zoological Society in  
April 1855." 25:104-107.

## Mammalia 55

subject: *Oryx beatrix* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, John Edward. "Description of a new  
species of antelope (*Oryx beatrix*) from  
Bombay?, lately living in the Menagerie of the  
Society." 25:157-158.

## Mammalia 56

subject: *Lepus nigripes* Bartlett  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Bartlett, A.D. "Description of a rabbit  
said to be found on the Himalayan Mountains."  
25:159-160.

## Mammalia 57

subject: *Cephalophus grimmi* Gray; *Cephalophus burchellii* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, J.E. "On the duiker boks in the Society's Gardens." 25:277-278.

## Mammalia 58

subject: *Leopardus hernandesii* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of a new species of jaguar from Mazatlan, living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society." 25:278.

## Part 26 (1858)

## Aves 131

subject: *Melanerpes rubrigularis* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figures shown 2/3  
natural size  
article: Bridges, Thomas. "Notes on Californian birds. Communicated, with remarks, by Philip Lutley Sclater." 26:1-3.

## Aves 132

subject: *Euchates coccineus* Sclater; *Creurgops verticalis* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Notes on a collection of birds received by M. Verreaux of Paris from the Rio Napo in the Republic of Ecuador." 26:59-77.

## Aves 133

subject: *Dacelo tyro* G.R. Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figures shown 1/2  
natural size  
article: Gray, George Robert. "A list of the birds, with descriptions of new species obtained by Mr. Alfred R. Wallace in the Aru and Ke Islands." 26:169-198.

## Aves 134

subject: *Todopsis cyanocephala* Pr. Bonap.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, George Robert. "A list of the birds,  
with descriptions of new species obtained by Mr.  
Alfred R. Wallace in the Aru and Ké Islands."  
26:169-198.

## Aves 135

subject: *Chalcopsitta rubrifrons* G.R. Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/2  
natural size  
article: Gray, George Robert. "A list of the birds,  
with descriptions of new species obtained by Mr.  
Alfred R. Wallace in the Aru and Ké Islands."  
26:169-198.

## Aves 136

subject: *Ptilonopus wallacii* G.R. Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figures shown 1/2  
natural size  
article: Gray, George Robert. "A list of the birds,  
with descriptions of new species obtained by Mr.  
Alfred R. Wallace in the Aru and Ké Islands."  
26:169-198.

## Aves 137

subject: *Ptilonopus aurantiifrons* G.R. Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figures shown 1/2  
natural size  
article: Gray, George Robert. "A list of the birds,  
with descriptions of new species obtained by Mr.  
Alfred R. Wallace in the Aru and Ké Islands."  
26:169-198.

## Aves 138

subject: *Ptilonopus coronulatus* G.R. Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, George Robert. "A list of the birds,  
with descriptions of new species obtained by Mr.  
Alfred R. Wallace in the Aru and Ké Islands."  
26:169-198.

## Aves 139

subject: *Thamnophilus amazonicus* Sclater [male and female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Synopsis of the American ant-birds (Formicariidae). (Part I., containing the Thamnophilinae)." 26:202-224.

## Aves 140

subject: *Dysithamnus leucostictus* Sclater

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Synopsis of the American ant-birds (Formicariidae). (Part I., containing the Thamnophilinae)." 26:202-224.

## Aves 141

subject: *Myrmotherula surinamensis* Sclater;  
*Myrmotherula multostriata* Sclater [male and female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Synopsis of the American ant-birds (Formicariidae). Part II. containing the Formicivorinae or ant-wrens." 26:232-254.

## Aves 142

subject: *Formicivora erythrocerca* Sclater

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Synopsis of the American ant-birds (Formicariidae). Part II. containing the Formicivorinae or ant-wrens." 26:232-254.

## Aves 143

subject: *Myrmelastes plumbeus* Sclater [male and female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Synopsis of the American ant-birds (Formicariidae). Part III. containing the third subfamily Formicariinae, or ant-thrushes." 26:272-289.

## Aves 145

subject: *Phrygilus ocularis* Sclater [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "List of birds collected by Mr. Louis Fraser, at Cuenca, Gualaquiza and Zamora, in the Republic of Ecuador." 26:449-461.

## Aves 146

subject: *Elainia griseigularis* Sclater; *Elainia stictoptera* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On the birds collected by Mr. Fraser in the vicinity of Riobamba, in the Republic of Ecuador." 26:549-556.

## Aves 147

subject: *Catreus wallichii*; *Lophophorus impeyanus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
plate signed J. Wolf del. J. Jennens lith.;  
printed by W. West; shows young birds  
article: Mitchell, D.W. "On the Indian pheasants bred in the Menagerie." 26:544-545.

## Aves 148

subject: *Gallophasis albocristatus*; *Gallophasis horsfieldii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
plate signed J. Wolf del. J. Jennens lith.;  
printed by W. West; shows young birds  
article: Mitchell, D.W. "On the Indian pheasants bred in the Menagerie." 26:544-545.

## Mammalia 59

subject: *Potamochoerus africanus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of the Bosch vark (*Potamochoerus africanus*), living in the Gardens of the Society." 26:58.

## Mammalia 61

subject: *Cuscus orientalis* Gray [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figures shown 1/3 natural size  
article: Gray, J.E. "Observations on the genus *Cuscus*, with the description of a new species." 26:100-105.

## Mammalia 62

subject: *Cuscus celebensis* Gray [male and female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figures shown 1/3  
natural size  
article: Gray, J.E. "Observations on the genus  
*Cuscus*, with the description of a new  
species." 26:100-105.

## Mammalia 63

subject: *Dactylopsila trivirgata* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/2  
natural size  
article: Gray, J.E. "List of species of Mammalia  
sent from the Aru Islands by Mr. A.R. Wallace to  
the British Museum." 26:106-113.

## Mammalia 64

subject: *Myoictis wallacii* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, J.E. "List of species of Mammalia  
sent from the Aru Islands by Mr. A.R. Wallace to  
the British Museum." 26:106-113.

## Part 27 (1859)

## Aves 150

subject: *Dendrocincla anabatina* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Moore, Thomas J. "List of mammals and  
birds collected by Mr. Joseph Leyland in  
Honduras, Belize, and Guatemala." 27:50-65.

## Aves 151

subject: *Chloronerpes sancuinolentus* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Moore, Thomas J. "List of mammals and  
birds collected by Mr. Joseph Leyland in  
Honduras, Belize, and Guatemala." 27:50-65.

## Aves 152

subject: *Otothrix hodgsoni* Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; bird shown 2/3 size  
article: Gray, Geo. R. "On a new genus of  
goat-sucker, and on a new species of *Enicurus*,  
both from Darjelling, from the collection of  
Brian H. Hodgson, Esq." 27:101-102.



## Aves 153

subject: *Plectropterus ruppellii* [female];  
*Plectropterus gambensis* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Note on the  
spur-winged geese (*Plectropterus*) now living  
in the Society's Gardens." 27:131-132.

## Aves 154

subject: *Vireo josephae* Sclater  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "List of the first  
collection of birds made by Mr. Louis Fraser at  
Pallatanga, Ecuador, with notes and descriptions  
of new species." 27:135-147.

## Aves 155

subject: *Carpophaga goliath* G.R. Gray  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; shown 1/3 natural  
size  
article: Gray, George Robert. "List of New  
Caledonian birds." 27:160-167.

## Aves 156

subject: *Montifringilla adamsi* Moore  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Adams, A. Leith. "The birds of Cashmere  
and Ladakh." 27:169-190.

Aves 158: "Hybrid between *Tadorna vulpanser* and  
*Casarca cana*

subject: *Tadorna vulpanser*-*Casarca cana* hybrid  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On some hybrid  
ducks bred in the Society's Gardens." 27:442.

## Mammalia 73

subject: *Equus kiang*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Hay, W.E. "Notes on the kiang of Thibet  
(*Equus kiang*)." 27:353-357.

## Aves 169

subject: *Aquila gurneyi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del. J. Jennens, lith.

article: Gray, George Robert. "List of birds  
collected by Mr. Wallace at the Molucca Islands,  
with descriptions of new species, etc."  
28:341-366.

## Aves 170

subject: *Tanysiptera sabrina*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del. J. Jennens, lith.

article: Gray, George Robert. "List of birds  
collected by Mr. Wallace at the Molucca Islands,  
with descriptions of new species, etc."  
28:341-366.

## Aves 171

subject: *Megapodius wallacii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del. J. Jennens, lith.

article: Gray, George Robert. "List of birds  
collected by Mr. Wallace at the Molucca Islands,  
with descriptions of new species, etc."  
28:341-366.

## Aves 172

subject: *Habroptila wallacii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del. J. Jennens, lith.

article: Gray, George Robert. "List of birds  
collected by Mr. Wallace at the Molucca Islands,  
with descriptions of new species, etc."  
28:341-366.

## Mammalia 76

subject: *Didelphys waterhousii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Tomes, Robert F. "Description of a new  
species of opossum, obtained by Mr. Fraser in  
Ecuador." 28:58-60.

## Plate 4

subject: *Lepus cuniculus* Var.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del et lith.  
article: Bartlett, A.D. "Additional note on the  
black-footed rabbit." 1861:40-41.

## Plate 12

subject: *Potamochoerus penicillatus* foem et juv.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del et lith.  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Note on the  
reproduction of the Red River-hog  
(*Potamochoerus penicillatus*) in the Society's  
Menagerie." 1861:62-63.

## Plate 16

subject: *Sciurus gerrardi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.W."  
article: Gray, John Edward. "Description of a new  
squirrel, in the British Museum, from New  
Granada." 1861: 92.

## Plate 21

subject: *Hylobates pileatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.W."  
article: Gray, John Edward. "List of Mammalia,  
tortoises and crocodiles collected by M. Mouhot  
in Camboja." 1861: 135-140.

## Plate 22

subject: *Felis concolor* juv.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del et lith.  
article: Bartlett, A.D. "Remarks on the breeding of  
the larger Felidae in captivity." 1861: 140-141.

## Plate 31

subject: *Myoxomys salvini*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del et lith.  
article: Tomes, Robert F. "Report of a collection  
of mammals made by Osbert Salvin, Esq., F.Z.S.,  
at Duenas, Guatemala; with notes on some of the  
species, by Mr. Fraser." 1861: 278-288.

## Plate 32

- subject: *Megapodius quoyii* juv.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del et lith.  
article: Gray, George Robert. "List of species  
composing the family Megapodiidae, with  
descriptions of new species, and some account of  
the habits of the species." 1861: 288-296.

## Plate 33

- subject: *Megapodius reinwardtii* juv.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del et lith.  
article: Gray, George Robert. "List of species  
composing the family Megapodiidae, with  
descriptions of new species, and some account of  
the habits of the species." 1861: 288-296.

## Plate 34

- subject: *Megapodius tumulus* juv.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del et lith.  
article: Gray, George Robert. "List of species  
composing the family Megapodiidae, with  
descriptions of new species, and some account of  
the habits of the species." 1861: 288-296.

## Plate 35

- subject: *Grus montignesia* juv.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del et lith.  
article: Bartlett, A.D. "Notes on the breeding and  
rearing of the Chinese crane (*Grus*  
*montignesia*) in the Society's Gardens." 1861:  
369-370.

Plate 40: "Heads of *Meleagris ocellata* [female and male]"

- subject: *Meleagris ocellata* [female and male]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del et lith.  
article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "Note on the  
ocellated turkey of Honduras." 1861: 402-403.

## Plate 42

subject: *Podargus superciliaris*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf. del. et lith.

article: Gray, George Robert. "Remarks on, and  
descriptions of, new species of birds lately  
sent by Mr. A.R. Wallace from Waigiou, Mysol,  
and Gage Islands." 1861: 427-438.

## Plate 43

subject: *Machaerirhynchus albifrons*; *Todopsis  
wallacii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf. del. et lith.

article: Gray, George Robert. "Remarks on, and  
descriptions of, new species of birds lately  
sent by Mr. A.R. Wallace from Waigiou, Mysol,  
and Gage Islands." 1861: 427-438.

## Plate 44

subject: *Henicophaps albifrons*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf. del. et lith.

article: Gray, George Robert. "Remarks on, and  
descriptions of, new species of birds lately  
sent by Mr. A.R. Wallace from Waigiou, Mysol,  
and Gage Islands." 1861: 427-438.

1862

## Plate 3

subject: *Harporhynchus ocellatus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed Wolf  
del. et lith.

article: Sclater, Philip Lutley. "On some birds  
recently collected by M. Boucard in southern  
Mexico." 1862: 18-20.

## Plate 14

subject: *Cacatua ducorpsii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del et lith.; signed "J. Wolf"; minutes  
state that birds, including this species, were  
purchased for the Society's Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1862: 141.

## Plate 16

subject: *Cervus taevanus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf. del et lith.; signed "J. Wolf"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Note on the deer of  
Formosa." 1862: 150-152.

## Plate 17

subject: *Cervus swinhoii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf. del et lith.; signed "J. Wolf"  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Note on the deer of  
Formosa." 1862: 150-152.

## Plate 18

subject: *Tylas edwardi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del et lith.  
article: Hartlaub, G. "On a new bird from the isle  
of Madagascar." 1862: 152-153.

## Plate 19

subject: *Halcyon nigrocyanea*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf. del. et lith.  
article: Wallace, Alfred Russel. "On some new and  
rare birds from New Guinea." 1862: 164-166.

## Plate 20

subject: *Gracula pectoralis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf. del. et lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural  
size  
article: Wallace, Alfred Russel. "On some new and  
rare birds from New Guinea." 1862: 164-166.

## Plate 21

subject: *Ptilonopus humeralis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf. del. et lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural  
size  
article: Wallace, Alfred Russel. "On some new and  
rare birds from New Guinea." 1862: 164-166.

## Plate 24

subject: *Sciurus isabella*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf. del. et lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural  
size

article: Gray, J.E. "List of Mammalia from the  
Cameroon Mountains, collected by Capt. Burton,  
H.M. Consul, Fernando Po." 1862: 180-181.

## Plate 30

subject: *Rhinocetus jubatus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed Wolf,  
del et lith.; signed "J.W."

article: Bartlett, A.D. "Note on the habits and  
affinities of the Kagu (*Rhinocetus jubatus*)."  
1862: 218-219.

## Plate 32

subject: *Ursus japonicus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf. del. et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. "Note on the Japanese bear."  
1862: 261.

## Plate 33

subject: *Leopardus japonensis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed Wolf.  
del. et lith.

article: Gray, John Edward. "Descriptions of some  
new species of Mammalia." 1862: 261-263.

## Plate 34

subject: *Cephalophus bicolor*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf. del. et lith.

article: Gray, John Edward. "Descriptions of some  
new species of Mammalia." 1862: 261-263.

## Plate 35

subject: *Capricornis swinhoii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf. del. et lith.

article: Gray, John Edward. "Descriptions of some  
new species of Mammalia." 1862: 261-263.

## Plate 37

subject: *Pithecia monachus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf. del et lith.  
article: Flower, W.H. "Notes on the anatomy of  
*Pithecia monachus* (Geoff.)." 1862: 326-333.

## Plate 38

subject: *Loriculus sclateri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf. del. et lith.  
article: Wallace, Alfred Russel. "List of birds  
from the Sula Islands (east of Celebes), with  
descriptions of the new species." 1862: 333-346.

## Plate 39

subject: *Trichoglossus flavoviridis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf. del. et lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural  
size  
article: Wallace, Alfred Russel. "List of birds  
from the Sula Islands (east of Celebes), with  
descriptions of the new species." 1862: 333-346.

## Plate 40

subject: *Oriolus frontalis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf. del. et lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural  
size  
article: Wallace, Alfred Russel. "List of birds  
from the Sula Islands (east of Celebes), with  
descriptions of the new species." 1862: 333-346.

## Plate 41

subject: *Lemur leucomystax*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf. del. et lith.  
article: Bartlett, A.D. "Description of a new  
species of lemur." 1862: 347.

## Plate 42

subject: *Macacus cyclopis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf. del. et lith.  
article: Swinhoe, R. "On the mammals of the island  
of Formosa (China)." 1862: 347-365.



## Plate 43

subject: *Leopardus brachyurus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.

Wolf. del. et lith.

article: Swinhoe, R. "On the mammals of the island of Formosa (China)." 1862: 347-365.

## Plate 44

subject: *Helictis subaurantiacus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.

Wolf. del. et lith.

article: Swinhoe, R. "On the mammals of the island of Formosa (China)." 1862: 347-365.

## Plate 45

subject: *Pteromys grandis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.

Wolf. del. et lith.

article: Swinhoe, R. "On the mammals of the island of Formosa (China)." 1862: 347-365.

1863

## Plate 4

subject: *Falco rubricollis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figures shown 1/3

natural size; plate signed J. Wolf del. et lith.

article: Wallace, Alfred R. "List of birds collected in the island of Bouru (one of the Moluccas), with descriptions of the new species." 1863: 18-36.

## Plate 5

subject: *Ceyx cajeli*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf del. et lith.

article: Wallace, Alfred R. "List of birds collected in the island of Bouru (one of the Moluccas), with descriptions of the new species." 1863: 18-36.

## Plate 6

subject: *Monarcha loricata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del. et lith.

article: Wallace, Alfred R. "List of birds  
collected in the island of Bouru (one of the  
Moluccas), with descriptions of the new  
species." 1863: 18-36.

## Plate 8

subject: *Hyracodon fuliginosus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del. et lith.

article: Tomes, R.F. "Notice of a new American form  
of marsupial." 1863: 50-51.

## Plate 9

subject: *Perdix barbata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Verreaux, J. and O. DesMurs. "Description  
d'une nouvelle espece de Perdrix." 1863: 62-63.

## Plate 10

subject: *Pipra leucorrhoa*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. "On a new species of the  
genus *Pipra*, from New Granada." 1863: 63-64.

## Plate 13

subject: *Hypherpes corallirostris*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Newton, Alfred. "On a new bird from the  
island of Madagascar." 1863: 85.

## Plate 16

subject: *Euplocamus nobilis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.; figures shown 1/4 natural  
size

article: Sclater, P.L. "List of the species of  
*Phasianidae*, with remarks on their geographical  
distribution." 1863: 113-127.

## Plate 17

subject: *Prosimia xanthomystax*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Gray, J.E. "Revision of the species of  
lemuroid animals, with the description of some  
new species." 1863: 129-152.

## Plate 18

subject: *Prosimia melanocephala*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Gray, J.E. "Revision of the species of  
lemuroid animals, with the description of some  
new species." 1863: 129-152.

## Plate 19

subject: *Otogale pallida*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Gray, J.E. "Revision of the species of  
lemuroid animals, with the description of some  
new species." 1863: 129-152.

## Plate 22

subject: *Oreas derbianus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Reade, W. Winwood. "Notes on the dervyan  
eland, the African elephant, and the gorilla."  
1863: 169-173.

## Plate 23

subject: *Panyptila sancti-jeromoe*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figures shown 1/2  
natural size; plate signed J. Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Salvin, Osbert. "Descriptions of thirteen  
new species of birds discovered in Central  
America by Frederick Godman and Osbert Salvin."  
1863: 186-192.

## Plate 24

subject: *Cardellina versicolor*; *Dendroeca niveiventris*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Salvin, Osbert. "Descriptions of thirteen new species of birds discovered in Central America by Frederick Godman and Osbert Salvin." 1863: 186-192.

## Plate 28

subject: *Galago monteiri*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Bartlett, A.D. "Description of a new species of *Galago*." 1863: 231.

## Plate 31

subject: *Lagothrix humboldtii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. "On some new and interesting animals recently acquired for the Society's Menagerie." 1863: 374-378.

## Plate 32

subject: *Galago alleni*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. "On some new and interesting animals recently acquired for the Society's Menagerie." 1863: 374-378.

## Plate 33

subject: *Bubo fasciolatus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. "On some new and interesting animals recently acquired for the Society's Menagerie." 1863: 374-378.

## Plate 34

subject: *Phlogoenas bartletti*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. "On some new and interesting animals recently acquired for the Society's Menagerie." 1863: 374-378.

## Plate 35

subject: *Galago demidoffii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Peters, William. "Note on the *Galago*  
*demidoffii* of Fischer." 1863: 380-382.

## Plate 39

subject: *Ptilonopus albocinctus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural  
size  
article: Wallace, Alfred R. "A list of the birds  
inhabiting the islands of Timor, Flores, and  
Lombok, with descriptions of the new species."  
1863: 480-497.

## Plate 42

subject: *Casuarus bennettii* juv.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural  
size  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Note on the breeding of  
Bennett's cassowary in the Society's Gardens."  
1863: 518-519.

1864

## Plate 1

subject: *Sciurus ornatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/2  
natural size; plate signed J. Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of a new squirrel  
(*Sciurus ornatus*) from Natal." 1864: 13.

## Plate 6

subject: *Megapodius pritchardi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figures shown 1/3  
natural size; plate signed J. Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Gray, G.R. "On a new species of megapode."  
1864: 41-44.

## Plate 8

subject: *Mustela aureiventris*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/2  
natural size; plate signed J. Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new *Mustela*  
from Quito." 1864: 55.

## Plate 10

subject: *Zorilla albinucha*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/2  
natural size; plate signed J. Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of a new species of  
*Zorilla*." 1864: 69-70.

## Plate 11

subject: *Chauna nigricollis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On the species of the genus  
*Chauna*." 1864: 74-76.

## Plate 12

subject: *Tragelaphus spekii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Speke, J.H. "On the  
mammals collected and observed by Capt. J.H.  
Speke during the East-African Expedition; with  
notes by Capt. J.H. Speke." 1864: 98-106.

## Plate 13

subject: *Golunda pulchella*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Speke, J.H. "On the  
mammals collected and observed by Capt. J.H.  
Speke during the East-African Expedition; with  
notes by Capt. J.H. Speke." 1864: 98-106.

## Plate 14

subject: *Psalidoprocne albiceps*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. and J.H. Speke. "On the  
birds collected by Capt. J.H. Speke during the  
East-African Expedition; with notes by Capt.  
J.H. Speke." 1864: 106-115.

## Plate 16

subject: *Smithornis rufo-lateralis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Gray, George Robert. "On a new species of  
*Smithornis*." 1864: 143.

## Plate 17

subject: *Cacatua ducorpsii*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. "On a new species of white  
cockatoo living in the Society's Gardens." 1864:  
187-189.

## Plate 18

subject: *Tadorna tadornoides*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. "Notes on the species of  
*Tadorna* living in the Society's Menagerie."  
1864: 189-192.

## Plate 19

subject: *Tadorna variegata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. "Notes on the species of  
*Tadorna* living in the Society's Menagerie."  
1864: 189-192.

## Plate 20

subject: *Pucrasia xanthospila*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Gray, George Robert. "On a new species of  
*Pucrasia* from China." 1864: 258-260.

## Plate 24

subject: *Conurus rhodogaster*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. "Characters of three new  
American parrots." 1864: 297-298.

## Plate 28

subject: *Arctocebus calabarensis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/2  
natural size; plate signed J. Wolf, del. et  
lith.; plate incorrectly numbered "XXVI"  
article: Huxley, T.H. "On the angwantibo  
(*Arctocebus calabarensis*, Gray) of Old  
Calabar." 1864: 314-335.

## Plate 30

subject: *Eucometis cassinii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Notes on a collection of  
birds from the Isthmus of Panama." 1864: 342-373.

## Plate 34

subject: *Anas melleri*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/4  
natural size; plate signed J. Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Description of a new  
species of duck from Madagascar." 1864: 487-488.

## Plate 35

subject: *Carpodectes nitidus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figures shown 1/2  
natural size; plate signed J. Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Salvin, Osbert. "Descriptions of seventeen  
new species of birds from Costa Rica." 1864:  
579-586.

## Plate 36

subject: *Myiadestes melanops*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Salvin, Osbert. "Descriptions of seventeen  
new species of birds from Costa Rica." 1864:  
579-586.

## Plate 40

subject: *Galago carnettii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Note on the *Quadrumanus*  
living in the Society's Menagerie." 1864:  
709-712.



## Plate 41

subject: *Pithecia satanas*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. "Note on the *Quadrumanus*  
living in the Society's Menagerie." 1864:  
709-712.

1865

## Plate 1

subject: *Foudia flavicans*; *Drymoeca rodericana*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Newton, Alfred. "On two new birds from the  
island of Rodriguez." 1865: 46-48.

## Plate 3

subject: *Antilocapra americana*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; minutes state that a  
live male prong-horned antelope was received by  
the Society for its Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1865: 60.

## Plate 4

subject: *Toccus elegans*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/3  
natural size; plate signed J. Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Hartlaub, G. "Descriptions of seven new  
species of birds discovered by Mr. J.J. Monteiro  
in the province of Benguela, Angola, West  
Africa." 1865: 86-88.

## Plate 5

subject: *Toccus monteiri*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/3  
natural size; plate signed J. Wolf, del. et lith.

article: Hartlaub, G. "Descriptions of seven new  
species of birds discovered by Mr. J.J. Monteiro  
in the province of Benguela, Angola, West  
Africa." 1865: 86-88.

## Plate 6

subject: *Otis picturata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/3  
natural size; plate signed J. Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Hartlaub, G. "Descriptions of seven new  
species of birds discovered by Mr. J.J. Monteiro  
in the province of Benguela, Angola, West  
Africa." 1865: 86-88.

## Plate 7

subject: *Enhydris lutris*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Gray, John Edward. "Revision of the genera  
and species of Mustelidae contained in the  
British Museum." 1865: 100-154.

## Plate 11

subject: *Erethizon rufescens*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of an apparently  
undescribed species of American porcupine."  
1865: 321-322.

## Plate 12

subject: *Tupaia splendidula*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Gray, John Edward. "Notice of a species of  
*Tupaia* from Borneo, in the collection of the  
British Museum." 1865: 322.

## Plate 16

subject: *Hystrix malabarica*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Description of a new  
species of Indian porcupine." 1865: 352-356.

## Plate 17

subject: *Pholidotus africanus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Gray, John E. "Revision of the genera and  
species of Entomophagous Edentata, founded in  
the examination of the specimens in the British  
Museum." 1865: 359-386.

## Plate 18

subject: *Dasypus vellerosus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/2  
natural size; plate signed J. Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Gray, John E. "Revision of the genera and  
species of Entomophagous Edentata, founded in  
the examination of the specimens in the British  
Museum." 1865: 359-386.

## Plate 19

subject: *Cyclothurus dorsalis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/2  
natural size; plate signed J. Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Gray, John E. "Revision of the genera and  
species of Entomophagous Edentata, founded in  
the examination of the specimens in the British  
Museum." 1865: 359-386.

## Plate 22

subject: *Equus burchelli*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.; minutes concern a letter  
from E.L. Layard of Cape Town to J.E. Gray,  
discussing species of zebra, the plate  
representing one species in the Society's  
Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1865: 417-422.

## Plate 24

subject: *Leucopternis princeps*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/3  
natural size; plate signed J. Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Description of a new  
accipitrine bird from Costa Rica." 1865: 429-430.

## Plate 28

subject: *Rhipidura torrida*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Wallace, Alfred R. "Descriptions of new  
birds from the Malay archipelago." 1865: 474-481.

## Plate 29

subject: *Prionochilus aureolimbatus*; *Nectarinia  
flavo-striata*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Wallace, Alfred R. "Descriptions of new  
birds from the Malay archipelago." 1865: 474-481.

## Plate 33

subject: *Cypselus squamatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J Wolf  
& J.W. Wood, del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Notes on the genera and  
species of Cypselidae." 1865: 593-617.

## Plate 34

subject: *Chaetura biscutata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figure shown 1/2  
natural size; plate signed J Wolf & J.W. Wood,  
del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Notes on the genera and  
species of Cypselidae." 1865: 593-617.

## Plate 35

subject: *Nasiterna pusio*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. "On a new parrot of the  
genus *Nasiterna*." 1865: 620-622.

## Plate 43

subject: *Circus wolfi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; figures shown 1/4  
natural size; plate signed J. Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Gurney, John H. "On a new species of  
harrier from New Caledonia." 1865: 823-824.

## Plate 45

subject: *Cebus leucogenys*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. et lith.  
article: Gray, John Edward. "Notices of some  
apparently undescribed species of Sapajous  
(*Cebus*) in the collection of the British  
Museum." 1865: 824-828.

1866

## Plate 20

subject: *Cephalophus breviceps*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, John Edward. "Notice of an ape  
(*Macacus inornatus*) and a bushbock  
(*Cephalophus breviceps*) in the Gardens of the  
Society." 1866: 202-203.

1867

## Plate 16

subject: *Lorius chlorocercus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del & lith.  
article: Sclater, P.L. "Notes upon some parrots  
living in the Society's Menagerie." 1867:  
183-185.

## Plate 17

subject: *Saiga tartarica* [female]  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; minutes state that a  
pair of saiga antelopes were purchased for the  
Society's Menagerie.  
article: [minutes]. 1867: 240.

## Plate 22

subject: *Coracopsis barklyi*  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf, del. et  
lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural size  
article: Newton, Edward. "Descriptions of some new  
species of birds from the Seychelles Islands."  
1867: 344-347.

## Plate 24

subject: *Pardalina warwicki*  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf, del. et  
lith.; signed "J.W."  
article: Gray, John Edward. "Notes on certain  
species of cats in the collection of the British  
Museum." 1867: 394-405.

## Plate 25

subject: *Gueparda guttata* juv.  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.W."  
article: Gray, John Edward. "Notes on certain  
species of cats in the collection of the British  
Museum." 1867: 394-405.

## Plate 31

subject: *Prosimia flavifrons*  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.W."  
article: Gray, J.E. "Note on a new species or  
variety of lemur in the Society's Gardens."  
1867: 596.

## Plate 35

subject: *Phascolomys platyrhinus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.W."  
article: Murie, James. "On the platyrhine wombat  
(*Phascolomys platyrhinus*, Owen)." 1867:  
798-815.

## Plate 36

subject: *Felis aurata*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.W.";  
minutes state that an adult golden tiger-cat of  
Sumatra had been added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1867: 815-816.

## Plate 37

subject: *Gazella soemmerringi*  
description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.W."; minutes state  
that a pair of Sommerring's antelopes had been  
added to the Society's Menagerie  
article: [minutes]. 1867: 817.

## Plate 42

subject: *Elasmognathus bairdi*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of a new species of  
American tapir, with observations on the skulls  
of *Tapirus*, *Rhinochoerus*, and  
*Elasmognathus* in the collection of the British  
Museum." 1867: 876-886.

## Plate 47

subject: *Ateles bartlettii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; species name  
incorrectly given on plate as "*bartletti*"  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of *Ateles*  
*bartlettii*, a new spider monkey from the River  
Amazons." 1867: 992-993.

1868

## Plate 6

subject: *Macacus lasiotis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of *Macacus lasiotis*,  
a new species of ape from China, in the  
collection of the Society." 1868: 60-61.

## Plate 7

subject: *Pteronura sandbachii*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Gray, J.E. "Observations on the  
margined-tailed otter (*Pteronura sandbachii*)."  
1868: 61-66.

## Plate 8

subject: *Ursus nasutus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; minutes state that a  
bear was added to the Society's Menagerie and  
include a description of this new species by  
P.L. Sclater  
article: [minutes]. 1868: 71-73.

## Plate 13

subject: *Euscarthmus impiger*; *Sublegatus glaber*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart  
article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin. "On  
Venezuelan birds collected by Mr. A. Goering.  
Part I." 1868: 165-173.

## Plate 15

subject: *Colobus kirki*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.W."  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notices of a new species of  
*Colobus* and of another monkey from Zanzibar."  
1868: 180-182.

## Plate 24

subject: *Mico sericeus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; signed "J.W."  
article: Gray, J.E. "Notice of an interesting  
American monkey living in the Society's  
Gardens." 1868: 256-257.

1870

## Plate 6

subject: *Hydropotes inermis*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
delt. J. Smit lith.  
article: Swinhoe, R. "On a new deer from China."  
1870: 89-92.

1871

## Plate 39

- subject: *Tragelaphus euryceros*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del. J. Smit lith.  
article: Brooke, Victor. "On Speke's antelope and  
the allied species of the genus *Tragelaphus*."  
1871: 482-489.

## Plate 76

- subject: *Felis euphilura*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del J. Smit lith.  
article: Elliot, D.G. "Remarks on various species  
of Felidae, with a description of a species from  
north-western Siberia." 1871: 758-761.

1873

## Plate 37

- subject: *Pteromys tephromelas*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. J. Smit, lith.  
article: Günther, A. "Descriptions of three new  
species of flying squirrels in the collection of  
the British Museum." 1873: 413-414.

## Plate 38

- subject: *Sciuropterus pulverulentus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J.  
Wolf, del. J. Smit, lith.  
article: Günther, A. "Descriptions of three new  
species of flying squirrels in the collection of  
the British Museum." 1873: 413-414.

1874

## Plate 6

- subject: *Chaus caudatus*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del. J. Smit lith.  
article: Gray, J.E. "On the steppe-cat of Bokhara  
(*Chaus caudatus*). " 1874: 31-33.



## Plate 8

subject: *Cervulus sclateri*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del. J. Smit lith.

article: Brooke, Victor. "On Sclater's muntjac and  
other species of the genus *Cervulus*." 1874:  
33-42.

## Plate 28

subject: *Rhinoceros sondaicus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del. & J. Smit lith.; minutes state that a young  
male Javan rhinoceros was added to the Society's  
Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1874: 182-183.

## Plate 49

subject: *Felis badia*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del. J. Smit lith.

article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new species  
of cat (*Felis badia*) from Sarawak." 1874:  
322-323.

1875

## Plate 15

subject: *Chirogaleus trichotis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del. J. Smit lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural size

article: Günther, Albert. "Notes on some mammals  
from Madagascar." 1875: 78-80.

## Plate 16

subject: *Brachytarsomys albicauda*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del. J. Smit lith.; figure shown 1/2 natural size

article: Günther, Albert. "Notes on some mammals  
from Madagascar." 1875: 78-80.

## Plate 38

subject: *Cervus mesopotamicus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del. J. Smit lith.

article: Brooke, Victor. "On a new species of deer  
from Mesopotamia." 1875: 261-266.

## Plate 54

subject: *Bubalus pumilus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del. J. Smit lith.

article: Brooke, Victor. "Supplementary notes on  
African buffaloes." 1875: 454-457.

1877

## Plate 8

subject: *Cervus philippinus* [male]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf  
del. J. Smit lith.

article: Brooke, Victor. "On the deer of the  
Philippine Islands, with the description of a  
new species." 1877: 51-60.

## Plate 35

subject: *Troglodytes gorilla*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. &  
N. Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf del. J. Smit  
lith.; minutes state that Mr. Sclater displayed  
two photographs, from which this plate was  
drawn, showing a young gorilla in the Berlin  
Aquarium

article: [minutes]. 1877: 303-304.

## Plate 81

subject: *Canis jubatus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf del. J.  
Smit lith.; minutes state that a maned fox of  
South America, or Brazilian wolf, was added to  
the Society's Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1877: 806.

1878

## Plate 39

subject: *Tapirus roulini*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf del. J.  
Smit lith.; minutes state that a hairy or Andean  
tapir was added to the Society's Menagerie

article: [minutes]. 1878: 631-632.

1880

## Plate 44

subject: *Tragelaphus gratus*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;

printed by Hanhart; plate signed J. Wolf del. J.

Smit lith.; minutes state that P.L. Sclater

exhibited the skin and described this new

species of antelope

article: [minutes]. 1880: 452.

1861

Plate 27

subject: *Cervus pseudaxis*?

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed W.  
Wolf, del et lith.

article: Gray, John Edward. "Notice of a stag from  
northern China sent by Mr. Swinhoe to the  
Zoological Society." 1861: 236-238.

1862

Plate 8

subject: *Malacoptila poliopis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed W. Wolf  
del et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. "On a new species of  
*Malacoptila* from western Ecuador." 1862: 86-87.

Plate 11

subject: *Urochroma stictoptera*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed W. Wolf  
del et lith.

article: Sclater, P.L. "Characters of nine new  
species of birds received in collections from  
Bogota." 1862: 109-112.

1866

Plate 19

subject: *Macacus inornatus* [female]

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Gray, John Edward. "Notice of an ape  
(*Macacus inornatus*) and a bushbock  
(*Cephalophus breviceps*) in the Gardens of the  
Society." 1866: 202-203.

WOOD, J.W. [fl. 1850-1870]

1865

Plate 33  
see Wolf, J.

Plate 34  
see Wolf, J.

WOOD-MASON, James (1846-1893)

1883

Plate 56: "Morphology of Embiidae"  
see Dos, 1883: Plate 56

1889

Plate 6

subject: *Lytoloma crassicostratum*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman & Co.; plate shows palatal aspect of skull  
article: Lydekker, R. "On a skull of the chelonian  
genus *Lytoloma*." 1889: 60-66.

Plate 7

subject: *Lytoloma crassicostratum*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman & Co.; plate signed E.C. Woodward del. et  
lith.; plate shows occipital aspect of skull and  
dorsal aspect of humerus  
article: Lydekker, R. "On a skull of the chelonian  
genus *Lytoloma*." 1889: 60-66.

Plate 54: "Theriodont vertebrae"

subject: *Brithopus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed E.C. Woodward lith. ad nat.  
article: Lydekker, R. "On associated remains of a  
Theriodont reptile from the Karoo System of the  
Cape." 1889: 572-577.

Plate 55: "Theriodont limb-bones"

subject: *Brithopus*; *Ptychosiaugum orientale*;  
*Brithopus priscus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed E.C. Woodward lith. ad nat.  
article: Lydekker, R. "On associated remains of a  
Theriodont reptile from the Karoo System of the  
Cape." 1889: 572-577.

1890

Plate 30: "Abnormal antlers of *Cervus elaphus*"

subject: *Cervus elaphus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman  
article: Lydekker, R. "On a remarkable antler from  
Asia Minor." 1890: 363-365.

## Plate 35: "Fossil bird-bones from Malta"

subject: *Gyps melitensis*; *Vultur monachus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Lydekker, R. "On the remains of some large extinct birds from the cavern-deposits of Malta." 1890: 403-411.

## Plate 36: "Fossil bird-bones from Malta"

subject: *Grus antigone*; *Grus melitensis*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Lydekker, R. "On the remains of some large extinct birds from the cavern-deposits of Malta." 1890: 403-411.

1891

## Plate 37: "Bird bones from Corsica &amp; Sardinia"

subject: *Bubo cinerascens* Guerin; *Milvus**ictinus* Savigny; *Aquila*; *Coracias**abyssinica* Bodd.; *Corvus corone* Linn.;*Turdus musicus* Linn.; *Coccothraustes**vulgaris* Pallas.; *Turdus musicus* Linn.;*Alauda arborea* Linn.; *Hirundo* (?); *Columba**livia* Linn.; *Coturnix communis* Bonnaterrae;*Puffinus fuliginosus* Kuhl.; *Puffinus**anglorum* Temminck

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed E.C. Woodward del. et lith.

article: Lydekker, R. "On Pleistocene bird-remains from the Sardinian and Corsican islands." 1891: 467-476.

## Plate 38

subject: *Pachyornis rothschildi*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed E.C. Woodward del. et lith.; plate gives views of femur, tibio-tarsus and tarso-metatarsus

article: Lydekker, R. "On a new species of moa." 1891: 479-482.



1892

## Plate 36: "Cetacean remains from the Caucasus"

subject: **Zeuglodon caucasicus**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed E.C. &amp; G.M. Woodward del. et lith.

article: Lydekker, R. "On zeuglodont and other cetacean remains from the Tertiary of the Caucasus." 1892: 558-564.

## Plate 37: "Cetacean remains from the Caucasus"

subject: Platanistidae?; **Iniopsis caucasica?**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed E.C. &amp; G.M. Woodward del. et lith.

article: Lydekker, R. "On zeuglodont and other cetacean remains from the Tertiary of the Caucasus." 1892: 558-564.

## Plate 38: "Cetacean remains from the Caucasus"

subject: **Pontistes rectifrons**; **Iniopsis caucasica**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed E.C. &amp; G.M. Woodward del. et lith.

article: Lydekker, R. "On zeuglodont and other cetacean remains from the Tertiary of the Caucasus." 1892: 558-564.

1893

## Plate 8: "Miocene &amp; recent Sciuridae"

subject: *Sciurus* (*Eosciurus*) *indicus* Erxl.;  
*Sciurus prevosti* Desm.; *Sciurus lokroides*  
Hodgs.; *Sciurus everetti* Thos.; *Xerus*  
(*Eoxerus*) *hosei* Thos.; *Xerus* (*Eoxerus*)  
*insignis* Fr. Cuv.; *Xerus* (*Protoxerus*)  
*stangeri* Waterh.; *Xerus* (*Protoxerus*) *aubinnii*  
Gr.; *Xerus* (*Atlantoxerus*) *getulus* Gesn.;  
*Xerus erythropus* Geoff.; *Xerus* (*Eoxerus*)  
*laticaudatus* Gr.; *Anomalurus fraseri* Waterh.;  
*Anomalurus beecrofti* Fras.; *Xerus* (*Paraxerus*)  
*pyrropus* Fr. Cuv.; *Xerus* (*Eoxerus*) *berdmorei*  
Bly.; *Pteromys leucogenys* Temm.; *Sciuropterus*  
*pearsoni* Gr.; *Sciuropterus horsfieldi*  
Waterh.; *Xerus* (*Paraxerus*) *cepapi* Smith;  
*Xerus* (*Paraxerus*) *pyrropus anerythrus* Thos.;  
*Xerus* (*Paraxerus*) *isabella* Gr.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed E.C. & G.M. Woodward del.  
et lith.; plate shows right superior molars,  
magnified, only

article: Major, C.J. Forsyth. "On some Miocene  
squirrels, with remarks on the dentition and  
classification of the Sciurinae." 1893: 179-215.

## Plate 9: "Miocene &amp; recent Sciuridae"

subject: *Sciurus* (*Eosciurus*) *indicus* Erxl.;  
*Rhithrosciurus macrotis* Gr.; *Sciurus*  
*lokroides* Hodgs.; *Sciurus everetti* Thos.;  
*Xerus* (*Eoxerus*) *hosei* Thos.; *Xerus* (*Eoxerus*)  
*insignis* Fr. Cuv.; *Xerus* (*Protoxerus*)  
*stangeri* Waterh.; *Xerus* (*Protoxerus*) *aubinnii*  
Gr.; *Xerus* (*Atlantoxerus*) *getulus* Gesn.;  
*Xerus erythropus* Geoff.; *Xerus* (*Eoxerus*)  
*laticaudatus* Gr.; *Anomalurus fraseri* Waterh.;  
*Anomalurus beecrofti* Fras.; *Xerus* (*Paraxerus*)  
*pyrropus* Fr. Cuv.; *Xerus* (*Eoxerus*) *berdmorei*  
Bly.; *Pteromys leucogenys* Temm.; *Sciuropterus*  
*pearsoni* Gr.; *Sciuropterus horsfieldi*  
Waterh.; *Xerus* (*Paraxerus*) *pyrropus anerythrus*  
Thos.; *Xerus* (*Paraxerus*) *cepapi* Smith; *Xerus*  
(*Paraxerus*) *isabella* Gr.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed E.C. & G.M. Woodward del.  
et lith.; plate shows right inferior molars,  
magnified, only

article: Major, C.J. Forsyth. "On some Miocene  
squirrels, with remarks on the dentition and  
classification of the Sciurinae." 1893: 179-215.

## Plate 10: "Miocene &amp; recent Sciuridae"

subject: *Sciuropterus albanensis*; *Xerus*  
(*Eoxerus*) *grivensis*; *Sciurus spermophilinus*  
Dep.; *Nannosciurus concinnus* Thos.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed E.C. & G.M. Woodward del.  
et lith.

article: Major, C.J. Forsyth. "On some Miocene  
squirrels, with remarks on the dentition and  
classification of the Sciurinae." 1893: 179-215.

## Plate 11: "Miocene &amp; recent Sciuridae"

subject: *Sciuropterus tephromelas* Gunth.;  
*Sciuropterus albanensis*; *Nannosciurus*  
*minutus* Du Chaillu; *Nannosciurus concinnus*  
Thos.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed E.C. & G.M. Woodward del.  
et lith.

article: Major, C.J. Forsyth. "On some Miocene  
squirrels, with remarks on the dentition and  
classification of the Sciurinae." 1893: 179-215.

1894

Plate 14: "Fossil bones of *Aepyornis*"

subject: *Aepyornis mulleri* (?); *Aepyornis titan*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed E.C. & G.M. Woodward del.  
et lith.

article: Andrews, Chas. W. "On some remains of  
*Aepyornis* in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.)."  
1894: 108-123.

Plate 15: "Fossil bones of *Aepyornis*"

subject: *Mullerornis agilis* Milne-Edw. & Grand (?)  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed E.C. & G.M. Woodward del.  
et lith.

article: Andrews, Chas. W. "On some remains of  
*Aepyornis* in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.)."  
1894: 108-123.

## Plate 20: "Bones of mammalian hands and feet"

subject: *Dasypus*; *Centetes ecaudatus*;  
*Bathyergus maritimus*; *Erethizon dorsatus*;  
*Aelurus fulgens*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed E.C. & G.M. Woodward del.  
et lith.

article: Bardeleben, Karl von. "On the bones and  
muscles of the mammalian hand and foot." 1894:  
354-376.

Plate 21: "Muscles of mammalian hands and feet"

subject: *Didelphys marsupialis*; *Trichosurus vulpecula*; *Sciurus arizonensis*; *Linsang gracilis*; *Viverricula malaccensis*; *Euphractus minutus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed E.C. & G.M. Woodward del. et lith.

article: Bardeleben, Karl von. "On the bones and muscles of the mammalian hand and foot." 1894: 354-376.

1889

Plate 30: "Praeapollex & praeallux of mammals"

subject: **Pedetes capensis**; **Bathyergus**  
**maritimus**; **Theriodesmus phylarchus** Seeley  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed G.M. Woodward del. et lith.  
article: Bardeleben, Karl. "On the praeapollex and  
praeallux, with observations on the carpus of  
**Theriodesmus phylarchus**." 1889: 259-262.

1890

Plate 28

subject: **Oligopleurus vectensis**; **Mesodon daviesi**  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed G.M. Woodward del. et lith.  
article: Woodward, A. Smith. "On some new fishes  
from the English Wealden and Purbeck Beds,  
referable to the genera **Oligopleurus**,  
**Strobilodus**, and **Mesodon**." 1890: 346-353.

Plate 29

subject: **Oligopleurus vectensis**; **Oligopleurus**  
**(?vectensis)**; **Strobilodus purbeckensis**  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed G.M. Woodward del. et lith.  
article: Woodward, A. Smith. "On some new fishes  
from the English Wealden and Purbeck Beds,  
referable to the genera **Oligopleurus**,  
**Strobilodus**, and **Mesodon**." 1890: 346-353.

1892

Plate 36: "Cetacean remains from the Caucasus"  
see Woodward, E.C., 1892: Plate 36

Plate 37: "Cetacean remains from the Caucasus"  
see Woodward, E.C., 1892: Plate 37

- Plate 38: "Cetacean remains from the Caucasus"  
see Woodward, E.C., 1892: Plate 38

1893

- Plate 8: "Miocene & recent Sciuridae"  
see Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
- Plate 9: "Miocene & recent Sciuridae"  
see Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
- Plate 10: "Miocene & recent Sciuridae"  
see Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 10
- Plate 11: "Miocene & recent Sciuridae"  
see Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 11

1894

- Plate 14: "Fossil bones of *Aepyornis*"  
see Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 14
- Plate 15: "Fossil bones of *Aepyornis*"  
see Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 15
- Plate 20: "Bones of mammalian hands and feet"  
see Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 20
- Plate 21: "Muscles of mammalian hands and feet"  
see Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 21

1896

- Plate 23: "Development of the teeth in the Insectivora"  
subject: *Erinaceus*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed G.M. Woodward ad nat. lith.  
article: Woodward, M.F. "Contributions to the study of mammalian dentition. Part II. On the teeth of certain insectivora." 1896: 557-594.
- Plate 24: "Development of the teeth in the Insectivora"  
subject: *Erinaceus*; *Gymnura*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed G.M. Woodward ad nat. lith.  
article: Woodward, M.F. "Contributions to the study of mammalian dentition. Part II. On the teeth of certain insectivora." 1896: 557-594.

Plate 25: "Development of the teeth in the Insectivora"  
subject: *Sorex*; *Centetes*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed G.M. Woodward ad nat. lith.  
article: Woodward, M.F. "Contributions to the study  
of mammalian dentition. Part II. On the teeth of  
certain insectivora." 1896: 557-594.

Plate 26: "Development of the teeth in the Insectivora"  
subject: *Talpa*; *Peralestes*; *Centetes*;

*Chrysochloris*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed G.M. Woodward ad nat. lith.  
article: Woodward, M.F. "Contributions to the study  
of mammalian dentition. Part II. On the teeth of  
certain insectivora." 1896: 557-594.

1892

Plate 2: "Milk-dentition of **Hyrax** and **Lepus**"

subject: **Procavia (Hyrax) capensis**; **Lepus cuniculus**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed M.F. Woodward del. M.P. Parker lith.

article: Woodward, M.F. "On the milk-dentition of **Procavia (Hyrax) capensis** and of the rabbit (**Lepus cuniculus**), with remarks on the relation of the milk and permanent dentitions of the Mammalia." 1892: 38-49.

Plate 13: "Earthworm with supernumerary ovaries"

subject: **Allolobophora**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed M.F. Woodward del. M.P. Parker lith.

article: Woodward, M.F. "Description of an abnormal earthworm possessing seven pairs of ovaries." 1892: 184-188.

1893

Plate 35: "The dentition of the Macropodidae"

subject: **Petrogale**; **Macropus eugenii**; **Macropus giganteus**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman; plate signed M.F. Woodward del. M.P. Parker lith.

article: Woodward, M.F. "Contributions to the study of mammalian dentition. Part I. On the development of the teeth of the Macropodidae." 1893: 450-473.



## Plate 36: "The dentition of the Macropodidae"

subject: **Macropus giganteus**; **Petrogale**;**Macropus eugenii**description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed M.F. Woodward del. M.P.  
Parker lith.article: Woodward, M.F. "Contributions to the study  
of mammalian dentition. Part I. On the  
development of the teeth of the Macropodidae."  
1893: 450-473.

## Plate 37: "The dentition of the Macropodidae"

subject: **Macropus giganteus**; **Macropus eugenii**;**Aepyprymnus rufescens**description and notes: lithograph; printed by West,  
Newman; plate signed M.F. Woodward del. M.P.  
Parker lith.article: Woodward, M.F. "Contributions to the study  
of mammalian dentition. Part I. On the  
development of the teeth of the Macropodidae."  
1893: 450-473.

WOODWARD, Samuel Pickworth (1821-1865)

Part 26 (1858)

Radiata 14: "Spicula of *Synapta* & *Chiridota*"

subject: *Synapta digitata*; *Synapta inhaerens*;  
*Synapta bidentata*; *Chiridota laevis*;  
*Myriotrochus rinkii*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W.  
West; plate signed S.P. Woodward del. G.H. Ford  
lith.

article: Woodward, S.P. and Lucas Barrett. "On the  
genus *Synapta*." 26:360-367.

1887

Plate 29: "Morphology of birds-wings"

subject: **Anas platyrhynchos**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed R.S. Wray del. J. Smit  
lith.

article: Wray, Richard S. "On some points in the  
morphology of the wings of birds." 1887: 343-357.

Plate 30: "Morphology of birds-wings"

subject: **Anas boschas**

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; plate signed R.S. Wray del.  
J. Smit lith.

article: Wray, Richard S. "On some points in the  
morphology of the wings of birds." 1887: 343-357.

Plate 31: "Morphology of birds-wings"

subject: **Tyto alba; Anas platyrhynchos**

description and notes: lithograph; printed by  
Hanhart; plate signed R.S. Wray del. J. Smit  
lith.

article: Wray, Richard S. "On some points in the  
morphology of the wings of birds." 1887: 343-357.

Plate 32: "Morphology of birds-wings"

subject: **Tyto alba; Podiceps; Anas  
platyrhynchos; Alauda arvensis; Phasianus  
colchicus**

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart; plate signed R.S. Wray del.  
J. Smit lith.

article: Wray, Richard S. "On some points in the  
morphology of the wings of birds." 1887: 343-357.

1877

Plate 40: "Anatomy of *Hyaena crocuta*"

subject: *Hyaena crocuta*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed AH Young M.B. del. J. Smit lith.; plate gives view of female perineum and surrounding area

article: Watson, M. "On the female generative organs of *Hyaena crocuta*." 1877: 369-379.

Plate 41: "Anatomy of *Hyaena crocuta*"

subject: *Hyaena crocuta*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart; plate signed AH Young M.B. del. J. Smit lith.; double-page plate; plate gives view of female generative organs

article: Watson, M. "On the female generative organs of *Hyaena crocuta*." 1877: 369-379.

1878

Plate 24: "Anatomy of *Hyaena crocuta*"

subject: *Hyaena crocuta*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed A.H. Young M.B. del. J. Smit lith.; plate shows male perineum and penis

article: Watson, M. "On the male generative organs of *Hyaena crocuta*." 1878: 416-428.

Plate 25: "Anatomy of *Hyaena crocuta*"

subject: *Hyaena crocuta*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed A.H. Young M.B. del. J. Smit lith.; double-page plate; plate gives several views of male generative organs

article: Watson, M. "On the male generative organs of *Hyaena crocuta*." 1878: 416-428.

Plate 43: "Anatomy of *Chlamydomorphus truncatus*"

subject: *Chlamydomorphus truncatus*; *Dasypus sexcinctus*

description and notes: lithograph; printer not noted on plate; plate signed A.H. Young M.B. del. J. Smit lith.; plate gives several views of male generative organs

article: Watson, M. "On the male generative organs of *Chlamydomorphus truncatus* and *Dasypus sexcinctus*." 1878: 673-679.

1879

Plate 5: "Anatomy of *Hyaena crocuta*"

subject: *Hyaena crocuta*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed A.H. Young M.B. del. J. Smit lith.; double-page plate; shows superficial muscles of right side

article: Watson, Morrison and Alfred H. Young. "On the anatomy of *Hyaena crocuta* (*H. maculata*). " 1879: 79-107.

Plate 6: "Anatomy of *Hyaena crocuta*"

subject: *Hyaena crocuta*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed A.H. Young M.B. del. J. Smit lith.; double-page plate; shows deeper muscles of right side

article: Watson, Morrison and Alfred H. Young. "On the anatomy of *Hyaena crocuta* (*H. maculata*). " 1879: 79-107.

1881

## Plate 49: "Anatomy of spotted hyaena"

subject: *Hyaena crocuta*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Hanhart; plate signed A.H. Young del. J. Smit lith.; shows details of female organs and prostate only

article: Watson, M. "Additional observations on the anatomy of the spotted hyaena." 1881: 516-521.

UNSIGNED

Part 16 (1848)

Aves 5

subject: **Psittacus ruppellii**  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; plate unsigned  
article: Gray, G.R. "Description of a new species  
of parrot." 16:125.

Reptilia 1

subject: **Cyclura lophoma**  
description and notes: lithograph  
article: Gosse, P.H. "On the habits of **Cyclura**  
**lophoma**, an Iguaniform lizard." 16:99104.

Part 17 (1849)

Annulosa 11

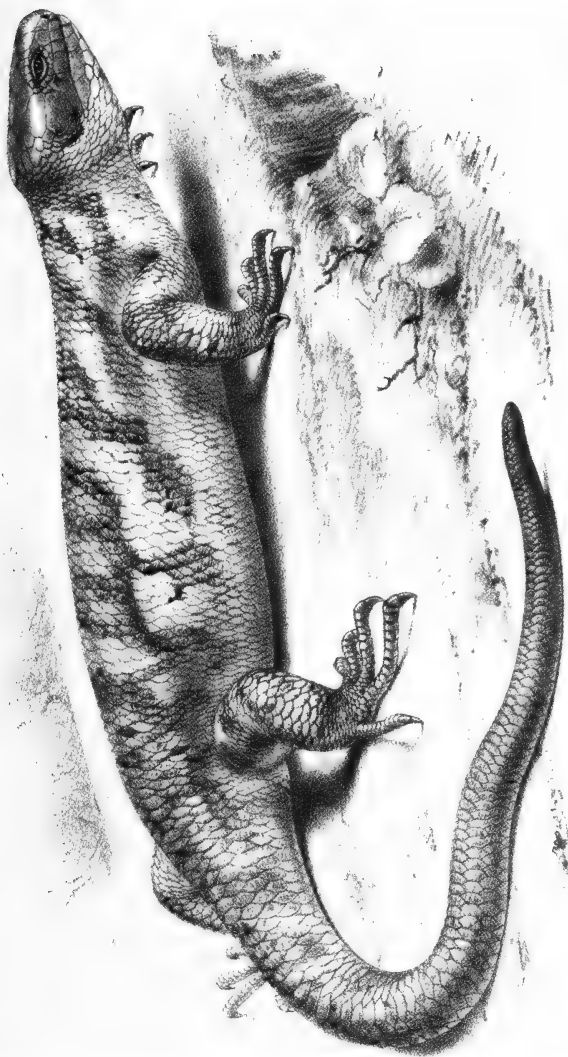
subject: **Limnadia hermanni**; **Estheria**  
**melitensis**; **Estheria polita**; **Estheria**  
**brasiliensis**; **Estheria donaciformis**;  
**Estheria boysii**; **Estheria similis**  
description and notes: lithograph  
article: Baird, W. "Monograph of the family  
**Limnadiadae**, a family of entomostracous  
**Crustacea**." 17:84-90.

Mollusca 4

subject: unknown  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph  
article: unknown

Reptilia 2

subject: **Cistudo (Onychotria) mexicana**  
description and notes: lithograph  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new species  
of box tortoise from Mexico." 17:16-17.



*Corucia zebrata*  
(Ford, 23: Reptilia 8)  
AMNH Library Collections





## Part 18 (1850)

## Aves 22

subject: *Buteo rufipennis* Strickl.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; unsigned  
article: Petherick, J. "List of birds procured in  
Kordofan. With notes by H.E. Strickland."  
18:214-221.

## Aves 23

subject: *Mirafra cordofanica* Strickl.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; lithograph  
unsigned  
article: Petherick, J. "List of birds procured in  
Kordofan. With notes by H.E. Strickland."  
18:214-221.

## Aves 24

subject: *Alauda erythropygia* Strickl.  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hullmandel & Walton; lithograph  
unsigned  
article: Petherick, J. "List of birds procured in  
Kordofan. With notes by H.E. Strickland."  
18:214-221.

## Part 19 (1851)

## Reptilia 6

subject: *Anadia ocellata*; *Emminia olivacea*;  
*Iphisa elegans*  
description and notes: lithograph; printed by Ford  
& West  
article: Gray, J.E. "Description of a new genus and  
family of cyclosaurian lizards, from Para."  
19:38-39.

## Part 22 (1854)

## Mollusca 26

subject: *Voluta deshayesii* Reeve  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Vincent Brooks  
article: Reeve, Lovell. "Description of a new  
Volute, from New Caledonia." 22:73.

## Part 26 (1858)

## Annulosa 53

subject: *Monohammus bowringii*; *Monohammus championi*; *Phymasterna leucostictica*; *Diastocera catherina*; *Anoplosthaeta jardinei*; *Batocera una*; *Cereopsius helena*; *Acmocera ferruginosa*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: White, Adam. "Description of *Monohammus bowringii*, *Batocera una*, and other longicorn Coleoptera, apparently as yet unrecorded." 26:398-413.

## 1861

## Plate 24

subject: *Gerres longirostris*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by W. West

article: Günther, A. "On a new species of fish of the genus *Gerres*." 1861: 142-143.

## 1862

## Plate 2

subject: *Taenia ammonitiformis*; *Taenia semiteres*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Baird, W. "Description of two new species of cestoid worms, belonging to the genus *Taenia*." 1862: 20-21.

## 1868

## Plate 5

subject: *Dendrocolaptes puncticollis*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by M. & N. Hanhart

article: Sclater, P.L. and Osbert Salvin.

"Descriptions of new species of birds of the families *Dendrocolaptidae*, *Strigidae*, and *Columbidae*." 1868: 53-60.

1875

- Plate 67: "New Lepidoptera from the New Hebrides"  
subject: *Scotitantides excellens*; *Diadema perryi*; *Lampides carissima*; *Danais hebridesia*; *Terias pumilaris*; *Terias hebridina*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.; unsigned  
article: Butler, Arthur G. "On a collection of butterflies from the New Hebrides and Loyalty Islands, with descriptions of new species." 1875: 610-619.

1878

- Plate 45: "New Asiatic Hesperidae"  
subject: *Halpe radians*; *Calliana pieridoides*; *Isoteinon masuriensis* [male]; *Hesperia narooa* [male]; *Hesperia subgrisea* [male]; *Pamphila palmarum* [male]; *Pamphila palmarum* [female]; *Pamphila brahma*; *Halpe ceylonica*; *Isoteinon atkinsoni*; *Pamphila bambusae* [male]; *Pamphila bambusae* [female]; *Pithauria murdava*  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.  
article: Moore, F. "Descriptions of new Asiatic Hesperidae." 1878: 686-695.

1884

- Plate 46: "Geographical distribution of the Aden forms of *Limnas*"  
subject: *Limnas chrysippus*; *Limnas alcippus*; *Limnas dorippus* Indo-African type; *Limnas dorippus* Nubian type  
description and notes: hand-colored lithograph; printed by Hanhart; map, color-coded, showing distribution of these species  
article: Butler, Arthur G. "On a collection of Lepidoptera made by Major J.W. Yerbury at or near Aden." 1884: 478-503.

1890

## Plate 32: "New Indian moths"

subject: *Retina flavicosta* [female]; *Bizone candida* [male and female]; *Bizone dohertyi* [female]; *Bizone sikkimensis* [female and male]; *Bizone signa* [female]; *Bizone puer* [male]; *Katha semifusca*; *Nudaria dudgeoni*; *Artona zebra* [male]; *Retina? fuscescens* [female]; *Soritia molleri*; *Lithosia amonala* [female]; *Chionomera pulchella*; *Artona postalba* [male]; *Artona sikkimensis* [male]; *Setina? punctata* [female]; *Lyclene simplifascia* [female]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Elwes, H.J. "On some new moths from India." 1890: 378-401.

## Plate 33: "New Indian moths"

subject: *Campylotes histrionicus* var. *altissima*; *Campylotes sikkimensis*; *Campylotes desgodinsi* var. *splendida*; *Cyclosia ochrea* [female]; *Sinna dohertyi*

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Elwes, H.J. "On some new moths from India." 1890: 378-401.

## Plate 34: "New Indian moths"

subject: *Atossa nelcinna* Moore; *Atossa moorei* [male]; *Atossa nagaensis* [male]; *Elcysma dohertyi* [male]; *Elcysma westwoodi* Voll.; *Elcysma caudata* Brem.

description and notes: lithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Elwes, H.J. "On some new moths from India." 1890: 378-401.

1891

## Plate 25

subject: *Pimelodus nigribarbis*; *Pimelodus cottoides*; *Otocinceus nigricauda*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the siluroid fishes obtained by Dr. H. von Ihering and Herr Sebastian Wolff in the province Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil." 1891: 231-235.

## Plate 26

subject: *Chaetostomus cirrhosus*; *Bunocephalus iheringi*; *Trichomycterus minutus*

description and notes: lithograph; printed by Mintern Bros.

article: Boulenger, G.A. "An account of the siluroid fishes obtained by Dr. H. von Ihering and Herr Sebastian Wolff in the province Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil." 1891: 231-235.

## Plate 27: "New Asiatic butterflies"

subject: *Ypthima methora* Hew. [male]; *Ypthima narasingha* Hew. [female]; *Mycalesis dohertyi* [male and female]; *Araschnia prorsoides* Blanch. [male and female]; *Neurosigma doubledayi* var.? [male]; *Dodona deodata* Hew. [male]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman, Horace Knight

article: Elwes, H.J. "On butterflies collected by Mr. W. Doherty in the Naga and Karen Hills and in Perak. Part I." 1891: 249-289.

1896

## Plate 1: "African Hesperiidæ"

subject: *Gamia galua* Holl. [male]; *Artitropa margaritata* Holl. [male]; *Caenides balenge* Holl. [female]; *Caenides maracanda* Hew. [male]; *Hidari iricolor* Holl. [male]; *Cyclopides anomaeus* Ploetz; *Platylesches galesa* Hew. [male]; *Baoris nyassae* Hew. [female]; *Caenides soritia* Hew. [male]; *Caenides kangvensis* Holl. [male]; *Hesperia colotes* Druce. [male]; *Caenides cylinda* Hew. [male]; *Caenides benga* Holl. [male]; *Caenides lacida* Hew. [female]; *Hidari laterculus* Holl. [male]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by West, Newman

article: Holland, W.J. "A preliminary revision and synonymic catalogue of the Hesperiidæ of Africa and the adjacent islands, with descriptions of some apparently new species." 1896: 2-107.

## Plate 2: "African HesperIIDae"

subject: *Caenides binoevatus* Mab. [male];  
*Caenides dacela* Hew. [male]; *Hidari caenira*  
 Hew. [female]; *Parnara(?) ursula* Holl.  
 [male]; *Caenides leonora* Ploetz [male];  
*Gorgyra johnstoni* Butl. [male]; *Acleros*  
*ploetzi* Mab. [male]; *Sarangesa astrigera*  
 Butl.; *Gastrochaeta meza* Hew. [male];  
*Sarangesa lugens* Rogenhfr. [male]; *Gorgyra*  
*subfacatus* Mab. [male]; *Platylesches*  
*nigerrima* Butl. [male]; *Baoris xylos* Mab.  
 [male]; *Semalea pulvina* Ploetz [male];  
*Platylesches nigricans* Holl. [male]; *Kedestes*  
*fenestratus* Butl.; *Hypoleucis(?) enantia*  
 Karsch; *Katreus johnstonii* Butl.; *Acleros*  
*placidus* Ploetz [male]; *Baoris arela* Mab.  
 [male]; *Baoris alberti* Holl. [male];  
*Sarangesa lucidella* Mab. [male]; *Andronymus*  
*neander* Ploetz [male]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
 West, Newman

article: Holland, W.J. "A preliminary revision and  
 synonymic catalogue of the HesperIIDae of Africa  
 and the adjacent islands, with descriptions of  
 some apparently new species." 1896: 2-107.

## Plate 3: "African HesperIIDae"

subject: *Celaenorhinus boadicea* Hew. [male];  
*Celaenorhinus medetrina* Hew.; *Celaenorhinus*  
*biseriata* Hew. [male]; *Celaenorhinus maculata*  
 Hpsn. [male]; *Celaenorhinus chrysoglossa* Mab.  
 [male]; *Padraona zeno* Trim. [male];  
*Pardaleodes xanthias* Mab. [male];  
*Rhabdomantis galatia* Hew. [female];  
*Pardaleodes xanthopeplus* Holl. [male];  
*Teinorhinus watsoni* Holl.; *Oxypalpus*  
*annulifer* Holl. [male]; *Oxypalpus ignita* Mab.  
 [male]; *Oxypalpus ruso* Mab.; *Ceratrachia*  
*flava* Hew. [male]; *Rhabdomantis galatia* Hew.  
 [male]; *Pardaleodes xanthopeplus* Holl.  
 [female]; *Prosopalpus duplex* Mab.;  
*Pardaleodes reichenowi* Ploetz [female];  
*Parnara micans* Holl. [male]; *Osmodes*  
*staudingeri* Holl. [female]; *Pardaleodes bule*  
 Holl. [male and female]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
 West, Newman

article: Holland, W.J. "A preliminary revision and  
 synonymic catalogue of the HesperIIDae of Africa  
 and the adjacent islands, with descriptions of  
 some apparently new species." 1896: 2-107.

## Plate 4: "African HesperIIDae"

subject: *Osmodes lronia* Hew. [male and female];  
*Osmodes thora* Ploetz [male and female];  
*Osmodes thops* Holl. [male and female];  
*Osmodes chrysaugae* Mab. [male]; *Sarangesa*  
*aurimargo* Holl. [male]; *Osmodes bang-haasii*  
Holl. [male]; *Osmodes adosus* Mab. [male];  
*Parnara subochracea* Holl. [male]; *Pardaleodes*  
*parcus* Karsch [male] = *astrape* Holl.;  
*Osmodes adon* Mab. [male]; *Osmodes distincta*  
Holl. [male]; *Gorgyra rubescens* [male and  
female]; *Pardaleodes sierrae* Holl. [male];  
*Semalea nox* Mab. [male]; *Trichosemeia*(?)  
*hereus* Druce; *Kedestes*(?) *lentiginosa*  
Holl. [female]; *Osmodes lux* Holl. [male and  
female]; *Gorgyra minima* Holl. [male]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman

article: Holland, W.J. "A preliminary revision and  
synonymic catalogue of the HesperIIDae of Africa  
and the adjacent islands, with descriptions of  
some apparently new species." 1896: 2-107.

## Plate 5: "African HesperIIDae"

subject: *Christoneura apicalis* Mab. [male];  
*Ploetzia nobilior* Holl. [female]; *Sarangesa*  
*theclides* Holl. [male]; *Eagris fuscata* Holl.  
[female]; *Caenides zaremba* Ploetz [male];  
*Baoris statirides* Holl. [male]; *Acallopietes*  
*dimidia* Holl. [male]; *Eagris denuba* Ploetz  
[male]; *Sarangesa eliminata* Holl. [male];  
*Gorgyra mocquersii* Holl. [male];  
*Platylesches amadhu* Mab. [male]; *Abantis*  
*efulensis* Holl. [male]; *Acallopietes*  
*holocausta* Mab. [male]; *Sarangesa thecla*  
Ploetz [male]; *Trichosemeia subolivescens*  
Holl. [male]; *Gorgyra subflavidus* Holl.  
[male]; *Baoris ilias* Ploetz [male]; *Caenides*  
*podora* Ploetz = *Caenides dacela* Hew. [female]

description and notes: chromolithograph; printed by  
West, Newman

article: Holland, W.J. "A preliminary revision and  
synonymic catalogue of the HesperIIDae of Africa  
and the adjacent islands, with descriptions of  
some apparently new species." 1896: 2-107.

1897

Plate 51: "New or rare birds' eggs"

subject: *Tringa subarquata*; *Turdus varius*;  
*Himatione virens*; *Emberiza rustica*; *Podoces*  
*panderi*

description and notes: hand-colored lithograph;  
printed by Hanhart

article: Newton, Alfred. "On some new or rare  
birds' eggs." 1897: 890-894.



## SUBJECT INDEX



## Amphibians and Reptiles

alligator, Chinese	Smit, P., 1890: Plate 51
alligator, Chinese	Smit, P., 1890: Plate 52
chamaeleon	Ford, 1874: Plate 56
chamaeleon	Smit, P., 1892: Plate 33
crocodile	Howes, 1891: Plate 14
crocodile	Ford, 1874: Plate 27
crocodile	Ford, 1862: Plate 29
crocodile, Madagascar	Ford, 1874: Plate 23
gecko	Green, 1896: Plate 36
iguana	Ford, 18: Reptilia 3
pterodactyl	Dinkel, 19: Reptilia 4
python	Smit, P., 1889: Plate 45
tadpoles	Flower, S.S., 1899: Plate 59
tadpoles	Flower, S.S., 1899: Plate 60
toad, midwife	Drake, 1898: Plate 2
toad, spadefoot	Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 52
<i>Ablabes owenii</i>	Ford, 28: Reptilia 26
<i>Ablabes rappii</i>	Ford, 28: Reptilia 26
<i>Ablepharus carsonii</i>	Grönvold, 1894: Plate 49
<i>Acanthodactylus bedriagae</i>	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 63
<i>Acanthodactylus boskianus</i>	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 64
<i>Acanthodactylus cantori</i>	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 64
<i>Acanthodactylus micropholis</i>	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 63
<i>Acanthodactylus scutellatus</i>	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 63
<i>Acanthodactylus syriacus</i>	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 63
<i>Acanthodactylus tristrami</i>	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 64
<i>Acanthodactylus vulgaris</i>	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 64
<i>Acanthosaura hainanensis</i>	Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 66
<i>Agama lionotus</i>	Grönvold, 1896: Plate 8
<i>Agama persica</i>	Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 59
<i>Agama smithii</i>	Grönvold, 1896: Plate 7
<i>Agama zonura</i>	Mintern, R., 1895: Plate 29
<i>Agrophis sarasinorum</i>	Green, 1897: Plate 13
Alligator	
<i>mississippiensis</i>	Howes, 1891: Plate 14
<i>Alligator sinensis</i>	Smit, P., 1890: Plate 51
<i>Alligator sinensis</i>	Smit, P., 1890: Plate 52
<i>Alytes cisternasii</i>	Smit, P., 1891: Plate 47
<i>Alytes obstetricans</i>	Smit, P., 1891: Plate 47
<i>Alytes obstetricans</i>	Drake, 1898: Plate 2
<i>Alytes obstetricans</i>	Ridewood, 1888: Plate 7

- Alytes obstetricans*  
     var. *boscae* Smit, P., 1891: Plate 47  
*Amblycephalus nuchalis* Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 17  
*Ambyostoma*  
     *californiense* Ford, 21: Reptilia 7  
*Ameiva leucostigma* Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 28  
*Amphisbaena darwini* Butler, G.W., 1889: Plate 59  
*Anadia ocellata* Unsigned, 19: Reptilia 6  
*Anolis Boulengeri* Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 24  
*Anolis buckleyi* Mintern, R., 1880: Plate 49  
*Anolis chloris* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 10  
*Anolis curtus* Green, 1898: Plate 55  
*Anolis elegans* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 10  
*Anolis gracilipes* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 11  
*Anolis granuliceps* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 11  
*Anolis lemniscatus* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 10  
*Anolis maculiventris* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 11  
*Anolis panamensis* Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 8  
*Anolis peraccae* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 10  
*Anolis rhombifer* Grönvold, 1894: Plate 48  
*Anolis rixi* Grönvold, 1894: Plate 48  
*Ansonia ornata* Ford, 1875: Plate 63  
*Argalia olivacea* Ford, 26: Reptilia 15  
*Arthroleptis*  
     *inguinalis* Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 27  
*Arthroleptis minutus* Mintern, R., 1895: Plate 30  
*Arthroleptis moorii* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 38  
*Arthroleptis whytii* Mintern, R., 1897: Plate 46  
*Arthroseps wernerii* Green, 1898: Plate 55  
*Aspidochelys*  
     *livingstonii* Ford, 28: Reptilia 22  
*Asterochelys radiata* Ford, 1873: Plate 60  
*Atheris burtonii* Ford, 1863: Plate 3  
*Baikiea elegans* Ford, 1869: Plate 15  
*Barycephalus sykesii* Ford, 28: Reptilia 25  
*Batagur ocellata* Ford, 24: Reptilia 10  
*Batagur ocellata* Ford, 24: Reptilia 10a  
*Batrachylodes*  
     *vertebralis* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 28  
*Bdellophis vittatus* Green, 1895: Plate 24  
*Bombinator bombinus* Frohawk, 1886: Plate 50  
*Bombinator bombinus* Davies, 1888: Plate 25  
*Bombinator igneus* Frohawk, 1886: Plate 50  
*Bombinator igneus* Smit, P., 1891: Plate 47  
*Bombinator igneus* Ridewood, 1888: Plate 7  
*Bombinator pachypus* Smit, P., 1891: Plate 47  
*Borborocoetes*  
     *mexicanus* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 39  
*Bothrolycus ater* Ford, 1874: Plate 57  
*Boulengerina annulata* Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 32  
*Boulengerina stormsi* Grönvold, 1895: Plate 48  
*Brithopus* Woodward, E.C., 1889: Plate 54  
*Brithopus* Woodward, E.C., 1889: Plate 55  
*Brithopus priscus* Woodward, E.C., 1889: Plate 55  
*Bufo andersoni* Grönvold, 1895: Plate 37

- Bufo calamita* Smit, P., 1891: Plate 46  
*Bufo calamita* Ridewood, 1888: Plate 9  
*Bufo dodsonii* Mintern, R., 1895: Plate 30  
*Bufo formosus* Mintern, R., 1883: Plate 23  
*Bufo glaberrimus* Ford, 1868: Plate 37  
*Bufo hololius* Ford, 1875: Plate 64  
*Bufo jerboa* Smit, P., 1890: Plate 25  
*Bufo latifrons* Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 27  
*Bufo mauritanicus* Viandier, 1880: Plate 51  
*Bufo melanostictus* Flower, S.S., 1896: Plate 44  
*Bufo pantherinus* Benham, B., 1894: Plate 33  
*Bufo penangensis* Flower, S.S., 1899: Plate 60  
*Bufo regularis* Viandier, 1880: Plate 52  
*Bufo viridis* Smit, P., 1891: Plate 46  
*Bufo viridis* Viandier, 1880: Plate 50  
*Bufo vulgaris* Smit, P., 1891: Plate 46  
*Bunocnemis modestus* Green, 1894: Plate 8  
*Cacotus maculatus* Ford, 1868: Plate 38  
*Caecilia buckleyi* Green, 1895: Plate 23  
*Caiman niger* Howes, 1891: Plate 14  
*Calabaria fusca* Ford, 26: Reptilia 14  
*Calamaria acutirostris* Green, 1897: Plate 13  
*Calamaria collaris* Green, 1897: Plate 14  
*Calamaria curta* Green, 1897: Plate 14  
*Calamaria gracilis* Green, 1897: Plate 14  
*Calamaria gracillima* Ford, 1872: Plate 39  
*Calamaria muelleri* Green, 1897: Plate 14  
*Calamaria nuchalis* Green, 1897: Plate 13  
*Callophis intestinalis* Ford, 27: Reptilia 16  
*Callophis maculiceps* Ford, 27: Reptilia 16  
*Callophis trimaculatus* Ford, 27: Reptilia 16  
*Callophis univirgatus* Ford, 27: Reptilia 17  
*Callula guttulata* Ford, 1868: Plate 40  
*Callula olivacea* Ford, 1875: Plate 64  
*Calophryne heterochirus* Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 17  
*Calotes grandisquamis* Ford, 1875: Plate 30  
*Calotes jerdonii* Ford, 1870: Plate 45  
*Calotes mariaae* Ford, 1870: Plate 45  
*Cassina obscura* Smit, P., 1894: Plate 39  
*Causus rostratus* Ford, 1864: Plate 15  
*Ceratophrys calcarata* Smit, P., 1890: Plate 26  
*Ceratophrys ornata* Ridewood, 1888: Plate 9  
*Cerberus rhynchops* West, G.S., 1895: Plate 45  
*Cercosaura manicata* Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 22  
*Cercosaura reticulata* Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 22  
*Cercosaurus rhombifer* Ford, 27: Reptilia 20  
*Chalcides boulengeri* Smit, P., 1892: Plate 1  
*Chalcides sepioides* Smit, P., 1892: Plate 1  
*Chamaeleon brevicornis* Mintern, R., 1879: Plate 12  
*Chamaeleon globifer* Mintern, R., 1879: Plate 13  
*Chamaeleon gularis* Mintern, R., 1879: Plate 12  
*Chamaeleon isabellinus* Smit, P., 1892: Plate 33  
*Chamaeleon malthe* Mintern, R., 1879: Plate 11  
*Chamaeleon monachus* Ford, 1864: Plate 31

- Chamaeleon montium* Ford, 1874: Plate 56  
*Chamaeleon roperi* Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 8  
*Chamaesaura aenea* Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 11  
*Chamaesaura anguina* Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 11  
*Chamaesaura didactyla* Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 11  
*Chamaetortus aulicus* Ford, 1864: Plate 26  
*Chelodina expansa* Ford, 24: Reptilia 12  
*Chelodina expansa* Ford, 24: Reptilia 12a  
*Chelodina expansa* Ford, 1870: Plate 34  
*Chelonoides tabulata* Ford, 1873: Plate 60  
*Chelymys krefftii* Berjeau, 1872: Plate 28  
*Chelymys victorinae* Berjeau, 1872: Plate 27  
*Chersina angulata* Ford, 1873: Plate 60  
*Chersinella graeca* Ford, 1873: Plate 60  
*Chioglossa lusitanica* West, G., 1864: Plate 21  
*Chiroleptes dahlii* Green, 1895: Plate 49  
*Chlamydosaurus kingi* Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 41  
*Chloremys abnormis* Ford, 1870: Plate 42  
*Chloroscirtes fasciatus* Ford, 1862: Plate 25  
*Chrysenis batesii* Ford, 28: Reptilia 24  
*Cistudo (Onychotria) mexicana* Unknown, 17: Reptilia 2  
*Clemmys unicolor* Smit, J., 1873: Plate 44  
*Coelopeltis lacertina* West, G.S., 1895: Plate 45  
*Cordylus*  
     *trivirgatus* Ford, 1865: Plate 38  
*Coronella nototaenia* Ford, 1864: Plate 26  
*Corucia zebrata* Ford, 23: Reptilia 8  
*Crocodylus* Smit, J., 1883: Plate 4  
*Crocodylus frontatus* Ford, 1862: Plate 29  
*Crocodylus johnstoni* Ford, 1874: Plate 27  
*Crocodylus madagascariensis* Ford, 1874: Plate 23  
*Crocodylus palustris* Howes, 1891: Plate 14  
*Crocodylus* Smit, J., 1885: Plate 35  
*Cryptosiphis multiplicatus* Green, 1895: Plate 24  
*Ctenoblepharis jamesii* Smit, P., 1891: Plate 1  
*Ctenosaura erythromelas* Frohawk, 1886: Plate 23  
*Cyclanosteus senegalensis* Ford, 1870: Plate 43  
*Cyclura lophoma* Unknown, 16: Reptilia 1  
*Cylindrophis lineatus* Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 20  
*Cylindrophis rufus* Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 37  
*Cynops chinensis* Ford, 27: Reptilia 19  
*Cystignathus bocagii* Ford, 1864: Plate 33  
*Cystignathus rhodonotus* Ford, 1868: Plate 37  
*Dasypeltis scabra* Durham, 1896: Plate 32  
*Dendrobates fantasticus* Mintern, R., 1883: Plate 57  
*Dendrobates hahneli* Mintern, R., 1883: Plate 57

- Dendrobates**  
     *reticulatus* Mintern, R., 1883: Plate 57
- Dendrophis**  
     *caudolineolata* Ford, 1869: Plate 40
- Dendrophis**  
     *philippinensis* Mintern, R., 1879: Plate 4
- Dermophis gregorii** Smit, P., 1894: Plate 40
- Dermophis thomensis** Smit, P., 1894: Plate 40
- Dicroglossus adolfi** Ford, 28: Reptilia 28
- Dilobates**  
     *platycephalus* Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 27
- Diploglossus**  
     *bivittatus* Grönvold, 1894: Plate 48
- Diploglossus nuchalis** Green, 1898: Plate 56
- Dipsas barnesii** Ford, 1869: Plate 40
- Dipsas ceylonensis** West, G.S., 1895: Plate 44
- Dipsas ceylonensis** West, G.S., 1895: Plate 44
- Dipsas dendrophila** West, G.S., 1895: Plate 44
- Dipsas fusca** West, G.S., 1895: Plate 44
- Dipsas fusca** West, G.S., 1895: Plate 44
- Dipsas fusca** West, G.S., 1895: Plate 44
- Dipsas irregularis** West, G.S., 1895: Plate 44
- Dipsas prasinus** West, G.S., 1895: Plate 44
- Discoglossus pictus** Smit, P., 1891: Plate 47
- Discoglossus pictus** Ridewood, 1888: Plate 7
- Distira cyanocincta** West, G.S., 1895: Plate 46
- Distira saravacensis** Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 14
- Dityophis vivax** Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 40
- Draco beccarii** Green, 1897: Plate 9
- Draco cristatellus** Ford, 1872: Plate 35
- Draco maximus** Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 42
- Draco microlepis** Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 42
- Draco spilonotus** Green, 1897: Plate 8
- Draco spilonotus** Ford, 1872: Plate 35
- Draco whiteheadi** Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 66
- Dryophis mycterizans** West, G.S., 1895: Plate 44
- Dryophis prasinus** West, G.S., 1895: Plate 44
- Dryophis prasinus** Butler, G.W., 1895: Plate 40
- Echinosauro horrida** Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 10
- Eclipseopus (Euspondylus)**  
     *guentheri* Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 23
- Elaphis quadrilineatus** Butler, 1892: Plate 28
- Elaps decoratus** Ford, 27: Reptilia 18
- Elaps filiformis** Ford, 27: Reptilia 18
- Elaps rosenbergi** Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 13
- Elasmodactylus**  
     *tuberculosus* Grönvold, 1894: Plate 47
- Elseya latisternum** Berjeau, 1872: Plate 29
- Emminia olivacea** Unsigned, 19: Reptilia 6
- Emys blandingii** Smit, P., 1887: Plate 50
- Emys flavipes** Ford, 1869: Plate 50
- Emys fuliginosus** Ford, 28: Reptilia 30
- Emys grayi** Ford, 1869: Plate 38
- Emys orbicularis** Smit, P., 1887: Plate 50
- Enhydris hardwickii** West, G.S., 1895: Plate 46

- Ensirostris melleri* Ford, 1864: Plate 32  
*Enyalius microlepis* Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 24  
*Enyalius microlepis* Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 26  
*Enyalius oshaughnessyi* Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 26  
*Enyalius palpebralis* Mintern, R., 1883: Plate 10  
*Enyalius praestabilis* Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 25  
*Erebophis asper* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 21  
*Eremias smithii* Mintern, R., 1895: Plate 29  
*Eteirodipsas*  
     *colubriens* West, G.S., 1895: Plate 44  
*Euprepis kirkii* Ford, 1864: Plate 9  
*Eurydactylus*  
     *vieillardii* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 22  
*Gampsosteonyx batesii* Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 29  
*Geckoella punctata* Ford, 1867: Plate 9  
*Gehyra vorax* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 22  
*Genyophryne thomsoni* Smit, P., 1890: Plate 25  
*Geoclemmys annulata* Ford, 28: Reptilia 29  
*Geoclemmys*  
     *macrocephala* Ford, 27: Reptilia 21  
*Geomolge fischeri* Frohawk, 1886: Plate 39  
*Geophis guntheri* Ford, 1861: Plate 19  
*Geotrypetes petersii* Green, 1895: Plate 24  
*Glyphoglossus molossus* Ford, 1868: Plate 38  
*Glypholycus whytii* Mintern, R., 1897: Plate 46  
*Gonatodes penangensis* Flower, S.S., 1896: Plate 44  
*Goniodactylus buckleyi* Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 23  
*Goniodactylus*  
     *concinatus* Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 23  
*Gymnodactylus arnouxi* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 22  
*Gymnodactylus fumosus* Green, 1897: Plate 7  
*Gymnodactylus horridus* Smit, P., 1889: Plate 15  
*Gymnodactylus*  
     *jellesmae* Green, 1897: Plate 7  
*Heloderma horridum* Stewart, 1891: Plate 11  
*Heloderma suspectum* Shufeldt, 1890: Plate 16  
*Heloderma suspectum* Shufeldt, 1890: Plate 17  
*Heloderma suspectum* Shufeldt, 1890: Plate 18  
*Heloderma suspectum* Stewart, 1891: Plate 11  
*Hemidactylus garnoti* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 22  
*Hemidactylus*  
     *homoeolepis* Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 42  
*Hemidactylus isolepis* Mintern, R., 1895: Plate 29  
*Hemidactylus smithii* Mintern, R., 1895: Plate 29  
*Hemidactylus yerburii* Grönvold, 1895: Plate 36  
*Herpeton tentaculatum* Ford, 28: Reptilia 23  
*Heterodon platyrhinus* Butler, G.W., 1895: Plate 40  
*Hinulia megaspila* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 20  
*Hinulia nigrolabris* Ford, 1873: Plate 17  
*Hinulia variegata* Ford, 1873: Plate 17  
*Holaspis guentheri* Ford, 1863: Plate 20  
*Hologerrhum*  
     *philippinum* Ford, 1873: Plate 18  
*Homalopsis buccata* West, G.S., 1895: Plate 45  
*Homodactylus turneri* Ford, 1864: Plate 9



- Homopus areolatus* Ford, 1873: Plate 60  
*Homopus femoralis* Smit, P., 1888: Plate 14  
*Hoplocephalus elapoides* Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 2  
*Hoplocephalus melanurus* Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 2  
*Hoplocephalus woodfordii* Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 2  
*Hoplocercus annularis* Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 25  
*Hydraspis gordonii* Ford, 1868: Plate 42  
*Hydrophis floweri* Green, 1898: Plate 9  
*Hydrosaurus cumingii* Berjeau, 1872: Plate 7  
*Hydrosaurus nuchalis* Berjeau, 1872: Plate 8  
*Hydrus platurus* West, G.S., 1895: Plate 46  
*Hydrus platurus* var. *alternans* West, G.S., 1895: Plate 46  
*Hyla (Litoria) aurea* Ford, 1870: Plate 30  
*Hyla arborea* Smit, P., 1891: Plate 46  
*Hyla arborea* Ridewood, 1888: Plate 8  
*Hyla arborea* Davies, 1888: Plate 24  
*Hyla arborea* Davies, 1888: Plate 25  
var. *meridionalis* Smit, P., 1891: Plate 46  
*Hyla caerulea* Howes, 1891: Plate 14  
*Hyla caerulea* Ridewood, 1888: Plate 8  
*Hyla caerulea* Davies, 1888: Plate 24  
*Hyla coerulea* Ridewood, 1888: Plate 8  
*Hyla dasynotus* Ford, 1868: Plate 38  
*Hyla fallax* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 39  
*Hyla freycineti* Davies, 1888: Plate 24  
*Hyla goeldii* Smit, P., 1894: Plate 40  
*Hyla goeldii* Green, 1895: Plate 10  
*Hyla holochlora* Ford, 1868: Reptilia 32  
*Hyla krefftii* Jennens, 1863: Plate 30  
*Hyla leucotaenia* Ford, 1868: Plate 40  
*Hyla lutea* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 28  
*Hyla microcephala* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 39  
*Hyla peronii* Davies, 1888: Plate 25  
*Hyla peronii* Jennens, 1863: Plate 30  
*Hyla phyllochroa* Jennens, 1863: Plate 30  
*Hyla rhodoporus* Ford, 1868: Plate 37  
*Hyla rosenbergi* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 16  
*Hyla rubicundula* Ford, 1868: Plate 40  
*Hyla stepheni* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 51  
*Hyla triangulum* Ford, 1868: Plate 38  
*Hylambates johnstoni* Mintern, R., 1897: Plate 46  
*Hylambates millsonii* Smit, P., 1894: Plate 39  
*Hylella parabambae* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 17  
*Hylella parvula* Smit, P., 1894: Plate 40  
*Hylodes achatinus* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 15  
*Hylodes alfredi* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 39  
*Hylodes anomalus* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 14  
*Hylodes gularis* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 15  
*Hylodes latidiscus* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 15  
*Hylodes longirostris* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 15

<i>Hylodes sallaei</i>	Ford, 1868: Plate 38
<i>Hylorana jerboa</i>	Ford, 1872: Plate 40
<i>Hyperolius citrinus</i>	Ford, 1864: Plate 27
<i>Hyperolius</i> <i>flavomaculatus</i>	Ford, 1864: Plate 27
<i>Hyperolius microps</i>	Ford, 1864: Plate 27
<i>Hyperolius nasutus</i>	Ford, 1864: Plate 33
<i>Hyperolius reticulatus</i>	Ford, 1864: Plate 33
<i>Hypsirhina matannensis</i>	Green, 1897: Plate 15
<i>Iguana rhinolophus</i>	Ford, 18: Reptilia 3
<i>Iphisa elegans</i>	Unsigned, 19: Reptilia 6
<i>Ixalus asper</i>	Frohawk, 1886: Plate 39
<i>Ixalus chalazodes</i>	Ford, 1875: Plate 66
<i>Ixalus diplostictus</i>	Ford, 1875: Plate 63
<i>Ixalus macropus</i>	Ford, 1868: Plate 39
<i>Ixalus montanus</i>	Ford, 1875: Plate 66
<i>Ixalus opisthorhodus</i>	Ford, 1868: Plate 37
<i>Ixalus petersii</i>	Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 17
<i>Ixalus stictomerus</i>	Ford, 1875: Plate 66
<i>Japalura polygonata</i>	Smit, P., 1887: Plate 17
<i>Kinixys erosa</i>	Ford, 1873: Plate 60
<i>Lacerta viridis</i> var. <i>gadovii</i>	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 38
<i>Lacerta</i>	Butler, G.W., 1889: Plate 46
<i>Lacerta agilis</i>	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 54
<i>Lacerta jacksoni</i>	Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 10
<i>Lacerta simonyi</i>	Smit, P., 1891: Plate 18
<i>Lacerta simonyi</i>	Smit, P., 1891: Plate 19
<i>Lacerta viridis</i>	Butler, G.W., 1889: Plate 60
<i>Lachesis nitidus</i>	Ford, 27: Reptilia 20
<i>Lachesis wagleri</i> var.	Green, 1897: Plate 15
<i>Lamprophis fiski</i>	Smit, P., 1887: Plate 34
<i>Latastia neumanni</i>	Grönvold, 1895: Plate 37
<i>Lepidodactylus</i> <i>crepuscularis</i>	Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 22
<i>Lepidodactylus</i> <i>cyclurus</i>	Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 22
<i>Lepidodactylus</i> <i>lugubris</i>	Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 22
<i>Lepidodactylus</i> <i>sauvagii</i>	Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 22
<i>Lepidodactylus</i> <i>woodfordii</i>	Smit, P., 1887: Plate 28
<i>Leposoma buckleyi</i>	Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 22
<i>Leptobrachium</i> <i>boettgeri</i>	Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 19
<i>Leptodactylus</i> <i>discodactylus</i>	Mintern, R., 1883: Plate 58
<i>Leptodactylus</i> <i>pentadactylus</i>	Ridewood, 1888: Plate 9
<i>Leptodactylus pulcher</i>	Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 14
<i>Leptodactylus</i> <i>rhodomystax</i>	Mintern, R., 1883: Plate 58
<i>Leptodira annulata</i>	West, G.S., 1895: Plate 45
<i>Leptodira rufescens</i>	West, G.S., 1895: Plate 45

- Leptognathus**  
     *ellipsifera* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 12  
**Lepturophis borneensis** Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 15  
**Lepus cuniculus** Howes, 1891: Plate 14  
**Limnodynastes**  
     *tasmaniensis* Ridewood, 1888: Plate 9  
**Liocephalus bolivianus** Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 9  
**Liocephalus iridescens** Ford, 27: Reptilia 20  
**Lophocalotes**  
     *interruptus* Ford, 1872: Plate 37  
**Lophognathus**  
     *maculilabris* Smit, J., 1883: Plate 41  
**Lophosalea**  
     *anamallayana* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 14  
**Lycodon stormi** Green, 1897: Plate 12  
**Lygodactylus angularis** Smit, P., 1892: Plate 33  
**Lygodactylus fischeri** Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 8  
**Lygosoma aignanum** Green, 1898: Plate 57  
**Lygosoma alfredi** Green, 1898: Plate 55  
**Lygosoma anomalopus** Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 11  
**Lygosoma celebense** Green, 1897: Plate 11  
**Lygosoma decipiens** Grönvold, 1894: Plate 49  
**Lygosoma gastrostigma** Green, 1898: Plate 57  
**Lygosoma inconspicuum** Green, 1897: Plate 11  
**Lygosoma johnstoni** Mintern, R., 1897: Plate 46  
**Lygosoma luzonense** Grönvold, 1894: Plate 49  
**Lygosoma parvum** Green, 1897: Plate 11  
**Lygosoma pellopleurum** Smit, P., 1887: Plate 18  
**Lygosoma sarasinorum** Green, 1897: Plate 10  
**Lygosoma shelfordi** Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 14  
**Lygosoma textum** Green, 1897: Plate 11  
**Lygosoma tropidonotus** Green, 1897: Plate 10  
**Lytoloma**  
     *crassicostatum* Woodward, E.C., 1889: Plate 6  
**Lytoloma**  
     *crassicostatum* Woodward, E.C., 1889: Plate 7  
**Mabouia lawesii** Ford, 1874: Plate 45  
**Mabuia batesii** Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 31  
**Mabuia tessellata** Grönvold, 1895: Plate 36  
**Manouria fusca** Ford, 28: Reptilia 31  
**Mantophryne robusta** Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 38  
**Mauremys laniaria** Ford, 1869: Plate 37  
**Megalophrys longipes** Smit, J., 1885: Plate 55  
**Melanophidium**  
     *bilineatum* Ford, 1875: Plate 32  
**Melanophidium**  
     *punctatum* Ford, 1875: Plate 32  
**Menobranchus lateralis** Wesley, 1874: Plate 29  
**Menobranchus lateralis** Wesley, 1874: Plate 30  
**Menobranchus lateralis** Wesley, 1874: Plate 31  
**Menobranchus lateralis** Wesley, 1874: Plate 32  
**Metriorhynchus** Smit, J., 1888: Plate 18  
**Metriorhynchus** Smit, J., 1888: Plate 19  
**Microhyla(?) sp.?** Flower, S.S., 1899: Plate 60  
**Microhyla ornata** Flower, S.S., 1899: Plate 60

- Mimetozone floweri*  
*Mitylia gerrardi*  
*Mixophyes fasciolatus*  
*Molge aspera*  
*Molge aspera*  
*Molge italica*  
*Molge vittata*  
*Monitor niloticus*  
*Nannophryne variegata*  
*Nectophryne hosii*  
*Nectophryne signata*  
*Nototrema angustifrons*  
*Nototrema cornutum*  
*Nototrema marsupiatum*  
*Oedura niviaria*  
*Oligodon notospilus*  
*Ophisaurus harti*  
*Ophites subcinctus*  
*Oxybelis fulgida*  
*Paludicola fischeri*  
*Pedostibes*  
     *tuberculosis*  
*Pelobates cultripes*  
*Pelobates fuscus*  
*Pelobates fuscus*  
*Pelobates fuscus*  
*Pelodytes caucasicus*  
*Pelodytes punctatus*  
*Pelodytes punctatus*  
*Pelodytes punctatus*  
*Pelophilus fordii*  
*Peltastes forstenii*  
*Peltastes platynotus*  
*Philas johnstoni*  
*Philodryas olfersii*  
*Philodryas schottii*  
*Phryniscus loevis*  
*Phrynixalus oxyrhinus*  
*Phrynobatrachus*  
     *auritus*  
*Phrynobatrachus*  
     *latirostris*  
*Phrynobatrachus*  
     *perpalmatus*  
*Phrynobatrachus*  
     *ranoides*  
*Phyllobates*  
     *infraguttatus*  
*Phyllobates*  
     *trilineatus*  
*Phyllobates trinitatis*  
*Phyllodactylus*  
     *siamensis*  
*Phyllomedusa*  
     *dacnicolor*
- Green, 1896: Plate 36  
 Ford, 26: Reptilia 13  
 West, G., 1864: Plate 7  
 Bedriaga, 1895: Plate 5  
 Bedriaga, 1895: Plate 6  
 Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 40  
 Grönvold, 1896: Plate 22  
 Butler, G.W., 1889: Plate 60  
 Ford, 1870: Plate 30  
 Smit, P., 1892: Plate 30  
 Smit, P., 1894: Plate 40  
 Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 17  
 Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 18  
 Davies, 1888: Plate 24  
 Grönvold, 1894: Plate 47  
 Ford, 1873: Plate 18  
 Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 16  
 Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 21  
 West, G.S., 1895: Plate 44  
 Smit, P., 1890: Plate 25  
 Ford, 1875: Plate 64  
 Smit, P., 1891: Plate 46  
 Smit, P., 1891: Plate 46  
 Ridewood, 1897: Plate 35  
 Ridewood, 1888: Plate 8  
 Grönvold, 1896: Plate 21  
 Smit, P., 1891: Plate 47  
 Ridewood, 1897: Plate 35  
 Ridewood, 1888: Plate 8  
 Ford, 1861: Plate 23  
 Berjeau, 1872: Plate 43  
 Ford, 1870: Plate 33  
 see *Crocodylus johnstoni*  
 West, G.S., 1895: Plate 45  
 West, G.S., 1895: Plate 45  
 Ridewood, 1888: Plate 9  
 Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 38  
 Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 28  
 Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 28  
 Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 38  
 Smit, P., 1894: Plate 39  
 Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 14  
 Mintern, R., 1883: Plate 58  
 Green, 1895: Plate 10  
 Green, 1898: Plate 55  
 Ridewood, 1888: Plate 8

- Phyllomedusa  
     hypochondrialis Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 13  
 Phyllomedusa perlata Mintern, R., 1883: Plate 58  
 Pipa americana Ridewood, 1888: Plate 7  
 Platurus fasciatus West, G.S., 1895: Plate 46  
 Platurus laticaudatus Butler, G.W., 1895: Plate 40  
 Platurus  
     schistorhynchus Ford, 1874: Plate 45  
 Platypholis fasciata Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 8  
 Plectrurus guentheri Jury, 1863: Plate 27  
 Plectrurus pulneyensis Jury, 1863: Plate 25  
 Plethodon persimilis Ford, 27: Reptilia 19  
 Polypedates beddomii Ford, 1875: Plate 63  
 Polypedates  
     cavirostris Ford, 1868: Plate 39  
 Polypedates  
     chloronotus Ford, 1875: Plate 65  
 Polypedates formosus Ford, 1875: Plate 65  
 Polypedates nanus Ford, 1868: Plate 39  
 Polypedates nasutus Ford, 1868: Plate 39  
 Polypedates signatus Ford, 1872: Plate 40  
 Poriodogaster grayii Ford, 1863: Plate 21  
 Poromera fordii Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 31  
 Pristurus insignis Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 42  
 Prostherapis femoralis Mintern, R., 1883: Plate 57  
 Proteus anguinus Davies, 1888: Plate 25  
 Psammodynastes  
     pulverulentus West, G.S., 1895: Plate 44  
 Psammophis leithii Ford, 1869: Plate 39  
 Psammophis pulcher Mintern, R., 1895: Plate 30  
 Psammophis sebelans West, G.S., 1895: Plate 45  
 Psammophylax  
     variabilis Smit, P., 1892: Plate 35  
 Pseudis paradoxa Ridewood, 1888: Plate 9  
 Pseudophryne bibronii Ridewood, 1888: Plate 8  
 Ptenopus maculatus Ford, 1865: Plate 38  
 Pterodactylus  
     longirostris Dinkel, 19: Reptilia 4  
 Pterophrynus affinis West, G., 1864: Plate 7  
 Pterophrynus laevis West, G., 1864: Plate 7  
 Pterophrynus  
     tasmaniensis West, G., 1864: Plate 7  
 Ptychoglossus  
     bilineatus Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 10  
 Ptychosiagum orientale Woodward, E.C., 1889: Plate 55  
 Python curtus Smit, P., 1889: Plate 45  
 Python reticulatus Butler, G.W., 1895: Plate 40  
 Pyxicephalus rugosus Ford, 1864: Plate 33  
 Pyxis arachnoides Ford, 1873: Plate 60  
 Rampholeon spectrum Ford, 1874: Plate 57  
 Rana agilis Smit, P., 1891: Plate 45  
 Rana arvalis Frohawk, 1886: Plate 24  
 Rana arvalis Smit, P., 1891: Plate 45  
 Rana assamensis Smit, P., 1892: Plate 24  
 Rana camerani Grönvold, 1896: Plate 21

<i>Rana cavitympanum</i>	Smit, P., 1893: Plate 43
<i>Rana conspicillata</i>	Ford, 1872: Plate 40
<i>Rana cyanophlyctis</i>	Grönvold, 1895: Plate 37
<i>Rana erythraea</i>	Flower, S.S., 1896: Plate 45
<i>Rana esculenta</i>	Wesley, 1874: Plate 31
<i>Rana esculenta</i>	Smit, P., 1891: Plate 45
<i>Rana esculenta</i>	
var. <i>lessonae</i>	Smit, P., 1884: Plate 55
<i>Rana esculenta</i>	
var. <i>ridibunda</i>	Smit, P., 1885: Plate 40
<i>Rana esculenta</i>	
var. <i>typica</i>	Smit, P., 1884: Plate 55
<i>Rana graeca</i>	Smit, P., 1891: Plate 45
<i>Rana graminea</i>	Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 67
<i>Rana iberica</i>	Smit, P., 1891: Plate 45
<i>Rana labialis</i>	Flower, S.S., 1896: Plate 45
<i>Rana larutensis</i>	Wilson, E., 1900: Plate 57
<i>Rana latastii</i>	Smit, P., 1891: Plate 45
<i>Rana lateralis</i>	Wilson, E., 1900: Plate 57
<i>Rana latopalmata</i>	Smit, P., 1893: Plate 43
<i>Rana latouchii</i>	Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 19
<i>Rana liebigii</i>	Ford, 28: Reptilia 28
<i>Rana limborgi</i>	Smit, P., 1892: Plate 24
<i>Rana luctuosa</i>	Flower, S.S., 1896: Plate 46
<i>Rana macrocnemis</i>	Smit, P., 1885: Plate 3
<i>Rana macrodon</i>	Flower, S.S., 1896: Plate 45
<i>Rana macrodon</i>	Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 21
<i>Rana macrodon</i>	Flower, S.S., 1899: Plate 59
<i>Rana macrops</i>	Green, 1897: Plate 16
<i>Rana mugiens</i>	Benham, B., 1894: Plate 33
<i>Rana queckettii</i>	Smit, P., 1894: Plate 39
<i>Rana ricketti</i>	Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 19
<i>Rana temporaria</i>	Smit, P., 1891: Plate 45
<i>Rana temporaria</i>	Ridewood, 1897: Plate 35
<i>Rana temporaria</i>	Davies, 1888: Plate 25
<i>Rana temporaria</i>	Davies, 1888: Plate 25
<i>Rana tenasserimensis</i>	Smit, P., 1892: Plate 24
<i>Rana tigrina</i>	Flower, S.S., 1899: Plate 59
<i>Rana vicina</i>	Smit, P., 1892: Plate 24
<i>Rana whiteheadi</i>	Smit, P., 1893: Plate 43
Ranidae	Smit, J., 1885: Plate 35
<i>Rappia lagoensis</i>	Ford, 1868: Plate 40
<i>Rappia platyceps</i>	Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 27
<i>Rhacodactylus chahoua</i>	Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 21
<i>Rhacodactylus</i>	
<i>trachyrhynchus</i>	Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 21
<i>Rhacophorus dennysi</i>	Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 21
<i>Rhacophorus dulitensis</i>	Smit, P., 1892: Plate 30
<i>Rhacophorus edentulus</i>	Green, 1897: Plate 16
<i>Rhacophorus eques</i>	Davies, 1888: Plate 24
<i>Rhacophorus</i>	
<i>leucomystax</i>	Flower, S.S., 1896: Plate 44
<i>Rhacophorus</i>	
<i>leucomystax</i>	Flower, S.S., 1899: Plate 59
<i>Rhacophorus monticola</i>	Green, 1897: Plate 16

- Rhacophorus ottilophus* Smit, P., 1893: Plate 44  
*Rhacophorus oxycephalus* Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 67  
*Rhacophorus shelfordi* Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 17  
*Rhampholeon brachyurus* Smit, P., 1892: Plate 34  
*Rhampholeon platyceps* Smit, P., 1892: Plate 34  
*Rhinatrema bicolor* Green, 1895: Plate 23  
*Rhinoclemmys mexicana* Ford, 1871: Plate 28  
*Rhinophis microlepis* Jury, 1863: Plate 26  
*Rhombophryne testudo* Ridewood, 1888: Plate 9  
*Riama unicolor* Ford, 26: Reptilia 15  
*Salamandra caucasica* Grönvold, 1896: Plate 22  
*Sauroceras rhinocerotum* Ford, 1864: Plate 32  
*Scaphiopus solitarius* Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 52  
*Sceloporus asper* Mintern, R., 1897: Plate 33  
*Sceloporus bulleri* Grönvold, 1894: Plate 48  
*Sceloporus garmani* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 56  
*Sceloporus heterolepis* Grönvold, 1894: Plate 48  
*Scincus albifasciatus* Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 11  
*Scolecophorus kirkii* Green, 1895: Plate 23  
*Scotobleps gabonicus* Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 28  
*Silybura liura* Ford, 1875: Plate 31  
*Silybura melanogaster* Ford, 1875: Plate 31  
*Silybura nilgherriensis* Jury, 1863: Plate 26  
*Silybura shortii* Jury, 1863: Plate 25  
*Simotes dennysi* Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 21  
*Simotes forbesi* Mintern, R., 1883: Plate 42  
*Simotes splendidus* Ford, 1875: Plate 33  
*Simotes subcarinatus* Ford, 1872: Plate 39  
*Siphonops hardyi* Green, 1895: Plate 24  
*Siredon* Wesley, 1874: Plate 31  
*Spatalura carteri* Ford, 1863: Plate 20  
*Spelerpes fuscus* Davies, 1888: Plate 25  
*Sphenophryne celebensis* Green, 1897: Plate 16  
*Sphenophryne variabilis* Green, 1897: Plate 16  
*Spilotes hodgsonii* Ford, 28: Reptilia 27  
*Staurois hainanensis* Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 67  
*Steneosaurus* Smit, J., 1888: Plate 18  
*Steneosaurus* Smit, J., 1888: Plate 19  
*Sternothaerus adansonii* Ford, 1864: Plate 23  
*Sternothaerus oxyrhinus* Smit, P.J., 1897: Plate 53  
*Syla arborea*  
    var. *japonica* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 51  
*Synophis miops* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 12  
*Syrhophus areolatus* Smit, P.J., 1898: Plate 14  
*Tachydromus holsti* Grönvold, 1894: Plate 49  
*Tachydromus smaragdinus* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 17

- Tachydromus smaragdinus* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 18  
*Tapinophis latouchii* Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 18  
*Tarbophis guentheri* Grönvold, 1895: Plate 36  
*Testudo chilensis* Ford, 1870: Plate 40  
*Testudo elephantopus* Ford, 1870: Plate 41  
*Testudo elongata* Ford, 24: Reptilia 9  
*Testudo elongata* Ford, 24: Reptilia 9a  
*Testudo fiski* Smit, J., 1886: Plate 58  
*Testudo trimeni* Smit, J., 1886: Plate 57  
*Thamnocenchris aurifer* Ford, 28: Reptilia 32  
*Thamnodynastes nattereri* West, G.S., 1895: Plate 45  
*Tiaris elliotti* Ford, 28: Reptilia 25  
*Tiaris liogaster* Ford, 1872: Plate 36  
*Tiaris miotympanum* Ford, 1872: Plate 37  
*Tiaris sophiae* Ford, 1872: Plate 37  
*Tiaris tuberculatus* Ford, 1872: Plate 38  
*Tiliqua schlegelii* Ford, 28: Reptilia 25  
*Trichobatrachus robustus* Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 30  
*Trimeresurus jerdonii* Ford, 1875: Plate 34  
*Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus* Ford, 1870: Plate 31  
*Trimerorhinus rhombeatus* West, G.S., 1895: Plate 45  
*Trionyx formosus* Ford, 1869: Plate 15  
*Trionyx gangetica* Berjeau, 1873: Plate 8  
*Trionyx subplanus* Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 36  
*Trirhinopholis styani* Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 18  
*Triton* Wesley, 1874: Plate 31  
*Tropidonotus callistus* Ford, 1873: Plate 17  
*Tropidonotus celebensis* Green, 1897: Plate 12  
*Tropidonotus craspedogaster* Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 17  
*Tropidonotus natrix* Butler, G.W., 1895: Plate 40  
*Tropidonotus percarinatus* Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 17  
*Tropidonotus pryeri* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 18  
*Tropidonotus sarasinorum* Green, 1897: Plate 12  
*Tupinambis teguixin* Butler, G.W., 1889: Plate 48  
*Typhlops albiceps* Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 37  
*Typhlops aluensis* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 28  
*Typhlops floweri* Smit, P.J., 1899: Plate 37  
*Typhlops somalicus* Mintern, R., 1895: Plate 30  
*Typhlops nigricauda* Green, 1895: Plate 49  
*Urocentrum guentheri* Grönvold, 1894: Plate 47  
*Uromastix microlepis* Smit, J., 1874: Plate 80  
*Uromastix princeps* Mintern, R., 1880: Plate 43  
*Urostrophus scapulatus* Smit, P., 1889: Plate 15  
*Varanus brevicauda* Green, 1898: Plate 56  
*Varanus heteropholis* Smit, P., 1892: Plate 29  
*Vermicella occipitalis* Ford, 27: Reptilia 17



<i>Vipera berus</i>	Butler, G.W., 1895: Plate 40
<i>Vipera lebetina</i>	
var. <i>deserti</i>	Smit, P., 1892: Plate 1
<i>Vipera renardi</i>	Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 64
<i>Vipera ursinii</i>	Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 51
<i>Xenelaphis ellipsifer</i>	Smit, P.J., 1900: Plate 16
<i>Xenophrys monticola</i>	Ridewood, 1888: Plate 8
<i>Xenophrys monticola</i>	Ridewood, 1888: Plate 8
<i>Xenophrys monticola</i>	Davies, 1888: Plate 24
<i>Xenopus laevis</i>	Smit, J., 1894: Plate 13
<i>Xenopus laevis</i>	Ridewood, 1888: Plate 7
<i>Xerobates gopher</i>	Ford, 1873: Plate 60
<i>Zamenis elegantissimus</i>	Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 62
<i>Zamenis smithii</i>	Mintern, R., 1895: Plate 30
<i>Zamenis socotrae</i>	Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 41

# Birds

bustard, Australian	Berjeau, 1868: Plate 36
cassowary	Oustalet, 1878: Plate 21
cassowary	Smit, J., 1875: Plate 18
cassowary	Smit, J., 1875: Plate 19
cassowary	Smit, J., 1875: Plate 20
cassowary	Keulemans, 1872: Plate 26
cassowary, Australian	Smit, J., 1875: Plate 58
cassowary, Kaup's	Keulemans, 1872: Plate 9
condor	Smit, J., 1883: Plate 35
dodo	Erxleben, 1865: Plate 8
dove	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 73
duck	Smit, J., 1878: Plate 32
duck	Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 34
duck	Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 18
duck	Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 19
duck	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 7
duck	Smit, J., 1890: Plate 1
duck	Wolf, J., 23: Aves 107
duck	Wolf, J., 23: Aves 108
duck	Jennens, 28: Aves 167
duck	Jennens, 28: Aves 168
duck	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 33
duck	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 34
duck	Smit, J., 1870: Plate 37
eagle	Smit, J., 1875: Plate 3
eagle	Keulemans, 1875: Plate 13
eagle	Wolf, J., 28: Aves 169
eagle	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 82
eagle, Branicki's	Smit, J., 1896: Plate 37
eagle, black	Smit, J., 1868: Plate 34
egg	Jennens, 28: Aves 162
egg	Smit, J., 1869: Plate 27
eggs	Balcomb, 1861: Plate 39
eggs	Balcomb, 1861: Plate 39
eggs	Balcomb, 1861: Plate 39
eggs	Balcomb, 1861: Plate 39
eggs	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 41
eggs	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 42
eggs	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 43
eggs	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 7
eggs	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 8
eggs	Jennens, 1868: Plate 12
eggs	Ford, 26: Aves 144
eggs	Wolf, J., 26: Aves 147
eggs	Jennens, 26: Aves 149
eggs	Ford, 23: Aves 78
eggs	Ford, 23: Aves 78
eggs	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 4
eggs	Jennens, 25: Aves 122
eggs	Smit, J., 1867: Plate 15
eggs	Wolf, J., 18: Aves 19

eggs	Wolf, J., 21: Aves 53
eggs	Wolf, J., 21: Aves 56
eggs	Wolf, J., 21: Aves 56
eggs	Wolf, J., 20: Aves 46
eggs	Wolf, J., 20: Aves 46
eggs	Wolf, J., 20: Aves 46
falcon	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 23
feathers	Keulemans, 1873: Plate 39
feathers	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 79
finch	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 37
finch	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 74
goose	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 67
goose	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 68
grey hypocolius	Frohawk, F.W., 1890: Plate 15
grouse	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 21
grouse	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 22
guinea-fowl	Smit, J., 1890: Plate 12
harrier	Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 44
heron, night	Grönvold, 1900: Plate 33
hornbill	Keulemans, 1885: Plate 26
hornbill	Keulemans, 1870: Plate 39
hummingbird	Richter, 16: Aves 1
hummingbird	Richter, 16: Aves 2
kingfisher	Cunningham, R.O., 1870: Pl. 24
moa	Woodward, E.C., 1891: Plate 38
moa	Smit, J., 1873: Plate 65
moa	Smit, J., 1873: Plate 66
moa	Smit, J., 1873: Plate 67
moa	Smit, J., 1873: Plate 68
mooruk	Ford, 26: Aves 144
nest	Smit, J., 1869: Plate 17
nest	Wolf, J., 21: Aves 53
oriole	Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 40
ostrich	Smit, J., 1885: Plate 35
owl	Smit, J., 1878: Plate 57
owl	Smit, J., 1878: Plate 58
owl	Smit, J., 1878: Plate 59
owl	Smit, J., 1868: Plate 29
owl	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 52
owl	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 62
owl	Smit, J., 1883: Plate 11
owl	Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 33
owl	Lodge, 1900: Plate 43
parakeet, New Calendonian	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 46
parakeet, horned	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 44
parrot	Smit, J., 1878: Plate 61
parrot	Smit, J., 1875: Plate 10
parrot	Smit, J., 1875: Plate 11
parrot	Smit, J., 1875: Plate 26
parrot	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 28
parrot	Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 24
parrot	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 56
parrot	Smit, J., 1891: Plate 12
parrot	Smit, J., 1880: Plate 2

parrot	Smit, J., 1880: Plate 9
parrot	Smit, J., 1885: Plate 38
parrot	Smit, J., 1873: Plate 49
parrot	Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 35
parrot	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 26
parrot	Keulemans, 1871: Plate 40
parrot	Keulemans, 1871: Plate 41
parrot	Smit, J., 1883: Plate 26
parrot	Hart, 1888: Plate 10
parrot	Wolf, J., 25: Aves 127
parrot	Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 16
parrot	Smit, J., 1893: Plate 40
parrot	Smit, J., 1869: Plate 9
parrot	Smit, J., 1869: Plate 10
parrot	Smit, J., 1869: Plate 11
parrot	Smit, J., 1869: Plate 12
parrot	Smit, J., 1869: Plate 13
parrot	Wolf, J., 18: Aves 14
parrot	Wolf, J., 18: Aves 15
parrot	Wolf, J., 18: Aves 16
parrot	Hawkins, 16: Aves 3
parrot	Unknown, 16: Aves 5
parrot	Wolf, W., 1862: Plate 11
parrot, Finsch's Amazon	Smit, J., 1874: Plate 34
parrot, Rüppell's	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 42
pelican	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 51
pelican	Smit, J., 1883: Plate 46
penguin	Smit, J., 1870: Plate 25
penguin, crested	Smit, J., 1889: Plate 9
petrel	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 10
petrel	Keulemans, 1893: Plate 63
pheasant	Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 20
pheasant	Keulemans, 1885: Plate 22
pheasant	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 51
pheasant	Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 16
pheasant, Indian	Wolf, J., 26: Aves 148
pheasant, Indian	Wolf, J., 26: Aves 147
pheasant, Indian	Jennens, 26: Aves 149
pheasant, silver	Grönvold, 1900: Plate 34
pigeon	Smit, J., 1878: Plate 33
pigeon	Smit, J., 1878: Plate 34
pigeon	Frohawk, F.W., 1891: Plate 28
pigeon	Keulemans, 1887: Plate 43
pigeon	Keulemans, 1898: Plate 28
pigeon	Keulemans, 1898: Plate 29
pigeon	Wolf, J., 17: Aves 13
pigeon, crown	Finsch, 1875: Plate 68
rhea	Cunningham, R.O., 1871: Pl. 6
roadrunner	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 5
skua	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 24
snipe, Indian painted	Godwin-Austen, 1878: Plate 47
stork, Japanese	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 1
thrush	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 64
tinamou, rufous	Jennens, 1868: Plate 12
toucan	Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 4

- toucan  
 tragopan, horned  
 tragopan, horned  
 woodpecker, Burmese
- Acanthiza lineata*  
*Acanthiza nana*  
*Acanthiza pusilla*  
*Accentor erythropygus*  
*Accipiter misus*  
*Accipiter stevensoni*  
*Acomus inornatus*  
*Actinodura waldeni*  
*Aegialites hartingi*  
*Aegialitis collaris*  
*Aegialitis*  
     *falklandicus*  
*Aegialitis nigrifrons*  
*Aegialitis pecuarius*  
*Aegialitis*  
     *ruficapillus*  
*Aegialitis tricoloraris*  
*Aethopyga*  
*Aethopyga seheriae*  
*Aethopyga seheriae*  
*Aethopyga wrayi*  
*Alauda arborea*  
*Alauda arvensis*  
*Alauda erythropygia*  
*Alcedo ispida*  
*Amadina sharpei*  
*Amaurocichla bocagii*  
*Amblynura*  
     *kleinschmidti*  
*Ammomanes grayi*  
*Ampelion cinctus*  
*Anabazenops guttulus*  
*Anarhynchus frontalis*  
*Anas boschas*  
*Anas boschas-Dafila*  
     *acuta hybrid*  
*Anas capensis*  
*Anas gibberifrons*  
*Anas melleri*  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*Anous leucocapillus*  
*Anous melanogenys*  
*Anous tenuirostris*  
*Anthothreptes*  
     *malaccensis*  
*Anthothreptes*  
     *subcollaris*
- Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 5  
 Berjeau, 1872: Plate 60  
 Berjeau, 1872: Plate 61  
 Smit, J., 1874: Plate 35
- Smit, J., 1869: Plate 27  
 Smit, J., 1869: Plate 27  
 Smit, J., 1869: Plate 27  
 Smit, J., 1870: Plate 9  
 Keulemans, 1873: Plate 39  
 Smit, J., 1878: Plate 57  
 Smit, J., 1879: Plate 48  
 Smit, J., 1874: Plate 12  
 Keulemans, 1870: Plate 12  
 Smit, J., 1874: Plate 60
- Smit, J., 1874: Plate 60  
 Smit, J., 1874: Plate 60  
 Smit, J., 1874: Plate 60
- Smit, J., 1874: Plate 60  
 Smit, J., 1874: Plate 60  
 Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 28  
 Newbigin, 1896: Plate 11  
 Newbigin, 1896: Plate 12  
 Keulemans, 1887: Plate 38  
 Woodward, E.C., 1891: Plate 37  
 Wray, 1887: Plate 32  
 Unsigned, 18: Aves 24  
 Cunningham, R.O., 1870: Pl. 24  
 Davenport, 1878: Plate 10  
 Keulemans, 1892: Plate 20
- Smit, J., 1878: Plate 29  
 Keulemans, 1874: Plate 76  
 Wolf, J., 23: Aves 104  
 Jennens, 25: Aves 130  
 Smit, J., 1874: Plate 60  
 Wray, 1887: Plate 30
- Jennens, 28: Aves 168  
 Smit, J., 1884: Plate 13  
 Smit, J., 1882: Plate 33  
 Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 34  
 Wray, 1887: Plate 29  
 Wray, 1887: Plate 31  
 Wray, 1887: Plate 32  
 Smit, J., 1876: Plate 61  
 Smit, J., 1876: Plate 61  
 Smit, J., 1876: Plate 61
- Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 16
- Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 16

<b>Anthracosceros</b>	
<b>lemprieri</b>	Keulemans, 1885: Plate 26
<b>Anthreptes malaccensis</b>	Newbigin, 1896: Plate 11
<b>Anthreptes</b>	
<b>malaccensis(?)</b>	Newbigin, 1896: Plate 12
<b>Anthus bogotensis</b>	Wolf, J., 23: Aves 101
<b>Anthus butleri</b>	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 18
<b>Antrostomus</b>	
<b>maculicaudus</b>	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 46
<b>Antrostomus ornatus</b>	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 45
<b>Antrostomus parvulus</b>	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 13
<b>Apteryx australis</b>	Wolf, J., 18: Aves 30
<b>Apteryx australis</b>	Wolf, J., 18: Aves 31
<b>Apteryx mantelli</b>	Wolf, J., 18: Aves 30
<b>Apteryx mantelli</b>	Wolf, J., 18: Aves 31
<b>Apteryx mantellii</b>	Wolf, J., 20: Aves 46
<b>Aquila</b>	Woodward, E.C., 1891: Plate 37
<b>Aquila audax</b>	Wolf, J., 18: Aves 19
<b>Aquila gurneyi</b>	Wolf, J., 28: Aves 169
<b>Aquila hastata</b>	Smit, J., 1875: Plate 3
<b>Ara leari</b>	Smit, J., 1893: Plate 40
<b>Ara spixi</b>	Smit, J., 1878: Plate 61
<b>Arachnothera magna</b>	Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 28
<b>Aramides calopterus</b>	Smit, J., 1878: Plate 28
<b>Argus giganteus</b>	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 7
<b>Argus giganteus</b>	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 8
<b>Arremon</b>	
<b>erythrorhynchus</b>	Wolf, J., 23: Aves 89
<b>Arremon spectabilis</b>	Wolf, J., 22: Aves 67
<b>Arrenga blighi</b>	Smit, J., 1872: Plate 19
<b>Artamus cucullatus</b>	Wolf, J., 19: Aves 43
<b>Artamus insignis</b>	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 15
<b>Atelornis crossleyi</b>	Keulemans, 1875: Plate 14
<b>Atrichia rufescens</b>	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 52
<b>Baeocerca flaviventris</b>	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 2
<b>Balaeniceps rex</b>	Wolf, J., 19: Aves 35
<b>Bambusicola fytchii</b>	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 11
<b>Basileuterus</b>	
<b>cinereicollis</b>	Jennens, 1865: Plate 9
<b>Basileuterus fraseri</b>	Smit, J., 1883: Plate 61
<b>Basileuterus</b>	
<b>mesoleucus</b>	Jennens, 1865: Plate 9
<b>Basileuterus</b>	
<b>semicervinus</b>	Jennens, 1865: Plate 10
<b>Basileuterus</b>	
<b>uropycialis</b>	Jennens, 1865: Plate 10
<b>Basilinna leucotis</b>	Newbigin, 1896: Plate 11
<b>Batrachostomus affinis</b>	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 45
<b>Batrachostomus</b>	
<b>cornutus</b>	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 46
<b>Batrachostomus</b>	
<b>moniliger</b>	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 48
<b>Batrachostomus</b>	
<b>moniliger</b>	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 49

- Batrachostomus**  
     **stellatus** Smit, J., 1877: Plate 47  
**Bombycilla garrula** Jennens, 25: Aves 122  
**Brachygalba goeringi** Smit, J., 1869: Plate 18  
**Brachypteryx palliseri** Smit, J., 1872: Plate 18  
**Bradyornis subalaris** Keulemans, 1873: Plate 58  
**Buarremon**  
     **castaneifrons** Smit, J., 1875: Plate 35  
**Buarremon**  
     **crassirostris** Smit, J., 1867: Plate 14  
**Buarremon elaeoprorus** Smit, J., 1879: Plate 42  
**Buarremon leucopterus** Wolf, J., 23: Aves 109  
**Buarremon nationi** Smit, J., 1881: Plate 46  
**Buarremon taczanowskii** Smit, J., 1875: Plate 35  
**Buarremon tricolor** Smit, J., 1874: Plate 65  
**Bubo cinerascens** Woodward, E.C., 1891: Plate 37  
**Bubo fasciolatus** Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 33  
**Bubo mackinderi** Lodge, 1900: Plate 43  
**Buccanodon anchietae** Keulemans, 1869: Plate 29  
**Bucco hyperrhynchus** Wolf, J., 23: Aves 105  
**Bucco pulmentum** Wolf, J., 23: Aves 106  
**Bucco radiatus** Wolf, J., 21: Aves 50  
**Buceros rhinoceros** Smit, J., 1876: Plate 49  
**Buceros subclyindricus** Keulemans, 1870: Plate 39  
**Buteo rufipennis** Unsigned, 18: Aves 22  
**Buthraupis arcae** Smit, J., 1869: Plate 31  
**Buthraupis chloronota** Wolf, J., 22: Aves 64  
**Cacatua cristata** Smit, J., 1893: Plate 40  
**Cacatua ducorpsii** Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 17  
**Cacatua ducorpsii** Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 14  
**Cacatua goffini** Smit, J., 1875: Plate 10  
**Caica xanthomera** Smit, J., 1879: Plate 28  
**Calidris arenaria** Smit, J., 1871: Plate 4  
**Callene albiventris** Smit, J., 1867: Plate 39  
**Calliste argyrofenges** Smit, J., 1876: Plate 30  
**Calliste florida** Smit, J., 1869: Plate 28  
**Calliste vitriolina** Smit, J., 1879: Plate 42  
**Caloenas (Phlegoenas)**  
     **stairi** Wolf, J., 24: Aves 115  
**Calornis crassa** Smit, J., 1883: Plate 14  
**Campephaga anderssoni** Smit, J., 1870: Plate 4  
**Campephaga aurulenta** Smit, J., 1873: Plate 54  
**Capito steerii** Smit, J., 1878: Plate 12  
**Caprimulgus concretus** Keulemans, 1875: Plate 22  
**Caprimulgus salvadorii** Keulemans, 1875: Plate 22  
**Cardellina versicolor** Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 24  
**Cariama cristata** Keulemans, 1889: Plate 1  
**Carpodectes nitidus** Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 35  
**Carpophaga**  
     **chathamensis** Frohawk, F.W., 1891: Plate 28  
**Carpophaga goliath** Wolf, J., 27: Aves 155  
**Carpophaga melanochroa** Smit, J., 1878: Plate 42  
**Carpophaga whartoni** Keulemans, 1887: Plate 43  
**Casuarus** Lindsay, 1885: Plate 44  
**Casuarus** Smit, J., 1883: Plate 3

- |                            |                                |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Casuarius beccarii         | Smit, J., 1875: Plate 58       |
| Casuarius bennetti         | Angas, 25: Aves 129            |
| Casuarius bennettii        | Ford, 26: Aves 144             |
| Casuarius bennettii        | Jennens, 28: Aves 162          |
| Casuarius bennettii        | Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 42       |
| Casuarius bicarunculatus   | Keulemans, 1872: Plate 26      |
| Casuarius edwardsi         | Oustalet, 1878: Plate 21       |
| Casuarius kaupi            | Keulemans, 1872: Plate 9       |
| Casuarius picticollis      | Smit, J., 1875: Plate 18       |
| Casuarius westermanni      | Smit, J., 1875: Plate 19       |
| Casuarius westermanni      | Smit, J., 1875: Plate 20       |
| Catreus wallichii          | Wolf, J., 26: Aves 147         |
| Catreus wallichii          | Jennens, 26: Aves 149          |
| Centropsar mirus           | Smit, J., 1874: Plate 26       |
| Centropus anelli           | Keulemans, 1874: Plate 33      |
| Cephalopterus glabricollis | Richter, 18: Aves 20           |
| Cerchneis rupicola         | Keulemans, 1874: Plate 68      |
| Cerchneis tinnunculus      | Keulemans, 1874: Plate 68      |
| Ceriornis blythii          | Smit, J., 1879: Plate 39       |
| Ceriornis blythii          | Keulemans, 1870: Plate 15      |
| Ceriornis satyra           | Smit, J., 1879: Plate 8        |
| Ceriornis satyra           | Berjeau, 1872: Plate 60        |
| Ceriornis satyra           | Berjeau, 1872: Plate 61        |
| Ceriornis temmincki        | Smit, J., 1879: Plate 8        |
| Ceryle stellata            | Cunningham, R.O., 1870: Pl. 24 |
| Ceyx argentata             | Smit, J., 1878: Plate 6        |
| Ceyx cajeli                | Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 5        |
| Chaetops grayii            | Keulemans, 1869: Plate 14      |
| Chaetura biscutata         | Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 34       |
| Chaetura brachycerca       | Smit, J., 1867: Plate 34       |
| Chaetura cassinii          | Jennens, 1863: Plate 14        |
| Chaetura cinereiventris    | Jennens, 1863: Plate 14        |
| Chaetura picina            | Smit, J., 1878: Plate 59       |
| Chalcopsitta rubiginosa    | Wolf, J., 18: Aves 16          |
| Chalcopsitta rubrifrons    | Wolf, J., 26: Aves 135         |
| Chamaeza mollissima        | Wolf, J., 23: Aves 95          |
| Chauna derbiana            | Smit, J., 1876: Plate 12       |
| Chauna derbiana            | Smit, J., 1876: Plate 13       |
| Chauna derbiana            | Smit, J., 1876: Plate 14       |
| Chauna derbiana            | Smit, J., 1876: Plate 15       |
| Chauna nigricollis         | Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 11       |
| Chionis minor              | Smit, J., 1871: Plate 4        |
| Chiromachaeris coronata    | Smit, J., 1879: Plate 17       |
| Chiromachaeris manacus     | Smit, J., 1879: Plate 42       |
| Chiromachaeris vitellina   | Smit, J., 1879: Plate 42       |
| Chloephaga rubidiceps      | Jury, 28: Aves 173             |
| Chloronerpes dignus        | Smit, J., 1877: Plate 1        |



- Chloronerpes*  
     *sancuinolentus* Wolf, J., 27: Aves 151  
*Chlorophonia torrejoni* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 1  
*Chlorospincus*  
     *melanotis* Wolf, J., 22: Aves 68  
*Chlorospingus*  
     *flavipectus* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 42  
*Chlorospingus*  
     *ochraceus* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 24  
*Chlorospingus*  
     *phaeocephalus* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 52  
*Chlorospirgus goeringi* Smit, J., 1870: Plate 46  
*Chordediles acutipennis*  
     *texensis* Shufeldt, 1885: Plate 59  
*Chordediles acutipennis*  
     *texensis* Shufeldt, 1885: Plate 61  
*Chroicocephalus*  
     *philadelphia* Smit, J., 1871: Plate 4  
*Chroicocephalus*  
     *saundersi* Keulemans, 1871: Plate 22  
*Chrysococcyx*  
     *flavigularis* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 50  
*Chrysomitris*  
     *siemiradzki* Keulemans, 1883: Plate 50  
*Chrysotis bodini* Smit, J., 1873: Plate 49  
*Chrysotis bouqueti* Smit, J., 1875: Plate 11  
*Chrysotis coeligena* Smit, J., 1880: Plate 9  
*Chrysotis dufresniana* Smit, J., 1880: Plate 9  
*Chrysotis erythrura* Smit, J., 1880: Plate 2  
*Chrysotis erythrura* Smit, J., 1893: Plate 40  
*Chrysotis finschi* Smit, J., 1874: Plate 34  
*Chrysotis xantholora* Smit, J., 1875: Plate 26  
*Chthonicola minima* Smit, J., 1869: Plate 27  
*Chunga burmeisteri* Smit, J., 1870: Plate 36  
*Ciconia boyciana* Keulemans, 1874: Plate 1  
*Ciconia maguari* Weldon, 1883: Plate 59  
*Cinclosoma*  
     *castaneothorax* Richter, 16: Aves 6  
*Cinnyris* Newbiggin, 1896: Plate 12  
*Cinnyris amethystina* Newbiggin, 1896: Plate 11  
*Cinnyris auriceps* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 16  
*Cinnyris balfouri* Smit, J., 1881: Plate 15  
*Cinnyris erikssoni* Keulemans, 1882: Plate 32  
*Cinnyris hunteri* Keulemans, 1889: Plate 41  
*Circus wolfei* Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 44  
*Cisticola incana* Smit, J., 1881: Plate 15  
*Cittura sanghirensis* Keulemans, 1868: Plate 27  
*Clytoctantes alixii* Keulemans, 1870: Plate 20  
*Clytorhynchus*  
     *pachycephaloides* Keulemans, 1870: Plate 19  
*Cnemiornis calcitrans* Smit, J., 1873: Plate 65  
*Cnemiornis calcitrans* Smit, J., 1873: Plate 66  
*Cnemiornis calcitrans* Smit, J., 1873: Plate 67  
*Cnemiornis calcitrans* Smit, J., 1873: Plate 68  
*Cnipolegus hudsoni* Smit, J., 1872: Plate 31

<i>Coccothraustes</i>	
<i>maculipennis</i>	Harring, 28: Aves 163
<i>Coccothraustes</i>	
<i>vulgaris</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1891: Plate 37
<i>Coereba</i>	Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 27
<i>Colius castanonotus</i>	Keulemans, 1876: Plate 35
<i>Colius erythromelon</i>	Keulemans, 1884: Plate 45
<i>Colius nigricollis</i>	Keulemans, 1884: Plate 45
<i>Columba livia</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1891: Plate 37
<i>Conirostrum</i>	
<i>ferrugineiventris</i>	Wolf, J., 23: Aves 85
<i>Conopophaga cucullata</i>	Wolf, J., 24: Aves 119
<i>Conothraupis</i>	
<i>speculigera</i>	Smit, J., 1880: Plate 21
<i>Conurus rhodogaster</i>	Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 24
<i>Conurus rubritorquis</i>	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 56
<i>Coracias abyssinica</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1891: Plate 37
<i>Coracias garrula</i>	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 49
<i>Coracopsis?</i>	
<i>personata</i>	Hawkins, 16: Aves 3
<i>Coracopsis barklyi</i>	Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 22
<i>Corethrura insularis</i>	Keulemans, 1871: Plate 32
<i>Corvus capellanus</i>	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 66
<i>Corvus corone</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1891: Plate 37
<i>Coryphistera alaudina</i>	Smit, J., 1870: Plate 3
<i>Cotinga amabilis</i>	Wolf, J., 25: Aves 123
<i>Coturnix communis</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1891: Plate 37
<i>Crateropus melanops</i>	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 37
<i>Crax alberti</i>	Wolf, J., 18: Aves 27
<i>Crax alberti</i>	Wolf, J., 18: Aves 28
<i>Creurgops verticalis</i>	Wolf, J., 26: Aves 132
<i>Criniger everetti</i>	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 84
<i>Crossoptilon</i>	
<i>mantchuricum</i>	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 8
<i>Crypturus</i>	
<i>transfasciatus</i>	Smit, J., 1878: Plate 13
<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 50
<i>Cuculus cineraceus</i>	Smit, J., 1869: Plate 27
<i>Cuculus inornatus</i>	Smit, J., 1869: Plate 27
<i>Culicivora boliviana</i>	Wolf, J., 20: Aves 47
<i>Cultrides rufipennis</i>	Wolf, J., 17: Aves 10
<i>Cuphropterus dohrni</i>	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 34
<i>Cursorius bisignatus</i>	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 6
<i>Cyanorhamphus saisseti</i>	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 46
<i>Cyclopsitta suavisissima</i>	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 54
<i>Cyclorhis contrerasi</i>	Glaser, 1879: Plate 21
<i>Cyclorhis virenticeps</i>	Harring, 28: Aves 164
<i>Cygnus bewickii</i>	Keulemans, 1887: Plate 52
<i>Cygnus davidi</i>	Keulemans, 1887: Plate 52
<i>Cymindis uncinata</i>	Keulemans, 1873: Plate 39
<i>Cyphorhinus albigularis</i>	Wolf, J., 23: Aves 88
<i>Cyphorhinus dichrous</i>	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 41
<i>Cypselus squamatus</i>	Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 33
<i>Dacelo gigas</i>	Cunningham, R.O., 1870: Pl. 24
<i>Dacelo tyro</i>	Wolf, J., 26: Aves 133

- Dacnidea leucogastra* Keulemans, 1874: Plate 19  
*Dafila modesta* Smit, J., 1886: Plate 7  
*Dafila spinicauda* Smit, J., 1870: Plate 38  
*Dasycrotapha speciosa* Smit, J., 1878: Plate 9  
*Dasyrhamphus herculis* Smit, J., 1870: Plate 25  
*Delichon nipalensis* Wolf, J., 22: Aves 63  
*Dendrocincla anabatina* Wolf, J., 27: Aves 150  
*Dendrocolaptes eytoni* Wolf, J., 21: Aves 52  
*Dendrocolaptes puncticollis* Unsigned, 1868: Plate 5  
*Dendroeca niveiventris* Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 24  
*Dicaeum everetti* Smit, J., 1878: Plate 8  
*Dicaeum schistaceum* Smit, J., 1878: Plate 8  
*Dicaeum xanthopygium* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 73  
*Dicoeum eximium* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 14  
*Didunculus strigirostris* Smit, J., 1867: Plate 15  
*Didus ineptus* Ford, 19: Aves 45  
*Didus nazarenus* Ford, 19: Aves 45  
*Didus nazarenus* Erxleben, 1865: Plate 8  
*Didus solitarius* Ford, 19: Aves 45  
*Diglossa gloriosa* Smit, J., 1870: Plate 46  
*Diglossa personata* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 42  
*Diomedea exulans* Lindsay, 1885: Plate 44  
*Diva branickii* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 1  
*Dolyornis sclateri* Keulemans, 1874: Plate 20  
*Domicella cardinalis* Smit, J., 1869: Plate 11  
*Donacicola spectabilis* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 37  
*Drepanornis albertisi* Smit, J., 1873: Plate 47  
*Dromaeocercus brunneus* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 2  
*Dromaeus* Lindsay, 1885: Plate 44  
*Drymocichla incana* Smit, J., 1880: Plate 60  
*Drymoeca rodericana* Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 1  
*Dryocopus richardsi* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 31  
*Dryoscopus coronatus* Keulemans, 1874: Plate 33  
*Dryotriorchis spectabilis* Smit, J., 1880: Plate 58  
*Dubusia stictocephala* Keulemans, 1896: Plate 13  
*Dysithamnus leucostictus* Wolf, J., 26: Aves 140  
*Dysithamnus semicinereus* Wolf, J., 23: Aves 97  
*Dysithamnus unicolor* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 43  
*Eclectus cornelia* Wolf, J., 17: Aves 11  
*Eclectus polychlorus* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 79  
*Eclectus riedeli* Smit, J., 1883: Plate 26  
*Egretta alba* Balcomb, 1861: Plate 39  
*Elainea pallatangae* Jennens, 1861: Plate 41  
*Elainia griseigularis* Wolf, J., 26: Aves 146  
*Elainia stictoptera* Wolf, J., 26: Aves 146  
*Emberiza rustica* Unsigned, 1897: Plate 51  
*Emberiza stracheyi* Wolf, J., 23: Aves 112  
*Eminia lepida* Smit, J., 1880: Plate 60  
*Eos cyanogenia* Wolf, J., 18: Aves 14  
*Eos insularis* Smit, J., 1885: Plate 34

- Eos reticulata* Smit, J., 1893: Plate 40  
*Eos rubra* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 16  
*Eos semilarvata* Wolf, J., 18: Aves 15  
*Erythrocerus thomsoni* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 16  
*Erythropygia ruficauda* Keulemans, 1882: Plate 45  
*Erythropygia zambesiana* Keulemans, 1882: Plate 45  
*Erythrosteria hyperythra* Smit, J., 1872: Plate 17  
*Euchates coccineus* Wolf, J., 26: Aves 132  
*Euchloris jucunda* Jennens, 28: Aves 160  
*Eucometis cassinii* Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 30  
*Eudytes pachyrhynchus* Smit, J., 1889: Plate 9  
*Eudytes sclateri* Smit, J., 1889: Plate 9  
*Eupetes leucostictus* Smit, J., 1873: Plate 52  
*Euphonia chrysopasta* Smit, J., 1869: Plate 30  
*Euphonia concinna* Wolf, J., 22: Aves 65  
*Euphonia gouldi* Wolf, J., 25: Aves 124  
*Euphonia hirundinacea* Wolf, J., 22: Aves 65  
*Euphonia insignis* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 52  
*Euphonia rufivertex* Smit, J., 1866: Plate 7  
*Euplocamus nobilis* Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 16  
*Eurypyga helias* Jennens, 1868: Plate 12  
*Eurypyga helias* Smit, J., 1866: Plate 9  
*Euscarthmus agilis* Wolf, J., 24: Aves 118  
*Euscarthmus apicalis* Smit, J., 1887: Plate 9  
*Euscarthmus impiger* Wolf, J., 1868: Plate 13  
*Eustephanus fernandensis* Newbigin, 1896: Plate 11  
*Eustephanus fernandensis* Newbigin, 1896: Plate 12  
*Eutriorchis astur* Keulemans, 1875: Plate 13  
*Falco babylonicus* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 23  
*Falco candicans* Keulemans, 1873: Plate 39  
*Falco rubricollis* Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 4  
*Falliste fulvicervix* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 30  
*Formicarius rufipectus* Smit, J., 1866: Plate 8  
*Formicivora callinota* Wolf, J., 23: Aves 96  
*Formicivora caudata* Wolf, J., 22: Aves 74  
*Formicivora erythrocerca* Wolf, J., 26: Aves 142  
*Formicivora hauxwelli* Wolf, J., 25: Aves 126  
*Formicivora urosticta* Wolf, J., 25: Aves 126  
*Foudia flavicans* Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 1  
*Francolinus grantii* Jennens, 1865: Plate 39  
*Francolinus icteropus* Jennens, 1865: Plate 39  
*Francolinus yemensis* Wolf, J., 19: Aves 40  
*Fregilupus varius* Berjeau, 1874: Plate 61  
*Fregilupus varius* Berjeau, 1874: Plate 62  
*Fuligula collaris*-  
*Fuligula americana*  
*hybrid* Jennens, 28: Aves 167  
*Fuligula nationi* Smit, J., 1878: Plate 32  
*Galbula fuscicapilla* Wolf, J., 23: Aves 77  
*Gallinula nesiotis* Jury, 1861: Plate 30

- Gallophasis  
     albocristatus                      Wolf, J., 26: Aves 148  
 Gallophasis  
     albocristatus                      Jennens, 26: Aves 149  
 Gallophasis  
     horsfieldii                        Wolf, J., 26: Aves 148  
 Gallophasis  
     horsfieldii                        Jennens, 26: Aves 149  
 Gallophasis melanotus                Jennens, 26: Aves 149  
 Gallus aeneus                        Wolf, J., 17: Aves 8  
 Gallus domesticus                    Smit, J., 1885: Plate 35  
 Gallus domesticus                    Lindsay, 1885: Plate 44  
 Gallus domesticus                    Lindsay, 1885: Plate 45  
 Gallus temminckii                    Wolf, J., 17: Aves 7  
 Garrulax galbanus                    Smit, J., 1874: Plate 10  
 Garrulus lidthi                        Wolf, J., 18: Aves 17  
 Gecinus erythropygius                Smit, J., 1874: Plate 35  
 Gennaëus whiteheadi                Grönvold, 1900: Plate 34  
 Geobasileus reguoides                Smit, J., 1869: Plate 27  
 Geobates poecilopterus               Smit, J., 1866: Plate 21  
 Geocichla machiki                    Smit, J., 1883: Plate 52  
 Geococcyx  
     californianus                      Smit, J., 1886: Plate 42  
 Geococcyx  
     californianus                      Smit, J., 1886: Plate 43  
 Geococcyx  
     californianus                      Smit, J., 1886: Plate 44  
 Geococcyx  
     californianus                      Smit, J., 1886: Plate 45  
 Glareola lactea                       Smit, J., 1874: Plate 60  
 Glareola nuchalis                    Wolf, J., 17: Aves 9  
 Gnathospiza raimondii                Smit, J., 1877: Plate 36  
 Goura scheepmakeri                   Finsch, 1875: Plate 68  
 Goura victoriae-  
     G. coronata hybrid                Wolf, J., 17: Aves 13  
 Gracula kreffti                       Smit, J., 1869: Plate 9  
 Gracula pectoralis                   Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 20  
 Grallaria dignissima                Keulemans, 1880: Plate 17  
 Grallaria  
     guatemalensis                    Smit, J., 1877: Plate 53  
 Grallaria modesta                   Wolf, J., 23: Aves 94  
 Grallaria ruficapilla                Smit, J., 1879: Plate 43  
 Grallaria ruficeps                    Smit, J., 1879: Plate 43  
 Granatellus pelzelni                Jennens, 1864: Plate 37  
 Granatellus sallaei                   Wolf, J., 24: Aves 120  
 Graucalus sublineatus               Smit, J., 1879: Plate 36  
 Grus antigone                        Woodward, E.C., 1890: Plate 36  
 Grus melitensis                      Woodward, E.C., 1890: Plate 36  
 Grus montigenia                      Wolf, J., 1861: Plate 35  
 Gymnoglaux lawrencii                Smit, J., 1868: Plate 29  
 Gyps melitensis                       Woodward, E.C., 1890: Plate 35  
 Habroptila wallacii                   Wolf, J., 28: Aves 172  
 Hadrostromus aglaiae                Smit, J., 1877: Plate 53  
 Hadrostromus homochrous            Smit, J., 1879: Plate 42  
 Haemophila stoltzmanni              Smit, J., 1877: Plate 36

<i>Halcyon nigrocyanea</i>	Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 19
<i>Haliaetus branickii</i>	Smit, J., 1896: Plate 37
<i>Harpophynchus</i>	
<i>ocellatus</i>	Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 3
<i>Hemixos canipennis</i>	Smit, J., 1890: Plate 27
<i>Hemixos castanonotus</i>	Smit, J., 1890: Plate 27
<i>Henicophaps albifrons</i>	Wolf, J., 1861: Plate 44
<i>Heterocorys</i>	
<i>breviunguis</i>	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 76
<i>Himantopus</i>	
<i>novae-zealandiae</i>	Smit, J., 1874: Plate 60
<i>Himatione virens</i>	Unsigned, 1897: Plate 51
<i>Hirundo</i> (?)	Woodward, E.C., 1891: Plate 37
<i>Hirundo angolensis</i>	Smit, J., 1869: Plate 43
<i>Hoplopterus ventralis</i>	Smit, J., 1874: Plate 60
<i>Houbara macqueenii</i>	Balcomb, 1861: Plate 39
<i>Huhua nipalensis</i>	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 52
<i>Hylactes megapodius</i>	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 53
<i>Hylophilus rubrifrons</i>	Smit, J., 1867: Plate 30
<i>Hylophilus</i>	
<i>semicinereus</i>	Smit, J., 1867: Plate 30
<i>Hylophorba ruticilla</i>	Jennens, 1865: Plate 13
<i>Hypargus niveiguttatus</i>	Smit, J., 1881: Plate 52
<i>Hyperpes</i>	
<i>corallirostris</i>	Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 13
<i>Hypocnemis hypoxantha</i>	Smit, J., 1868: Plate 43
<i>Hypocnemis melanolaema</i>	Wolf, J., 22: Aves 72
<i>Hypocnemis</i>	
<i>melanosticta</i>	Wolf, J., 22: Aves 73
<i>Hypocolius ampelinus</i>	Frohawk, F.W., 1890: Plate 15
<i>Hypolais rama</i>	Allen, 1874: Plate 79
<i>Hypopyrrhus</i>	
<i>pyrrhogaster</i>	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 43
<i>Hypothymis coelestis</i>	Smit, J., 1878: Plate 7
<i>Ianthocincla treacheri</i>	Keulemans, 1879: Plate 23
<i>Icterus laudabilis</i>	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 21
<i>Icterus vulgaris</i>	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 48
<i>Indicator emini</i>	Keulemans, 1888: Plate 3
<i>Iridornis</i>	
<i>porphyrocephala</i>	Wolf, J., 23: Aves 110
<i>Iyngipicus ramsayi</i>	Smit, J., 1885: Plate 17
<i>Lagopus albus</i>	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 21
<i>Lagopus albus</i>	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 22
<i>Laimodon albiventris</i>	Oudart, 27: Aves 157
<i>Lalates osburni</i>	Jennens, 1861: Plate 14
<i>Lampraster branickii</i>	Smit, J., 1874: Plate 21
<i>Lampribus olivacea</i>	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 51
<i>Lamprococcyx basalis</i>	Smit, J., 1869: Plate 27
<i>Lamprococcyx plagosus</i>	Smit, J., 1869: Plate 27
<i>Lamprolia victoriae</i>	Keulemans, 1873: Plate 62
<i>Lampronetta fischeri</i>	Wolf, J., 23: Aves 108
<i>Laniarius atrocroceus</i>	Smit, J., 1880: Plate 59
<i>Laniarius atroflavus</i>	Keulemans, 1887: Plate 13
<i>Laniarius icterus</i>	Smit, J., 1870: Plate 13
<i>Laniarius lagdeni</i>	Keulemans, 1884: Plate 5

- Laniarius monteiri* Smit, J., 1870: Plate 13  
*Lanius waldeni* Smit, J., 1870: Plate 11  
*Larus* Lindsay, 1885: Plate 43  
*Larus franklini* Smit, J., 1871: Plate 4  
*Lathamus discolor* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 16  
*Lathria uropygialis* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 32  
*Lepidosiren annectens* Jennens, 1862: Plate 13  
*Leptasthenura andicola* Smit, J., 1869: Plate 49  
*Leptopogon oustaleti* Smit, J., 1887: Plate 9  
*Leptoptilus* Weldon, 1883: Plate 60  
*Leptoptilus argala* Weldon, 1883: Plate 59  
*Lestris pomerinus* Balcomb, 1861: Plate 39  
*Leucopeza semperi* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 2  
*Leucophantes*  
     *brachyurus* Smit, J., 1873: Plate 53  
*Leucopternis princeps* Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 24  
*Leucosticte gigliolii* Smit, J., 1868: Plate 44  
*Lipaugus cineraceus* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 53  
*Lobiophasis bulweri* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 44  
*Lobiospiza notabilis* Smit, J., 1870: Plate 49  
*Lophophorus impeyanus* Wolf, J., 26: Aves 147  
*Lophophorus impeyanus* Jennens, 26: Aves 149  
*Lophophorus l'huysii* Smit, J., 1868: Plate 1  
*Lophophorus sclateri* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 51  
*Lophophorus sclateri* Keulemans, 1870: Plate 14  
*Loriculus hartlaubi* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 82  
*Loriculus sclateri* Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 38  
*Lorius chlorocercus* Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 16  
*Lorius tibialis* Keulemans, 1871: Plate 40  
*Lorius tricolor* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 16  
*Machaerirhynchus*  
     *albifrons* Wolf, J., 1861: Plate 43  
*Machaerirhynchus*  
     *flaviventer* Wolf, J., 18: Aves 33  
*Macrocorax woodfordi* Hart, 1887: Plate 27  
*Macronus kettlewelli* Smit, J., 1885: Plate 18  
*Malacocichla dryas* Wolf, J., 22: Aves 75  
*Malacoptila poliopis* Wolf, W., 1862: Plate 8  
*Malacoptila substriata* Wolf, J., 21: Aves 51  
*Malacothraupis dentata* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 31  
*Manucodia comrii* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 42  
*Margarornis*  
     *brunnescens* Wolf, J., 24: Aves 116  
*Megalurus*  
     *interscapularis* Smit, J., 1880: Plate 6  
*Megalurus ruficeps* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 72  
*Megapodius cumingii* Wolf, J., 19: Aves 39  
*Megapodius*  
     *macgillivrayii* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 43  
*Megapodius pritchardi* Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 6  
*Megapodius pusillus* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 78  
*Megapodius quoyii* Wolf, J., 1861: Plate 32  
*Megapodius reinwardtii* Wolf, J., 1861: Plate 33  
*Megapodius tumulus* Wolf, J., 1861: Plate 34  
*Megapodius wallacii* Wolf, J., 28: Aves 171

<b>Melanerpes</b>	
<i>rubrigularis</i>	Wolf, J., 26: Aves 131
<b>Meleagris</b> <i>ocellata</i>	Wolf, J., 1861: Plate 40
<b>Melidectes</b> <i>torquatus</i>	Smit, J., 1873: Plate 55
<b>Melipotes</b> <i>gymnops</i>	Smit, J., 1873: Plate 56
<b>Menura</b> <i>alberti</i>	Wolf, J., 21: Aves 53
<b>Menura</b> <i>superba</i>	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 51
<b>Menura</b> <i>superba</i>	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 52
<b>Merops</b> <i>apiaster</i>	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 48
<b>Merops</b> <i>dresseri</i>	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 16
<b>Metallura</b> <i>hedvigae</i>	Smit, J., 1874: Plate 21
<b>Metopiana</b> <i>peposaca</i>	Smit, J., 1870: Plate 37
<b>Metopothrix</b>	
<i>aurantiacus</i>	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 18
<b>Microcerculus</b>	
<i>squamulatus</i>	Smit, J., 1875: Plate 6
<b>Microspingus</b>	
<i>trifasciatus</i>	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 19
<b>Milvus</b> <i>ictinus</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1891: Plate 37
<b>Minla</b> <i>soror</i>	Keulemans, 1887: Plate 38
<b>Mirafra</b> <i>cordofanica</i>	Unsigned, 18: Aves 23
<b>Mirafra</b> <i>damarensis</i>	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 75
<b>Mirafra</b> <i>fringilloides</i>	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 75
<b>Mirafra</b> <i>torrida</i>	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 17
<b>Mixornis</b> <i>cagayanensis</i>	Smit, J., 1885: Plate 25
<b>Mixornis</b> <i>capitalis</i>	Smit, J., 1878: Plate 7
<b>Monarcha</b> <i>castus</i>	Smit, J., 1883: Plate 12
<b>Monarcha</b> <i>godeffroyii</i>	Finsch, 1867: Plate 38
<b>Monarcha</b> <i>loricata</i>	Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 6
<b>Monarcha</b> <i>mundus</i>	Smit, J., 1883: Plate 12
<b>Monarcha</b> <i>verticalis</i>	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 14
<b>Montifringilla</b> <i>adamsi</i>	Wolf, J., 27: Aves 156
<b>Mulleripicus</b>	
<i>fuliginosus</i>	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 83
<b>Munia</b> <i>forbesi</i>	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 37
<b>Munia</b> <i>melaena</i>	Smit, J., 1880: Plate 7
<b>Muscisaxicola</b>	
<i>rubricapilla</i>	Smit, J., 1867: Plate 46
<b>Musophaga</b> <i>violacea</i>	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 49
<b>Myiadestes</b> <i>melanops</i>	Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 36
<b>Myiarchus</b> <i>semirufus</i>	Smit, J., 1878: Plate 11
<b>Myiobius</b> <i>nationi</i>	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 11
<b>Myiobius</b> <i>pulcher</i>	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 11
<b>Myiophoneus</b> <i>castaneus</i>	Smit, J., 1880: Plate 1
<b>Myrmeciza</b> <i>leneaspis</i>	Wolf, J., 22: Aves 70
<b>Myrmeciza</b> <i>margaritata</i>	Wolf, J., 22: Aves 71
<b>Myrmelastes</b> <i>plumbeus</i>	Wolf, J., 26: Aves 143
<b>Myrmotherula</b>	
<i>multostriata</i>	Wolf, J., 26: Aves 141
<b>Myrmotherula</b>	
<i>surinamensis</i>	Wolf, J., 26: Aves 141
<b>Mystacornis</b> <i>crossleyi</i>	Keulemans, 1870: Plate 29
<b>Myzomela</b> <i>adolphinae</i>	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 24
<b>Myzomela</b> <i>chermesina</i>	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 25
<b>Myzomela</b> <i>chloroptera</i>	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 24



- Myzomela cineracea** Smit, J., 1879: Plate 37  
**Myzomela rubrobrunnea** Smit, J., 1879: Plate 24  
**Myzomela sclateri** Smit, J., 1879: Plate 25  
**Myzomela sharpei** Hart, 1888: Plate 10  
**Nasiterna aolae** Hart, 1888: Plate 10  
**Nasiterna pusio** Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 35  
**Nectarinia famosa** Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 27  
**Nectarinia**  
     **flavo-striata** Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 29  
**Nectarinia johnstoni** Keulemans, 1885: Plate 14  
**Nectarinia reichenowi** Keulemans, 1884: Plate 51  
**Nectarinia splendida** Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 16  
**Nemosia albigularis** Wolf, J., 23: Aves 99  
**Nemura hodgsoni** Wolf, J., 22: Aves 62  
**Neomixis striatigula** Keulemans, 1881: Plate 19  
**Neomorphus radiolosus** Smit, J., 1878: Plate 27  
**Neomorphus salvini** Smit, J., 1866: Plate 5  
**Neopipo rubicunda** Smit, J., 1869: Plate 30  
**Neopus malaiensis** Smit, J., 1868: Plate 34  
**Neorhynchus nasesus** Smit, J., 1869: Plate 12  
**Ninox forbesi** Smit, J., 1883: Plate 11  
**Ninox solomonis** Smit, J., 1876: Plate 62  
**Nothoprocta**  
     **taczanowskii** Smit, J., 1874: Plate 84  
**Notornis mantelli** Richter, 18: Aves 21  
**Nucifraga**  
     **caryocatactes** Smit, J., 1867: Plate 15  
**Numenius borealis** Smit, J., 1871: Plate 4  
**Numerius hudsonicus** Smit, J., 1871: Plate 4  
**Numida**  
     **elliotti** Smit, J., 1890: Plate 12  
     Smit, J., 1877: Plate 65  
**Nycticorax magnifica** Grönvold, 1900: Plate 33  
**Nymphicus cornutus** Smit, J., 1879: Plate 44  
**Nymphicus cornutus** Smit, J., 1882: Plate 26  
**Nymphicus uvaensis** Smit, J., 1882: Plate 26  
**Octhoeca fumicolor** Wolf, J., 24: Aves 117  
**Octocoris longirostris** see *Otocoris longirostris*  
**Ocyalus wagleri** Smit, J., 1879: Plate 43  
**Ocydromus australis** Wolf, J., 20: Aves 46  
**Ocydromus sylvestris** Smit, J., 1869: Plate 35  
**Odontorhynchus**  
     **branickii** Smit, J., 1885: Plate 7  
**Oestrelata leucophrys** Keulemans, 1893: Plate 63  
**Opisthocomus cristatus** Smit, J., 1867: Plate 15  
**Oreomanes fraseri** Jennens, 28: Aves 159  
**Oriolus assimilis** Smit, J., 1877: Plate 76  
**Oriolus broderipii** Wolf, J., 18: Aves 18  
**Oriolus frontalis** Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 40  
**Orthotomus derbianus** Wolf, J., 22: Aves 76  
**Orthotomus nigriceps** Smit, J., 1877: Plate 85  
**Ortygocichla**  
     **rubiginosa** Smit, J., 1881: Plate 39  
**Ostinops atrocastaneus** Smit, J., 1879: Plate 43  
**Otis australis** Berjeau, 1868: Plate 36  
**Otis picturata** Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 6

<i>Otocoris longirostris</i>	Wolf, J., 23: Aves 111
<i>Otocorys peregrina</i>	Wolf, J., 23: Aves 102
<i>Otogyps auritus</i>	Wolf, J., 21: Aves 56
<i>Otothrix hodgsoni</i>	Wolf, J., 27: Aves 152
<i>Oxyerca everetti</i>	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 73
<i>Oxylabes</i>	
<i>madagascariensis</i>	Smit, J., 1872: Plate 73
<i>Pachycephala</i>	
<i>arctitorquis</i>	Smit, J., 1883: Plate 13
<i>Pachycephala</i>	
<i>fusco-flava</i>	Smit, J., 1883: Plate 28
<i>Pachycephala</i>	
<i>fusco-flava</i>	Smit, J., 1883: Plate 53
<i>Pachyornis rothschildi</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1891: Plate 38
<i>Pachyrora mixta</i>	Keulemans, 1889: Plate 40
<i>Paecilodryas aethiops</i>	Smit, J., 1880: Plate 7
<i>Palaeornis</i>	Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 28
<i>Palaeornis derbianus</i>	Wolf, J., 18: Aves 25
<i>Palaeornis</i>	
<i>erythrogenys</i>	Wolf, J., 18: Aves 26
<i>Palaeortyx edwardsi</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 41
<i>Palaeortyx grivensis</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 41
<i>Palaeortyx maxima</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 41
<i>Panyptila</i>	
<i>sancti-jeromoe</i>	Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 23
<i>Panyptila saxatilis</i>	Shufeldt, 1885: Plate 60
<i>Panyptila saxatilis</i>	Shufeldt, 1885: Plate 61
<i>Pareudiastes pacificus</i>	Finsch, 1871: Plate 2
<i>Parus sultaneus</i>	Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 28
<i>Passer insularis</i>	Smit, J., 1881: Plate 16
<i>Patagona gigas</i>	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 51
<i>Pelecanus fuscus</i>	Smit, J., 1868: Plate 25
<i>Pelecanus molinae</i>	Smit, J., 1869: Plate 44
<i>Pelecanus rufescens</i>	Smit, J., 1868: Plate 26
<i>Pelecanus sharpii</i>	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 51
<i>Pelecanus</i>	
<i>trachyrhynchus</i>	Smit, J., 1883: Plate 46
<i>Penelope greegii</i>	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 22
<i>Penelope niger</i>	Wolf, J., 18: Aves 29
<i>Pernostola funebris</i>	Smit, J., 1867: Plate 45
<i>Perdix barbata</i>	Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 9
<i>Pericrocotus marchesae</i>	Smit, J., 1885: Plate 18
<i>Pericrocotus wrayi</i>	Keulemans, 1888: Plate 15
<i>Petrophassa rufipennis</i>	Keulemans, 1898: Plate 28
<i>Phaenicomanes iora</i>	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 54
<i>Phalaropus fulicarius</i>	Smit, J., 1867: Plate 15
<i>Phasianus altus</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 41
<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	Newbiggin, 1896: Plate 12
<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	Wray, 1887: Plate 32
<i>Phasianus humiae</i>	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 51
<i>Phasianus principalis</i>	Keulemans, 1885: Plate 22
<i>Phlogoenas bartletti</i>	Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 34
<i>Phlogoenas johannae</i>	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 16
<i>Phoenicopterus</i>	Weldon, 1883: Plate 59
<i>Phoenicopterus</i>	Weldon, 1883: Plate 60

- Phoenicopterus jamesi* Keulemans, 1886: Plate 36  
*Phoenicotheraps*  
     *gutturalis* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 42  
*Phrygilus coracinus* Smit, J., 1891: Plate 13  
*Phrygilus ocularis* Wolf, J., 26: Aves 145  
*Phyllomyias*  
     *griseocapilla* Jennens, 1861: Plate 36  
*Phyllomyias semifusca* Jennens, 1861: Plate 36  
*Phyllornis flavipennis* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 77  
*Phytotoma raimondii* Smit, J., 1883: Plate 17  
*Picumnus jelskii* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 2  
*Picumnus steindachneri* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 2  
*Picus* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 27  
*Pinarochroa hypospodia* Keulemans, 1885: Plate 13  
*Pionus violaceus* Smit, J., 1893: Plate 40  
*Pipra flavo-tincta* Wolf, J., 20: Aves 48  
*Pipra leucorrhoea* Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 10  
*Pipra mentalis* Wolf, J., 24: Aves 121  
*Pipra nattereri* Jennens, 1864: Plate 39  
*Pipreola lubomirskii* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 22  
*Pipreola riefferii* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 43  
*Pithys erythrophrys* Wolf, J., 22: Aves 72  
*Pithys lunulata* Smit, J., 1873: Plate 26  
*Pitta angolensis* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 53  
*Pitta cyanura* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 53  
*Pitta kochi* Smit, J., 1878: Plate 26  
*Pitta moluccensis* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 27  
*Platycercus*  
     *erythropeplus* Smit, J., 1891: Plate 12  
*Platycercus pennantii* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 16  
*Plectropterus*  
     *gambensis* Wolf, J., 27: Aves 153  
*Plectropterus niger* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 7  
*Plectropterus*  
     *ruppelli* Wolf, J., 27: Aves 153  
*Ploceus baya* Smit, J., 1869: Plate 17  
*Ploceus melanogaster* Keulemans, 1887: Plate 14  
*Plotus aninga* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 26  
*Plotus aninga* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 27  
*Plotus aninga* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 28  
*Pluvianus aegyptius* Smit, J., 1874: Plate 60  
*Podargus superciliaris* Wolf, J., 1861: Plate 42  
*Podica personata* Wolf, J., 16: Aves 4  
*Podica senegalensis* Beddard, 1890: Plate 39  
*Podiceps* Wray, 1887: Plate 32  
*Podoces panderi* Unsigned, 1897: Plate 51  
*Pocephalus rueppelli* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 42  
*Poeyptera lugubris* Keulemans, 1878: Plate 49  
*Polioaetus plumbeus* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 82  
*Polyborus tharus* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 25  
*Polychlorus*  
     *westermanni* Wolf, J., 25: Aves 127  
*Polyplectron chinquis* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 8  
*Poospiza bonapartii* Smit, J., 1867: Plate 20  
*Poospiza caesar* Smit, J., 1869: Plate 13

- |                        |                              |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Poospiza whitii        | Smit, J., 1883: Plate 9      |
| Porzana erythrops      | Smit, J., 1867: Plate 21     |
| Porzana levraudi       | Smit, J., 1868: Plate 35     |
| Prinia poliocephala    | Smit, J., 1878: Plate 19     |
| Prion brevirostris     | Wolf, J., 23: Aves 93        |
| Prionirhynchus         |                              |
| carinatus              | Jennens, 25: Aves 128        |
| Prionochilus           |                              |
| aureolimbatus          | Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 29     |
| Prionochilus everetti  | Keulemans, 1879: Plate 30    |
| Prionochilus obsoletus | Keulemans, 1879: Plate 30    |
| Prionochilus olivaceus | Smit, J., 1878: Plate 8      |
| Prionochilus           |                              |
| quadricolor            | Smit, J., 1877: Plate 77     |
| Procarduelis rubescens | Smit, J., 1871: Plate 74     |
| Promerops gurneyi      | Smit, J., 1871: Plate 8      |
| Propasser thura        | Wolf, J., 23: Aves 113       |
| Propasser thura        | Wolf, J., 23: Aves 114       |
| Prophaethon shrubsolei | Green, 1899: Plate 51        |
| Prosthemadera          | Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 16   |
| Prosthemadera          |                              |
| novae-zealandiae       | Wolf, J., 21: Aves 56        |
| Psalidoprocne albiceps | Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 14     |
| Psammathia annae       | Smit, J., 1868: Plate 2      |
| Psaris fraserii        | Wolf, J., 19: Aves 37        |
| Psaris fraserii        | Wolf, J., 19: Aves 38        |
| Pseudoptynx gurneyi    | Smit, J., 1878: Plate 58     |
| Pseudotantalus ibis    | Mitchell, P., 1895: Plate 17 |
| Psittacula             | Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 28   |
| Psittacula cyanochlora | Smit, J., 1885: Plate 38     |
| Psittacula spengleri   | Smit, J., 1885: Plate 38     |
| Psittacus ruppellii    | Unknown, 16: Aves 5          |
| Psittacus temneh       | Smit, J., 1893: Plate 40     |
| Psittospiza riefferi   | Smit, J., 1879: Plate 42     |
| Pterocles alchata      | Smit, J., 1866: Plate 9      |
| Pterocles exustus      | Ford, 23: Aves 78            |
| Pterocles              |                              |
| quadricinctus          | Ford, 23: Aves 78            |
| Pterodroma caribaea    | Smit, J., 1866: Plate 10     |
| Pteroptochus           |                              |
| thoracicus             | Jennens, 1864: Plate 38      |
| Ptilochloris buckleyi  | Keulemans, 1880: Plate 16    |
| Ptilonopus albocinctus | Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 39     |
| Ptilonopus             |                              |
| aurantiifrons          | Wolf, J., 26: Aves 137       |
| Ptilonopus bellus      | Smit, J., 1873: Plate 57     |
| Ptilonopus             |                              |
| chrysogaster           | Wolf, J., 21: Aves 54        |
| Ptilonopus coronulatus | Wolf, J., 26: Aves 138       |
| Ptilonopus humeralis   | Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 21     |
| Ptilonopus             |                              |
| purpureocinctus        | Wolf, J., 21: Aves 55        |
| Ptilonopus wallacii    | Wolf, J., 26: Aves 136       |
| Ptilopus (Leucotreron) |                              |
| alligator              | Keulemans, 1898: Plate 29    |

- Ptilopus gestroi* Smit, J., 1878: Plate 34  
*Ptilopus pictiventris* Smit, J., 1878: Plate 33  
*Ptiloris victoriae* Richter, 17: Aves 12  
*Ptilotis auricomis* Smit, J., 1869: Plate 27  
*Ptilotis filigera* Wolf, J., 18: Aves 34  
*Pucrasia xanthospila* Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 20  
*Puffinus anglorum* Woodward, E.C., 1891: Plate 37  
*Puffinus fuliginosus* Woodward, E.C., 1891: Plate 37  
*Pycnonotus barbatus* Keulemans, 1871: Plate 7  
*Pycnonotus gabonensis* Keulemans, 1871: Plate 7  
*Pycnonotus tricolor* Keulemans, 1871: Plate 7  
*Pyriglena ellisiana* Wolf, J., 23: Aves 100  
*Pyriglena tyrannina* Wolf, J., 23: Aves 98  
*Pyroderus orenocensis* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 43  
*Pytelia monteiri* Jennens, 28: Aves 161  
*Pytelia wieneri* Smit, J., 1880: Plate 47  
*Querquedula andium* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 34  
*Querquedula falcata* see *Tadorna casarca*  
*Rallacula rubra* Smit, J., 1885: Plate 39  
*Rallus insignis* Smit, J., 1880: Plate 8  
*Rallus intactus* Smit, J., 1869: Plate 10  
*Ramphastos cuvieri* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 48  
*Ramphocaenus*  
    *cinereiventris* Wolf, J., 23: Aves 87  
*Raticilla* [sic]  
    *nigrogularis* see *Ruticilla nigrogularis*  
*Rhamphocelus*  
    *flammigerus* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 42  
*Rhea* Lindsay, 1885: Plate 43  
*Rhea americana* Cunningham, R.O., 1871: Pl. 6  
*Rhea americana* Cunningham, R.O., 1871: Pl. 6a  
*Rhea darwini* Cunningham, R.O., 1871: Pl. 6  
*Rhea darwini* Cunningham, R.O., 1871: Pl. 6a  
*Rhinocetus jubatus* Jennens, 1868: Plate 12  
*Rhinocetus jubatus* Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 30  
*Rhipidura fusco-rufa* Smit, J., 1883: Plate 27  
*Rhipidura*  
    *macgillivrayi* Keulemans, 1881: Plate 67  
*Rhipidura torrida* Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 28  
*Rhynchaea capensis* Godwin-Austen, 1878: Plate 47  
*Rhynchostruthus*  
    *riebecki* Smit, J., 1881: Plate 72  
*Rhynchostruthus*  
    *socotranus* Smit, J., 1881: Plate 17  
*Rhynchotis rufescens* Jennens, 1868: Plate 12  
*Ruticilla hodgsoni* Wolf, J., 22: Aves 58  
*Ruticilla nigrogularis* Wolf, J., 22: Aves 61  
*Ruticilla*  
    *phoenicuroides* Wolf, J., 22: Aves 57  
*Ruticilla rufogularis* Wolf, J., 22: Aves 59  
*Ruticilla vigorsi* Wolf, J., 22: Aves 60  
*Salpornis emini* Keulemans, 1884: Plate 37  
*Saltator albicollis* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 42  
*Saltator arremonops* Wolf, J., 23: Aves 92

<i>Sarcidiornis</i>	
<i>carunculata</i>	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 68
<i>Sarcidiornis</i>	
<i>melanonota</i>	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 67
<i>Sarcorhamphus</i>	
<i>aequatorialis</i>	Smit, J., 1883: Plate 35
<i>Saurophagus derbianus</i>	Wolf, J., 19: Aves 36
<i>Saxicola bottae</i>	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 36
<i>Saxicola castor</i>	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 38
<i>Saxicola diluta</i>	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 39
<i>Saxicola griseiceps</i>	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 37
<i>Saxicola heuglini</i>	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 36
<i>Saxicola leucomelaena</i>	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 37
<i>Saxicola pollux</i>	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 38
<i>Saxicola schlegeli</i>	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 39
<i>Saxicola spectabilis</i>	Jennens, 1865: Plate 23
<i>Serinus donaldsoni</i>	Keulemans, 1895: Plate 27
<i>Serinus maculicollis</i>	Keulemans, 1895: Plate 27
<i>Sigmodus scopifrons</i>	Smit, J., 1881: Plate 52
<i>Sitta magna</i>	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 63
<i>Sitta whiteheadi</i>	Keulemans, 1884: Plate 36
<i>Smicrornis</i>	
<i>brevirostris</i>	Smit, J., 1869: Plate 27
<i>Smithornis</i>	
<i>rufo-lateralis</i>	Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 16
<i>Somateria stelleri</i>	Balcomb, 1861: Plate 39
<i>Somateria v-nigra</i>	Wolf, J., 23: Aves 107
<i>Spermophila pauper</i>	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 24
<i>Squatarola helvetica</i>	Balcomb, 1861: Plate 39
<i>Steatornis caripensis</i>	Parker, 1889: Plate 17
<i>Steatornis caripensis</i>	Parker, 1889: Plate 18
<i>Steatornis caripensis</i>	Parker, 1889: Plate 19
<i>Steatornis caripensis</i>	Parker, 1889: Plate 20
<i>Stenopsis ruficervix</i>	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 14
<i>Stercorarius chilensis</i>	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 24
<i>Sterna</i>	Wolf, J., 20: Aves 46
<i>Stipiturus malacurus</i>	Smit, J., 1869: Plate 27
<i>Strigops habroptilus</i>	Wolf, J., 20: Aves 46
<i>Stringops habroptilus</i>	Smit, J., 1893: Plate 40
<i>Strix sancti-albani</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 41
<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Smit, J., 1885: Plate 35
<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Lindsay, 1885: Plate 42
<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Lindsay, 1885: Plate 43
<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Lindsay, 1885: Plate 44
<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 27
<i>Sublegatus glaber</i>	Wolf, J., 1868: Plate 13
<i>Sula alba</i>	Lindsay, 1885: Plate 45
<i>Suthora webbiana</i>	Wolf, J., 20: Aves 49
<i>Synallaxis candaei</i>	Smit, J., 1874: Plate 3
<i>Synallaxis curtata</i>	Smit, J., 1869: Plate 49
<i>Synallaxis</i>	
<i>erythrothorax</i>	Wolf, J., 23: Aves 86
<i>Synallaxis fusco-rufa</i>	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 43
<i>Synallaxis graminicola</i>	Smit, J., 1874: Plate 58

- Synallaxis*  
*griseo-murina* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 43  
*Synallaxis hyposticta* Smit, J., 1874: Plate 4  
*Synallaxis kollari* Smit, J., 1874: Plate 3  
*Synallaxis pudibunda* Smit, J., 1874: Plate 58  
*Synallaxis scutata* Smit, J., 1874: Plate 2  
*Synallaxis singularis* Smit, J., 1885: Plate 7  
*Synallaxis*  
*stictothorax* Smit, J., 1874: Plate 2  
*Synallaxis subcristata* Smit, J., 1874: Plate 4  
*Syrhaptus paradoxus* Balcomb, 1861: Plate 39  
*Tachyphonus*  
*chrysomelas* Smit, J., 1869: Plate 32  
*Tachyphonus melaleucus* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 42  
*Tachyphonus*  
*xanthopygius* Wolf, J., 22: Aves 69  
*Tachyphonus*  
*xanthopygius* Wolf, J., 23: Aves 90  
*Tadorna casarca* x  
*Querquedula*  
*falcata?* Smit, J., 1890: Plate 1  
*Tadorna tadornoides* Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 18  
*Tadorna variegata* Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 19  
*Tadorna vulpanser-*  
*Casarca cana hybrid* Wolf, J., 27: Aves 158  
*Taenioptera*  
*erythropygia* Wolf, J., 19: Aves 41  
*Taenioptera*  
*striaticollis* Wolf, J., 19: Aves 42  
*Tanagra notabilis* Wolf, J., 23: Aves 91  
*Tanagra olivina* Smit, J., 1873: Plate 21  
*Tanysiptera sabrina* Wolf, J., 28: Aves 170  
*Tchitrea vulpina* Keulemans, 1877: Plate 33  
*Tephras finschi* Smit, J., 1868: Plate 3  
*Tetrao tetrrix* Smit, J., 1886: Plate 21  
*Tetrao tetrrix* Smit, J., 1886: Plate 22  
*Thamnophilus*  
*amazonicus* Wolf, J., 26: Aves 139  
*Thamnophilus caesius* Wolf, J., 23: Aves 82  
*Thamnophilus*  
*leucauchen* Wolf, J., 23: Aves 79  
*Thamnophilus*  
*melanchrous* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 3  
*Thamnophilus*  
*melanonotus* Wolf, J., 23: Aves 80  
*Thamnophilus*  
*melanurus* Wolf, J., 23: Aves 83  
*Thamnophilus*  
*nigrocinereus* Wolf, J., 23: Aves 81  
*Thamnophilus*  
*subfasciatus* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 33  
*Theristicus melanopis* Smit, J., 1871: Plate 4  
*Thryothorus nisorius* Smit, J., 1869: Plate 45  
*Tiga everetti* Smit, J., 1878: Plate 37  
*Toccos elegans* Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 4

<i>Toccus monteiri</i>	Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 5
<i>Todirostrum calopterygum</i>	Wolf, J., 25: Aves 125
<i>Todirostrum capitale</i>	Wolf, J., 25: Aves 125
<i>Todirostrum exile</i>	Wolf, J., 25: Aves 125
<i>Todirostrum nigriceps</i>	Wolf, J., 23: Aves 84
<i>Todirostrum spiciferum</i>	Wolf, J., 23: Aves 84
<i>Todopsis cyanocephala</i>	Wolf, J., 26: Aves 134
<i>Todopsis wallacii</i>	Wolf, J., 1861: Plate 43
<i>Todus</i>	Berjeau, 1872: Plate 55
<i>Totanus flavipes</i>	Smit, J., 1867: Plate 15
<i>Totanus majori</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 41
<i>Treron wakefieldi</i>	Keulemans, 1873: Plate 58
<i>Trichoglossus</i>	
<i>Mitchelli</i>	Keulemans, 1871: Plate 41
<i>Trichoglossus</i>	
<i>concinus</i>	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 16
<i>Trichoglossus</i>	
<i>flavoviridis</i>	Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 39
<i>Trichostomus rufifrons</i>	Smit, J., 1878: Plate 38
<i>Tringa alpina</i>	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 40
<i>Tringa crassirostris</i>	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 40
<i>Tringa gracilis</i>	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 40
<i>Tringa minutilla</i>	Smit, J., 1867: Plate 15
<i>Tringa subarquata</i>	Unsigned, 1897: Plate 51
<i>Trochalopteron</i>	
<i>cineraceum</i>	Smit, J., 1874: Plate 11
<i>Trochalopteron</i>	
<i>peninsulae</i>	Keulemans, 1887: Plate 37
<i>Trochilus</i>	Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 16
<i>Trochilus (Heliangelus)</i>	
<i>mavors</i>	Richter, 16: Aves 2
<i>Trochilus (Helianthea)</i>	
<i>eos</i>	Richter, 16: Aves 1
<i>Trochilus alexandri</i>	Shufeldt, 1885: Plate 58
<i>Trochilus alexandri</i>	Shufeldt, 1885: Plate 60
<i>Trochilus alexandri</i>	Shufeldt, 1885: Plate 61
<i>Trogon puella</i>	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 51
<i>Tryngites rufescens</i>	Smit, J., 1867: Plate 15
<i>Turacus donaldsoni</i>	Keulemans, 1895: Plate 28
<i>Turdinus moloneyanus</i>	Keulemans, 1892: Plate 20
<i>Turdus bewsheri</i>	Keulemans, 1877: Plate 34
<i>Turdus crossleyi</i>	Keulemans, 1871: Plate 47
<i>Turdus dissimilis</i>	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 64
<i>Turdus maranonicus</i>	Smit, J., 1880: Plate 20
<i>Turdus musicus</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1891: Plate 37
<i>Turdus musicus</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1891: Plate 37
<i>Turdus nigriceps</i>	Smit, J., 1874: Plate 64
<i>Turdus phaeopycus</i>	Smit, J., 1867: Plate 29
<i>Turdus varius</i>	Unsigned, 1897: Plate 51
<i>Turdus vulpinus</i>	Wolf, J., 18: Aves 32
<i>Turnix powelli</i>	Smit, J., 1885: Plate 29
<i>Turtur aldabranus</i>	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 73
<i>Tylas edwardi</i>	Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 18
<i>Tyranniscus</i>	
<i>cinereiceps</i>	Smit, J., 1870: Plate 53



- Tyranniscus frontalis* Keulemans, 1896: Plate 14  
*Tyranniscus improbus* Smit, J., 1870: Plate 53  
*Tyranniscus leucogonys* Smit, J., 1870: Plate 53  
*Tyrannula ornata* Wolf, J., 22: Aves 66  
*Tyrannula phoenicaria* Wolf, J., 22: Aves 66  
*Tyrannus niveigularis* Smit, J., 1880: Plate 3  
*Tyto alba* Wray, 1887: Plate 31  
*Tyto alba* Wray, 1887: Plate 32  
*Upupa epops* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 50  
*Uria troile* Lindsay, 1885: Plate 44  
*Urochroma dilectissima* Smit, J., 1870: Plate 47  
*Urochroma stictoptera* Wolf, W., 1862: Plate 11  
*Urogalba paradisea* Smit, J., 1876: Plate 50  
*Urothraupis stolzmanni* Smit, J., 1885: Plate 8  
*Vidua eques* Jennens, 1863: Plate 15  
*Vidua splendens* Smit, J., 1880: Plate 47  
*Vireo hypochryseus* Jennens, 1862: Plate 46  
*Vireo josephae* Wolf, J., 27: Aves 154  
*Vireo modestus* Jennens, 1861: Plate 14  
*Vireolanius*  
*icterophrys* Wolf, J., 23: Aves 103  
*Vultur monachus* Woodward, E.C., 1890: Plate 35  
*Xema furcatum* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 34  
*Xema sabinii* Smit, J., 1871: Plate 4  
*Xenopsaris albinucha* Keulemans, 1893: Plate 7  
*Zapornia watersi* Keulemans, 1879: Plate 63  
*Zonotrichia boucardi* Smit, J., 1867: Plate 1  
*Zonotrichia vulcani* Smit, J., 1878: Plate 4  
*Zosterops anjuanensis* Keulemans, 1877: Plate 33  
*Zosterops ceylonensis* Smit, J., 1872: Plate 20  
*Zosterops lateralis* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 16  
*Zosterops*  
*melanocephala* Keulemans, 1887: Plate 14  
*Zosterops natalis* Smit, J., 1888: Plate 27  
*Zosterops palpebrosus* Smit, J., 1872: Plate 20  
*Zosterops*  
*perspicillata* Keulemans, 1889: Plate 41

# Fish

Australian torpedo	Howes, 1890: Plate 57
charr	Ford, 1865: Plate 40
charr	Jury, 1863: Plate 1
charr	Jury, 1863: Plate 2
dragonet	Holt, A., 1898: Plate 26
lamprey	Ford, 1871: Plate 68
lamprey	Ford, 1871: Plate 70
lamprey	Wing, 19: Pisces 4
lamprey	Wing, 19: Pisces 5
lungfish	Beddard, 1886: Plate 29
lungfish	Parker, 1886: Plate 28
manta rays	Ford, 1871: Plate 53
mudfish	Ford, 24: Reptilia 11
perch, sea	Green, 1897: Plate 52
pike	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 53
pipefish	Ford, 1865: Plate 14
salmon	Jury, 1862: Plate 5
salmon	Jury, 1862: Plate 6
salmon	Jury, 1862: Plate 7
salmon	Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 32
salmon	Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 50
seahorse	Ford, 1865: Plate 15
shark	Ford, 1871: Plate 54
shark	Macdonald, 1868: Plate 32
shark	Macdonald, 1868: Plate 33
shark	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 20
<i>Abramis blicca</i>	Brindley, 1891: Plate 10
<i>Agonus gilberti</i>	Frohawk, F.W., 1894: Plate 45
<i>Albula conorhynchus</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 63
<i>Amblyopus sagitta</i>	Ford, 1862: Plate 27
<i>Amiurus</i>	Collinge, 1895: Plate 18
<i>Ammodytes lanceolatus</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 63
<i>Anarrhichas lupus</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 64
<i>Anguilla vulgaris</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 64
<i>Anthias chrysostictus</i>	Ford, 1871: Plate 56
<i>Anthias fronticinctus</i>	Ford, 1868: Plate 18
<i>Anthias rhodopeplus</i>	Ford, 1871: Plate 55
<i>Apateopholis laniatus</i>	Berjeau, 1890: Plate 55
<i>Apistes panduratus</i>	Mitchell, W., 18: Pisces 1
<i>Aploactis milesii</i>	Mitchell, W., 18: Pisces 1
<i>Arges taczanowskii</i>	Smit, P., 1890: Plate 41
<i>Arges whymeri</i>	Smit, P., 1890: Plate 41
<i>Arius baroni</i>	Berjeau, 1889: Plate 21
<i>Arius crassus</i>	Berjeau, 1889: Plate 21
<i>Arius gagorides</i>	Berjeau, 1889: Plate 21
<i>Arnoglossus grohmanni</i>	Mintern, R., 1882: Plate 53
<i>Arnoglossus grohmanni</i>	Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 3
<i>Arnoglossus laterna</i>	Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 3
<i>Arnoglossus lophotes</i>	Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 3
<i>Aulolepis typus</i>	Michael, F.H., 1894: Plate 43

- Balistes aculeatus* Ridewood, 1899: Plate 63  
*Barbus tanensis* Mintern, R., 1894: Plate 11  
*Barilius guentheri* Green, 1896: Plate 47  
*Barilius hainanensis* Green, 1899: Plate 69  
*Bdellostoma cirrhatum* Burne, 1892: Plate 47  
*Belonostomus comptoni* Berjeau, 1890: Plate 54  
*Belonostomus comptoni* Berjeau, 1890: Plate 55  
*Blennius pholis* Ridewood, 1899: Plate 65  
*Blennodesmus*  
     *scapularis* Ford, 1871: Plate 67  
*Bucklandium diluvii* Berjeau, 1889: Plate 22  
*Bunocephalus iheringi* Unsigned, 1891: Plate 26  
*Callichthys littoralis* Collinge, 1895: Plate 19  
*Callichthys littoralis* Ridewood, 1899: Plate 64  
*Callionymus lyra* Holt, A., 1898: Plate 26  
*Caragola lapicida* Wing, 19: Pisces 4  
*Caranx jayakari* Mintern, R., 1889: Plate 26  
*Carcharodon rondeletii* Parker, T.J., 1887: Plate 4  
*Carcharodon rondeletii* Parker, T.J., 1887: Plate 5  
*Carcharodon rondeletii* Parker, T.J., 1887: Plate 6  
*Carcharodon rondeletii* Parker, T.J., 1887: Plate 7  
*Carcharodon rondeletii* Parker, T.J., 1887: Plate 8  
*Catopra siamensis* Ford, 1862: Plate 26  
*Catopra tetracanthus* Ford, 1862: Plate 26  
*Centropogon marmoratus* Ford, 1862: Plate 27  
*Ceratodus* Beddard, 1886: Plate 52  
*Ceratodus* Beddard, 1886: Plate 53  
*Ceratodus* Beddard, 1886: Plate 54  
*Ceratodus* Howes, 1887: Plate 1  
*Ceratodus* Howes, 1887: Plate 2  
*Cestracion philippi* Howes, 1887: Plate 3  
*Chaetodon dichrous* Ford, 1869: Plate 16  
*Chaetostomus cirrhosus* Unsigned, 1891: Plate 26  
*Chaetostomus*  
     *dermorhynchus* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 22  
*Chaetostomus fordii* Ford, 1868: Plate 21  
*Cheilodactylus*  
     *gibbosus* Mitchell, W., 18: Pisces 2  
*Chiasmodon niger* Ford, 1866: Plate 2  
*Chilinus godeffroyi* Ford, 1871: Plate 66  
*Chiloscyllium modestum* Ford, 1871: Plate 54  
*Chimaera* Collinge, 1895: Plate 51  
*Chimaera* Collinge, 1895: Plate 52  
*Chimaera* Collinge, 1895: Plate 53  
*Chimaera monstrosa* Howes, 1887: Plate 3  
*Chromidotilapia*  
     *kingsleyae* Green, 1898: Plate 19  
*Chromis burtoni* Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 58  
*Chromis callipterus* Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 55  
*Chromis diagramma* Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 58  
*Chromis horei* Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 58  
*Chromis johnstoni* Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 54  
*Chromis kirkii* Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 56  
*Chromis lethrinus* Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 55  
*Chromis spilurus* Mintern, R., 1894: Plate 10

<i>Chromis squamipinnis</i>	Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 53
<i>Chromis subocularis</i>	Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 54
<i>Chromis tetrastigma</i>	Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 54
<i>Chromis williamsi</i>	Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 56
<i>Clarias</i>	Collinge, 1895: Plate 18
<i>Clarias magur</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 64
<i>Clupea harengus</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 63
<i>Clupea harengus</i>	Smit, J., 1887: Plate 15
<i>Clupea pilchardus</i>	Achilles, 1879: Plate 62
<i>Clupea pilchardus</i>	Smit, J., 1887: Plate 15
<i>Clupea sprattus</i>	Achilles, 1879: Plate 62
<i>Cobitis taenia</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 64
<i>Conger</i>	Collinge, 1895: Plate 21
<i>Coreoperca whiteheadi</i>	Green, 1899: Plate 68
<i>Cossyphus gouldii</i>	Mitchell, W., 18: Pisces 3
<i>Cottus scorpio</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 65
<i>Ctenolates</i>	
<i>macquariensis</i>	Ford, 1871: Plate 33
<i>Cubiceps multiradiatus</i>	Ford, 1871: Plate 61
<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 65
<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 63
<i>Dapedius granulatus</i>	Michael, F.H., 1893: Plate 50
<i>Diagramma obscurum</i>	Ford, 1871: Plate 58
<i>Diagramma</i>	
<i>punctatissimum</i>	Smit, J., 1867: Plate 40
<i>Directmus argenteus</i>	Jury, 1863: Plate 36
<i>Echidnocephalus</i>	
<i>troscheli</i>	Green, 1897: Plate 18
<i>Eleotris seminudus</i>	Jury, 1864: Plate 4
<i>Eleotris seminudus</i>	Jury, 1864: Plate 4
<i>Elopichthys dahuricus</i>	Smit, J., 1875: Plate 60
<i>Elopopsis crassus</i>	Michael, F.H., 1894: Plate 43
<i>Engraulis</i>	
<i>encrasicholus</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 63
<i>Eretmophorus</i>	
<i>kleinenbergi</i>	Smit, J., 1889: Plate 34
<i>Esox</i>	Collinge, 1895: Plate 20
<i>Esox lucius</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 64
<i>Exocoetus brachysoma</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 64
<i>Fistularia tabaccaria</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 65
<i>Gadus aeglefinus</i>	Holt, E., 1898: Plate 47
<i>Gadus aeglefinus</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 65
<i>Galeocerdo rayneri</i>	Macdonald, 1868: Plate 32
<i>Geotria allporti</i>	Ford, 1871: Plate 70
<i>Geotria australis</i>	Wing, 19: Pisces 4
<i>Geotria australis</i>	Wing, 19: Pisces 5
<i>Gerres longirostris</i>	Unsigned, 1861: Plate 24
<i>Glyphisodon</i>	
<i>biocellatus</i>	Ford, 27: Pisces 9
<i>Gobius elapoides</i>	Ford, 1871: Plate 63
<i>Gobius jayakari</i>	Smit, P., 1887: Plate 54
<i>Gobius latifrons</i>	Green, 1897: Plate 28
<i>Gobius leucostictus</i>	Ford, 1871: Plate 63
<i>Gobius mucosus</i>	Ford, 1871: Plate 63
<i>Gobius platystoma</i>	Ford, 1871: Plate 63

- Gobius sarasinorum* Green, 1897: Plate 28  
*Gonorhynchus greyi* Michael, F.H., 1896: Plate 18  
*Gonostomyx loa-loa* Macdonald, 1869: Plate 1  
*Gymnelis pictus* Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 2  
*Gymnostomus lepturus* Green, 1899: Plate 69  
*Halidesmus scapularis* Ford, 1871: Plate 67  
*Haligenes tristrami* Ford, 27: Pisces 9  
*Haliichthys taeniophora* Ford, 27: Pisces 7  
*Halosaurus ovenii* Jury, 1863: Plate 36  
*Hemichromis afer* Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 57  
*Hemichromis livingstonii* Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 56  
*Hemichromis modestus* Mintern, R., 1893: Plate 57  
*Hemichromis subocellatus* Ford, 1871: Plate 67  
*Hemirhamphus weberi* Green, 1897: Plate 28  
*Heptranchus indicus* Macdonald, 1868: Plate 33  
*Heros labiatus* Jury, 1864: Plate 4  
*Heros labiatus* Jury, 1864: Plate 4  
*Hippoglossus vulgaris* Holt, E.W.L., 1894: Plate 30  
*Hippoglossus vulgaris* Ridewood, 1899: Plate 63  
*Histioporus labiosus* Ford, 1871: Plate 59  
*Holacanthus ignatius* Smit, J., 1867: Plate 41  
*Holocentrum diploxiphus* Ford, 1871: Plate 60  
*Hybodus dubrisiensis* Smit, J., 1886: Plate 20  
*Hypnos subnigrum* Howes, 1890: Plate 57  
*Labeo dussumieri* Collinge, 1895: Plate 19  
*Labeo gregorii* Mintern, R., 1894: Plate 10  
*Labrax lupus* Ridewood, 1899: Plate 64  
*Labrus maculatus* Ridewood, 1899: Plate 64  
*Lamna cornubica* Parker, T.J., 1887: Plate 4  
*Lamna cornubica* Parker, T.J., 1887: Plate 5  
*Lampetra eluviatilis* Wing, 19: Pisces 4  
*Latilus fronticinctus* Mintern, R., 1887: Plate 48  
*Lepidosiren* (Protopterus) Beddard, 1886: Plate 29  
*Lepidosiren* (Protopterus) Parker, 1886: Plate 28  
*Lepidosiren annectens* Ford, 24: Reptilia 11  
*Lepidosteus* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 53  
*Lepidotus latifrons* Michael, F.H., 1893: Plate 49  
*Lepidotus latifrons* Michael, F.H., 1893: Plate 50  
*Lepidotus mantelli* Michael, F.H., 1893: Plate 49  
*Lepidotus minor* Michael, F.H., 1893: Plate 49  
*Leporinus hypselonotus* Ford, 1868: Plate 22  
*Leptagoniates steindachneri* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 23  
*Lichia vadigo* Smit, P., 1889: Plate 4  
*Linophryne lucifer* Smit, J., 1886: Plate 15  
*Liocassis longirostris* Ridewood, 1899: Plate 64  
*Lophius piscatorius* Ridewood, 1899: Plate 65  
*Lophotes fiski* Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 19  
*Lophotes fiski* Mintern, R., 1890: Plate 20  
*Lucioperca marina* Smit, P., 1892: Plate 25

- Lumpenus*  
     *lampetiformis* Day, 1884: Plate 41  
*Malapterurus*  
     *electricus* Ridewood, 1899: Plate 63  
*Mallotus villosus?* Holt, E., 1898: Plate 47  
*Maynea patagonica* Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 2  
*Megalops cyprinoides* Ridewood, 1899: Plate 63  
*Melanocetus johnsonii* Ford, 1864: Plate 25  
*Melanostigma*  
     *gelatinosum* Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 2  
*Mesodon daviesi* Woodward, G.M., 1890: Plate 28  
*Microdesmus dipus* Jury, 1864: Plate 3  
*Microdesmus dipus* Jury, 1864: Plate 3  
*Molva abyssorum* Holt, E.W.L., 1894: Plate 28  
*Molva abyssorum* Holt, E.W.L., 1894: Plate 29  
*Molva vulgaris* Holt, E.W.L., 1894: Plate 28  
*Molva vulgaris* Holt, E.W.L., 1894: Plate 29  
*Monacanthus*  
     *melanoproctes* Smit, P., 1889: Plate 28  
*Mordacia mordax* Wing 19: Pisces 4  
*Mormyrus lepturus* Ford, 1871: Plate 69  
*Mormyrus petersii* Jury, 1864: Plate 2  
*Mormyrus petersii* Jury, 1864: Plate 2  
*Mormyrus tamandua* Jury, 1864: Plate 2  
*Mormyrus tamandua* Jury, 1864: Plate 2  
*Mugil capito* Ridewood, 1899: Plate 63  
*Myliobatis pentoni* Michael, F.H., 1893: Plate 48  
*Myxine glutinosa* Burne, 1892: Plate 47  
*Myxus leuciscus* Ford, 1871: Plate 65  
*Nannaethiops*  
     *unitaeniatus* Ford, 1871: Plate 65  
*Nannoglanis fasciatus* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 21  
*Nannoperca australis* Ford, 1861: Plate 19  
*Neophrynichthys latus* Mintern, R., 1881: Plate 1  
*Neoscopelus*  
     *macrolepidotus* Jury, 1863: Plate 7  
*Nesiarchus nasutus* Ford, 1862: Plate 22  
*Notogoneus osculus* Michael, F.H., 1896: Plate 18  
*Notogoneus squamosseus* Michael, F.H., 1896: Plate 18  
*Oligopleurus*  
     *(?vectensis)* Woodward, G.M., 1890: Plate 29  
*Oligopleurus vectensis* Woodward, G.M., 1890: Plate 28  
*Oligopleurus vectensis* Woodward, G.M., 1890: Plate 29  
*Olisthops cyanomelas* Mitchell, W., 18: Pisces 3  
*Ophiocephalus*  
     *stewartii* Susini, 1867: Plate 3  
*Opisthognathus*  
     *muscatensis* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 54  
*Oreochromis niger* Mintern, R., 1894: Plate 9  
*Orthogoriscus*  
     *truncatus* Ridewood, 1899: Plate 65  
*Osmeroides lewesiensis* Michael, F.H., 1894: Plate 42  
*Osmerus eperlanus* Cunningham, J.T., 1886: Pl. 30  
*Osmerus eperlanus* Ridewood, 1899: Plate 63  
*Osteoglossum formosum* Crispe, 1895: Plate 22

- Otocinceus nigricauda* Unsigned, 1891: Plate 25  
*Oxydoras acipenserinus* Ford, 1868: Plate 20  
*Pagrus bocagii* Ford, 28: Pisces 11  
*Parodon buckleyi* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 23  
*Pataecus subocellatus* Ford, 1871: Plate 64  
*Pelmatochromis welwitschi* Green, 1898: Plate 19  
*Perca fluviatilis* Ridewood, 1899: Plate 64  
*Perca fluviatilis* Stewart, 1894: Plate 12  
*Peristethus liorhynchus* Ford, 1871: Plate 62  
*Peristethus cataphractus* Jennens, 27: Pisces 8  
*Peristethus orientalis* Jennens, 27: Pisces 8  
*Peristethus rieffeli* Jennens, 27: Pisces 8  
*Petromyzon marinus* Wing, 19: Pisces 4  
*Phyllopteryx eques* Ford, 1865: Plate 15  
*Phyllopteryx foliatus* Ford, 1865: Plate 14  
*Piabucina elongata* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 23  
*Pimelodus* Collinge, 1895: Plate 18  
*Pimelodus (Pseudopimelodus) pulcher* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 21  
*Pimelodus (Rhamdia) longicauda* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 20  
*Pimelodus buckleyi* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 20  
*Pimelodus cinerascens* Ford, 28: Pisces 10  
*Pimelodus cottoides* Unsigned, 1891: Plate 25  
*Pimelodus elongatus* Ford, 28: Pisces 10  
*Pimelodus modestus* Ford, 28: Pisces 10  
*Pimelodus nigribarbis* Unsigned, 1891: Plate 25  
*Platycephalus subfasciatus* Mintern, R., 1887: Plate 49  
*Platygllossus nigromaculatus* Ford, 1871: Plate 65  
*Plectropoma richardsonii* Jury, 1861: Plate 38  
*Pleuronectes elongatus* Achilles, 1879: Plate 61  
*Pleuronectes flesus* Smit, P., 1885: Plate 62  
*Pleuronectes limanda* Smit, P., 1885: Plate 62  
*Pleuronectes platessa* Holt, E.W.L., 1894: Plate 30  
*Poeciloconcer fasciatus* Ford, 1871: Plate 68  
*Polypterus* Howes, 1887: Plate 3  
*Priacanthus meyeri* Ford, 1871: Plate 57  
*Pristipoma dovii* Jury, 1864: Plate 3  
*Pristipoma dovii* Jury, 1864: Plate 3  
*Protopterus* Beddard, 1886: Plate 52  
*Protopterus* Beddard, 1886: Plate 53  
*Protopterus* Beddard, 1886: Plate 54  
*Protopterus* Howes, 1887: Plate 1  
*Pseudochromis perspicillatus* Ford, 1862: Plate 27  
*Rhacolepis brama* Michael, F.H., 1887: Plate 46

<i>Rhacolepis brama</i>	Michael, F.H., 1887: Plate 47
<i>Rhacolepis buccalis</i>	Michael, F.H., 1887: Plate 46
<i>Rhacolepis buccalis</i>	Michael, F.H., 1887: Plate 47
<i>Rhacolepis latus</i>	Michael, F.H., 1887: Plate 47
<i>Rhombus laevis</i>	Wilson, E., 1894: Plate 17
<i>Saccobranchus fossilis</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 65
<i>Salmo</i>	Collinge, 1895: Plate 20
<i>Salmo alpinus</i>	Hammond, 1884: Plate 57
<i>Salmo arcturus</i>	Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 32
<i>Salmo cambricus</i>	Jury, 1862: Plate 6
<i>Salmo colii</i>	Jury, 1863: Plate 2
<i>Salmo fontinalis</i>	Hammond, 1884: Plate 56
<i>Salmo fontinalis</i>	Hammond, 1884: Plate 57
<i>Salmo grayii</i>	Jury, 1862: Plate 7
<i>Salmo killinensis</i>	Ford, 1865: Plate 40
<i>Salmo lacustris?</i>	Berjeau, 1870: Plate 2
<i>Salmo levenensis</i>	Hammond, 1884: Plate 56
<i>Salmo naresii</i>	Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 50
<i>Salmo nivalis</i>	Jury, 1863: Plate 1
<i>Salmo salar</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 63
<i>Salmo salar?</i>	Bergeau, 1868: Plate 23
<i>Salmo trutta</i>	Smit, J., 1895: Plate 25
<i>Salmo willoughbii</i>	Jury, 1862: Plate 5
<i>Scomber scombrus</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 63
<i>Scopelus glacialis</i>	Holt, E., 1898: Plate 46
<i>Scopelus glacialis</i>	Holt, E., 1898: Plate 47
<i>Scorpaena frondosa</i>	Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 39
<i>Scorpaena mellissi</i>	Ford, 1868: Plate 19
<i>Scyllium</i>	Balfour, 1881: Plate 57
<i>Scyllium canicula</i>	Balfour, 1881: Plate 58
<i>Scyllium stellare</i>	Balfour, 1881: Plate 57
<i>Scyllium stellare</i>	Balfour, 1881: Plate 58
<i>Setarches guntheri</i>	Ford, 1862: Plate 23
<i>Sicydium antillarum</i>	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 12
<i>Sicydium brevifilie</i>	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 12
<i>Sicydium gymnogaster</i>	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 11
<i>Sicydium plumieri</i>	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 11
<i>Sicydium pugnans</i>	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 11
<i>Sicydium salvini</i>	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 12
<i>Sicydium stimpsoni</i>	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 12
<i>Silurus glanis</i>	Ridewood, 1899: Plate 65
<i>Siphonognathus</i>	
<i>argyrophanes</i>	Ford, 25: Pisces 6
<i>Solea vulgaris</i>	Holt, E.W.L., 1894: Plate 30
<i>Solea vulgaris</i>	Stewart, 1894: Plate 12
<i>Squaloraja</i>	
<i>polyspondyla</i>	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 55
<i>Squaloraja tenuispina</i>	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 55
<i>Stegophilus punctatus</i>	Smit, P., 1887: Plate 21
<i>Stereolepis gigas</i>	Green, 1897: Plate 52
<i>Sternarchus</i>	
<i>(Rhamphosternarchus)</i>	
<i>curvirostris</i>	Smit, P., 1887: Plate 24
<i>Strobilodus</i>	
<i>purbeckensis</i>	Woodward, G.M., 1890: Plate 29



- Stygogenes humboldti* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 21  
*Syngnathus acus* Ridewood, 1899: Plate 65  
*Synodontis punctulatus* Mintern, R., 1889: Plate 8  
*Synodontis smithii* Green, 1896: Plate 9  
*Telmatherina celebensis* Green, 1897: Plate 28  
*Tetraroge guentheri* Smit, P., 1889: Plate 25  
*Tetrodon palembangensis* Ridewood, 1899: Plate 65  
*Tetrodon pleurostictus* Ford, 1871: Plate 69  
*Threpterus maculosus* Mitchell, W., 18: Pisces 2  
*Tilapia aurata* Green, 1899: Plate 12  
*Tilapia desfontainesii* Green, 1899: Plate 11  
*Tilapia livingstonii* Green, 1899: Plate 11  
*Tilapia mariae* Green, 1899: Plate 11  
*Tilapia rostrata* Green, 1899: Plate 12  
*Tilapia zebra* Green, 1899: Plate 12  
*Trachichthys darwinii* Smit, J., 1866: Plate 32  
*Trachinus vipera* Parker, W.N., 1888: Plate 17  
*Trichomycterus minutus* Unsigned, 1891: Plate 26  
*Trigla arabica* Smit, P., 1889: Plate 27  
*Trigla cuculus* Ridewood, 1899: Plate 65  
*Trigla hirundo* Day, 1879: Plate 18  
*Trigla polysticta* Smit, P., 1889: Plate 27  
*Tylognathus montanus* Mintern, R., 1889: Plate 8  
*Urolophus chilensis* Ford, 1871: Plate 53  
*Velasia chilensis* Wing, 19: Pisces 4  
*Xiphochilus fasciatus* Susini, 1867: Plate 10  
*Zeus faber* Ridewood, 1899: Plate 64

## pterodactyl

## Dinkel, 19: Reptilia 4

- Aepyornis mulleri* (?) Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 14  
*Aepyornis titan* Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 14  
*Anomalurus beecrofti* Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8  
*Anomalurus beecrofti* Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9  
*Anomalurus fraseri* Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8  
*Anomalurus fraseri* Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9  
*Apateopholis laniatus* Berjeau, 1890: Plate 55  
*Arctotherium* sp. inc. Green, 1900: Plate 9  
*Arius baroni* Berjeau, 1889: Plate 21  
*Arius crassus* Berjeau, 1889: Plate 21  
*Arius gagorides* Berjeau, 1889: Plate 21  
*Aulolepis typus* Michael, F.H., 1894: Plate 43  
*Belonostomus comptoni* Berjeau, 1890: Plate 54  
*Belonostomus comptoni* Berjeau, 1890: Plate 55  
*Bracca bajularia* Frohawk, J.W., 1889: Plate 31  
*Bucklandium diluvii* Berjeau, 1889: Plate 22  
*Calospila leucomela* Frohawk, J.W., 1889: Plate 31  
*Craspedosis extenuata* Frohawk, J.W., 1889: Plate 31  
*Cristellaria aculeata*  
     var. Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
*Dapedius granulatus* Michael, F.H., 1893: Plate 50  
*Ellipsoidina exponens* Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
*Ellipsoidina subnodosa* Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
*Elopopsis crassus* Michael, F.H., 1894: Plate 43  
*Felis onça* Green, 1900: Plate 9  
*Fron dicularia alata* Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
*Fron dicularia*  
     complanata Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
*Fron dicularia*  
     flabelliformis Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
*Gaudryina lobata* Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
*Gaudryina pariana* Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
*Gonatosphaera prolata* Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
*Grus antigone* Woodward, E.C., 1890: Plate 36  
*Grus melitensis* Woodward, E.C., 1890: Plate 36  
*Grypoth erium listai* Green, 1900: Plate 5  
*Grypoth erium listai* Green, 1900: Plate 6  
*Grypoth erium listai* Green, 1900: Plate 7  
*Grypoth erium listai* Green, 1900: Plate 8  
*Grypoth erium listai* Green, 1900: Plate 9  
*Gyps melitensis* Woodward, E.C., 1890: Plate 35  
*Hybodus dubrisiensis* Smit, J., 1886: Plate 20  
*Iniopsis caucasica* Woodward, E.C., 1892: Plate 38  
*Iniopsis caucasica?* Woodward, E.C., 1892: Plate 37  
*Lepidotus latifrons* Michael, F.H., 1893: Plate 49  
*Lepidotus latifrons* Michael, F.H., 1893: Plate 50  
*Lepidotus mantelli* Michael, F.H., 1893: Plate 49  
*Lepidotus minor* Michael, F.H., 1893: Plate 49  
*Lithopsyche antiqua* Frohawk, J.W., 1889: Plate 31

- Lysechinus incongruens* Drake, 1896: Plate 51  
*Lytoloma crassicostatum* Woodward, E.C., 1889: Plate 6  
*Lytoloma crassicostatum* Woodward, E.C., 1889: Plate 7  
*Mastodon latidens* Erxleben, 1885: Plate 48  
*Mesodon daviesi* Woodward, G.M., 1890: Plate 28  
*Metriorhynchus* Smit, J., 1888: Plate 18  
*Metriorhynchus* Smit, J., 1888: Plate 19  
*Mullerornis agilis* (?) Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 15  
*Myliobatis pentoni* Michael, F.H., 1893: Plate 48  
*Nannosciurus concinnus* Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 10  
*Nannosciurus concinnus* Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 11  
*Nannosciurus minutus* Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 11  
*Nodosaria hispida* var. Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
*Oligopleurus* (?vectensis) Woodward, G.M., 1890: Plate 29  
*Oligopleurus vectensis* Woodward, G.M., 1890: Plate 28  
*Oligopleurus vectensis* Woodward, G.M., 1890: Plate 29  
*Osmeroides lewesiensis* Michael, F.H., 1894: Plate 42  
*Pachyornis rothschildi* Woodward, E.C., 1891: Plate 38  
*Palaeortyx edwardsi* Berjeau, 1893: Plate 41  
*Palaeortyx grivensis* Berjeau, 1893: Plate 41  
*Palaeortyx maxima* Berjeau, 1893: Plate 41  
*Phasianus altus* Berjeau, 1893: Plate 41  
*Platanistidae?* Woodward, E.C., 1892: Plate 37  
*Polymorphina* Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
*Pontistes rectifrons* Woodward, E.C., 1892: Plate 38  
*Praesos mariana* Frohawk, J.W., 1889: Plate 31  
*Prophaethon shrubsolei* Green, 1899: Plate 51  
*Pterodactylus longirostris* Dinkel, 19: Reptilia 4  
*Pteromys leucogenys* Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8  
*Pteromys leucogenys* Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9  
*Rhacolepis brama* Michael, F.H., 1887: Plate 46  
*Rhacolepis brama* Michael, F.H., 1887: Plate 47  
*Rhacolepis buccalis* Michael, F.H., 1887: Plate 46  
*Rhacolepis buccalis* Michael, F.H., 1887: Plate 47  
*Rhacolepis latus* Michael, F.H., 1887: Plate 47  
*Rhithrosciurus macrotis* Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9  
*Scelidotherium bravardi* Smit, J., 1886: Plate 47  
*Scelidotherium bravardi* Smit, J., 1886: Plate 49  
*Scelidotherium bravardi* Smit, J., 1886: Plate 49  
*Scelidotherium chiliense* Smit, J., 1886: Plate 48  
*Scelidotherium chiliense* Smit, J., 1886: Plate 49  
*Scelidotherium leptocephalum* Smit, J., 1886: Plate 46

<i>Scelidotherium</i>	
<i>leptocephalum</i>	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 49
<i>Sciuropterus</i>	
<i>albanensis</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 10
<i>Sciuropterus</i>	
<i>albanensis</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 11
<i>Sciuropterus</i>	
<i>horsfieldi</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
<i>Sciuropterus</i>	
<i>horsfieldi</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
<i>Sciuropterus</i>	
<i>pearsoni</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
<i>Sciuropterus pearsoni</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
<i>Sciuropterus</i>	
<i>tephromelas</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 11
<i>Sciurus (Eosciurus)</i>	
<i>indicus</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
<i>Sciurus (Eosciurus)</i>	
<i>indicus</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
<i>Sciurus everetti</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
<i>Sciurus everetti</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
<i>Sciurus lokroides</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
<i>Sciurus lokroides</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
<i>Sciurus prevosti</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
<i>Sciurus spermophilinus</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 10
<i>Squaloraja</i>	
<i>polyspondyla</i>	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 55
<i>Squaloraja tenuispina</i>	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 55
<i>Steneosaurus</i>	Smit, J., 1888: Plate 18
<i>Steneosaurus</i>	Smit, J., 1888: Plate 19
<i>Stilostomella rugosa</i>	Walter, 1894: Plate 41
<i>Strix sancti-albani</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 41
<i>Strobulodus</i>	
<i>purbeckensis</i>	Woodward, G.M., 1890: Plate 29
<i>Tiarechinus princeps</i>	Drake, 1896: Plate 51
<i>Totanus majori</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 41
<i>Vultur monachus</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1890: Plate 35
<i>Xerus (Atlantoxerus)</i>	
<i>getulus</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
<i>Xerus (Atlantoxerus)</i>	
<i>getulus</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
<i>Xerus (Eoxerus)</i>	
<i>berdmorei</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
<i>Xerus (Eoxerus)</i>	
<i>berdmorei</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
<i>Xerus (Eoxerus)</i>	
<i>grivensis</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 10
<i>Xerus (Eoxerus) hosei</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
<i>Xerus (Eoxerus) hosei</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
<i>Xerus (Eoxerus)</i>	
<i>insignis</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
<i>Xerus (Eoxerus)</i>	
<i>insignis</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
<i>Xerus (Eoxerus)</i>	
<i>laticaudatus</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8

Xerus (Eoxerus)	
laticaudatus	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
Xerus (Paraxerus)	
cepapi	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
Xerus (Paraxerus)	
cepapi	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
Xerus (Paraxerus)	
isabella	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
Xerus (Paraxerus)	
isabella	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
Xerus (Paraxerus)	
pyrropus	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
Xerus (Paraxerus)	
pyrropus	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
Xerus (Paraxerus)	
pyrropus anerythrus	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
Xerus (Paraxerus)	
pyrropus anerythrus	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
Xerus (Protoxerus)	
aubinnii	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
Xerus (Protoxerus)	
aubinnii	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
Xerus (Protoxerus)	
stangeri	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
Xerus (Protoxerus)	
stangeri	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
Xerus erythopus	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
Xerus erythopus	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
Xiphodon platyceps	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 1
Zeuglodon caucasicus	Woodward, E.C., 1892: Plate 36

# Insects

dragonfly	Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 33
dragonfly	Michael, F.H., 1891: Plate 20
<i>Acmocera ferruginosa</i>	Unsigned, 26: Annulosa 53
<i>Anaptycta bipunctulata</i>	Redtenbacher, 1892: Plate 15
<i>Anoplosthaeta jardinei</i>	Unsigned, 26: Annulosa 53
<i>Apis laboriosa</i>	Robinson, 1871: Plate 18
<i>Archibasis ceylonica</i>	Michael, F.H., 1891: Plate 20
<i>Arcystasia godeffroyi</i>	Furkiss, 1882: Plate 7
<i>Baccha amphithoe</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 4
<i>Baccha bicolor</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 4
<i>Baccha crocata</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 5
<i>Baccha culturata</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 5
<i>Baccha fallax</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 4
<i>Baccha fervida</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 5
<i>Baccha flavens</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 5
<i>Baccha gilva</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 5
<i>Baccha incompta</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 4
<i>Baccha levissima</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 4
<i>Baccha nubilipennis</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 4
<i>Baccha nubilipennis</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 5
<i>Baccha pulchrifrons</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 4
<i>Baccha pumila</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 5
<i>Baccha refulgens</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 4
<i>Baccha sagittifera</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 4
<i>Baccha signifera</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 4
<i>Baccha silacea</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 5
<i>Baccha sulica</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 4
<i>Baccha triangulifera</i>	Berjeau, 1893: Plate 4
<i>Bacillus patellifer</i>	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 52
<i>Batocera una</i>	Unsigned, 26: Annulosa 53
<i>Bliastes striolatus</i>	Redtenbacher, 1892: Plate 16
<i>Bliastes superbus</i>	Redtenbacher, 1892: Plate 16
<i>Bombus impetuosus</i>	Robinson, 1871: Plate 18
<i>Bracon penetrator</i>	Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 44
<i>Burria longixipha</i>	Schuster, 1900: Plate 2
<i>Caletes apterus</i>	Redtenbacher, 1892: Plate 16
<i>Carineta crocea</i>	Knight, H., 1883: Plate 25
<i>Cereopsius helena</i>	Unsigned, 26: Annulosa 53
<i>Charicis peeli</i>	Schuster, 1900: Plate 2
<i>Cladiscus bipectinatus</i>	Westwood, 20: Annulosa 24
<i>Cladiscus longipennis</i>	Westwood, 20: Annulosa 24
<i>Cladiscus parrianus</i>	Westwood, 20: Annulosa 24
<i>Clerus (Hoploclerus)</i>	
<i>biaculeatus</i>	Westwood, 20: Annulosa 25
<i>Clerus (Hydnocerus)</i>	
<i>V-reversus</i>	Westwood, 20: Annulosa 27
<i>Clerus (Hydnocerus)</i>	
<i>bellus</i>	Westwood, 20: Annulosa 27
<i>Clerus (Hydnocerus)</i>	
<i>exilis</i>	Westwood, 20: Annulosa 27

- Clerus (Hydnocerus)*  
*flavo-varius* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 27  
*Clerus (Hydnocerus)*  
*pectoralis* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 27  
*Clerus (Hydnocerus?)*  
*flavo-lineatus* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 27  
*Clerus (Lemidius)*  
*corallipennis* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 25  
*Clerus (Lemidius)*  
*festivus* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 25  
*Clerus (Omadius)*  
*medio-fasciatus* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 26  
*Clerus (Omadius)*  
*olivaceus* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 26  
*Clerus (Omadius)*  
*prasinus* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 26  
*Clerus (Stigmatius)*  
*dorsiger* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 26  
*Clerus (Stigmatius)*  
*elaphroides* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 26  
*Clerus (Stigmatius)*  
*nebulifer* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 26  
*Clerus (Stigmatius)*  
*rufiventris* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 26  
*Clerus (Xylobius)*  
*albo-varius* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 24  
*Clerus (Xylobius?)*  
*dulcis* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 24  
*Clerus (Xylotretus)*  
*excavatus* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 24  
*Clerus 9-guttatus* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 27  
*Clerus bengala* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 25  
*Clerus posticalis* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 25  
*Clerus sanguinalis* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 25  
*Clerus sepulchralis* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 25  
*Clerus subfasciatus* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 25  
*Clerus zebratus* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 26  
*Corydalis asiatica* Parker, 1884: Plate 8  
*Corynetes compactus* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 27  
*Cosmopsaltria meyeri* Knight, H., 1883: Plate 25  
*Cosmopsaltria stuarti* Purkiss, 1882: Plate 7  
*Crabro palitans* Knight, H., 1896: Plate 15  
*Crocothemis reticulata* Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 33  
*Cyrtophyllus crepitans* Redtenbacher, 1892: Plate 17  
*Cystosoma saundersii* Scott, H., 20: Annulosa 21  
*Cystosoma schmeltzi* Purkiss, 1882: Plate 7  
*Dolichomitus longicauda* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 44  
*Eatonia scopulifera* Cambridge, O.P., 1897: Pl. 55  
*Ectatoderus antillarum* Redtenbacher, 1892: Plate 17  
*Embia (Oligotoma)*  
*michaeli* Dos, 1883: Plate 56  
*Embia (Oligotoma)*  
*saundersii* Dos, 1883: Plate 56  
*Endacustes dispar* Redtenbacher, 1892: Plate 17  
*Enoplium pustuliferum* Westwood, 20: Annulosa 24

- Epilampra brevis*  
*Erymanthus horridus*  
*Fulgora brevirostris*  
*Fulgora gigantea*  
*Fulgora stellata*  
*Genecerus nebulosus*  
*Glossina morsitans*  
*Glossina tabaniformis*  
*Glossina tachinoides*  
*Gorytes greenii*  
*Gryllobates rufipes*  
*Holocompsa collaris*  
*Homalopteryx laminata*  
*Larandus marmoratus*  
*Lycastrihyncha nitens*  
*Macromia moorei*  
*Megachile ceylonica*  
*Melampsalta eyrei*  
*Melampsalta forresti*  
*Melampsalta*  
     *landsboroughi*  
*Melampsalta leichardti*  
*Melampsalta mackinlayi*  
*Melampsalta warburtoni*  
*Methoca nigra*  
*Metopius sinensis*  
*Metrypus claudicans*  
*Metrypus heros*  
*Micromerus obscurus*  
*Milititsa somaliensis*  
*Milititsa somaliensis*  
*Monohammus bowringii*  
*Monohammus championi*  
*Necrobia eximia*  
*Necrobia pinguis*  
*Neurobasis apicalis*  
*Ocyptamus iris*  
*Opetiopalpus obesus*  
*Opilus 6-notatus*  
*Opilus hilaris*  
*Opilus moerens*  
*Opilus sordidus*  
*Orthetrum carnatium*  
*Orthetrum hyalinum*  
*Otiaphysa angustipennis*  
*Parasphaeria nigra*  
*Parastagmatoptera*  
     *lobipes*  
*Parastagmatoptera*  
     *lobipes*  
*Pelmatosilpha*  
     *marginalis*  
*Perga brullei*  
*Perga brullei*  
*Perga cameronii*
- Redtenbacher*, 1892: Plate 15  
*Westwood*, 20: Annulosa 24  
*Mintern*, R., 1874: Plate 15  
*Mintern*, R., 1874: Plate 15  
*Mintern*, R., 1874: Plate 15  
*Purkiss*, 1900: Plate 1  
*Westwood*, 18: Annulosa 19  
*Westwood*, 18: Annulosa 19  
*Westwood*, 18: Annulosa 19  
*Knight*, H., 1896: Plate 15  
*Redtenbacher*, 1892: Plate 17  
*Redtenbacher*, 1892: Plate 15  
*Redtenbacher*, 1892: Plate 15  
*Redtenbacher*, 1892: Plate 17  
*Berjeau*, 1893: Plate 5  
*Horman-Fisher*, 1886: Plate 33  
*Knight*, H., 1896: Plate 15  
*Purkiss*, 1882: Plate 7  
*Purkiss*, 1882: Plate 7  
  
*Purkiss*, 1882: Plate 7  
*Purkiss*, 1882: Plate 7  
*Purkiss*, 1882: Plate 7  
*Purkiss*, 1882: Plate 7  
*Knight*, H., 1896: Plate 15  
*Smith*, E.A., 1877: Plate 44  
*Redtenbacher*, 1893: Plate 52  
*Redtenbacher*, 1893: Plate 52  
*Horman-Fisher*, 1886: Plate 33  
*Schuster*, 1900: Plate 2  
*Schuster*, 1900: Plate 2  
*Unsigned*, 26: Annulosa 53  
*Unsigned*, 26: Annulosa 53  
*Westwood*, 20: Annulosa 27  
*Westwood*, 20: Annulosa 27  
*Michael*, F.H., 1891: Plate 20  
*Berjeau*, 1893: Plate 4  
*Westwood*, 20: Annulosa 27  
*Westwood*, 20: Annulosa 26  
*Westwood*, 20: Annulosa 26  
*Westwood*, 20: Annulosa 26  
*Westwood*, 20: Annulosa 26  
*Michael*, F.H., 1891: Plate 20  
*Horman-Fisher*, 1886: Plate 33  
*Schuster*, 1900: Plate 2  
*Redtenbacher*, 1892: Plate 15  
  
*Redtenbacher*, 1892: Plate 15  
  
*Redtenbacher*, 1893: Plate 52  
  
*Redtenbacher*, 1893: Plate 52  
*Westwood*, 1880: Plate 33  
*Westwood*, 1880: Plate 34  
*Westwood*, 1880: Plate 33



- Perga cameronii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 37  
*Perga christii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 37  
*Perga cressonii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 37  
*Perga dahlbomii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 35  
*Perga dalmanni* Westwood, 1880: Plate 36  
*Perga dorsalis* Westwood, 1880: Plate 33  
*Perga essenbeckii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 35  
*Perga foersteri* Westwood, 1880: Plate 36  
*Perga gravenhorstii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 35  
*Perga guerinii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 33  
*Perga guerinii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 35  
*Perga halidaii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 37  
*Perga jurinei* Westwood, 1880: Plate 33  
*Perga jurinei* Westwood, 1880: Plate 37  
*Perga kirbii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 37  
*Perga klugii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 33  
*Perga klugii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 34  
*Perga latreillii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 33  
*Perga latreillii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 36  
*Perga macleaii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 35  
*Perga mayrii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 33  
*Perga mayrii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 37  
*Perga peletierii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 35  
*Perga ritsemei* Westwood, 1880: Plate 34  
*Perga schiodtei* Westwood, 1880: Plate 33  
*Perga schiodtei* Westwood, 1880: Plate 34  
*Perga smithii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 33  
*Perga smithii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 36  
*Perga spinolae* Westwood, 1880: Plate 36  
*Perga vollenhovii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 34  
*Perga walkerii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 33  
*Perga walkerii* Westwood, 1880: Plate 36  
*Perisphaeria rufipes* Redtenbacher, 1893: Plate 52  
*Perissocerus plumicornis* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 44  
*Perissoneura maculosa* Knight, H., 1883: Plate 25  
*Phanocles curvipes* Redtenbacher, 1892: Plate 15  
*Phyllodromia notata* Redtenbacher, 1893: Plate 52  
*Phymasterna leucostictica* Unsigned, 26: Annulosa 53  
*Platysticta greeni* Michael, F.H., 1891: Plate 20  
*Poecilocerus sokotranus* Cambridge, F., 1898: Plate 30  
*Pompilus ignicolor* Knight, H., 1896: Plate 15  
*Pseudophyllodromia semivitrea* Redtenbacher, 1892: Plate 15  
*Rhegmatopoda peeli* Schuster, 1900: Plate 2  
*Rhingia semi-caerulea* Berjeau, 1893: Plate 5  
*Rhipicephalus armatus* Cambridge, FOP., 1900: Pl. 3  
*Rhipicephalus marmoreus* Cambridge, FOP., 1900: Pl. 3  
*Salius properus* Knight, H., 1896: Plate 15  
*Salius rubidus* Knight, H., 1896: Plate 15  
*Salpingogaster minor* Berjeau, 1893: Plate 5  
*Salpingogaster virgata* Berjeau, 1893: Plate 5  
*Sauracris lacerta* Schuster, 1900: Plate 2  
*Sirex gigas* Wing, W., 17: Annulosa 12

- Sphex nigripes*  
*Sphex tyrannica*  
*Stegaspis (Membracidae)*  
*Stylomyia leonum*  
*Stylopyga antillarum*  
*Sympetrum subpruinatum*  
*Tettigarcta crinita*  
*Tettix quadriundulatus*  
*Thanasimus anthicoides*  
*Thanasimus cursorius*  
*Thanasimus irregularis*  
*Thanasimus sellatus*  
*Thanasimus*  
     *subscutellaris*  
*Tibicen burkei*  
*Tibicen gilmorei*  
*Tibicen gregoryi*  
*Tibicen muelleri*  
*Tibicen willsi*  
*Tillus (Macrotelus)*  
     *uniformis*  
*Tillus (Tillicerus)*  
     *chalybeus*  
*Tillus afzelii*  
*Tillus dux*  
*Trithemis aurora* var.  
*Trithemis intermedia*  
*Vespa bellona*  
*Walkeriana pertinax*  
*Zammara luculenta*
- Knight, H., 1896: Plate 15  
 Knight, H., 1896: Plate 15  
 Poulton, 1891: Plate 36  
 Westwood, 18: Annulosa 19  
 Redtenbacher, 1892: Plate 15  
 Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 33  
 Knight, H., 1883: Plate 25  
 Redtenbacher, 1892: Plate 16  
 Westwood, 20: Annulosa 27  
 Westwood, 20: Annulosa 25  
 Westwood, 20: Annulosa 25  
 Westwood, 20: Annulosa 25  
 Westwood, 20: Annulosa 25  
 Westwood, 20: Annulosa 25  
 Purkiss, 1882: Plate 7  
 Purkiss, 1882: Plate 7  
 Purkiss, 1882: Plate 7  
 Purkiss, 1882: Plate 7  
 Purkiss, 1882: Plate 7  
 Westwood, 20: Annulosa 24  
 Westwood, 20: Annulosa 24  
 Westwood, 20: Annulosa 24  
 Westwood, 20: Annulosa 24  
 Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 33  
 Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 33  
 Robinson, 1871: Plate 18  
 Newstead, 1900: Plate 59  
 Knight, H., 1883: Plate 25

# Beetles

gen.? atricornis	Knight, H., 1900: Plate 53
gen.? harrisi	Knight, H., 1900: Plate 53
gen.? lateralis	Knight, H., 1900: Plate 53
Acalles drouetii	Smith, E., 1867: Plate 23
Acolastus	
nigroplagiatus	Purkiss, 1898: Plate 22
Actuarius albonotata	Knight, H., 1900: Plate 52
Adelostoma bicarinatum	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 43
Aegithus bartletti	Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 61
Aenidia tibialis	Purkiss, 1885: Plate 46
Aetheomorpha caerulea	Purkiss, 1898: Plate 22
Aetius variegatus	Knight, H., 1900: Plate 52
Agabus godmanni	Smith, E., 1867: Plate 23
Agelasta amica	Ford, 24: Annulosa 40
Agelasta balteata	Robinson, 1866: Plate 26
Agelasta callizona	Ford, 24: Annulosa 40
Agelasta lambii	Robinson, 1866: Plate 26
Agelasta newmanni	Ford, 24: Annulosa 40
Agelasta substrigosa	Robinson, 1866: Plate 26
Agrypnus longicornis	Purkiss, 1900: Plate 1
Alurnus mutabilis	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30
Amblysterna johnstoni	Horman-Fisher, 1885: Plate 15
Amphisternus armatus	West, Newman, 1892: Plate 4
Amphisternus	
verrucosus	Purkiss, 1897: Plate 32
Anisocerus capucinus	Ford, 24: Annulosa 40
Anisocerus dulcissimus	Ford, 24: Annulosa 40
Anisocerus onca	Ford, 24: Annulosa 40
Anisognatha	
quadriplagiata	Purkiss, 1898: Plate 22
Antipha nietneri	Purkiss, 1887: Plate 11
Aphthonoides beccarii	Purkiss, 1885: Plate 46
Apithesis obesa	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 43
Archetypus castaneus	Horman-Fisher, 1884: Plate 16
Arescus aemulus	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30
Arescus perplexus	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30
Arescus pulcher	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30
Arescus pulcher var.	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30
Asbecesta marginata	Purkiss, 1899: Plate 21
Asbecesta ornata	Purkiss, 1900: Plate 20
Asilaris zonatus	Robinson, 1866: Plate 41
Asmedia mimetes	Robinson, 1866: Plate 41
Asmonax whiteheadi	West, Newman, 1892: Plate 4
Aspavia grandiuscula	Purkiss, 1881: Plate 31
Asphaera 10-maculata	Purkiss, 1880: Plate 55
Asphaera basalis	Purkiss, 1880: Plate 55
Asphaera tomentosa	Purkiss, 1880: Plate 55
Astylus antillarum	Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 27
Asynonychus godmanni	Smith, E., 1867: Plate 23
Atechna	
interruptofasciata	Purkiss, 1898: Plate 22

- Atossa atomaria*  
*Attalus miniatocollis*  
*Aulacochilus agaboides*  
*Aulacochilus agaboides*  
     var. *furciferus*  
*Aulacochilus*  
     *episcaphoides*  
*Aulacophora nigripeta*  
*Aulacophora stevensi*  
*Aulacopris reichi*  
*Aulamorphus hollisi*  
*Aurivilliana lurida*  
*Australica violacea*  
*Avicenna inquinata*  
*Basicryptus irroratus*  
*Batocera browni*  
*Batocera nebulosa*  
*Beccaria cardoni*  
*Beccaria wallaceri*  
*Bicon sanguineus*  
*Bimia bicolor*  
*Bolbomorphus gibbosus*  
*Bolbomorphus theryi*  
*Bostrichus aequalis*  
*Brachysphenus batesi*  
*Brachysphenus*  
     *bistrifoliatus*  
*Brachysphenus egensis*  
*Brachysphenus incas*  
*Brachysphenus*  
     *ucayalensis*  
*Cacia herbacea*  
*Cacia melanopsis*  
*Calloctenus pulcher*  
*Calometopus planatus*  
*Calopteron smithi*  
*Candezea*  
     *centromaculata*  
*Candezea pectoralis*  
*Candezea variopennis*  
*Capnolymma capreola*  
*Carabus buquetii* var.  
     *elegantissimus*  
*Carabus mochae*  
*Catadromus elseyi*  
*Cenodocus granulosus*  
*Cephalodonta lycoides*  
*Cephalolia alternans*  
*Cephalolia*  
     *angusticollis*  
*Cephalolia antennata*  
*Cephalolia felix*  
*Cephalolia laeta*  
*Cephalolia ornata*  
*Ceracis bifurcus*
- Robinson, 1866: Plate 26  
 Smith, E., 1867: Plate 23  
 Purkiss, 1883: Plate 18  
  
 Purkiss, 1883: Plate 18  
  
 Purkiss, 1883: Plate 18  
 Purkiss, 1887: Plate 11  
 Purkiss, 1887: Plate 11  
 Ford, 27: Annulosa 58  
 Purkiss, 1897: Plate 34  
 Purkiss, 1881: Plate 31  
 Purkiss, 1880: Plate 18  
 Knight, H., 1900: Plate 53  
 Knight, H., 1900: Plate 53  
 Rippon, 1877: Plate 25  
 Rippon, 1877: Plate 24  
 Purkiss, 1897: Plate 32  
 Purkiss, 1897: Plate 32  
 Robinson, 1866: Plate 41  
 Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 13  
 Purkiss, 1887: Plate 53  
 Purkiss, 1897: Plate 32  
 Horman-Fisher, 1884: Plate 16  
 Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 61  
  
 Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 61  
 Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 61  
 Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 61  
  
 Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 61  
 Robinson, 1866: Plate 26  
 Robinson, 1866: Plate 26  
 Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 13  
 Horman-Fisher, 1885: Plate 15  
 Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 27  
  
 Purkiss, 1900: Plate 20  
 Purkiss, 1899: Plate 21  
 Purkiss, 1897: Plate 34  
 Robinson, 1866: Plate 42  
  
 Hollick, 1874: Plate 13  
 Hollick, 1874: Plate 13  
 Ford, 27: Annulosa 58  
 Robinson, 1866: Plate 26  
 Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30  
 Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30  
  
 Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30  
 Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30  
 Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30  
 Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 27

- Cerotoma trifasciata* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 55  
*Cetoma schaumii* Ford, 24: Annulosa 41  
*Cetonia procera* Ford, 24: Annulosa 41  
*Chabria apicicornis* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 10  
*Chabria nigroplagiata* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 10  
*Cheiridisia inornata* Purkiss, 1898: Plate 22  
*Chlamys japonica* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 11  
*Chrysodema louisa* Ford, 27: Annulosa 59  
*Chrysomela*  
     *obsкуроfasciata* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 11  
*Cicindela gormazi* Hollick, 1874: Plate 13  
*Ciopera decolorata* Robinson, 1866: Plate 41  
*Clerotilia*  
     *flavomarginata* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 46  
*Clinteria ducalis* Ford, 24: Annulosa 41  
*Clinteria hoffmeisteri* Ford, 24: Annulosa 41  
*Coelomera buckleyi* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 55  
*Colaspis buckleyi* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 54  
*Colaspis foveicollis* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 54  
*Colaspis nigripennis* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 54  
*Colocomus morosus* Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 13  
*Cresphontes monsoni* Knight, H., 1900: Plate 52  
*Crioceris lewisi* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 11  
*Cryptocephalus*  
     *bimaculicollis* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 17  
*Cryptocephalus*  
     *difformis* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 11  
*Cryptocephalus*  
     *epipleuralis* Purkiss, 1898: Plate 22  
*Cryptocephalus*  
     *livingstoni* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 17  
*Cryptocephalus*  
     *marshalli* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 17  
*Cryptocephalus*  
     *natalensis* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 17  
*Cryptocephalus nobilis* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 11  
*Cryptocephalus*  
     *partitus* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 11  
*Cryptocephalus*  
     *westwoodi* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 17  
*Cryptognatha melanura* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 27  
*Cuphisia callosa* Robinson, 1866: Plate 26  
*Cyanauges gorhami* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 53  
*Cyanauges nigropiceus* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 53  
*Cyanauges plagiatus* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 53  
*Cyanauges quadra* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 53  
*Cyanotarus andinus* Hollick, 1874: Plate 13  
*Cyrdium cribriforme* Robinson, 1866: Plate 26  
*Cymbachus formosus* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 32  
*Cymones cowani* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 17  
*Cymones helopioides* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 17  
*Cymones sharpi* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 17  
*Cyphogastra splendens* Horman-Fisher, 1884: Plate 16  
*Cyriopalus wallacei* Robinson, 1866: Plate 42  
*Damia capitata* Purkiss, 1900: Plate 20

<i>Damia frontalis</i>	Purkiss, 1900: Plate 20
<i>Daxata ustalata</i>	Robinson, 1866: Plate 27
<i>Demotina semifasciata</i>	Purkiss, 1887: Plate 10
<i>Dermorrhytis</i>	
<i>ceylonensis</i>	Purkiss, 1887: Plate 10
<i>Dermorrhytis</i>	
<i>igneofasciata</i>	Purkiss, 1887: Plate 10
<i>Dermorrhytis</i>	
<i>ornatissima</i>	Purkiss, 1887: Plate 10
<i>Deucalion wollastoni</i>	Ford, 24: Annulosa 40
<i>Diabrotica 4-maculata</i>	Purkiss, 1880: Plate 55
<i>Diabrotica basalis</i>	Purkiss, 1880: Plate 55
<i>Diabrotica flavonotata</i>	Purkiss, 1880: Plate 55
<i>Diabrotica</i>	
<i>nigroplagiata</i>	Purkiss, 1880: Plate 55
<i>Diabrotica verrucosa</i>	Purkiss, 1880: Plate 55
<i>Diaphaetes rugosus</i>	Horman-Fisher, 1884: Plate 16
<i>Diaphanes apicalis</i>	West, Newman, 1892: Plate 4
<i>Diaphonia metallescens</i>	Ford, 27: Annulosa 58
<i>Diboloides bicolor</i>	Purkiss, 1897: Plate 34
<i>Dictyotus pallipes</i>	Knight, H., 1900: Plate 52
<i>Diosyris miranda</i>	Robinson, 1866: Plate 41
<i>Dipelicus nasutus</i>	Rippon, 1877: Plate 24
<i>Dircema rufipennis</i>	Purkiss, 1880: Plate 55
<i>Distichocera kirbii</i>	Wing, 19: Annulosa 20
<i>Distichocera</i>	
<i>thomsonella</i>	Ford, 27: Annulosa 58
<i>Donacia</i>	
<i>constricticollis</i>	Purkiss, 1885: Plate 11
<i>Doryphora 6-guttata</i>	Purkiss, 1880: Plate 54
<i>Doryphora connexa</i>	Purkiss, 1880: Plate 54
<i>Doryphora funebris</i>	Purkiss, 1880: Plate 54
<i>Doryphora</i>	
<i>marginicollis</i>	Purkiss, 1880: Plate 54
<i>Dysdercus antennatus</i>	Purkiss, 1881: Plate 31
<i>Ectinogramma collare</i>	Robinson, 1866: Plate 28
<i>Ectocemus ruficauda</i>	Rippon, 1877: Plate 25
<i>Eczemotes guttulata</i>	Rippon, 1877: Plate 25
<i>Elastrus dolosus</i>	Smith, E., 1867: Plate 23
<i>Encaustes crotchii</i>	Purkiss, 1883: Plate 18
<i>Encymon cinctipes</i>	Purkiss, 1897: Plate 32
<i>Ephies cruentus</i>	Robinson, 1866: Plate 41
<i>Epianthe viridis</i>	Robinson, 1866: Plate 41
<i>Episcapha annulata</i>	Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 61
<i>Episcapha</i>	
<i>octopustulata</i>	Purkiss, 1883: Plate 18
<i>Epopterus eganus</i>	Purkiss, 1886: Plate 17
<i>Epopterus ephippiger</i>	Purkiss, 1886: Plate 17
<i>Epopterus</i>	
<i>lineoguttatus</i>	Purkiss, 1886: Plate 17
<i>Eucteanus cruciger</i>	Purkiss, 1897: Plate 32
<i>Eucteanus dohertyi</i>	Purkiss, 1897: Plate 32
<i>Eugonotes longicornis</i>	Purkiss, 1897: Plate 34
<i>Eumorphus lucidus</i>	West, Newman, 1892: Plate 4
<i>Eumorphus tumescens</i>	West, Newman, 1892: Plate 4

- Eupholus browni* Rippon, 1877: Plate 25  
*Euryarthrum nodicolle* Robinson, 1866: Plate 42  
*Euryope bipartita* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 34  
*Euryope nigricollis* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 34  
*Eusyntelia balfouri* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 43  
*Eusyntelia glabra* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 43  
*Eutomus micrographus* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 27  
*Galeruca multcostata* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 46  
*Galerucella*  
     *ceylonensis* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 11  
*Galerucella*  
     *nigromarginata* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 46  
*Galerucella semifulva* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 46  
*Galerucella*  
     *viridipennis* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 46  
*Galerucida lewisi* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 46  
*Gastrolina japana* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 11  
*Glenea alysson* Robinson, 1866: Plate 28  
*Glenea anthyllis* Robinson, 1866: Plate 28  
*Glenea manto* Robinson, 1866: Plate 28  
*Glenea neanthes* Robinson, 1866: Plate 23  
*Glenea oeme* Robinson, 1866: Plate 28  
*Glenea porphyrio* Robinson, 1866: Plate 28  
*Glenea vesta* Robinson, 1866: Plate 28  
*Glypsus sparsus* Knight, H., 1900: Plate 53  
*Goliathus kirkianus* Smith, E., 1864: Plate 5  
*Gonioctena variabilis* Wilson, E., 1895: Plate 47  
*Gynandrophthalma*  
     *nitidicollis* Purkiss, 1898: Plate 22  
*Haemonia japana* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 11  
*Halyomorpha versicolor* Purkiss, 1881: Plate 31  
*Hapalips grouvellei* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 27  
*Hapalips grouvellei* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 27  
*Haplotia varipennis* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 11  
*Hemixantha bifasciata* Purkiss, 1899: Plate 21  
*Hemixantha natalensis* Purkiss, 1899: Plate 21  
*Hemixantha terminata* Purkiss, 1899: Plate 21  
*Hemydacne maculicollis* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 17  
*Heteroderes azoricus* Smith, E., 1867: Plate 23  
*Histeromorphus*  
     *plicatipennis* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 43  
*Homalispia collaris* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30  
*Homalispia cribripennis* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30  
*Homophoeta bitaeniatus* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 18  
*Hybosoma hydropicum* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 18  
*Hyphasis inconstans* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 46  
*Idacantha weisei* Purkiss, 1899: Plate 21  
*Ilerda pallescens* Knight, H., 1900: Plate 52  
*Imbrius lineatus* Robinson, 1866: Plate 41  
*Indalmus luzonicus* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 32  
*Ivalia metallica* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 10  
*Ivalia viridipennis* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 10  
*Ixais episomoides* Robinson, 1866: Plate 26  
*Jamesonia femoralis* Purkiss, 1900: Plate 20  
*Julodis laticollis* Purkiss, 1900: Plate 1

- Kalula varicornis* Knight, H., 1900: Plate 52  
*Lachnaea marshalli* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 17  
*Lamia* (*Cerosterna*)  
     *trifasciella* Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 13  
*Laparocerus azoricus* Smith, E., 1867: Plate 23  
*Lefevrea aeneicollis* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 34  
*Lema cyaneoplagiata* Purkiss, 1898: Plate 22  
*Lema marshalli* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 17  
*Lema semicyanea* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 54  
*Lema tarsata* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 17  
*Leptotes pulverulentus* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 11  
*Luperus hirsutus* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 46  
*Luperus longicornis* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 46  
*Luperus nigrosuturalis* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 34  
*Lycocerus caliginosus* Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 10  
*Lycocerus militaris* Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 10  
*Lycocerus serricornis* Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 10  
*Macrima africana* Purkiss, 1899: Plate 21  
*Malacosoma apicipenne* Purkiss, 1899: Plate 21  
*Mallodon arabicus* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 43  
*Malvernina varicornis* Purkiss, 1899: Plate 21  
*Mastostethus modestus* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 54  
*Megalodacne imperatrix* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 18  
*Megalognatha*  
     *bipunctata* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 45  
*Megalognatha cruciata* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 45  
*Megalognatha*  
     *unifasciata* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 45  
*Megischyrus bartletti* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 18  
*Melampodius*  
     *cervicornis* Knight, H., 1900: Plate 53  
*Melanolophus ater* Horman-Fisher, 1885: Plate 15  
*Melitonoma marshalli* Purkiss, 1898: Plate 22  
*Merista oberthüri* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 45  
*Mesodonta transversa*  
     *-fasciata* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 45  
*Metaxytera*  
     *quadriguttata* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30  
*Metopides occipitalis* Robinson, 1866: Plate 27  
*Metrioidea rufipennis* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 11  
*Micrencaustes*  
     *torquatus* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 18  
*Microhermesia*  
     *hirticollis* Purkiss, 1900: Plate 20  
*Migadops bimaculatus* Hollick, 1874: Plate 13  
*Mimistena femorata* Robinson, 1866: Plate 41  
*Mimodromius philippii* Hollick, 1874: Plate 13  
*Miopristis*  
     *atrofasciata* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 17  
*Miopristis natalensis* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 17  
*Miopristis pusilla* Purkiss, 1898: Plate 22  
*Miopristis subrugosa* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 17  
*Mirosternus laevis* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 27  
*Moneilema albopictum* Ford, 24: Annulosa 40  
*Monolepta estcourtiana* Purkiss, 1899: Plate 21



- Monolepta*  
*exclamationis* Purkiss, 1900: Plate 20  
*Monolepta nigro-ornata* Purkiss, 1899: Plate 21  
*Mormidea scutellata* Knight, H., 1900: Plate 52  
*Mycetina laticollis* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 53  
*Mydasta discoidea* Robinson, 1866: Plate 41  
*Nedytisis obrioides* Robinson, 1866: Plate 28  
*Nemophas forbesi* Horman-Fisher, 1884: Plate 16  
*Neochrolea cavifrons* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 11  
*Neocnemis occidentalis* Smith, E., 1867: Plate 23  
*Neodera*  
*transversicollis* Purkiss, 1897: Plate 34  
*Nodostoma ruficollis* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 11  
*Nodostoma tuberosum* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 10  
*Obages palparis* Robinson, 1866: Plate 26  
*Ocirrhoë? virescens* Knight, H., 1900: Plate 53  
*Ocirrhoë roei* Knight, H., 1900: Plate 52  
*Odontomorpha minuta* Purkiss, 1900: Plate 20  
*Odontota annulipes* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30  
*Oedionychis binotata* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 18  
*Oedionychis crucigera* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 18  
*Oedionychis*  
*marginicollis* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 18  
*Oedionychis*  
*nigricollis* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 18  
*Oedionychis*  
*obscuripennis* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 18  
*Oedionychis*  
*quinquemaculata* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 18  
*Oedionychis*  
*rugicollis* Purkiss, 1899: Plate 21  
*Oedionychis*  
*sexplagiata* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 18  
*Oedionychis steinheili* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 18  
*Oedionychis variegata* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 18  
*Oides affinis* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 45  
*Oides apicalis* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 45  
*Oides biplagiata* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 45  
*Oides clarkii* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 45  
*Omadius clytiformis* Westwood, 23: Annulosa 38  
*Omadius ctenostomoides* Westwood, 23: Annulosa 38  
*Omadius fasciipes* Westwood, 23: Annulosa 38  
*Omadius seticornis* Westwood, 23: Annulosa 38  
*Omadius vigilans* Westwood, 23: Annulosa 38  
*Omocyrius fulvisparsus* Robinson, 1866: Plate 27  
*Onthophagus johnstoni* Horman-Fisher, 1885: Plate 15  
*Opatrum costiferum* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 43  
*Orthoschizops*  
*?rugosus* Knight, H., 1900: Plate 52  
*Orthoschizops*  
*assimilis* Knight, H., 1900: Plate 52  
*Oryctes mulleranus* Ford, 27: Annulosa 58  
*Oryctoderus coronatus* Rippon, 1877: Plate 24  
*Pachyrhynchus*  
*biplagiatus* Rippon, 1877: Plate 24

*Pachyrhynchus*    *verrucatus*

*Pachyteria lambii*  
*Pachyteria speciosa*  
*Pachyteria spinicollis*  
*Pachyteria strumosa*  
*Pachyteria virescens*  
*Pachytoma gibbosa*  
*Patria costatipennis*  
*Palomena unicolor*  
*Panamomus decoratus*  
*Panomoea cingalensis*  
*Panomoea indiana*  
*Pedrillia unifasciata*  
*Peloptera apicata*  
*Percus alienus*  
*Petascelisca*

*foliaceipes*

*Petascelisca velutina*  
*Pexodorus ceylonensis*  
*Phaedinus xanthomelas*  
*Phaeomychus rufipennis*  
*Phoebe concinna*  
*Photinus notatus*  
*Phyllobrotica nigrita*  
*Physonychis*

*nigricollis*

*Plagioderia 6-maculata*  
*Platymopsis armatula*  
*Platypsilla castoris*  
*Platysma flindersii*  
*Platysma sturtii*  
*Platyxantha bicincta*  
*Plusiotis aurora*  
*Plusiotis badeni*  
*Plusiotis batesi*  
*Plusiotis boucardi*  
*Plusiotis lacordairei*  
*Plusiotis mnizechii*  
*Plusiotis prasina*  
*Plusiotis rodriguezi*  
*Plusiotis sallaei*  
*Plutonesthes crocata*  
*Podisus neglectus*  
*Poecilomorpha hirsuta*  
*Prionacalus atys*  
*Prionispa pulchella*  
*Procisela*

*simplicipennis*

*Prosicela bicruciat*  
*Prosopodonta*  
    *scutellaris*  
*Pseudocolaspis costata*

Rippon, 1877: Plate 25  
 Robinson, 1866: Plate 43  
 Robinson, 1866: Plate 43  
 Robinson, 1866: Plate 43  
 Robinson, 1866: Plate 43  
 Robinson, 1866: Plate 43  
 Purkiss, 1883: Plate 45  
 Purkiss, 1887: Plate 10  
 Knight, H., 1900: Plate 52  
 Purkiss, 1887: Plate 53  
 Purkiss, 1886: Plate 17  
 Purkiss, 1897: Plate 32  
 Purkiss, 1885: Plate 11  
 Purkiss, 1900: Plate 20  
 Hollick, 1874: Plate 13  
  
 Purkiss, 1881: Plate 31  
 Purkiss, 1881: Plate 31  
 Purkiss, 1887: Plate 10  
 Ford, 24: Annulosa 40  
 Purkiss, 1887: Plate 53  
 Ford, 24: Annulosa 40  
 Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 27  
 Purkiss, 1885: Plate 46  
  
 Purkiss, 1883: Plate 45  
 Purkiss, 1880: Plate 54  
 Ford, 27: Annulosa 59  
 Ford, 1872: Plate 68  
 Ford, 27: Annulosa 58  
 Ford, 27: Annulosa 58  
 Purkiss, 1900: Plate 20  
 Robinson, 1875: Plate 23  
 Purkiss, 1878: Plate 16  
 Robinson, 1875: Plate 23  
 Purkiss, 1878: Plate 16  
 Robinson, 1875: Plate 23  
 Purkiss, 1878: Plate 16  
 Purkiss, 1878: Plate 16  
 Robinson, 1875: Plate 23  
 Purkiss, 1878: Plate 16  
 Robinson, 1875: Plate 23  
 Robinson, 1866: Plate 42  
 Knight, H., 1900: Plate 53  
 Purkiss, 1898: Plate 22  
 Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 13  
 West, Newman, 1892: Plate 4  
  
 Purkiss, 1880: Plate 54  
 Purkiss, 1880: Plate 54  
  
 Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30  
 Purkiss, 1898: Plate 22

- Pseudocolaspis cupreofemorata*  
*Pseudozoena alternata*  
*Psiloptera laeta*  
*Psiloptera somalica*  
*Ptinus tessellatus*  
*Pyrestes politus*  
*Pyrestes scapularis*  
*Pyrestes virgatus*  
*Pyrocoelia collaris*  
*Pyrodes tenuicornis*  
*Rhembastus maculicollis*  
*Rhizopertha bifoveata*  
*Rhoicus maculicollis*  
*Rhyparida quinque maculata*  
*Rhytidodera cristata*  
*Rhytidonota robusta*  
*Rhytiphora amicula*  
*Roscius circumdatus*  
*Sastragala variolosa*  
*Scarabaeus cribicollis*  
*Scelodonta sexplagiata*  
*Schizorhina bassii*  
*Schizorhina emilia*  
*Schizorhina idae*  
*Sepidium bilobatum*  
*Sepidium magnum*  
*Serixia prasinata*  
*Serraphula aenea*  
*Sestyra cephalotes*  
*Sigeeum humerale*  
*Sodus ursulus*  
*Spathomeles? inflatus*  
*Spudaeus parvulus*  
*Stenotarsus chrysomelinus*  
*Stenotarsus internexus*  
*Stethispa bonvouloiri*  
*Stethodesma servillei*  
*Stictomela chrysomeloides*  
*Stigmatium ambulator*  
*Stigmatium cursor*  
*Stigmatium cylindrinum*  
*Stigmatium fervidum*  
*Stigmatium granulosum*  
*Stigmatium ignavum*  
*Stigmatium torulentum*  
*Stigmodera bakewellii*  
*Stigmodera gulielmi*  
*Stigmodera parallela*  
*Stilodes steinheili*  
*Purkiss, 1900: Plate 20*  
*Rippon, 1877: Plate 24*  
*Horman-Fisher, 1885: Plate 15*  
*Purkiss, 1900: Plate 1*  
*Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 27*  
*Robinson, 1866: Plate 42*  
*Robinson, 1866: Plate 42*  
*Robinson, 1866: Plate 42*  
*West, Newman, 1892: Plate 4*  
*Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 13*  
*Purkiss, 1897: Plate 34*  
*Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 27*  
*Purkiss, 1880: Plate 55*  
*Purkiss, 1887: Plate 10*  
*Robinson, 1866: Plate 43*  
*Purkiss, 1900: Plate 1*  
*Ford, 27: Annulosa 59*  
*Purkiss, 1881: Plate 31*  
*Knight, H., 1900: Plate 53*  
*Horman-Fisher, 1885: Plate 15*  
*Purkiss, 1900: Plate 20*  
*Ford, 24: Annulosa 41*  
*Ford, 24: Annulosa 41*  
*Ford, 24: Annulosa 41*  
*Purkiss, 1900: Plate 1*  
*Purkiss, 1900: Plate 1*  
*Robinson, 1866: Plate 27*  
*Purkiss, 1897: Plate 34*  
*Robinson, 1866: Plate 41*  
*Robinson, 1866: Plate 41*  
*Robinson, 1866: Plate 26*  
*Purkiss, 1886: Plate 17*  
*Knight, H., 1900: Plate 52*  
*Purkiss, 1887: Plate 53*  
*Purkiss, 1887: Plate 53*  
*Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30*  
*Ford, 24: Annulosa 41*  
*Purkiss, 1886: Plate 17*  
*Westwood, 23: Annulosa 38*  
*Westwood, 23: Annulosa 38*  
*Westwood, 23: Annulosa 38*  
*Westwood, 23: Annulosa 38*  
*Westwood, 23: Annulosa 38*  
*Westwood, 23: Annulosa 38*  
*Westwood, 23: Annulosa 38*  
*Ford, 27: Annulosa 59*  
*Ford, 27: Annulosa 59*  
*Ford, 27: Annulosa 59*  
*Purkiss, 1880: Plate 18*

<i>Systema discoidalis</i>	Purkiss, 1883: Plate 45
<i>Tanylecta lambii</i>	Robinson, 1866: Plate 28
<i>Tarphius wollastoni</i>	Smith, E., 1867: Plate 23
<i>Telephorus bieti</i>	Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 10
<i>Telephorus</i>	
<i>chalybeipennis</i>	Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 10
<i>Telephorus coelestis</i>	Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 10
<i>Telephorus imperialis</i>	Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 10
<i>Telephorus insularis</i>	Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 10
<i>Telephorus khasianus</i>	Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 10
<i>Telephorus nobilis</i>	Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 10
<i>Telephorus prattianus</i>	Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 10
<i>Telephorus</i>	
<i>purpureipennis</i>	Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 10
<i>Temognatha imperatrix</i>	Ford, 27: Annulosa 59
<i>Thestus oncideroides</i>	Robinson, 1866: Plate 27
<i>Thylactus angularis</i>	Robinson, 1866: Plate 27
<i>Trachysarus pallipes</i>	Hollick, 1874: Plate 13
<i>Tragocephala</i>	
<i>chevolatii</i>	Ford, 24: Annulosa 40
<i>Tragocephala comitessa</i>	Ford, 24: Annulosa 40
<i>Tragocephala ducalis</i>	Ford, 24: Annulosa 40
<i>Tragocephala gemmaria</i>	Ford, 24: Annulosa 40
<i>Tragocephala guerinii</i>	Ford, 24: Annulosa 40
<i>Trigonophorus hookeri</i>	Ford, 24: Annulosa 41
<i>Triplatoma</i>	
<i>andamanensis</i>	Purkiss, 1883: Plate 18
<i>Triplatoma gestroi</i>	Purkiss, 1883: Plate 18
<i>Triplatoma</i>	
<i>philippinensis</i>	Purkiss, 1883: Plate 18
<i>Triplatoma varia</i>	Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 61
<i>Triplax vittipennis</i>	Wilson, E., 1889: Plate 61
<i>Trox expansus</i>	Purkiss, 1900: Plate 1
<i>Trycherus angolensis</i>	Purkiss, 1897: Plate 32
<i>Tylocerus lineatus</i>	Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 27
<i>Tyoma porrecta</i>	Purkiss, 1881: Plate 31
<i>Uroplata bispinosa</i>	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30
<i>Uroplata deplanata</i>	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30
<i>Uroplata rugata</i>	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 30
<i>Vesta aurantiaca</i>	West, Newman, 1892: Plate 4
<i>Xenarthra lewisi</i>	Purkiss, 1887: Plate 11
<i>Xenarthra mirabilis</i>	Purkiss, 1887: Plate 11
<i>Xenarthra unicolor</i>	Purkiss, 1887: Plate 11
<i>Xyaste nigripes</i>	Robinson, 1866: Plate 27
<i>Xylobanus reticulatus</i>	West, Newman, 1892: Plate 4
<i>Zopherosis georgii</i>	Ford, 27: Annulosa 59
<i>Zosne cincticornis</i>	Robinson, 1866: Plate 28

# Butterflies and Moths

<i>Abantis efulensis</i>	Unsigned, 1896: Plate 5
<i>Abantis venosa</i>	Purkiss, 1891: Plate 9
<i>Abaratha syricthus</i> var.	Knight, H., 1892: Plate 43
<i>Abisara abnormis</i>	Moore, 1883: Plate 49
<i>Abisara bifasciata</i>	Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 58
<i>Abraxas alpestris</i>	Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30
<i>Abraxas fuscescens</i>	Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 35
<i>Abraxas todara</i>	Moore, 1889: Plate 44
<i>Abraxas triseriata</i>	Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31
<i>Abraxas virginalis</i>	Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 35
<i>Acallopistes dimidia</i>	Unsigned, 1896: Plate 5
<i>Acallopistes</i> holocausta	Unsigned, 1896: Plate 5
<i>Acesina ariel</i>	Knight, H., 1892: Plate 44
<i>Acesina zephyretta</i>	Knight, H., 1892: Plate 44
<i>Achaea nubifera</i>	Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 59
<i>Acharya costalis</i>	Moore, 1883: Plate 6
<i>Acidalia bicaudata</i>	Robinson, 1867: Plate 33
<i>Acidalia cernea</i>	Purkiss, 1888: Plate 13
<i>Acidaliastis micra</i>	Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10
<i>Acleros placidus</i>	Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2
<i>Acleros ploetzi</i>	Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2
<i>Aclonophlebia</i> flavinotata	Knight, E., 1898: Plate 32
<i>Acontia firina</i>	Moore, 1885: Plate 27
<i>Acontia hortensis</i>	Moore, 1884: Plate 47
<i>Acontia opella</i>	Moore, 1885: Plate 27
<i>Acontia pulchella</i>	Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 53
<i>Acontia pulla</i>	Moore, 1885: Plate 27
<i>Acontia quintana</i>	Moore, 1885: Plate 27
<i>Acosmetia nebulosa</i>	Moore, 1881: Plate 38
<i>Acraea acrita</i> var.	Purkiss, 1894: Plate 4
<i>Acraea ambigua</i>	Purkiss, 1891: Plate 9
<i>Acraea asema</i>	Purkiss, 1891: Plate 8
<i>Acraea asema</i>	Purkiss, 1894: Plate 4
<i>Acraea astrigera</i>	Knight, E.C., 1899: Plate 25
<i>Acraea atolmis</i>	Purkiss, 1891: Plate 8
<i>Acraea atolmis</i>	Purkiss, 1891: Plate 8
<i>Acraea atolmis</i> var.	Purkiss, 1891: Plate 8
<i>Acraea atolmis</i> var. <i>acontias</i>	Purkiss, 1891: Plate 8
<i>Acraea burni</i>	Knight, E.C., 1897: Plate 50
<i>Acraea calyce</i>	Purkiss, 1884: Plate 17
<i>Acraea chilo</i>	Purkiss, 1880: Plate 19
<i>Acraea दौरा</i>	Purkiss, 1884: Plate 17
<i>Acraea excelsior</i>	Fisher, 1891: Plate 17
<i>Acraea felina</i>	Purkiss, 1891: Plate 8
<i>Acraea insignis</i>	Purkiss, 1880: Plate 19
<i>Acraea melanoxantha</i>	Fisher, 1891: Plate 17
<i>Acraea mirabilis</i>	Horman-Fisher, 1885: Plate 47

- Acraea mirabilis*  
*Acraea neobule*  
*Acraea onerata*  
*Acraea oreas*  
*Acraea sotikensis*  
*Acrolophus poeyi*  
*Acrolophus vitellus*  
*Acrolophus walsinghami*  
*Acronycta subornata*  
*Adela gemmella*  
*Adela griseella*  
*Adela lactimaculella*  
*Adela septentrionella*  
*Adela simpliciella*  
*Adela singulella*  
*Adela trigrapha*  
*Adelpha hypsenor*  
*Adisura atkinsoni*  
*Adisura dulcis*  
*Adisura uncta*  
*Adolias balarama*  
*Adolias bellata*  
*Adolias cocytus*  
*Adolias decoratus*  
*Adolias discispilota*  
*Adolias monina*  
*Adolias parvata*  
*Adolias vacillaria*  
*Adolias xiphones*  
*Adopaea thaumas*  
*Aegeria montis*  
*Aelianus scutellatus*  
*Aemene maculifascia*  
*Aemene sinuata*  
*Aemona lena*  
*Aethilla eleusinia*  
*Aethilla eleusinia*  
*Aginna levicula*  
*Agnidra carnea*  
*Agnidra specularia*  
*Agrias aedon*  
*Agrias beatifica*  
*Agrias stuarti*  
*Agriopis discalis*  
*Agriopis viridis*  
*Agrisius fuliginosus*  
*Agrisius japonicus*  
*Agrotera endoxantha*  
*Agrotis informis*  
*Agrotis mitis*  
*Agrotis undosa*  
*Agrotis vana*  
*Agyrta phylla*  
*Alaena aurantiaca*  
*Alaena johannae*
- Purkiss, 1900: Plate 1  
 Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 18  
 Purkiss, 1891: Plate 8  
 Fisher, 1891: Plate 17  
 Horman-Fisher, 1891: Plate 48  
 Durrant, 1891: Plate 41  
 Durrant, 1891: Plate 41  
 Durrant, 1891: Plate 41  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 50  
 Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 11  
 Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 11  
 Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 11  
 Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 11  
 Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 11  
 Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 11  
 Rippon, 1879: Plate 14  
 Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
 Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
 Moore, 1885: Plate 27  
 Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 41  
 Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 32  
 Butler, A.G., 1868: Plate 45  
 Butler, A.G., 1868: Plate 45  
 Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 52  
 Butler, A.G., 1868: Plate 45  
 Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 52  
 Butler, A.G., 1868: Plate 45  
 Butler, A.G., 1868: Plate 45  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 30  
 Purkiss, 1892: Plate 39  
 Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 3  
 Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 3  
 Robinson, 1871: Plate 12  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 2  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
 Moore, 1889: Plate 43  
 Purkiss, 1892: Plate 6  
 Robinson, 1867: Plate 32  
 Hewitson, 16: Annulosa 1  
 Purkiss, 1882: Plate 19  
 Purkiss, 1882: Plate 19  
 Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 7  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 51  
 Robinson, 1872: Plate 33  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 30  
 Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 50  
 Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 42  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 50  
 Moore, 1885: Plate 27  
 Purkiss, 1893: Plate 19  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 15  
 Fisher, 1894: Plate 19

- Alaena nyassa* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 6  
*Alaena reticulata* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 41  
*Alavona minor* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 41  
*Albantis tetensis* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Alcides aurora* Rippon, 1877: Plate 23  
*Alcides latona* Purkiss, 1888: Plate 29  
*Aletia distincta* Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
*Aletis cunaxa* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 55  
*Aletis forbesi* Purkiss, 1884: Plate 17  
*Allotinus audax* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 31  
*Allotinus panormis* Knight, H., 1892: Plate 43  
*Aloa bivittata* Knight, E., 1898: Plate 32  
*Aloa flora* Moore, 1885: Plate 20  
*Aloa insolata* Moore, 1889: Plate 43  
*Aloa marginata* Moore, 1883: Plate 5  
*Alompra ferruginea* Robinson, 1872: Plate 33  
*Amathia nigronotata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31  
*Amathia rivularis* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31  
*Amathia sanguinipunctata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31  
*Amauris crawshayi* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 41  
*Amauris elliotti* Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 42  
*Amauris jacksoni* Horman-Fisher, 1891: Plate 48  
*Amblypodia olinda* Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 33  
*Amblypodia zeta* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 58  
*Ambulyx eos* Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 27  
*Ambulyx lycidas* Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 27  
*Ambulyx tithonus* Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 27  
*Amoebe niveopicta* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30  
*Amorphozancle discata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Amphidecta reynoldsi* Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 46  
*Anace? herpa* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 55  
*Anaea dominicana* Purkiss, 1884: Plate 25  
*Anaphe moloneyi* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 55  
*Anaphora noctuina* Durrant, 1891: Plate 41  
*Anatole middletoni* Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 46  
*Androcharta cassotis* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 40  
*Andronymus neander* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2  
*Anisochoria albiplaga* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 1  
*Anisochoria albiplaga* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Anodonta pulcherrima* Cooke, C., 1865: Plate 43  
*Anomaeotes nigrivenosus* Frohawk, F.W., 1893: Plate 60  
*Anonymia rostrifera* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Anoratha costalis* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 7  
*Antheraea dolabella* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 38  
*Antheraea frithi* Ford, 27: Annulosa 65  
*Antheraea helferi* Ford, 27: Annulosa 64  
*Antheraea roylli* Ford, 27: Annulosa 64  
*Anthocharis daphalis* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 31  
*Anthocharis phlegyas* Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 25  
*Anthophila bulla* Moore, 1884: Plate 47  
*Anthophila zamia* Moore, 1884: Plate 47  
*Antiphella atrinotata* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 43  
*Antsianaka elegantula* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 39

- Apamea cuprina*  
*Apamea mucronata*  
*Apamea nubila*  
*Apamea strigidisca*  
*Apamea vitiosa*  
*Apatura cauta*  
*Apatura lavinia*  
*Apatura sordida*  
*Apaustus menes*  
*Aphnaeus abnormis*  
*Aphnaeus aestivus*  
*Aphnaeus bracteatus*  
*Aphnaeus erikssoni*  
*Aphnaeus frigidus*  
*Aphnaeus hutchinsonii*  
*Aphnaeus modestus*  
*Aphneus sani* var.?  
*Aphneus vulcanus*  
     var. *maximus*  
*Aphomia strigosa*  
*Aplectropus leucopis*  
*Aplochlora viridis*  
*Aporia soracta*  
*Aporodes albilinealis*  
*Apphadana festina*  
*Apphadana nigrofusca*  
*Apphadana rubicundula*  
*Apphadana rusticula*  
*Araeolepia*  
     *subfasciella*  
*Araschnia prorsoides*  
*Arbela tetraonis*  
*Archinola pyralidia*  
*Ardaris eximia*  
*Areas moloneyi*  
*Argiolaus crawshayi*  
*Argynnis altissima*  
*Argynnis baralacha*  
*Argynnis cashmirensis*  
*Argynnis excelsior*  
*Argynnis gemmata*  
*Argynnis hanningtonii*  
*Argynnis jainadeva*  
*Argynnis sipora*  
*Argynnis smaragdifera*  
*Argyria cinerea*  
*Argyris maia*  
*Argyroedides boliviana*  
*Argyronympha pulchra*  
*Argyronympha ugiensis*  
*Arhopala ammonides*  
*Arhopala bella*  
*Arhopala borneensis*  
*Arhopala dajagaka*  
*Arhopala deva*
- Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
 Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
 Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
 Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
 Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 42  
 Purkiss, 1887: Plate 35  
 Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 3  
 Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 41  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
 Moore, 1883: Plate 49  
 Purkiss, 1886: Plate 40  
 Searle, 1883: Plate 24  
 Purkiss, 1891: Plate 9  
 Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 32  
 Knight, E.C., 1897: Plate 50  
 Purkiss, 1891: Plate 9  
 Knight, H., 1892: Plate 43  
 Knight, H., 1892: Plate 43  
 Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 43  
 Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31  
 Moore, 1882: Plate 11  
 Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
 Moore, 1885: Plate 28  
 Moore, 1885: Plate 28  
 Moore, 1885: Plate 28  
 Moore, 1885: Plate 28  
 Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 35  
 Unsigned, 1891: Plate 27  
 Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 34  
 Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 1  
 Purkiss, 1887: Plate 55  
 Knight, E.C., 1900: Plate 58  
 Purkiss, 1882: Plate 25  
 Moore, 1882: Plate 11  
 Ford, 1874: Plate 43  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 42  
 Purkiss, 1882: Plate 25  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 42  
 Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 30  
 Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 66  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 35  
 Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 35  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 32  
 Purkiss, 1883: Plate 39  
 Purkiss, 1886: Plate 34  
 Purkiss, 1886: Plate 34  
 Knight, H., 1892: Plate 44  
 Purkiss, 1896: Plate 30  
 Purkiss, 1896: Plate 30  
 Purkiss, 1896: Plate 29  
 Purkiss, 1896: Plate 31



- Arhopala drucei* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 30  
*Arhopala elopura* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 29  
*Arhopala eurus* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 32  
*Arhopala havilandi* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 30  
*Arhopala kouna* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 30  
*Arhopala labuana* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 30  
*Arhopala moorei* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 31  
*Arhopala sandakani* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 31  
*Arhopala semperi* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 29  
*Arhopala sophrosyne* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 32  
*Arhopala tameanga* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 29  
*Arhopala waterstradti* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 30  
*Arichanna marmorata* Robinson, 1867: Plate 33  
*Arichanna rubrivena* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30  
*Arichanna subalbida* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Arichanna tramesata* Robinson, 1867: Plate 33  
*Aristhala sikkima* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 33  
*Arniocera chrysosticta* Knight, E., 1898: Plate 33  
*Arniocera cyanoxantha*  
     var. Knight, E., 1898: Plate 33  
*Arniocera ericata* Knight, E., 1898: Plate 33  
*Arniocera imperialis* Knight, E., 1898: Plate 33  
*Arniocera sternecki*  
     var. Knight, E., 1898: Plate 33  
*Aroa bistigmigera* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 42  
*Aroa charax* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 42  
*Aroa clara* Moore, 1885: Plate 20  
*Aroa sagrara* Moore, 1885: Plate 20  
*Arradenothrix lowii* Moore, 1885: Plate 57  
*Arrhenothrix lowii* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 33  
*Arsacia frontirufa* Moore, 1885: Plate 20  
*Artaxa brevivitta* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 32  
*Artaxa erecta* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 32  
*Artaxa leithiana* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 32  
*Artaxa pulverea* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 31  
*Artitropa margaritata* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 1  
*Artona postalba* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 32  
*Artona sikkimensis* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 32  
*Artona zebra* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 32  
*Aspilates insignis* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 43  
*Asthena ochracea* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Asthena querula* Moore, 1885: Plate 56  
*Asthena rufigrisea* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Asthena tristicula* Moore, 1885: Plate 56  
*Astictopterus armatus* Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 33  
*Astictopterus ladana* Knight, H., 1892: Plate 43  
*Astictopterus sindu* Knight, H., 1892: Plate 43  
*Atella cervina* Smith, E.A., 1876: Plate 77  
*Athyma abiasa* Ford, 26: Annulosa 50  
*Athyma amhara* Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 32  
*Athyma bahula* Ford, 26: Annulosa 50  
*Athyma chevana* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 41  
*Athyma dama* Ford, 26: Annulosa 51  
*Athyma gracilis* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 19  
*Athyma gutama* Ford, 26: Annulosa 51

<i>Athyma idita</i>	Ford, 26: Annulosa 51
<i>Athyma illigera</i>	Ford, 26: Annulosa 51
<i>Athyma inara</i>	Ford, 26: Annulosa 50
<i>Athyma kanwa</i>	Ford, 26: Annulosa 51
<i>Athyma kasa</i>	Ford, 26: Annulosa 51
<i>Athyma kresna</i>	Ford, 26: Annulosa 50
<i>Athyma nefte</i>	Ford, 26: Annulosa 50
<i>Athyma opalina</i>	Moore, 1882: Plate 11
<i>Athyma reta</i>	Ford, 26: Annulosa 50
<i>Athyma subrata</i>	Ford, 26: Annulosa 51
<i>Atossa moorei</i>	Unsigned, 1890: Plate 34
<i>Atossa nagaensis</i>	Unsigned, 1890: Plate 34
<i>Atossa nelcinna</i>	Unsigned, 1890: Plate 34
<i>Atossa nelcinna</i>	Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 67
<i>Attacus albidus</i>	Purkiss, 1886: Plate 37
<i>Attacus edwardsii</i>	Mintern, R., 27: Annulosa 57
<i>Attacus guerini</i>	Ford, 27: Annulosa 65
<i>Auchmis sikkimensis</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 6
<i>Augiades sylvanus</i>	Knight, H., 1893: Plate 2
<i>Automolis asara</i>	Purkiss, 1883: Plate 40
<i>Automolis latania</i>	Purkiss, 1890: Plate 42
<i>Automolis superba</i>	Purkiss, 1883: Plate 40
<i>Auximobasis</i>	
<i>persimilella</i>	Durrant, 1891: Plate 41
<i>Azanus uranus</i>	Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 35
<i>Baeotis johannae</i>	Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 46
<i>Baoris alberti</i>	Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2
<i>Baoris arela</i>	Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2
<i>Baoris auritinctus</i>	Knight, E., 1898: Plate 32
<i>Baoris ilias</i>	Unsigned, 1896: Plate 5
<i>Baoris maranga</i>	Frohawke, F.W., 1899: Plate 70
<i>Baoris nyassae</i>	Unsigned, 1896: Plate 1
<i>Baoris oceia</i>	Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3
<i>Baoris statirides</i>	Unsigned, 1896: Plate 5
<i>Baoris xylos</i>	Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2
<i>Baradesa lithosioides</i>	Moore, 1883: Plate 5
<i>Bargosa fasciata</i>	Robinson, 1867: Plate 32
<i>Barsine flammealis</i>	Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 3
<i>Barsine flavivenosa</i>	Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 3
<i>Barsine gloriosa</i>	Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 3
<i>Barsine inflexa</i>	Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 3
<i>Belenois diminuta</i>	Frohawke, F.W., 1893: Plate 60
<i>Belenois infida</i>	Knight, H., 1894: Plate 37
<i>Belenois margaritacea</i>	Fisher, 1891: Plate 16
<i>Belenois mesentina</i>	Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 39
<i>Belenois peeli</i>	Purkiss, 1900: Plate 1
<i>Belenois zochalia</i> var.	Knight, H., 1894: Plate 37
<i>Bembecia pernix</i>	Frohawke, F.W., 1888: Plate 30
<i>Bepara chiguinda</i>	Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32
<i>Berrhaea japonica</i>	Frohawke, F.W., 1889: Plate 50
<i>Berta albiplaga</i>	Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31
<i>Bertula chalybealis</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 7
<i>Bettonia ferruginea</i>	Knight, E., 1898: Plate 32
<i>Bharetta cinnamomea</i>	Cooke, C., 1865: Plate 43
<i>Bhutanitis lidderdali</i>	Ford, 1873: Plate 50

- Biduanda hewitsonii* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 31  
*Biduanda thaenia* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 34  
*Bidwana staudingeri* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 34  
*Bireta galbana* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 40  
*Bireta plumosa* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 31  
*Bityla sericea* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 42  
*Bizone amabilis* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 59  
*Bizone bellissima* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 3  
*Bizone candida* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 32  
*Bizone coccinea* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 3  
*Bizone divakara* Cooke, C., 1865: Plate 43  
*Bizone dohertyi* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 32  
*Bizone gazella* Robinson, 1872: Plate 33  
*Bizone puer* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 32  
*Bizone signa* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 32  
*Bizone sikkimensis* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 32  
*Blenina grisea* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 60  
*Blenina lichenosa* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 60  
*Bleptina incultalis* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 53  
*Boarmia gleba* Moore, 1885: Plate 56  
*Bocchoris flavibrunnea* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
*Bocchoris junctifascialis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
*Bociraza goldiei* Purkiss, 1882: Plate 61  
*Bociraza separata* Purkiss, 1882: Plate 61  
*Bociraza vacuna* Purkiss, 1888: Plate 29  
*Borolia fasciata* Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
*Botyodes fulviterminalis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
*Botys epastalis* Moore, 1885: Plate 57  
*Botys scinialis* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 60  
*Botys thoasalis* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 60  
*Bracca bajularia* Frohawk, J.W., 1889: Plate 31  
*Brachylia acronyctoides* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 34  
*Briada varians* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 6  
*Brihaspa atrostigmella* Robinson, 1867: Plate 33  
*Brunia antica* Cooke, E., 1878: Plate 1  
*Brunia chota* Moore, 1885: Plate 20  
*Bunaea pygela* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 38  
*Bungalotis midas* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Butleria dimidiatus* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Byasa philoxenus* Moore, 1882: Plate 12  
*Byblia boydi* Cambridge, F., 1898: Plate 30  
*Cacocharis albimacula* Durrant, 1891: Plate 41  
*Cacoecia vilis* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 43  
*Cacopsodos niger* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 43  
*Cacyreus marshalli* Knight, E.C., 1897: Plate 50  
*Cacyreus palaemon* Knight, E.C., 1897: Plate 50  
*Cadphises maculata* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 42  
*Caenides balenge* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 1  
*Caenides bengala* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 1  
*Caenides binoevatus* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2  
*Caenides cylinda* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 1  
*Caenides dacela* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2

- Caenides dacela* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 5  
*Caenides kangvensis* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 1  
*Caenides lacida* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 1  
*Caenides leonora* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2  
*Caenides maracanda* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 1  
*Caenides podora* see *Caenides dacela*  
*Caenides soritia* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 1  
*Caenides zarembo* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 5  
*Calantica polita* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 35  
*Caligatus angasii* Wing, W., 17: Annulosa 14  
*Callarctia elliotti* Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 43  
*Callerebia daksha* Ford, 1874: Plate 43  
*Callhistia grandis* Purkiss, 1882: Plate 60  
*Calliana pieridoides* Unsigned, 1878: Plate 45  
*Callidrepana*  
     *argentifera* Purkiss, 1888: Plate 29  
*Callidryas bracteolata* Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 26  
*Calliommata lutescens* Ford, 1875: Plate 1  
*Calliploea infantilis* Smith, E.A., 1876: Plate 77  
*Calliploea jamesi* Smith, E.A., 1876: Plate 77  
*Calliploea visenda* Searle, 1883: Plate 38  
*Calonotus flavicornis* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 39  
*Calospila leucomela* Frohawk, J.W., 1889: Plate 31  
*Calpenia saundersi* Robinson, 1872: Plate 33  
*Calymnia pryori* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 51  
*Calysisme socotrana* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 18  
*Calysisme subfasciata* Moore, 1882: Plate 12  
*Camena cleoboides* Knight, H., 1892: Plate 44  
*Camena icetoides* Knight, H., 1892: Plate 44  
*Camptopleura*  
     *theramenes* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Campylotes desgodinsi* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 33  
     var. *splendida*  
*Campylotes histrionicus* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 33  
     var. *altissima* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 33  
*Campylotes sikkimensis* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 33  
*Canerkes euschemoïdes* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 42  
*Cania pulligonis* Moore, 1889: Plate 43  
*Canna pulchripicta* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 6  
*Capila jayadeva* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 42  
*Capissa fasciata* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 2  
*Capissa innotata* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 2  
*Capissa pallens* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 2  
*Caprilia specularia* Robinson, 1867: Plate 33  
*Caprona Pillaana* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Caprona ransonnetii* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 1  
*Capys connexiva* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 41  
*Caradrina delecta* Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
*Caradrina sabulosa* Moore, 1884: Plate 47  
*Carystus simulius* Willis, 1876: Plate 18  
*Castalius gregorii?* Knight, H., 1894: Plate 36  
*Castalius interruptus* Moore, 1883: Plate 48  
*Castalius lactinatus* Horman-Fisher, 1885: Plate 47  
*Castalius*  
     *margaritaceus* Horman-Fisher, 1891: Plate 48

- Castnia buckleyi* Purkiss, 1882: Plate 60  
*Castnia erycina* Purkiss, 1881: Plate 12  
*Castnia mars* Purkiss, 1882: Plate 60  
*Cataclysmes argyridia* Knight, H., 1894: Plate 37  
*Catapoecilma subochrea* Knight, H., 1892: Plate 44  
*Catocala intacta* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 53  
*Catocala puella* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 53  
*Catocala separans* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 53  
*Catochrysops ariadne* Knight, E., 1898: Plate 20  
*Catochrysops hapalina* Searle, 1883: Plate 24  
*Catochrysops naidina* Horman-Fisher, 1885: Plate 47  
*Catochrysops*  
     *peculiaris* Frohawk, F.W., 1899: Plate 70  
*Catochrysops plebeia* Knight, E., 1898: Plate 20  
*Catochrysops theseus* Moore, 1885: Plate 9  
*Catophaga lagela* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 52  
*Celaena sikkimensis* Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
*Celaenorhinus*  
     *biseriata* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
*Celaenorhinus boadicea* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
*Celaenorhinus*  
     *chrysoglossa* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
*Celaenorhinus maculata* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
*Celaenorhinus*  
     *medetrina* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
*Celaenorhinus*  
     *opalinus* Knight, E.C., 1900: Plate 58  
*Cerastis albipuncta* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 51  
*Ceratinia alexia* Willis, 1876: Plate 17  
*Ceratinia tigrina* Willis, 1876: Plate 17  
*Ceratorrhineta*  
     *calidana* Durrant, 1891: Plate 41  
*Ceratrachia flava* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
*Ceratrachia phocion* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Ceratrachia punctulata* Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 15  
*Cerocala munda* Purkiss, 1900: Plate 1  
*Cerostoma canariella* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 35  
*Cerostoma cervella* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 35  
*Cerostoma dentiferella* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 35  
*Cerostoma falciferella* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 35  
*Cerostoma frustella* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 35  
*Cerostoma subluccella* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 35  
*Chaerocampa argentata* Ford, 1875: Plate 2  
*Chaerocampa cretica* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 39  
*Chaerocampa elegans* Ford, 1875: Plate 2  
*Chaerocampa gracilis* Ford, 1875: Plate 2  
*Chaerocampa ignea* Ford, 1875: Plate 1  
*Chaerocampa rosina* Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 37  
*Chalcidoptera pryri* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Challa discalis* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 32  
*Chalyboclydon*  
     *marginata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Chanapa sacerdos* Searle, 1883: Plate 38  
*Charaxes achaemenes* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 5  
*Charaxes affinis* Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 37

- Charaxes agabo  
 Charaxes agrarius  
 Charaxes balfouri  
 Charaxes baya  
 Charaxes cynthia  
 Charaxes galaxia  
 Charaxes guderiana  
 Charaxes hebe  
 Charaxes lasti  
 Charaxes latona  
 Charaxes leoninus  
 Charaxes macclounii  
 Charaxes manica  
 Charaxes phoebus  
 Charaxes saturnus  
 Charaxes selousi  
 Charaxes smaragdalis  
 Charaxes viola  
 Charaxes watti  
 Charaxes whytei  
 Charaxes whytei  
 Charidea berthia  
 Charidea buckleyi  
 Charidea cleasa  
 Charidea imperialis  
 Charidea mariamne  
 Charidea orbona  
 Charltona kala  
 Checupa fortissima  
 Cheritrella  
     truncipennis  
 Chiasmia strigata  
 Chilena sabrina  
 Chilkasa falcata  
 Chilo bivitellus  
 Chilo cervinellus  
 Chilo inconspicuellus  
 Chilo interruptellus  
 Chilo ortellus  
 Chilo simplex  
 Chionobas pumilus  
 Chionomera pulchella  
 Chliaria mimima  
 Chloroselas azurea  
 Chloroselas esmeralda  
 Choerocampa wolffi  
 Choerotriche  
     staudingeri  
 Christoneura apicalis  
 Chrysaeglia  
     ferrifasciata  
 Chrysophanus abbotti  
 Chrysophanus aditya  
 Chrysophanus kasyapa  
 Chrysophanus stygianus  
 Achilles, 1879: Plate 54  
 Purkiss, 1886: Plate 40  
 Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 18  
 Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 37  
 Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 36  
 Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 37  
 Purkiss, 1894: Plate 5  
 Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 37  
 Purkiss, 1894: Plate 5  
 Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 37  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 15  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 15  
 Purkiss, 1894: Plate 6  
 Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 36  
 Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 36  
 Purkiss, 1894: Plate 6  
 Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 36  
 Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 36  
 Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 15  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1893: Plate 60  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 15  
 Purkiss, 1883: Plate 40  
 Purkiss, 1883: Plate 40  
 Purkiss, 1883: Plate 40  
 Purkiss, 1883: Plate 40  
 Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32  
 Purkiss, 1893: Plate 19  
 Moore, 1885: Plate 57  
 Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 6  
 Purkiss, 1887: Plate 39  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31  
 Purkiss, 1900: Plate 1  
 Moore, 1885: Plate 56  
 Robinson, 1872: Plate 34  
 Robinson, 1872: Plate 34  
 Robinson, 1872: Plate 34  
 Robinson, 1872: Plate 34  
 Purkiss, 1886: Plate 41  
 Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 43  
 Purkiss, 1882: Plate 25  
 Unsigned, 1890: Plate 32  
 Purkiss, 1895: Plate 34  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1899: Plate 70  
 Horman-Fisher, 1885: Plate 47  
 Purkiss, 1882: Plate 60  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 31  
 Unsigned, 1896: Plate 5  
 Cooke, E., 1878: Plate 1  
 Knight, E.C., 1899: Plate 25  
 Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 66  
 Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 31  
 Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 39

- Chrysoplectrum*  
     *otriades*  
*Chrysopoloma citrina*  
*Chrysopoloma rosea*  
*Chrysorabdia viridata*  
*Chrysorychia cruenta*  
*Churia nigrisigna*  
*Churinga rufifrons*  
*Cidaria argentilineata*  
*Cidaria aurantiaria*  
*Cidaria beata*  
*Cidaria calamistrata*  
*Cidaria dentistrigata*  
*Cidaria exquisita*  
*Cidaria intertexta*  
*Cidaria multifaria*  
*Cidaria obscurata*  
*Cimicodes castanearia*  
*Cirrochroa johannes*  
*Cleis nenia*  
*Cleora decussata*  
*Cnaeides leonora*  
*Colbusa pentagonalis*  
*Colias imperialis*  
*Colias shipkee*  
*Collita parva*  
*Comiboena glareosa*  
*Comostola caerulea*  
*Conchylodes*  
     *bryophilalis*  
*Coptobasis andamanalis*  
*Coptobasis cuprealis*  
*Corades cybele*  
*Corades enyo*  
*Coreura salmoni*  
*Corma ernestina*  
*Corotia cervinaria*  
*Cosmia hypenoides*  
*Cossa brunnea*  
*Cossa quadrisignata*  
*Cossus amundasa*  
*Cosuma polana*  
*Cotuza deficiens*  
*Crambus leucozonellus*  
*Crambus vulgaris*  
*Crambus zonellus*  
*Craspedosis extenuata*  
*Crastia camorta*  
*Crastia core*  
*Crastia distantii*  
*Crenis amulia*  
*Crenis crawshayi*  
*Crenis natalensis* var  
*Crinipus leucozonipus*  
*Cryptocephalus dohrni*
- Knight, H., 1893: Plate 2  
 Purkiss, 1886: Plate 38  
 Purkiss, 1886: Plate 38  
 Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 2  
 Purkiss, 1894: Plate 6  
 Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
 Cooke, E., 1878: Plate 1  
 Robinson, 1867: Plate 33  
 Robinson, 1867: Plate 33  
 Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 43  
 Robinson, 1867: Plate 33  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30  
 Moore, 1889: Plate 44  
 Robinson, 1867: Plate 33  
 Robinson, 1867: Plate 32  
 Butler, A.G., 1868: Plate 17  
 Purkiss, 1888: Plate 29  
 Robinson, 1867: Plate 33  
 see *Caenides leonora*  
 Knight, H., 1894: Plate 37  
 Willis, 1871: Plate 19  
 Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 31  
 Cooke, E., 1878: Plate 1  
 Moore, 1885: Plate 56  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31  
 Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
 Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 60  
 Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 60  
 Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 3  
 Hewitson, 16: *Annulosa* 4  
 Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32  
 Moore, 1885: Plate 20  
 Robinson, 1867: Plate 32  
 Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
 Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 2  
 Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 2  
 Purkiss, 1890: Plate 42  
 Purkiss, 1887: Plate 55  
 Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 7  
 Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
 Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 43  
 Moore, 1884: Plate 48  
 Frohawk, J.W., 1889: Plate 31  
 Moore, 1883: Plate 31  
 Moore, 1883: Plate 29  
 Moore, 1883: Plate 29  
 Butler, A.G., 1868: Plate 17  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1893: Plate 60  
 Purkiss, 1891: Plate 9  
 Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
 Purkiss, 1892: Plate 39

- Cryptoloba trinotata*  
*Cupido agnata*  
*Cupido almora*  
*Cupido aluta*  
*Cupido angusta*  
*Cupido caerulea*  
*Cupido cornuta*  
*Curetis angulata*  
*Curetis arcuata*  
*Curetis gloriosa*  
*Cyaniriodes libna*  
*Cyaniris albidisca*  
*Cyaniris dilectissima*  
*Cyaniris jyntheana*  
*Cyaniris latimargo*  
*Cyaniris lugra*  
*Cyaniris marginata*  
*Cyaniris phuste*  
*Cyaniris placida*  
*Cyaniris placidula*  
*Cyaniris plauta*  
*Cyaniris ripte*  
*Cyaniris selma*  
*Cyaniris sikkima*  
*Cyaniris sonchus*  
*Cyaniris strophis*  
*Cyclopides anomaues*  
*Cyclopides metis*  
*Cyclopides metis*  
*Cyclopides midas*  
*Cyclopides mineni*  
*Cyclopides*  
     *perexcellens*  
*Cyclopides*  
     *quadrisignatus*  
*Cyclosia ochrea*  
*Cyclyrius junio*  
*Cyclyrius noquasa*  
*Cyclyrius sharpiae*  
*Cymatophora maxima*  
*Cymatophora tristis*  
*Cyrestes adaemon*  
*Dabarita icterica*  
*Daedalma emilia*  
*Daedalma whitelyi*  
*Dalima apicata*  
*Danaïs aenone*  
*Danaïs conspicua*  
*Danaïs crocea*  
*Danaïs formosa*  
*Danaïs fulgurata*  
*Danaïs gloriola*  
*Danaïs hebridensis*  
*Danaïs inuncta*  
*Danaïs mariana*  
     Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
     Butler, A.G., 1874: Plate 16  
     Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 32  
     Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 32  
     Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 32  
     Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 32  
     Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 32  
     Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 32  
     Moore, 1883: Plate 48  
     Moore, 1883: Plate 48  
     Moore, 1883: Plate 48  
     Purkiss, 1896: Plate 29  
     Moore, 1883: Plate 48  
     Purkiss, 1895: Plate 32  
     Moore, 1883: Plate 48  
     Moore, 1883: Plate 48  
     Purkiss, 1895: Plate 32  
     Moore, 1883: Plate 48  
     Purkiss, 1895: Plate 34  
     Moore, 1883: Plate 48  
     Purkiss, 1895: Plate 32  
     Purkiss, 1895: Plate 32  
     Purkiss, 1895: Plate 32  
     Purkiss, 1895: Plate 32  
     Purkiss, 1895: Plate 32  
     Moore, 1883: Plate 48  
     Purkiss, 1896: Plate 29  
     Purkiss, 1895: Plate 32  
     Unsigned, 1896: Plate 1  
     Knight, H., 1893: Plate 2  
     Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
     Frohaw, F.W., 1895: Plate 15  
     Purkiss, 1894: Plate 6  
     Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 42  
     Frohaw, F.W., 1893: Plate 60  
     Unsigned, 1890: Plate 33  
     Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 41  
     Knight, E.C., 1897: Plate 50  
     Knight, E.C., 1900: Plate 58  
     Frohaw, F.W., 1888: Plate 32  
     Frohaw, F.W., 1888: Plate 32  
     Rippon, 1879: Plate 15  
     Purkiss, 1886: Plate 40  
     Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 3  
     Willis, 1876: Plate 17  
     Robinson, 1867: Plate 32  
     Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 25  
     Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 4  
     Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 4  
     Purkiss, 1880: Plate 19  
     Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 4  
     Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 4  
     Unsigned, 1875: Plate 67  
     Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 4  
     Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 4



- Danaïs melanoleuca* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 58  
*Darna imperialis* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32  
*Darna tripunctata* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32  
*Darna unifasciata* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32  
*Darpa hanria* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 42  
*Dasychira crausis* Purkiss, 1884: Plate 17  
*Datanoides approximans* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 32  
*Deba milvinalis* Moore, 1885: Plate 57  
*Debis (Tansima) masoni* Purkiss, 1882: Plate 25  
*Debis isabella* Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 3  
*Debis visrava* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 41  
*Debos iratus* Moore, 1885: Plate 20  
*Declana feredayi* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 43  
*Deilephila robertsii* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 39  
*Deinotrichia*  
     *scotosiaria* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30  
*Delias timorensis* Searle, 1883: Plate 38  
*Dendroneura praestans* Durrant, 1891: Plate 41  
*Depressaria argillacea* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 36  
*Depressaria arnicella* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 36  
*Depressaria*  
     *klamathiana* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 36  
*Depressaria*  
     *nubiferella* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 36  
*Depressaria*  
     *posticella* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 36  
*Depressaria*  
     *psoraliella* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 36  
*Depressaria sabulella* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 36  
*Depressaria*  
     *umbraticostella* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 36  
*Desmia chryseis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
*Desmia melaleucalis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
*Deudorix diara* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 31  
*Deudorix mathewi* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 27  
*Deudorix obscurata* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 9  
*Deudorix staudingeri* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 34  
*Deudorix strephanus* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 31  
*Deudorix suffusa* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 52  
*Deudorix viridens* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 32  
*Deudorix woodfordi* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 32  
*Devara bubona* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 33  
*Devara charisia* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 19  
*Devara chepta* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 19  
*Devara lassippa* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 42  
*Devara pallor* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 19  
*Diadema* West, G., 1861: Plate 10  
*Diadema* West, G., 1861: Plate 10A  
*Diadema alimena*  
     var. *salvini* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 19  
*Diadema deois* Hewitson, 26: Annulosa 54  
*Diadema dexithea* Hewitson, 1863: Plate 11  
*Diadema diomea* Hewitson, 1861: Plate 8  
*Diadema divona* Hewitson, 1861: Plate 8  
*Diadema lutescens* Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 44

- Diadema pandarus* Hewitson, 26: Annulosa 54  
*Diadema perryi* Unsigned, 1875: Plate 67  
*Diadema pulchra* Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 44  
*Diadema unicolor* Rippon, 1877: Plate 23  
*Dianthecia confluens* Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
*Dichocrocis tripunctapex* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Dictenus inconstans* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 42  
*Dinia laudamia* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 42  
*Dioptis charila* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 20  
*Dioptis charon* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 20  
*Dioptis cheledonis* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 20  
*Dioptis egle* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 20  
*Dioptis pallene* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 20  
*Dioptis roraima* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 20  
*Diorhina arthuriana* Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 46  
*Diospage scintillans* Frohawk, F.W., 1893: Plate 60  
*Diphaulacosoma laevipenne* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 39  
*Diphtera discibrunnea* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 6  
*Diphtera pallida* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 6  
*Dipsas flamen* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 36  
*Dipsas icana* Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 67  
*Dipterygia japonica* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 50  
*Dircenna callipero* Robinson, 1863: Plate 29  
*Dirphia laverna* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 43  
*Discordia evulsa* Moore, 1885: Plate 27  
*Dodona deodata* Unsigned, 1891: Plate 27  
*Doleschallia browni* Rippon, 1877: Plate 22  
*Doleschallia comrii* Rippon, 1878: Plate 40  
*Doleschallia dascon* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 56  
*Doleschallia dascyclus* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 56  
*Dolgoma brunnea* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 2  
*Donda ornata* Moore, 1883: Plate 6  
*Donda striatovirens* Moore, 1883: Plate 6  
*Draconipteris gigantea* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 43  
*Dreata taoensis* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 53  
*Drepana crocea* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 32  
*Drepana duplexa* Cooke, C., 1865: Plate 43  
*Drina ninoda* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 31  
*Drusilla domitilla* Hewitson, 1861: Plate 8  
*Drymonia delia* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 32  
*Drymonia manleyi* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 32  
*Dudusa sphingiformis* Robinson, 1872: Plate 34  
*Durbania puellaris* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 6  
*Durdara fenestrata* Moore, 1883: Plate 6  
*Durdara ovifera* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 6  
*Durdara zonula* Moore, 1885: Plate 28  
*Dycladia chalonitis* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 39  
*Dycladia felderi* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 39  
*Dyscophus sebalus* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Dysethia bicomata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Dyspteris asiatica* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31  
*Eacoecia inana* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 43  
*Eagris denuba* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 5

- Eagris fuscosa* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 5  
*Eagris jamesoni* Knight, E., 1898: Plate 20  
*Eagris plicata* Knight, E.C., 1900: Plate 58  
*Eantis busiris* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 1  
*Eantis busiris* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 2  
*Eantis busiris* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Echana plicalis* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 7  
*Edamus proteus* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Edema nivilinea* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 32  
*Elcysma caudata* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 34  
*Elcysma dohertyi* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 34  
*Elcysma westwoodi* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 34  
*Eletica bicolor* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 56  
*Eloria cissusa* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 20  
*Elydna diurna* Moore, 1889: Plate 43  
*Elymnias caudata* Willis, 1871: Plate 42  
*Elymnias fraterna* Willis, 1871: Plate 42  
*Elymnias hecate* Willis, 1871: Plate 42  
*Elymnias nigrescens* Willis, 1871: Plate 42  
*Emmilitis nigrescens* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
*Enome detersa* Moore, 1885: Plate 21  
*Entheus talaus* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Eoöxylides etias* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 31  
*Epamera arborifera* Knight, E.C., 1900: Plate 58  
*Epargyreus tityrus* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 1  
*Ephyra fluidaria* Moore, 1885: Plate 56  
*Ephyra quieta* Moore, 1885: Plate 56  
*Ephyra rufistrigata* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
*Epicopeia mencia* Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 67  
*Epicopeia simulans* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 31  
*Epicrocis erubescens* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
*Epifidonia signata* Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 35  
*Epilecta pulcherrima* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 6  
*Epimastidia arienis* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 32  
*Epinephele interposita* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 39  
*Epinephile cheena* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 30  
*Epinephile davendra* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 30  
*Epinephile maiza* Ford, 1874: Plate 43  
*Episimus transferrana* Durrant, 1891: Plate 41  
*Episparis tortuosalis* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 7  
*Epyrgis forbesi* Purkiss, 1882: Plate 60  
*Erastria brunnea* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 53  
*Erastria flavicollis* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 53  
*Erastria flavipuncta* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 53  
*Erastria futilis* Moore, 1884: Plate 47  
*Erastria marginata* Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
*Erastria olivacea* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 53  
*Erastria pallidisca* Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
*Erastria rosacea* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 53  
*Erastria squalida* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 52  
*Erchia latera* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 42  
*Erebia kalinda* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 30  
*Eremocossus proleuca* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
*Eresia laias* Rippon, 1879: Plate 14  
*Eresia mundina* Willis, 1876: Plate 18

- Eresia nussia*  
*Eresia pearcei*  
*Eressa affinis*  
*Eressa musa*  
*Erikssonia acraeina*  
*Erikssonia acraeina*  
     var.  
*Eromene metallifera*  
*Eromene pavonialis*  
*Erosia hyperbolica*  
*Erruca lycopolis*  
*Erycides orasus*  
*Eublemma ecthaemata*  
*Eublemma reducta*  
*Eublemma seminivea*  
*Euceratia castella*  
*Euceratia securella*  
*Eucereon chalcodon*  
*Eucereon imriei*  
*Euchloë lucilla*  
*Euchloe venosa*  
*Euchontha ciris*  
*Euclidia hectori*  
*Eucyane childon*  
*Eucyane phlegon*  
*Eudule tritonia*  
*Eugoa? obscura*  
*Eulepis eudamippus*  
     whiteheadi  
*Eulepiste*  
     umbratipalpis  
*Eunomia ocina*  
*Euphaedra crawshayi*  
*Eupithecia albisfumata*  
*Eupithecia atroviridis*  
*Eupithecia bilinea*  
*Eupithecia conscensa*  
*Eupithecia costipicta*  
*Eupithecia rubrinotata*  
*Eupithecia testacea*  
*Euplaea andamanensis*  
*Euplexia albovittata*  
*Euplexia discisignata*  
*Euplexia distorta*  
*Euplexia japonica*  
*Euploea browni*  
*Euploea camaralzeman*  
*Euploea diana*  
*Euploea dolosa*  
*Euploea erimas*  
*Euploea gloriosa*  
*Euploea hewitsonii*  
*Euploea hyacinthus*  
*Euploea laetifica*  
*Euploea layardi*  
*Willis, 1876: Plate 18*  
*Willis, 1876: Plate 18*  
*Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 59*  
*Moore, 1885: Plate 20*  
*Purkiss, 1891: Plate 9*  
*Purkiss, 1891: Plate 9*  
*Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 43*  
*Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10*  
*Moore, 1884: Plate 48*  
*Purkiss, 1883: Plate 39*  
*Willis, 1876: Plate 18*  
*Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10*  
*Knight, H., 1894: Plate 37*  
*Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10*  
*Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 35*  
*Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 35*  
*Purkiss, 1893: Plate 19*  
*Purkiss, 1884: Plate 25*  
*Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 35*  
*Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 15*  
*Purkiss, 1893: Plate 20*  
*Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 42*  
*Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32*  
*Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32*  
*Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32*  
*Frohawke, F.W., 1888: Plate 30*  
*Knight, H., 1900: Plate 35*  
*Durrant, 1891: Plate 41*  
*Purkiss, 1883: Plate 39*  
*Frohawke, F.W., 1895: Plate 35*  
*Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30*  
*Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31*  
*Moore, 1885: Plate 57*  
*Moore, 1885: Plate 57*  
*Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30*  
*Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30*  
*Moore, 1885: Plate 57*  
*Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 63*  
*Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 6*  
*Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 6*  
*Moore, 1881: Plate 38*  
*Frohawke, F.W., 1889: Plate 51*  
*Rippon, 1877: Plate 22*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 29*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 29*  
*Smith, E.A., 1876: Plate 77*  
*Rippon, 1879: Plate 15*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 29*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 30*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 29*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 29*  
*Butler, A.G., 1874: Plate 16*

<i>Euploea limborgii</i>	Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 51
<i>Euploea perryi</i>	Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 44
<i>Euploea picina</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 30
<i>Euploea priapus</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 29
<i>Euploea viola</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 30
<i>Euproctis flavonigra</i>	Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 32
<i>Euproctis postincisa</i>	Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 32
<i>Eupterote ignavus</i>	Purkiss, 1886: Plate 41
<i>Euptychia affinis</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39
<i>Euptychia agatha</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 40
<i>Euptychia ambigua</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39
<i>Euptychia angularis</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12
<i>Euptychia argyrospila</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 11
<i>Euptychia armilla</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12
<i>Euptychia atalanta</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39
<i>Euptychia austera</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39
<i>Euptychia ayaya</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 40
<i>Euptychia batesii</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 40
<i>Euptychia binalinea</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39
<i>Euptychia brixiola</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 40
<i>Euptychia byses</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12
<i>Euptychia callichloris</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 40
<i>Euptychia coelestis</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 40
<i>Euptychia divergens</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 40
<i>Euptychia electra</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39
<i>Euptychia enyo</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39
<i>Euptychia eous</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39
<i>Euptychia erichtho</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 40
<i>Euptychia erigone</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39
<i>Euptychia eriphule</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39
<i>Euptychia erycina</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 11
<i>Euptychia fumata</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12
<i>Euptychia gemmula</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 11
<i>Euptychia gigas</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 40
<i>Euptychia harmonia</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39
<i>Euptychia hewitsonii</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 40
<i>Euptychia hiemalis</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12
<i>Euptychia huebneri</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39
<i>Euptychia insignis</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 40
<i>Euptychia junonia</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 11
<i>Euptychia latia</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 40
<i>Euptychia lethe</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12
<i>Euptychia libyoidea</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 11
<i>Euptychia liturata</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12
<i>Euptychia marmorata</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 40
<i>Euptychia metagera</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 11
<i>Euptychia mima</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12
<i>Euptychia modesta</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12
<i>Euptychia nebulosa</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12
<i>Euptychia obscura</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 11
<i>Euptychia ochracea</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 11
<i>Euptychia ocnus</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 11
<i>Euptychia oegrota</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 11
<i>Euptychia pagyris</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 11
<i>Euptychia palladia</i>	Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39

- Euptychia periphas*  
*Euptychia pharella*  
*Euptychia philippa*  
*Euptychia phineus*  
*Euptychia picea*  
*Euptychia pieria*  
*Euptychia pilata*  
*Euptychia polyphemus*  
*Euptychia pronophila*  
*Euptychia pyracmon*  
*Euptychia salvini*  
*Euptychia saturnus*  
*Euptychia saundersii*  
*Euptychia similis*  
*Euptychia straminea*  
*Euptychia terrestris*  
*Euptychia themis*  
*Euptychia undulata*  
*Euptychia urania*  
*Euptychia usitata*  
*Euptychia variabilis*  
*Euptychia vastata*  
*Euptychia vesper*  
*Euptychia vesta*  
*Euptychia vestigiata*  
*Euptychia westwoodii*  
*Eupyra cephalena*  
*Eupyra herodes*  
*Euripus coreanus*  
*Eurrhparodes*  
     *syllapidia*  
*Eurycreon*  
     *albifascialis*  
*Eurypeplodes irambata*  
*Euryphene swanzana*  
*Euschema sagana*  
*Eusemia siriella*  
*Eusmerinthus*  
     *kindermanni*  
*Everes kedonga*  
*Everes kedonga*  
*Evius polyxenus*  
*Fascellina viridis*  
*Felderia dimidiella*  
*Fidonia albofascia*  
*Fidonia anceps*  
*Fidonia catapyrrha*  
*Fidonia enysii*  
*Fidonia ferox*  
*Filodes flavibasalis*  
*Filodes productalis*  
*Filodes xanthalis*  
*Flavinia lemonia*  
*Flavinia roxana*  
*Fodina johnstoni*  
*Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39*  
*Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 11*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39*  
*Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 40*  
*Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12*  
*Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12*  
*Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 11*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 40*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 40*  
*Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12*  
*Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39*  
*Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 40*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39*  
*Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12*  
*Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39*  
*Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12*  
*Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12*  
*Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 39*  
*Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12*  
*Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 12*  
*Purkiss, 1883: Plate 39*  
*Purkiss, 1883: Plate 39*  
*Purkiss, 1887: Plate 36*  
  
*Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49*  
  
*Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10*  
*Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30*  
*Butler, A.G., 1868: Plate 17*  
*Purkiss, 1882: Plate 61*  
*Purkiss, 1888: Plate 29*  
  
*Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 39*  
*Knight, E.C., 1899: Plate 25*  
*Frohawke, F.W., 1899: Plate 70*  
*Purkiss, 1883: Plate 40*  
*Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 7*  
*Durrant, 1891: Plate 41*  
*Moore, 1884: Plate 48*  
*Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 43*  
*Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 43*  
*Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 42*  
*Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 42*  
*Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50*  
*Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50*  
*Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50*  
*Purkiss, 1890: Plate 42*  
*Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32*  
*Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 43*

- Formiana maenades* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32  
*Gagitodes olivacea* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30  
*Gamia galua* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 1  
*Gampola fasciata* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 2  
*Gandhara serva* Cooke, E., 1878: Plate 1  
*Gangarides dharmia* Cooke, C., 1865: Plate 43  
*Garaeus discolor* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Garoeus specularis* Robinson, 1867: Plate 32  
*Gastrochaeta meza* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2  
*Gegenes nostrodamus* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Gelasma griseoviridis* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31  
*Genussa cluaca* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 20  
*Geometra alboviridis* Robinson, 1872: Plate 34  
*Geometra aperta* Moore, 1885: Plate 56  
*Geometra lineata* Robinson, 1872: Plate 34  
*Gerydus gigas* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 31  
*Gerydus improbus* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 29  
*Gerydus innocens* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 31  
*Gerydus vincula* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 31  
*Ghoria albocinerea* Cooke, E., 1878: Plate 1  
*Ghoria nigricostata* Knight, H., 1894: Plate 37  
*Girpa octogesa* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 55  
*Glottula squalida* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 52  
*Glyphidocera audax* Durrant, 1891: Plate 41  
*Glyphipteryx*  
    *bifasciata* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 36  
*Glyphipteryx*  
    *californiae* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 36  
*Glyphipteryx regalis* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 36  
*Glyphipteryx*  
    *uinqueferella* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 36  
*Glyphipteryx*  
    *unifasciata* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 36  
*Glyphodes albifuscalis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Glyphodes*  
    *basifascialis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Glyphodes ectargyralis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Glyphodes fessalis* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 41  
*Glyphodes hypomelas* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Glyphodes lacustralis* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 7  
*Glyphodes marginalis* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 60  
*Glyphodes sectinotalis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Glyphodes seminigralis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Glyphodes stenocraspis* Knight, E., 1898: Plate 33  
*Glyphodes*  
    *streptostigma* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Glyphodes talangalis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Glyphodes umbria* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Gnophria furcifasciata* Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 16  
*Gomalia litoralis* Moore, 1884: Plate 47  
*Gonepteryx gobrias* Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 25  
*Gonepteryx urania* Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 26  
*Gonepteryx zanaka* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 31  
*Gonerda perornata* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 32  
*Gonitis distincta* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 52

- Gonitis pryeri* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 52  
*Gonitis trilineata* Moore, 1883: Plate 6  
*Gonodiscus*  
     *australiensis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
*Gonodontis felix* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 42  
*Gonodontis vinosa* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Gonora paphia* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 20  
*Goodia hollandi* Knight, E., 1898: Plate 33  
*Gorgyra johnstoni* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2  
*Gorgyra minima* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 4  
*Gorgyra mocquersii* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 5  
*Gorgyra rubescens* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 4  
*Gorgyra subfacatus* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2  
*Gorgyra subflavidus* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 5  
*Gortyna cuprea* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 6  
*Gortyna edentata* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 51  
*Gracilaria linearis* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 43  
*Grammodes alcyona* Purkiss, 1888: Plate 13  
*Graphiphora flavirena* Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
*Graphiphora nigrosigna* Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
*Graphiphora tartaraea* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 42  
*Grotea elegans* Cooke, C., 1865: Plate 43  
*Gynaephora xerampelina* Moore, 1885: Plate 21  
*Hadena albidisca* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 6  
*Hadena auroviridis* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 6  
*Hadena debilis* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 42  
*Hadena stolidia* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 51  
*Hadena unica* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 51  
*Hagnagora buckleyi* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32  
*Halisidota pandama* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 19  
*Halpe ceylonica* Unsigned, 1878: Plate 45  
*Halpe fusca* Knight, H., 1892: Plate 43  
*Halpe honorei* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 40  
*Halpe moorei* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 2  
*Halpe radians* Unsigned, 1878: Plate 45  
*Hameopsis rudicornis* Knight, E., 1898: Plate 32  
*Harma frederica* Achilles, 1879: Plate 54  
*Harma lucasii* Achilles, 1879: Plate 54  
*Hasora badra* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 2  
*Heliconia vulcanus* Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 25  
*Heliconius bartletti* Willis, 1876: Plate 18  
*Heliconius godmani* Purkiss, 1882: Plate 24  
*Heliconius venus* Purkiss, 1882: Plate 24  
*Heligmocera calvifrons* Durrant, 1891: Plate 41  
*Heliodines extraneella* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 36  
*Heliothis juncea* Moore, 1885: Plate 27  
*Heliothis pictifascia* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
*Hemaris mandarina* Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 36  
*Hemerophila*  
     *retractaria* Robinson, 1867: Plate 32  
*Hemistola rubrimargo* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31  
*Hemithea nigropunctata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31  
*Hemyloticus*  
     *geniculatus* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 39  
*Hepialus metellus* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 43



- Hepialus momus* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 43  
*Heracula discivitta* Cooke, C., 1865: Plate 43  
*Herminia lilacina* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 42  
*Herminia orthosiana* Moore, 1885: Plate 28  
*Herminia velifera* Moore, 1885: Plate 28  
*Hermonassa chalybeata* Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
*Hermonassa sinuata* Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
*Herpaenia iterata* Knight, H., 1894: Plate 37  
*Hespagarista tigrina* Purkiss, 1882: Plate 60  
*Hesperia cahira* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 58  
*Hesperia colaca* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 58  
*Hesperia colotes* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 1  
*Hesperia jucunda* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 18  
*Hesperia karsana* Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 67  
*Hesperia malvae* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 1  
*Hesperia malvae* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Hesperia narooa* Unsigned, 1878: Plate 45  
*Hesperia polites* Rippon, 1879: Plate 14  
*Hesperia sacrator* Rippon, 1879: Plate 14  
*Hesperia subgrisea* Unsigned, 1878: Plate 45  
*Hesudra divisa* Cooke, E., 1878: Plate 1  
*Hetaera andromeda* Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 3  
*Hetaera aurora* Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 3  
*Hetaera harpalyce* Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 3  
*Hetaera pellucida* Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 3  
*Heterabraxas roseovittata* Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 43  
*Heterogenea fulgens* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 30  
*Heteromiza cervina* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Heteropan dolens* Purkiss, 1888: Plate 13  
*Heteropterus decipiens* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 6  
*Heteropterus formosus* Frohawk, F.W., 1893: Plate 60  
*Heterusia comana* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 21  
*Heterusia comata* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 21  
*Heterusia conna* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 21  
*Heterusia conon* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 21  
*Heterusia pinara* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 21  
*Heterusia pirene* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 21  
*Heterusia placida* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 21  
*Heterusia placilla* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 21  
*Hidari caenira* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2  
*Hidari iricolor* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 1  
*Hidari laterculus* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 1  
*Hiposcritia lageloides* Knight, H., 1900: Plate 35  
*Hiposcritia shiva* Moore, 1885: Plate 9  
*Hipparchia cadesia* Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 66  
*Homodes crocea* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 60  
*Homoeocera buckleyi* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 39  
*Homoeocera ozora* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 39  
*Homoeosoma derasella* Moore, 1885: Plate 57  
*Homophysa polycyma* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
*Horaga affinis* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 34  
*Horaga corniculum* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 34  
*Hyalea pallidalis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
*Hybernia hibernaria* Moore, 1885: Plate 56

- Hydraecia khasiana* Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
*Hydrelia lilacina* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Hydrelia*  
     *marginepunctata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Hydrias amida* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 42  
*Hydrias ampira* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 42  
*Hydrias lascoria* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 42  
*Hydrillodes subbasalis* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 60  
*Hyleora eucalypti* Wing, W., 16: Annulosa 5  
*Hypaetra leucoptera* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
*Hypanis cora* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 18  
*Hypanis simplex* Searle, 1883: Plate 24  
*Hypena albopunctalis* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 52  
*Hypena dentilinealis* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 60  
*Hypena mimicalis* Moore, 1885: Plate 28  
*Hypena obstupidalis* Moore, 1885: Plate 28  
*Hypena similalis* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 52  
*Hypena speculalis* Moore, 1885: Plate 28  
*Hypena vecordialis* Moore, 1885: Plate 28  
*Hypercompa regalis* Robinson, 1872: Plate 33  
*Hypercompa thelwalli* Purkiss, 1882: Plate 61  
*Hyperythra*  
     *angulifascia* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 53  
*Hyphantidium*  
     *sericarium* Scott, Helena, 27: Annulosa 61  
*Hypna elongata* Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 23  
*Hypna globosa* Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 23  
*Hypna huebneri* Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 23  
*Hypna huebneri* var. Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 23  
*Hypna rufescens* Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 23  
*Hypna velox* Butler, A.G., 1866: Plate 23  
*Hypocala lativitta* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 60  
*Hypochalcia corrupta* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 43  
*Hypochrysops elegans* Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 32  
*Hypolcaena caeculus* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 9  
*Hypoleucis(?)*  
     *enantia* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2  
*Hypolimnas forbesii* Searle, 1883: Plate 38  
*Hypolycaena cachara* Moore, 1883: Plate 49  
*Hypolycaena chandrana* Moore, 1882: Plate 11  
*Hypolycaena grotei* Moore, 1883: Plate 49  
*Hypolycaena nilgirica* Moore, 1883: Plate 49  
*Hypolycaena phemis* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 33  
*Hypolycaena skapane* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 33  
*Hypolycaena umbrosa* Horman-Fisher, 1885: Plate 47  
*Hyponomeuta lapidellus* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 12  
*Hyponomeuta*  
     *lineatonotella* Robinson, 1867: Plate 33  
*Hypotia allalis* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 41  
*Hypotia rubella* Moore, 1884: Plate 48  
*Hypotia vafera* Moore, 1884: Plate 48  
*Hypsa andamana* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 59  
*Hypsa woodfordi* Purkiss, 1888: Plate 13  
*Hyreus cordatus* Horman-Fisher, 1891: Plate 48  
*Hyreus virgo* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 6

- Hyria volutaria* Moore, 1885: Plate 56  
*Iambrix salsala* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Iartheza obstitella* Moore, 1885: Plate 57  
*Idaea acta* Moore, 1884: Plate 48  
*Idaea chotaria* Moore, 1885: Plate 57  
*Idaea grandicularia* Moore, 1885: Plate 56  
*Idaea idaearia* Moore, 1885: Plate 56  
*Idalus citrina* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 42  
*Idalus larissa* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 42  
*Idalus lavinia* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 42  
*Idmais tripuncta* Butler, A.G., 1868: Plate 17  
*Idoea falcipennis* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Ilattia cervina* Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
*Ilattia monilis* Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
*Ilerda oda* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 31  
*Ilerda saphir?* Purkiss, 1882: Plate 25  
*Ilerda superba* Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 32  
*Incurvaria*  
     *solenobiella* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 11  
*Iodis quantula* Moore, 1885: Plate 56  
*Iolaus auricostalis* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 41  
*Iolaus nursei* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
*Iraota nila* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 33  
*Isamia alopia* Moore, 1883: Plate 32  
*Isamia chloë* Moore, 1883: Plate 29  
*Isamia marginata* Moore, 1883: Plate 30  
*Isamia midamus* Moore, 1883: Plate 32  
*Isamia splendens* Moore, 1883: Plate 30  
*Isanthrene thyestes* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 39  
*Ischalis colorata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Ischnurges*  
     *perpulchralis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Ismene ataphus* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 1  
*Ismene ataphus* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 1  
*Ismene mahintha* Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 67  
*Ismene mahintha* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 2  
*Ismene oedipodea* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 1  
*Ismene oedipodea* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 2  
*Ismene oedipodea* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Isoloba bifasciata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Isoteinon atkinsoni* Unsigned, 1878: Plate 45  
*Isoteinon flavalum* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 40  
*Isoteinon flexilis* Moore, 1885: Plate 9  
*Isoteinon masuriensis* Unsigned, 1878: Plate 45  
*Ithomia (Ceratinia)*  
     *leucania* Robinson, 1863: Plate 29  
*Ithomia iphianassa*  
     var. *panamensis* Robinson, 1863: Plate 29  
*Ivongius*  
     *nigromaculatus* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 39  
*Ixias colaba* Moore, 1885: Plate 9  
*Ixias cumballa* Moore, 1885: Plate 9  
*Ixias depalpura* Searle, 1883: Plate 24  
*Ixias dharmsalae* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 15  
*Ixias frequens* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 15

<i>Ixias jhoda</i>	Moore, 1885: Plate 9
<i>Ixias latifasciatus</i>	Willis, 1871: Plate 19
<i>Ixias meridionalis</i>	Moore, 1885: Plate 9
<i>Ixias pygmaea</i>	Moore, 1882: Plate 12
<i>Ixias undatus</i>	Willis, 1871: Plate 19
<i>Ixias venilia</i>	Willis, 1871: Plate 19
<i>Ixias verna</i>	Butler, A.G., 1874: Plate 16
<i>Ixias wattii</i>	Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 15
<i>Jacoona jusana</i>	Purkiss, 1895: Plate 34
<i>Jacoona metasuja</i>	Purkiss, 1895: Plate 34
<i>Jamides amaraugae</i>	Purkiss, 1891: Plate 31
<i>Jamides carissima</i>	Purkiss, 1892: Plate 27
<i>Jamides cephalon</i>	Purkiss, 1891: Plate 31
<i>Jamides kava</i>	Purkiss, 1892: Plate 27
<i>Jamides pulcherrima</i>	Purkiss, 1892: Plate 27
<i>Jamides soemias</i>	Purkiss, 1891: Plate 32
<i>Jamides walkeri</i>	Purkiss, 1892: Plate 27
<i>Jartheza biplagella</i>	Robinson, 1872: Plate 34
<i>Jartheza cassimella</i>	Purkiss, 1886: Plate 41
<i>Jartheza cassimella</i>	Purkiss, 1886: Plate 41
<i>Josioides sibyllae</i>	Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32
<i>Junonia aurorina</i>	Frohawke, F.W., 1893: Plate 60
<i>Junonia gregorii</i>	Frohawke, F.W., 1895: Plate 42
<i>Junonia pavonina</i>	Frohawke, F.W., 1895: Plate 16
<i>Junonia pyrriformis</i>	Frohawke, F.W., 1895: Plate 42
<i>Junonia trimenii</i>	Frohawke, F.W., 1893: Plate 60
<i>Katha nigrifrons</i>	Cooke, E., 1878: Plate 1
<i>Katha semifusca</i>	Unsigned, 1890: Plate 32
<i>Katha terminalis</i>	Cooke, E., 1878: Plate 1
<i>Katreus johnstonii</i>	Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2
<i>Kedestes(?)</i>	
<i>lentiginosa</i>	Unsigned, 1896: Plate 4
<i>Kedestes fenestratus</i>	Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2
<i>Kedestes wallengreni</i>	
var.	
<i>Kirontisa whiteheadi</i>	Knight, E.C., 1899: Plate 25
<i>Koruthaialos hector</i>	Knight, H., 1900: Plate 35
<i>Kosala sanguinea</i>	Knight, H., 1893: Plate 2
<i>Lacipa impuncta</i>	Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 33
<i>Lacydes gracilis</i>	Knight, E., 1898: Plate 32
<i>Laelia venosa</i>	Knight, E., 1898: Plate 32
<i>Lampides areas</i>	Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 59
<i>Lampides caerulea</i>	Purkiss, 1891: Plate 32
<i>Lampides carissima</i>	Purkiss, 1895: Plate 32
<i>Lampides contracta</i>	Unsigned, 1875: Plate 67
<i>Lampides daones</i>	Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 39
<i>Lampides limes</i>	Purkiss, 1896: Plate 29
<i>Lampides lividus</i>	Purkiss, 1895: Plate 32
<i>Lampides virgulatus</i>	Purkiss, 1895: Plate 32
<i>Lampides zebra</i>	Purkiss, 1895: Plate 32
<i>Lamprolenis nitida</i>	Purkiss, 1880: Plate 56
<i>Lampronia oregonella</i>	Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 12
<i>Lampronia tripunctella</i>	Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 12
<i>Lamprosticta venusta</i>	Frohawke, F.W., 1889: Plate 51
<i>Larentia bosora</i>	Purkiss, 1888: Plate 13

- Lasiocampa bhira* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 34  
*Lasiommata baldiva* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 30  
*Lasiommata menava* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 30  
*Lauron(?) chariata* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 19  
*Lauron batesi* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 19  
*Lauron osiba* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 19  
*Lauron padua* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 19  
*Lebadea austenia* Robinson, 1872: Plate 32  
*Lebeda venosa* Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 16  
*Lehera anna* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 31  
*Lembopteris puella* Knight, E., 1898: Plate 32  
*Leocyma nigrilinea* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 51  
*Lethe(?) margaritae* Purkiss, 1882: Plate 25  
*Lethe brisanda* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 39  
*Lethe gulnihal* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 39  
*Lethe nicetella* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 39  
*Lethe tamuna* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 39  
*Leucania albicosta* Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
*Leucania albistigma* Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
*Leucania bistrigata* Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
*Leucania byssina* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 40  
*Leucania compta* Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
*Leucania consimilis* Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
*Leucania costalis* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 59  
*Leucania dharma* Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
*Leucania flavostigma*  
     var. *inornata* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 50  
*Leucania howra* Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
*Leucania modesta* Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
*Leucania nainica* Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
*Leucania nigrilinea* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 50  
*Leucania polemusa* Moore, 1885: Plate 27  
*Leucania pulcherrima* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 6  
*Leucinodes auxialis* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 41  
*Leucophlebia bicolor* Ford, 1875: Plate 2  
*Leucophlebia rosacea* Ford, 1875: Plate 2  
*Limantria albofascia* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 31  
*Limantria aurora*  
     var. *fusca* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 31  
*Limenitis hydaspes* Ford, 1874: Plate 43  
*Limnas alcippoides* Moore, 1883: Plate 31  
*Limnas alcippus* Unsigned, 1884: Plate 46  
*Limnas chrysippus* Unsigned, 1884: Plate 46  
*Limnas dorippus*  
     Indo-African type Unsigned, 1884: Plate 46  
     Nubian type Unsigned, 1884: Plate 46  
*Lipomelia subusta* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Lithopsyche antiqua* Frohawk, J.W., 1889: Plate 31  
*Lithosia amonala* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 32  
*Lithosia coreana* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 30  
*Lithosia japonica* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 30  
*Lobogonia ambusta* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31  
*Logania staudingeri* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 31  
*Lopera monosticta* Knight, E., 1898: Plate 32

- Lophura masuriensis* Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 36  
*Lophura minima* Mintern, R., 1876: Plate 22  
*Loxaspilates dispar* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30  
*Lycaena aequatorialis* Horman-Fisher, 1891: Plate 48  
*Lycaena ardates* Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 67  
*Lycaena bracteata* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 39  
*Lycaena exclusa* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 6  
*Lycaena koa* Willis, 1876: Plate 18  
*Lycaenesthes*  
     *bengalensis* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 41  
*Lycaenesthes lunulata* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 6  
*Lycauges albatrus* Moore, 1885: Plate 56  
*Lyces fornax* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32  
*Lyclene assamica* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 3  
*Lyclene indistincta* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 3  
*Lyclene interserta* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 3  
*Lyclene obsoleta* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 3  
*Lyclene palmata* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 3  
*Lyclene prominens* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 3  
*Lyclene radians* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 3  
*Lyclene rubricosa* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 3  
*Lyclene simplifascia* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 32  
*Lyclene zebrina* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 3  
*Lycoena dipora* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 31  
*Lycoena zena* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 31  
*Lymantria bananae* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 42  
*Lymantria sobrina* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 33  
*Lymantria todara* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 33  
*Lymnas isabellae* Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 46  
*Macaria boaria* Moore, 1885: Plate 56  
*Macotasa biplagella* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 2  
*Macroglossa affictitia* Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 36  
*Macroglossa catapyrrha* Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 36  
*Macroglossa fervens* Ford, 1875: Plate 1  
*Macroglossa*  
     *glaucoptera* Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 36  
*Macroglossa hemichroma* Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 37  
*Macroglossa imperator* Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 37  
*Macroglossa interrupta* Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 37  
*Macroglossa luteata* Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 37  
*Macroglossa*  
     *nigrifasciata* Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 37  
*Macroglossa nox* Ford, 1875: Plate 1  
*Macroglossa obscura* Ford, 1875: Plate 1  
*Macroglossa*  
     *obscuriceps* Mintern, R., 1876: Plate 22  
*Macroglossa proxima* Ford, 1875: Plate 1  
*Macroglossa*  
     *pyrrhosticta* Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 36  
*Macroglossa vialis* Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 36  
*Mahasena andamana* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 59  
*Mahavira flavicollis* Cooke, E., 1878: Plate 1  
*Malacosoma?*  
     *thoraciea* Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 43  
*Malacosoma flavicorne* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 39

- Mamestra cuneata* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 50  
*Mantoides licinius* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 31  
*Maresia?*  
     *undifasciata* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 6  
*Marimatha lactea* Moore, 1884: Plate 48  
*Marimatha pura* Moore, 1885: Plate 28  
*Marmessus surindra* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 34  
*Massepha fulvalis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
*Massepha phoenicobapta* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
*Matella caduca* Moore, 1885: Plate 28  
*Mechanitis irthmica* Robinson, 1863: Plate 29  
*Mechanitis orthygia* Willis, 1876: Plate 17  
*Mecyna apicalis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Megasema cinnamomea* Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
*Megasoma polydora* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 55  
*Megasoma splendens* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 55  
*Megasoma vesta* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 55  
*Megisba gunga* Moore, 1885: Plate 9  
*Melanippe catenaria* Robinson, 1867: Plate 33  
*Melanitis leucocyma* Hewitson, 1861: Plate 9  
*Melanitis libya* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 4  
*Melanitis melane* Hewitson, 26: Annulosa 55  
*Melanitis mimalon* Hewitson, 1861: Plate 9  
*Meletus regina* Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 32  
*Melinaea chinchia* Willis, 1876: Plate 17  
*Melissoblaptes*  
     *depressellus* Moore, 1885: Plate 57  
*Melitaea balbita* Ford, 1874: Plate 43  
*Melitaea robertsi* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 39  
*Melitoea sindura* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 30  
*Melittia aenescens* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 6  
*Menama lorzae* Moore, 1883: Plate 31  
*Menama mouhotii* Moore, 1883: Plate 31  
*Menania tavoyana* Moore, 1883: Plate 30  
*Menesta rubescens* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 36  
*Mennis ficaria* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 33  
*Mennis ficulnea* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 33  
*Mennis fidentia* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 33  
*Mennis halia* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 33  
*Mennis herona* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 33  
*Meroctena*  
     *dichocrosialis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Mesene clarissa* Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 46  
*Mesogona quadrilinea* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 51  
*Mesosemia bella* Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 46  
*Messaga delicia* Butler, A.G., 1868: Plate 17  
*Messaga maritona* Butler, A.G., 1868: Plate 17  
*Messata fraterna* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 34  
*Messata translata* Moore, 1885: Plate 21  
*Mestleta baccalix* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 40  
*Mestleta duplexa* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 60  
*Metachrostis*  
     *atribasalis* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
*Metasia candidulalis* Moore, 1885: Plate 57  
*Metastatia(?) pales* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 19

- Metastatia chelidon* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 19  
*Meterana pictula* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 42  
*Metrea aripanalis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Micra balux* Moore, 1884: Plate 47  
*Micra chalybea* Moore, 1884: Plate 47  
*Micra furia* Moore, 1884: Plate 47  
*Microceris variicolor* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 1  
*Microloxia efformata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31  
*Micronia hermaea* Purkiss, 1888: Plate 13  
*Micronia obliquaria* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 60  
*Micronia vagata* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 60  
*Micronidia subpunctata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31  
*Micropteryx*  
     *aurosarsella* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 11  
*Micropteryx pardella* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 11  
*Micropus elegans* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32  
*Migoplastes hampsoni* Moore, 1889: Plate 43  
*Miletus drumila* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 41  
*Milionia butleri* Purkiss, 1882: Plate 61  
*Milionia luculenta* Moore, 1889: Plate 43  
*Miltochrista butleri* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 30  
*Mimas terranea* Mintern, R., 1876: Plate 22  
*Mimastroides*  
     *madagascariensis* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 39  
*Miresa crispa* Moore, 1889: Plate 43  
*Miselia funesta* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 51  
*Mithuna quadriplaga* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 2  
*Moma champa* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 33  
*Moma confusa* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 50  
*Monocreagra(?)*  
     *chares* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 20  
*Monocreagra(?)*  
     *chorax* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 20  
*Monocreagra orthyades* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 20  
*Motasingha dirphia* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Mustilia columbaris* Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 35  
*Mustilia sphingiformis* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 33  
*Myana atromacula* Moore, 1884: Plate 48  
*Myana sopora* Moore, 1884: Plate 48  
*Mycalesis amoena* Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 32  
*Mycalesis aurivillii* Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 42  
*Mycalesis dohertyi* Unsigned, 1891: Plate 27  
*Mycalesis melanopis* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 56  
*Mycalesis radza* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 58  
*Mycteris caerula* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Mydrodoxa semperi* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32  
*Mydrothauma ada* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 6  
*Mylothris crawshayi* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 6  
*Mylothris croceus* Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 43  
*Mylothris jacksoni* Fisher, 1891: Plate 16  
*Mylothris mackenziana* Fisher, 1891: Plate 16  
*Mylothris narcissus*  
     *var. dentatus* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 6  
*Mylothris wintoniana* Fisher, 1891: Plate 16  
*Mylothris yulei* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 43



- Mynes leucis* Hewitson, 1862: Plate 9  
*Myrina hiemalis* Rippon, 1878: Plate 40  
*Myrina nivea* Rippon, 1878: Plate 40  
*Myrina prabha* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 58  
*Myrina ravata* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 41  
*Mythimna cervina* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 6  
*Nacaduba aberrans* Knight, H., 1892: Plate 44  
*Nacaduba aluta* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 32  
*Nacaduba amaura* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 31  
*Nacaduba astarte* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 32  
*Nacaduba eurentes* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 31  
*Nacaduba florinda* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 27  
*Nacaduba keiria* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 31  
*Nacaduba korene* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 31  
*Nacaduba ligamenta* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 31  
*Nacaduba lugine* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 32  
*Nacaduba mallicollo* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 27  
*Nacaduba maniana* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 31  
*Nacaduba nebulosa* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 27  
*Nacaduba novae-hebridensis* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 27  
*Nacaduba plumbata* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 31  
*Nacaduba samoensis* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 27  
*Nacaduba ugiensis* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 31  
*Nacaduba vincula* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 31  
*Nacaduba vitiensis* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 27  
*Nacoleia junctithyralis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
*Nacoleia progonialis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
*Nacoleia semicostalis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
*Napeogenes pyrrho* Willis, 1876: Plate 17  
*Narmada coreoides* Moore, 1883: Plate 29  
*Nausinoe euroalis* Moore, 1889: Plate 44  
*Naxia coreana* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 52  
*Naxia duplexa* Moore, 1883: Plate 6  
*Nelo fustina* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 33  
*Nelo paterna* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 33  
*Nelo philodamea* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 33  
*Nelo splendens* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 33  
*Nelo tomisa* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 33  
*Nelo toxicrata* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 19  
*Nelo uxisama* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 33  
*Nelo veliterna* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 33  
*Nemoria pulvereisparsa* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
*Neocaenyra extensa* Knight, E., 1898: Plate 20  
*Neochera tortuosa* Robinson, 1872: Plate 33  
*Neocoenyra duplex* Knight, H., 1894: Plate 36  
*Neocoenyra gregorii* Knight, H., 1894: Plate 36  
*Neolaurona ovia* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 19  
*Neozatrophes telesilla* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 19  
*Nephopteryx creperalis* Moore, 1885: Plate 57  
*Nephopteryx lentalis* Moore, 1885: Plate 57  
*Nephopteryx metamelana* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
*Nephopteryx nigristriata* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10

- Neptis adipala* Robinson, 1872: Plate 32  
*Neptis amba* Ford, 26: Annulosa 49  
*Neptis antara* Ford, 26: Annulosa 49  
*Neptis clinia* Robinson, 1872: Plate 32  
*Neptis columella* Ford, 26: Annulosa 49  
*Neptis duryodana* Ford, 26: Annulosa 49  
*Neptis emodes* Robinson, 1872: Plate 32  
*Neptis eurymene* Searle, 1883: Plate 24  
*Neptis harita* Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 66  
*Neptis ida* Ford, 26: Annulosa 49  
*Neptis incongrua* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 6  
*Neptis khasiana* Robinson, 1872: Plate 32  
*Neptis mahendra* Robinson, 1872: Plate 32  
*Neptis mananda* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 58  
*Neptis narayana* Ford, 26: Annulosa 49  
*Neptis pata* Ford, 26: Annulosa 49  
*Neptis shepherdii* Ford, 26: Annulosa 50  
*Neptis soma* Ford, 26: Annulosa 49  
*Neptis susruta* Robinson, 1872: Plate 32  
*Neptis swinhoei* Searle, 1883: Plate 24  
*Neptis viraja* Robinson, 1872: Plate 32  
*Nesioticus flavopictus*  
var.  
*Neuria simulata*  
*Neurosigma doubledayi*  
var.?  
*Nilasera apella*  
*Nilasera opalina*  
*Nilasera subfasciata*  
*Nilasera wimberleyi*  
*Niphadolepis*  
auricincta  
*Niphanda plinioides*  
*Niphanda reter*  
*Niphanda tessellata*  
*Nipteria cissoessa*  
*Nipteria clytia*  
*Nipteria pania*  
*Nipteria philomela*  
*Noctua tarda*  
*Noctuelia*  
polystrigalis  
*Nola minutalis*  
*Nola triangulalis*  
*Norasuma javanica*  
*Northia cybele*  
*Northia dirce*  
*Northia sinensis*  
*Northia tenuis*  
*Nosophora barbata*  
*Nosophora flavibasalis*  
*Nosophora lymphatalis*  
*Notioptera properta*  
*Nudaria dudgeoni*  
*Nyctemera chromis*
- Robinson, 1872: Plate 32  
Ford, 26: Annulosa 49  
Ford, 26: Annulosa 49  
Robinson, 1872: Plate 32  
Ford, 26: Annulosa 49  
Ford, 26: Annulosa 49  
Robinson, 1872: Plate 32  
Searle, 1883: Plate 24  
Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 66  
Ford, 26: Annulosa 49  
Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 6  
Robinson, 1872: Plate 32  
Robinson, 1872: Plate 32  
Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 58  
Ford, 26: Annulosa 49  
Ford, 26: Annulosa 49  
Ford, 26: Annulosa 50  
Ford, 26: Annulosa 49  
Robinson, 1872: Plate 32  
Searle, 1883: Plate 24  
Robinson, 1872: Plate 32  
Purkiss, 1890: Plate 56  
Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
Unsigned, 1891: Plate 27  
Purkiss, 1886: Plate 40  
Moore, 1883: Plate 49  
Moore, 1883: Plate 49  
Purkiss, 1887: Plate 40  
Knight, E., 1898: Plate 32  
Moore, 1883: Plate 48  
Purkiss, 1895: Plate 32  
Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 66  
Purkiss, 1893: Plate 20  
Purkiss, 1893: Plate 21  
Purkiss, 1893: Plate 20  
Purkiss, 1893: Plate 20  
Frohawke, F.W., 1889: Plate 50  
Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
Frohawke, F.W., 1888: Plate 30  
Frohawke, F.W., 1888: Plate 31  
Robinson, 1872: Plate 33  
Frohawke, F.W., 1888: Plate 30  
Frohawke, F.W., 1888: Plate 30  
Frohawke, F.W., 1888: Plate 30  
Frohawke, F.W., 1888: Plate 30  
Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
Moore, 1889: Plate 44  
Moore, 1889: Plate 43  
Unsigned, 1890: Plate 32  
Purkiss, 1882: Plate 61

- Ocneria furva* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 31  
*Odonestis pyriformis* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 34  
*Odontoptera chalybeata* Robinson, 1872: Plate 34  
*Oedionychis africana* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 38  
*Oedionychis apicata* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 38  
*Oedionychis*  
     *brunneofasciata* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 38  
*Oedionychis*  
     *fasciaticollis* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 38  
*Oedionychis*  
     *fuscoannulata* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 38  
*Oedionychis*  
     *nigroscutata* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 38  
*Oedionychis pardalis* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 38  
*Oedionychis princeps* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 38  
*Oedionychis*  
     *quadripustulata* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 38  
*Oedionychis*  
     *sexsignatus* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 38  
*Oedionychis siamensis* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 38  
*Oedionychis*  
     *vagintinata* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 38  
*Oeonistis nigricosta* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 30  
*Oiketicus boisduvalii* Westwood, 22: Annulosa 37  
*Oiketicus consortus* Westwood, 22: Annulosa 36  
*Oiketicus cramerii* Westwood, 22: Annulosa 37  
*Oiketicus doubledaii* Westwood, 22: Annulosa 34  
*Oiketicus elongatus* Westwood, 22: Annulosa 35  
*Oiketicus herrichii* Westwood, 22: Annulosa 37  
*Oiketicus hubnerii* Westwood, 22: Annulosa 36  
*Oiketicus kirbii* Westwood, 22: Annulosa 34  
*Oiketicus lewinii* Westwood, 22: Annulosa 37  
*Oiketicus maclearii* Westwood, 22: Annulosa 34  
*Oiketicus nigricans* Westwood, 22: Annulosa 34  
*Oiketicus saundersii* Westwood, 22: Annulosa 35  
*Oiketicus templetonii* Westwood, 22: Annulosa 36  
*Oiketicus tertius* Westwood, 22: Annulosa 36  
*Olene fusiformis* Moore, 1885: Plate 20  
*Olene olearia* Moore, 1885: Plate 20  
*Oligostigma*  
     *sexpunctalis* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 60  
*Omiza muscicolor* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Omiza schistacea* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 53  
*Omphisa ingens* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Onryza meiktala* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 2  
*Ophiusa acuta* Moore, 1883: Plate 6  
*Ophiusa algira*  
     var. *curvata* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 53  
*Ophiusa triangulata* Moore, 1889: Plate 43  
*Opisthograptis molleri* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31  
*Oraesia vagabunda* Moore, 1884: Plate 47  
*Orgyia thyelino* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 31  
*Ornithoptera riedeli* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 19  
*Ornithoptera victoriae* Purkiss, 1888: Plate 4

## Orthocabera

- brunneiceps Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31  
 Ortholitha monosticta Knight, H., 1894: Plate 37  
 Orthosia fausta Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 50  
 Orthosia infrequens Moore, 1884: Plate 47  
 Osmodes adon Unsigned, 1896: Plate 4  
 Osmodes adosus Unsigned, 1896: Plate 4  
 Osmodes bang-haasii Unsigned, 1896: Plate 4  
 Osmodes chrysauge Unsigned, 1896: Plate 4  
 Osmodes distincta Unsigned, 1896: Plate 4  
 Osmodes loronia Unsigned, 1896: Plate 4  
 Osmodes lux Unsigned, 1896: Plate 4  
 Osmodes staudingeri Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
 Osmodes thops Unsigned, 1896: Plate 4  
 Osmodes thora Unsigned, 1896: Plate 4  
 Othora aenea Moore, 1884: Plate 48  
 Oxypalpus annulifer Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
 Oxypalpus ignita Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
 Oxypalpus ruso Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
 Oxytenus leverna Purkiss, 1890: Plate 43  
 Ozarba itwarra Moore, 1885: Plate 27  
 Ozarba mallarba Moore, 1885: Plate 27  
 Pachydasyus consentanea Purkiss, 1892: Plate 6  
 Pachygastris niris Purkiss, 1884: Plate 17  
 Pademna dharma Moore, 1883: Plate 32  
 Pademna indigofera Moore, 1883: Plate 32  
 Pademna klugii Moore, 1883: Plate 32  
 Pademna kollari Moore, 1883: Plate 29  
 Pademna maclellandii Moore, 1883: Plate 32  
 Pademna pambertonii Moore, 1883: Plate 32  
 Padraona zeno Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
 Palimpsestis alternata Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
 Palimpsestis cuprina Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
 Palparia lambertella Wing, W., 17: Annulosa 14  
 Pamphila bambusae Unsigned, 1878: Plate 45  
 Pamphila bambusae Unsigned, 1878: Plate 45  
 Pamphila brahma Unsigned, 1878: Plate 45  
 Pamphila chirala Purkiss, 1894: Plate 6  
 Pamphila danna Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 30  
 Pamphila gola Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 58  
 Pamphila masoni Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 52  
 Pamphila moesa Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 30  
 Pamphila obumbrata Purkiss, 1891: Plate 9  
 Pamphila palmarum Unsigned, 1878: Plate 45  
 Pamphila palmarum Unsigned, 1878: Plate 45  
 Pamphila purreea Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 58  
 Pamphila ravola Purkiss, 1884: Plate 25  
 Pamphila zimbazo Purkiss, 1894: Plate 6  
 Panara plebeia Purkiss, 1887: Plate 40  
 Pandesma devia Moore, 1884: Plate 48  
 Pandesma jubra Moore, 1889: Plate 44  
 Pangonia tricolor Purkiss, 1900: Plate 1  
 Paniasis aleopetra Purkiss, 1890: Plate 42  
 Panopea heliogenes Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 41  
 Pantoctenia albipuncta Purkiss, 1887: Plate 55

- Paphia alberta* Willis, 1876: Plate 18  
*Paphia ates* Rippon, 1877: Plate 61  
*Paphia berthia* Rippon, 1877: Plate 64  
*Paphia boliviana* Rippon, 1877: Plate 62  
*Paphia catinka* Rippon, 1877: Plate 63  
*Paphia cerealia* Rippon, 1877: Plate 61  
*Paphia falcata* Rippon, 1877: Plate 64  
*Paphia florita* Rippon, 1877: Plate 61  
*Paphia grandis* Rippon, 1877: Plate 62  
*Paphia lemnos* Rippon, 1877: Plate 61  
*Paphia lorna* Rippon, 1877: Plate 62  
*Paphia lyceus* Rippon, 1877: Plate 63  
*Paphia moretta* Rippon, 1877: Plate 61  
*Paphia nenia* Rippon, 1877: Plate 64  
*Paphia offa* Rippon, 1877: Plate 63  
*Paphia phila* Rippon, 1877: Plate 61  
*Paphia phoebe* Rippon, 1877: Plate 64  
*Paphia placida* Rippon, 1877: Plate 62  
*Paphia polyxo* Rippon, 1877: Plate 64  
*Paphia uzita* Rippon, 1877: Plate 63  
*Paphia victoria* Rippon, 1877: Plate 63  
*Papilio (Ornithoptera) victoriae* Ford, 24: Annulosa 39  
*Papilio bennetti* Cambridge, F., 1898: Plate 30  
*Papilio bonhotei* Knight, H., 1900: Plate 19  
*Papilio bridgei* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 34  
*Papilio castor* Westwood, J.O., 1881: Plate 44  
*Papilio croesus* Ford, 27: Annulosa 68  
*Papilio croesus* Ford, 27: Annulosa 69  
*Papilio erskinei* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 34  
*Papilio goldiei* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 56  
*Papilio hahneli* Purkiss, 1882: Plate 24  
*Papilio hamela* Knight, H., 1900: Plate 35  
*Papilio hornimani* Achilles, 1879: Plate 47  
*Papilio jacksoni* Fisher, 1891: Plate 17  
*Papilio janaka* Ford, 25: Annulosa 45  
*Papilio lowii* Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 33  
*Papilio mackinnoni* Fisher, 1891: Plate 16  
*Papilio mahadeva* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 51  
*Papilio mayo* Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 63  
*Papilio mikado* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 35  
*Papilio morania* var. Purkiss, 1891: Plate 9  
*Papilio nivinox* Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 16  
*Papilio noctis* Hewitson, 27: Annulosa 66  
*Papilio paradoxa* Hewitson, 27: Annulosa 66  
*Papilio paradoxa* Hewitson, 27: Annulosa 67  
*Papilio pollux* Westwood, J.O., 1881: Plate 44  
*Papilio pollux* var. *dravidarum* Westwood, J.O., 1881: Plate 45  
*Papilio pringlei* Fisher, 1894: Plate 19  
*Papilio virgatus* Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 25  
*Papilio xanticles* Robinson, 1863: Plate 29  
*Paradiadema hora* Achilles, 1879: Plate 54  
*Paragerydus caudatus* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 31  
*Paragerydus moorei* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 31

- Paragerydus*  
     *waterstradti*  
*Paralophia pustulata*  
*Paraona splendens*  
*Pararge cashmirensis*  
*Parasa fulvi-corporis*  
*Parasa fumosa*  
*Parasa urda*  
*Paravetta discinota*  
*Pardaleodes astrape*  
*Pardaleodes bule*  
*Pardaleodes parcus*  
*Pardaleodes reichenowi*  
*Pardaleodes sierrae*  
*Pardaleodes xanthias*  
*Pardaleodes*  
     *xanthopeplus*  
*Pardaleodes*  
     *xanthopeplus*  
*Paricterodes(?)*  
     *violacea*  
*Parnara(?) ursula*  
*Parnara mathias*  
*Parnara micans*  
*Parnara pagana*  
*Parnara subochracea*  
*Parnassius acco*  
*Parnassius apollo*  
*Parnassius bremeri*  
*Parnassius charltonius*  
*Parnassius clarius*  
*Parnassius clodius*  
*Parnassius delius*  
*Parnassius epaphus*  
     *var. sikkimensis*  
*Parnassius eversmanni*  
*Parnassius hardwickei*  
*Parnassius imperator*  
*Parnassius jacquemonti*  
*Parnassius mnemosyne*  
*Parnassius smintheus*  
*Parnassius staudingeri*  
*Parnassius*  
     *stoliczkanus*  
*Parnassius tenedius*  
*Paryphanta bisecta*  
*Pasira aenigmatica*  
*Pasira russa*  
*Pedaliodes zoippus*  
*Pempelia ilella*  
*Penoa deione*  
*Penoa limborgii*  
*Perga eucalypti*  
*Perichares albicornis*  
*Perichares telisignata*
- Purkiss, 1895: Plate 31  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30  
 Cooke, E., 1878: Plate 1  
 Ford, 1874: Plate 43  
 Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
 Moore, 1889: Plate 43  
 Purkiss, 1887: Plate 55  
 Cooke, C., 1865: Plate 43  
 Unsigned, 1896: Plate 4  
 Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
 see *Pardaleodes astrape*  
 Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
 Unsigned, 1896: Plate 4  
 Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
 Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
 Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30  
 Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
 Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
 Purkiss, 1887: Plate 40  
 Unsigned, 1896: Plate 4  
 Wilson, C., 1886: Plate 2  
 Wilson, C., 1886: Plate 1  
 Wilson, C., 1886: Plate 1  
 Wilson, C., 1886: Plate 3  
 Wilson, C., 1886: Plate 4  
 Wilson, C., 1886: Plate 4  
 Wilson, C., 1886: Plate 1  
 Purkiss, 1882: Plate 25  
 Wilson, C., 1886: Plate 4  
 Wilson, C., 1886: Plate 2  
 Wilson, C., 1886: Plate 3  
 Wilson, C., 1886: Plate 2  
 Wilson, C., 1886: Plate 3  
 Wilson, C., 1886: Plate 1  
 Wilson, C., 1886: Plate 2  
 Wilson, C., 1886: Plate 3  
 Wilson, C., 1886: Plate 2  
 Knight, E., 1898: Plate 32  
 Moore, 1885: Plate 28  
 Moore, 1885: Plate 28  
 Willis, 1876: Plate 18  
 Moore, 1884: Plate 48  
 Moore, 1883: Plate 30  
 Moore, 1883: Plate 30  
 Scott, Helena, 27: Annulosa 62  
 Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 6  
 Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 6

- Perigea gemella* Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 53  
*Periplysia johnstoni* Frohawk, F.W., 1893: Plate 60  
*Perixera obscurata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Perizoma apicistrigata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30  
*Perizoma fasciata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30  
*Perizoma interrupta* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30  
*Perizoma lacteiguttata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30  
*Perizoma variabilis* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30  
*Phaegorista zebra* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 43  
*Phaeochloena aurantica* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 33  
*Phaeochloena inaria* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 33  
*Phalanna horsfieldi* Ford, 27: Annulosa 60  
*Phalera bobi* Moore, 1885: Plate 21  
*Phalera latipennis* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 42  
*Phalera peruda* Purkiss, 1888: Plate 29  
*Phalga sinuosa* Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
*Phanus vitreus* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 1  
*Pharambara vinosa* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 6  
*Phasicneus gregorii* Knight, H., 1894: Plate 37  
*Phassus albofasciatus* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 34  
*Phassus salsettensis* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 34  
*Phauda mahisa* Ford, 27: Annulosa 60  
*Pheloticus aeneicollis* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 39  
*Pheloticus bifasciatus* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 39  
*Pheloticus brunneus* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 39  
*Philona cinerascens* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 59  
*Philopator*  
    *basimaculata* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 42  
*Phocides pigmalion* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 1  
*Phocides pigmalion* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Phoenicops beata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Photedes bipars* Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
*Photoscotosia*  
    *atromarginata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30  
*Photoscotosia*  
    *fulguritis* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30  
*Photoscotosia*  
    *multilinea* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 30  
*Phragmataecia faeda* Moore, 1884: Plate 47  
*Phrissura nyasana* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 43  
*Phrissura nyasana* Knight, E.C., 1899: Plate 25  
*Phrissura phoebe* Knight, E.C., 1900: Plate 58  
*Phryganeopsis brunnea* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 35  
*Phryganodes biguttata* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
*Phryganodes*  
    *centralbalis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
*Phryganodes*  
    *flocculentalis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Phryganodes lanialis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
*Phryganodes*  
    *omphalobasis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
*Phryganodes*  
    *perfulvalis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
*Phthonoloba olivacea* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31  
*Phyletis borealis* Moore, 1889: Plate 44

- Physcaeneura pione*  
*Physcaeneura pione*  
*Physcaenura pione*  
     var. *lucida*  
*Piada multiplicans*  
     var. *japonica*  
*Pieris ajaka*  
*Pieris avivolans*  
*Pieris cruentata*  
*Pieris durvasa*  
*Pieris eurygania*  
*Pieris glauce*  
*Pieris hira*  
*Pieris indra*  
*Pieris kalora*  
*Pieris madetes*  
*Pieris nama*  
*Pieris ornytion*  
*Pieris pactolicus*  
*Pieris quadricolor*  
*Pieris sanaca*  
*Pieris seta*  
*Pieris vecticulus*  
*Piletosoma*  
     *ignidorsalis*  
*Pilocrocis*  
     *leucoplagalus*  
*Pinacopteryx astarte*  
*Pinacopteryx vidua*  
*Pionea thyriphora*  
*Pisola zennara*  
*Pitasila leucospilota*  
*Pitasila moolaica*  
*Pithauria murdava*  
*Pithecopus dionisius*  
*Pithecopus dionisius*  
     var. *steirema*  
*Planema latifasciata*  
*Planema macarina*  
*Planema scalivittata*  
*Platydasys pryeri*  
*Platylesches amadhu*  
*Platylesches galesa*  
*Platylesches nigerrima*  
*Platylesches nigricans*  
*Plesioneura albifascia*  
*Plesioneura*  
     *aurivittata*  
*Plesioneura*  
     *flavocincta*  
*Plesioneura liliana*  
*Plesioneura signata*  
*Plestia dorus*  
*Pleurona falcata*  
*Ploetzia nobilior*
- Purkiss, 1880: Plate 19  
 Purkiss, 1894: Plate 4  
  
 Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 43  
  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 52  
 Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 31  
 Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 26  
 Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 26  
 Ford, 25: Annulosa 44  
 Rippon, 1879: Plate 15  
 Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 25  
 Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 31  
 Ford, 25: Annulosa 44  
 Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 31  
 Rippon, 1879: Plate 15  
 Ford, 25: Annulosa 44  
 Purkiss, 1880: Plate 56  
 Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 26  
 Rippon, 1877: Plate 23  
 Ford, 25: Annulosa 44  
 Ford, 25: Annulosa 44  
 Butler, A.G., 1865: Plate 26  
  
 Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
  
 Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1899: Plate 70  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1899: Plate 70  
 Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
 Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 42  
 Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 59  
 Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 53  
 Unsigned, 1878: Plate 45  
 Purkiss, 1891: Plate 31  
  
 Purkiss, 1891: Plate 31  
 Horman-Fisher, 1891: Plate 48  
 Butler, A.G., 1868: Plate 17  
 Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 41  
 Purkiss, 1892: Plate 6  
 Unsigned, 1896: Plate 5  
 Unsigned, 1896: Plate 1  
 Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2  
 Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2  
 Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 53  
  
 Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 53  
  
 Purkiss, 1887: Plate 40  
 Robinson, 1871: Plate 12  
 Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 33  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
 Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 60  
 Unsigned, 1896: Plate 5



- Plusia semivitta* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 6  
*Plutella albidorsella* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 35  
*Plutella interrupta* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 35  
*Plutella vanella* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 35  
*Poecilogramma picata* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 6  
*Polymmatas chandala* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 31  
*Polymmatas karsandra* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 31  
*Polymmatas nazira* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 31  
*Polymmatas nycula* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 31  
*Polymmatas vicrama* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 31  
*Polymmatas ariana* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 31  
*Polymmatas auratus* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 35  
*Polymmatas devanica* Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 66  
*Polymmatas jaloka* Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 66  
*Polymmatas kandura* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 41  
*Polymmatas kasmira* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 31  
*Polymmatas omphisa* Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 66  
*Polymmatas samudra* Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 67  
*Polymmatas sangra* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 41  
*Polymmatas vardhana* Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 66  
*Polymmatas varunana* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 41  
*Polyploca ornata* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 32  
*Polyploca ornata* var. *unicolor* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 32  
*Pomosis moniliata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Porina enysii* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 42  
*Poriskina phakos* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 34  
*Poritia hewitsoni* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 41  
*Poritia phaluque* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 31  
*Poritia phama* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 31  
*Poritia phare* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 34  
*Poritia philura* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 32  
*Poritia phormedon* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 31  
*Potera marginata* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 53  
*Prabhasa flavicosta* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 2  
*Prabhasa venosa* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 2  
*Pradatta beatrix* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 41  
*Praesos mariana* Frohawk, J.W., 1889: Plate 31  
*Pramasa mitra* Moore, 1883: Plate 31  
*Pratapa calculus* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 33  
*Pratapa devana* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 33  
*Pratapa lucidus* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 33  
*Pratapa sannio* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 33  
*Pratipa lila* Moore, 1883: Plate 49  
*Precis actia* Purkiss, 1880: Plate 19  
*Precis sesamus* Knight, E.C., 1900: Plate 58  
*Precis simia* Purkiss, 1894: Plate 4  
*Prionodonta amethystina* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31  
*Procris fusca* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 30  
*Procris nigra* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 30  
*Propachys linealis* Robinson, 1867: Plate 33  
*Prosopalpus duplex* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
*Prosotas caliginosa* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 31  
*Proteides angasi* Purkiss, 1884: Plate 25

- Protogonius*  
     *aequatorialis* Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 5  
*Protogonius*  
     *albinotatus* Mintern, R., 1873: Plate 69  
*Protogonius castaneus* Mintern, R., 1873: Plate 69  
*Protogonius diffusus* Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 5  
*Protogonius fulvus* Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 5  
*Protogonius ochraceus* Mintern, R., 1873: Plate 69  
*Protogonius*  
     *quadridentatus* Mintern, R., 1873: Plate 69  
*Protogonius semifulvus* Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 5  
*Protoparce abadonna* Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 27  
*Psecadia?*  
     *cupreonivella* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 12  
*Psecadia albistrigella* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 12  
*Psecadia*  
     *arctostaphylella* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 12  
*Psecadia ermineella* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 12  
*Psecadia hockingella* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 12  
*Psecadia monticola* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 12  
*Psecadia subcaerulea* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 12  
*Pseudaglossa fumosa* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
*Pseudocoremia*  
     *indistincta* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 43  
*Pseudonympha poetula* Knight, E.C., 1897: Plate 50  
*Pseudonympha vigilans* Knight, E.C., 1897: Plate 50  
*Pseudophia lineata* Purkiss, 1900: Plate 1  
*Pseudophia*  
     *ochribasalis* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
*Pseudophia oppia* Purkiss, 1900: Plate 1  
*Pseudospiris*  
     *paidiformis* Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 15  
*Psilonaxa oblitterata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31  
*Psyra similaria* Robinson, 1867: Plate 33  
*Pterothysanus noblei* Moore, 1889: Plate 44  
*Pterygospidea jamesoni* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 9  
*Ptychamorbia exustana* Durrant, 1891: Plate 41  
*Ptychoglene splendida* Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32  
*Pycnarmon virgatalis* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 7  
*Pycnarmon zebralis* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 7  
*Pyralis incongrua* Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 35  
*Pyralis quisqualis* Moore, 1885: Plate 57  
*Pyralis roborealis* Moore, 1885: Plate 57  
*Pyralis trifascialis* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 60  
*Pyralis utorialis* Moore, 1884: Plate 48  
*Pyralis xylinalis* Moore, 1885: Plate 57  
*Pyralis zizaniaalis* Moore, 1885: Plate 57  
*Pyrausta egcarsialis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Pyrausta perelegans* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Pyrausta tetraplagalis* Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
*Pyrgus bettoni* Knight, E., 1898: Plate 32  
*Pyrgus cashmirensis* Ford, 1874: Plate 43  
*Pyrgus dravira* Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 67  
*Pyrgus machacoana* Knight, E.C., 1899: Plate 25  
*Pyrgus secessus* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 9

- Pyrrhopyga aerata*  
*Pyrrhopyga eupheme*  
*Pyrrhopyga malis*  
*Pyrrhopyga minthe*  
*Pyrrhopyge charybdis*  
*Pyrrhopyge charybdis*  
*Rachia plumosa*  
*Radena juvena*  
*Radena persimilis*  
*Radinacra variana*  
*Rajendra pannosa*  
*Rajendra vittata*  
*Ramadasa pavo*  
*Ramila marginella*  
*Ranghana punctata*  
*Rapala abnormis*  
*Rapala barthema*  
*Rapala distorta*  
*Rapala drasmos*  
*Rapala hypargyria*  
*Rapala laima*  
*Rapala olivia*  
*Rapala subguttata*  
*Ratarda marmorata*  
*Remigia arefacta*  
*Remigia nigrisigna*  
*Remigia quaesita*  
*Retina? fuscescens*  
*Retina flavicosta*  
*Rhabdomantis galatia*  
*Rhabdomantis galatia*  
*Rhaphiceropsis*  
     *pringlei*  
*Rhimphalea astrigalis*  
*Rhizogramma unilinea*  
*Rhodoneura albatalis*  
*Rhodoneura tetraonalis*  
*Rhopalocampta forestan*  
*Rhopalopsyche*  
     *bifasciata*  
*Rhynchina pervulgaris*  
*Rhyparia tigrina*  
*Rhyparida*  
     *striaticollis*  
*Rivula flavonigra*  
*Roeselia pascua*  
*Rosama cinnamomea*  
*Salatura laratensis*  
*Salatura nipalensis*  
*Samea yerburii*  
*Sameodes*  
     *sanguimarginalis*  
*Sancus pulligo*  
*Sangala antiphates*  
*Sapaea trimeni*
- Rippon, 1879: Plate 14  
 Rippon, 1879: Plate 14  
 Rippon, 1879: Plate 14  
 Rippon, 1879: Plate 14  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 1  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
 Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 34  
 Moore, 1883: Plate 29  
 Moore, 1883: Plate 31  
 Purkiss, 1886: Plate 40  
 Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 32  
 Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 32  
 Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 59  
 Robinson, 1867: Plate 33  
 Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 2  
 Knight, H., 1892: Plate 44  
 Purkiss, 1895: Plate 34  
 Purkiss, 1887: Plate 40  
 Purkiss, 1895: Plate 34  
 Knight, H., 1892: Plate 43  
 Purkiss, 1895: Plate 34  
 Purkiss, 1895: Plate 34  
 Knight, H., 1892: Plate 44  
 Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 32  
 Moore, 1884: Plate 48  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 52  
 Moore, 1885: Plate 27  
 Unsigned, 1890: Plate 32  
 Unsigned, 1890: Plate 32  
 Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
 Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
 Fisher, 1894: Plate 19  
 Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49  
 Moore, 1885: Plate 27  
 Moore, 1889: Plate 44  
 Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 60  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 1  
 Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 36  
 Moore, 1885: Plate 28  
 Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 32  
 Purkiss, 1892: Plate 39  
 Moore, 1884: Plate 47  
 Moore, 1885: Plate 20  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 31  
 Searle, 1883: Plate 38  
 Moore, 1883: Plate 31  
 Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 35  
 Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50  
 Knight, H., 1893: Plate 2  
 Purkiss, 1885: Plate 33  
 Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 15

- Saraca indentalis*  
*Saraca textilis*  
*Sarangesa astrigera*  
*Sarangesa aurimargo*  
*Sarangesa eliminata*  
*Sarangesa hollandii*  
*Sarangesa lucidella*  
*Sarangesa lugens*  
*Sarangesa thecla*  
*Sarangesa theclides*  
*Satara woodfordi*  
*Satarupa affinis*  
*Satarupa gopala*  
*Sataspes xylocoparis*  
*Saturnia (Eudaemonia) agriphontes*  
*Saturnia arata*  
*Saturnia arnobia*  
*Saturnia belina*  
*Saturnia calleta*  
*Saturnia delegorguei*  
*Saturnia ethra*  
*Saturnia grotei*  
*Saturnia herilla*  
*Saturnia hersilia*  
*Saturnia hyperbius*  
*Saturnia iole*  
*Saturnia janeira*  
*Saturnia jorulla*  
*Saturnia lavendera*  
*Saturnia menippe*  
*Saturnia mythimnia*  
*Saturnia nenia*  
*Saturnia orizaba*  
*Saturnia sapatoza*  
*Saturnia sciron*  
*Saturnia sergestus*  
*Saturnia sinope*  
*Saturnia tyrrhena*  
*Saturnia vacuna*  
*Saturnia zacateca*  
*Sauris decussata*  
*Scalidoneura hermina*  
*Scea cleonica*  
*Scea fluonia*  
*Sciapteron ferele*  
*Scolitantides crawshayi*  
*Scoparia ictericalis*  
*Scopula fotalis*  
*Scopula palmalis*  
*Scotitantides excellens*  
*Selenia decorata*  
*Selepa manleyi*  
*Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 52*  
*Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 52*  
*Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2*  
*Unsigned, 1896: Plate 4*  
*Unsigned, 1896: Plate 5*  
*Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 42*  
*Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2*  
*Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2*  
*Unsigned, 1896: Plate 5*  
*Unsigned, 1896: Plate 5*  
*Purkiss, 1888: Plate 29*  
*Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 33*  
*Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 42*  
*Butler, A.G., 1875: Plate 36*  
*Purkiss, 1881: Plate 13*  
*Westwood, 17: Annulosa 7*  
*Purkiss, 1881: Plate 12*  
*Westwood, 17: Annulosa 8*  
*Westwood, 21: Annulosa 33*  
*Westwood, 17: Annulosa 10*  
*Westwood, 17: Annulosa 10*  
*Ford, 27: Annulosa 65*  
*Westwood, 17: Annulosa 10*  
*Westwood, 17: Annulosa 9*  
*Purkiss, 1881: Plate 13*  
*Purkiss, 1881: Plate 12*  
*Westwood, 21: Annulosa 33*  
*Westwood, 21: Annulosa 32*  
*Westwood, 21: Annulosa 32*  
*Westwood, 17: Annulosa 9*  
*Westwood, 17: Annulosa 8*  
*Westwood, 17: Annulosa 9*  
*Westwood, 21: Annulosa 32*  
*Westwood, 21: Annulosa 33*  
*Purkiss, 1881: Plate 12*  
*Purkiss, 1881: Plate 13*  
*Westwood, 17: Annulosa 10*  
*Westwood, 17: Annulosa 8*  
*Westwood, 17: Annulosa 7*  
*Westwood, 21: Annulosa 33*  
*Robinson, 1867: Plate 33*  
*Willis, 1871: Plate 19*  
*Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32*  
*Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32*  
*Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 30*  
*Knight, E.C., 1899: Plate 25*  
*Moore, 1885: Plate 57*  
*Moore, 1885: Plate 57*  
*Moore, 1884: Plate 48*  
*Unsigned, 1875: Plate 67*  
*Robinson, 1867: Plate 32*  
*Frohawk, F.W., 1889: Plate 52*

- Selepa occulta* Moore, 1885: Plate 27  
*Selepa vitea* Moore, 1885: Plate 27  
*Semalea nox* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 4  
*Semalea pulvina* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 2  
*Setina? punctata* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 32  
*Setinochroa aurantiaca* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 3  
*Setomorpha tineoides* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 41  
*Seudyra venusta* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 31  
*Siccia maculata* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 30  
*Sidyra apicalis* Cooke, E., 1878: Plate 1  
*Siglophora bella* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 6  
*Simareea basinota* Cooke, E., 1878: Plate 1  
*Sinna dohertyi* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 33  
*Sippharara woodfordi* Purkiss, 1888: Plate 29  
*Sithon aurea* Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 33  
*Sithon pallida* Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 33  
*Sithon scopula* Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 33  
*Sithon valida* Cooke, E., 1873: Plate 33  
*Somatina lapidata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Somena abjecta* Moore, 1889: Plate 43  
*Somera cyanea* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 32  
*Sonagara bivittata* Moore, 1883: Plate 6  
*Sonagara decussata* Moore, 1883: Plate 6  
*Sonagara vialis* Moore, 1883: Plate 6  
*Soritia molleri* Unsigned, 1890: Plate 32  
*Spadix vegetus* Moore, 1885: Plate 28  
*Sphagnodela lucida* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Sphecia fixseni* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 30  
*Sphecia romanovi* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 30  
*Sphecosoma surrentum* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 39  
*Sphetta apicalis* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 33  
*Spica luteola* Moore, 1889: Plate 44  
*Spilarctia ummera* Moore, 1889: Plate 43  
*Spilosoma arabicum* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10  
*Spilosoma auricinctum* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 42  
*Spilosoma bisecta* Frohawk, F.W., 1888: Plate 31  
*Spilosoma mona* Moore, 1885: Plate 20  
*Spindasis ella* var. Knight, E., 1898: Plate 20  
*Spindasis hypargyros* Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 35  
*Spindasis masilikazi* Knight, E., 1898: Plate 20  
*Spindasis nyassae* Knight, H., 1894: Plate 36  
*Spindasis somalina* Horman-Fisher, 1885: Plate 47  
*Staphylinochrous whytei* Frohawk, F.W., 1893: Plate 60  
*Stauropus dasychiroides* Knight, E., 1898: Plate 32  
*Stauropus sikkimensis* Cooke, C., 1865: Plate 43  
*Stauropus vinaceus* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 33  
*Steganoptycha? negligens* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 43  
*Steiria variabilis* Purkiss, 1888: Plate 13  
*Stemmatophora foliata* Moore, 1889: Plate 44  
*Sterces resplendens* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 56  
*Sterrha paulula* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 41  
*Stiboges nymphidia* Mintern, R., 1876: Plate 22

<i>Stictoploea binotata</i>	Moore, 1883: Plate 30
<i>Stictoploea harrisii</i>	Moore, 1883: Plate 30
<i>Strongylium</i>	
<i>atroviolaceum</i>	Purkiss, 1890: Plate 56
<i>Strongylium auronitens</i>	Purkiss, 1890: Plate 56
<i>Sura chalybea</i>	Mintern, R., 1876: Plate 22
<i>Surendra biplagiata</i>	Searle, 1883: Plate 24
<i>Susica cosmiana</i>	Purkiss, 1886: Plate 40
<i>Sylepta clementsii</i>	Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49
<i>Sylepta clementsii</i>	Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49
<i>Sylepta picalis</i>	Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49
<i>Sylepta plumifera</i>	Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49
<i>Sylepta solilucis</i>	Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49
<i>Sylepta torsipex</i>	Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49
<i>Symbrenthia asthala</i>	Ford, 1874: Plate 43
<i>Symbrenthia cotanda</i>	Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 66
<i>Symbrenthia daruka</i>	Mintern, R., 1874: Plate 66
<i>Symbrenthia hypoclus</i>	Moore, 1882: Plate 11
<i>Symbrenthia hysudra</i>	Ford, 1874: Plate 43
<i>Symitha sceptica</i>	Moore, 1885: Plate 27
<i>Symphaedra canescens</i>	Butler, A.G., 1868: Plate 45
<i>Synchloë anomala</i>	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 18
<i>Synchloë butleri</i>	Moore, 1882: Plate 11
<i>Synchloe distorta</i>	Horman-Fisher, 1885: Plate 47
<i>Synchloe iranica</i>	Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 39
<i>Synclera nemoralis</i>	Moore, 1889: Plate 44
<i>Syngamia dentilinealis</i>	Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49
<i>Syngonorthus</i>	
<i>subpunctatus</i>	Purkiss, 1892: Plate 6
<i>Syntomedia angasi</i>	Purkiss, 1884: Plate 25
<i>Syntomis albifrons</i>	Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 53
<i>Syntomis andersoni</i>	Robinson, 1871: Plate 18
<i>Syntomis atkinsoni</i>	Robinson, 1871: Plate 18
<i>Syntomis berinda</i>	Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 53
<i>Syntomis cantori</i>	Ford, 27: Annulosa 60
<i>Syntomis crawfurdi</i>	Ford, 27: Annulosa 60
<i>Syntomis disrupta</i>	Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 53
<i>Syntomis fytchei</i>	Robinson, 1871: Plate 18
<i>Syntomis geon</i>	Purkiss, 1885: Plate 32
<i>Syntomis grotei</i>	Robinson, 1871: Plate 18
<i>Syntomis marsdeni</i>	Ford, 27: Annulosa 60
<i>Syntomis masoni</i>	Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 53
<i>Syntomis penangae</i>	Ford, 27: Annulosa 60
<i>Syntomis pfeifferae</i>	Ford, 27: Annulosa 60
<i>Syntomis pravata</i>	Ford, 27: Annulosa 60
<i>Syntomis rafflesi</i>	Ford, 27: Annulosa 60
<i>Syntomis sladeni</i>	Robinson, 1871: Plate 18
<i>Syntomis vigorsi</i>	Ford, 27: Annulosa 60
<i>Syntomis walkeri</i>	Ford, 27: Annulosa 60
<i>Syntomis wallacii</i>	Ford, 27: Annulosa 60
<i>Syntomis wimberleyi</i>	Moore, 1889: Plate 43
<i>Sypna curvilinea</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 6
<i>Systropha auriflua</i>	Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 2
<i>Tabidia truncatalis</i>	Knight, H., 1898: Plate 49

- Tachyptilia*  
   *atychioides* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 43  
*Taeda prasina* Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 42  
*Tagiades alica* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 58  
*Tagiades flesus* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 1  
*Tagiades flesus* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Tagiades meetana* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 53  
*Tajuria albiplaga* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 39  
*Tajuria berenis* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 31  
*Tajuria cato* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 33  
*Tajuria cyrus* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 33  
*Tajuria dacia* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 31  
*Tajuria dominus* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 33  
*Tajuria istroidea* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 40  
*Tajuria jehana* Moore, 1883: Plate 49  
*Tajuria malastigma* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 40  
*Tajuria tussis* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 33  
*Talapa caliginosalis* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 7  
*Tanaecia supercilia* Butler, A.G., 1868: Plate 45  
*Tanaecia violaria* Butler, A.G., 1868: Plate 45  
*Tanaotrichia*  
   *trilineata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Tarache nivosa* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 41  
*Taractrocera lineata* Butler, A.G., 1874: Plate 16  
*Taractrocera maeuius* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Taragama hyperantherae* Moore, 1883: Plate 5  
*Taragama intensa* Moore, 1883: Plate 5  
*Taraxides gibbipennis* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 56  
*Taraxides pictus* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 56  
*Tarika varana* Cooke, E., 1878: Plate 1  
*Tarsoctenus corytas* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 2  
*Tarsoctenus papias* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 1  
*Tarucus alteratus* Moore, 1882: Plate 12  
*Tarucus extricatus* Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 35  
*Tarucus venosus* Moore, 1882: Plate 12  
*Tarucus waterstradti* Purkiss, 1895: Plate 32  
*Tavia catocaloides* Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 7  
*Taxila fasciata* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 52  
*Tegulata basistriga* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 2  
*Tegulata protuberans* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 2  
*Teinorhinus watsoni* Unsigned, 1896: Plate 3  
*Telegonus lacydus* Willis, 1876: Plate 18  
*Telesto perronii* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 2  
*Telesto perronii* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 3  
*Tenaris jamesi* Smith, E.A., 1876: Plate 77  
*Tephrina arenaria* Moore, 1884: Plate 48  
*Teracolus bimbura* Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 7  
*Teracolus candidus* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 18  
*Teracolus carnifer* Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 7  
*Teracolus casimirus* Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 7  
*Teracolus coelestis* Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 39  
*Teracolus dirus* Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 7  
*Teracolus dulcis* Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 7  
*Teracolus eboreoides* Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 7  
*Teracolus elgonensis* Fisher, 1891: Plate 16

Teracolus farrinus	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 7
Teracolus flaminia	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 6
Teracolus foliaceus	Knight, H., 1894: Plate 36
Teracolus frigida	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 6
Teracolus fumidus	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 40
Teracolus halimede	Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10
Teracolus halimede	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 39
Teracolus halyattes	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 6
Teracolus heliocaustus	Horman-Fisher, 1885: Plate 47
Teracolus hero	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 6
Teracolus infumatus	Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 6
Teracolus intermissus	Searle, 1883: Plate 24
Teracolus ithonus	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 6
Teracolus leo	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 39
Teracolus lucullus	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 6
Teracolus lyaeus	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 6
Teracolus lycoris	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 6
Teracolus niveus	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 18
Teracolus odysseus	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 40
Teracolus oriens	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 7
Teracolus peelus	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 39
Teracolus pernotatus	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 7
Teracolus phillipsi	Horman-Fisher, 1885: Plate 47
Teracolus phisadia	Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10
Teracolus pleione	Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10
Teracolus praeclarus	Horman-Fisher, 1885: Plate 47
Teracolus protomecia	Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10
Teracolus pseudacasta	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 6
Teracolus pseudevanthe	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 7
Teracolus pseudocale	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 6
Teracolus puniceus	Knight, H., 1894: Plate 36
Teracolus purus	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 7
Teracolus pyrrhopterus	Knight, H., 1894: Plate 36
Teracolus rhodesinus	Frohawke, F.W., 1893: Plate 60
Teracolus rorus	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 39
Teracolus rosaceus	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 7
Teracolus saxeus	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 40
Teracolus sipylus	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 40
Teracolus solaris	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 39
Teracolus subfumosus	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 6
Teracolus subroseus	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 40
Teracolus suffusus	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 6
Teracolus taplini	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 40
Teracolus thruppi	Horman-Fisher, 1885: Plate 47
Teracolus tripunctatus	Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 15
Teracolus vestalis	Butler, A.G., 1876: Plate 7
Teracolus vi	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 39
Teracolus xanthus	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 39
Teracolus yerburii	Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10
Teracolus yerburii	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 39
Terias apicalis	Moore, 1882: Plate 12
Terias asphodelus	Searle, 1883: Plate 24
Terias curiosa	Moore, 1884: Plate 47
Terias hebridina	Unsigned, 1875: Plate 67
Terias irregularis	Moore, 1882: Plate 12



- Terias laratensis* Searle, 1883: Plate 38  
*Terias maroensis* Searle, 1883: Plate 38  
*Terias marshalli* Knight, E.C., 1897: Plate 50  
*Terias memulus* Willis, 1871: Plate 19  
*Terias pumilaris* Unsigned, 1875: Plate 67  
*Terias punctinotata* Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 35  
*Terinos taxiles* Hewitson, 1862: Plate 10  
*Terinos tethys* Hewitson, 1862: Plate 10  
*Terpna opalina* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*Teulisna tenuisigna* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 2  
*Thaduka multicaudata* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 52  
*Thalassodes timoclea* Purkiss, 1888: Plate 13  
*Thalera obnupta* Moore, 1885: Plate 56  
*Thalpochares*  
    *quadrilineata* Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
*Thalpochares*  
    *trifasciata* Moore, 1881: Plate 38  
*Thalpophila cuprea* Mintern, R., 1877: Plate 59  
*Thamala miniata* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 52  
*Thaumatopaea cheela* Moore, 1883: Plate 5  
*Thecla deria* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 31  
*Theophila mandarina* Robinson, 1872: Plate 33  
*Thiacides postica* Moore, 1885: Plate 21  
*Thirmida dimidiata* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 42  
*Thirmida superba* Purkiss, 1890: Plate 42  
*Thosea rara* Moore, 1889: Plate 43  
*Thrix gama* Purkiss, 1896: Plate 31  
*Thyatira decorata* Moore, 1881: Plate 37  
*Thymara caudata* Mintern Bros., 1879: Plate 32  
*Thysonotis*(?)  
    *miraculum* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 46  
*Thysonotis apollonius* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 45  
*Thysonotis apollonius* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 47  
*Thysonotis apollonius*  
    *var. supous* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 45  
*Thysonotis arinia* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 46  
*Thysonotis arinia* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 47  
*Thysonotis brownii* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 46  
*Thysonotis caledonica* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 46  
*Thysonotis cepheis* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 32  
*Thysonotis chromia* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 32  
*Thysonotis cyanea* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 47  
*Thysonotis danis* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 47  
*Thysonotis danis*  
    *var. karpaiia* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 45  
*Thysonotis epicoritus* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 46  
*Thysonotis eudocia* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 46  
*Thysonotis korion* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 46  
*Thysonotis kruera* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 31  
*Thysonotis melimnos* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 46  
*Thysonotis perpheres* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 45  
*Thysonotis*  
    *philostratus* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 45  
*Thysonotis*  
    *philostratus* Purkiss, 1893: Plate 47

<i>Thysonotis piepersii</i>	Purkiss, 1893: Plate 46
<i>Thysonotis pindus</i>	Purkiss, 1893: Plate 46
<i>Thysonotis schaffera</i>	Purkiss, 1893: Plate 47
<i>Thysonotis serapis</i>	Purkiss, 1893: Plate 45
<i>Thysonotis smaragdus</i>	Purkiss, 1893: Plate 46
<i>Thysonotis taygetus</i>	Purkiss, 1893: Plate 47
<i>Ticherra acte</i>	Purkiss, 1887: Plate 40
<i>Tinea subochraceella</i>	Purkiss, 1886: Plate 41
<i>Tirumala conjuncta</i>	Moore, 1883: Plate 29
<i>Tirumala gautama</i>	Moore, 1883: Plate 31
<i>Tirumala septentrionis</i>	Moore, 1883: Plate 29
<i>Tiruna roepstorffii</i>	Moore, 1883: Plate 32
<i>Toxocampa moolla</i>	Moore, 1885: Plate 27
<i>Trapeziophora gemmula</i>	Durrant, 1891: Plate 41
<i>Trepsichrois linnaei</i>	Moore, 1883: Plate 29
<i>Trepsichrois linnaei</i>	Moore, 1883: Plate 30
<i>Trichomoplata vittata</i>	Wing, W., 17: Annulosa 14
<i>Trichosemeia</i> (?) <i>hereus</i>	Unsigned, 1896: Plate 4
<i>Trichosemeia</i> <i>subolivescens</i>	Unsigned, 1896: Plate 5
<i>Trichura aliaris</i>	Purkiss, 1890: Plate 42
<i>Trisula variegata</i>	Moore, 1885: Plate 21
<i>Trochiodes</i> (?) <i>plataea</i>	Purkiss, 1893: Plate 21
<i>Trochiodes coniadus</i>	Purkiss, 1893: Plate 21
<i>Trochiodes cornuta</i>	Purkiss, 1893: Plate 21
<i>Trochiodes creusa</i>	Purkiss, 1893: Plate 21
<i>Trochiodes plagia</i>	Purkiss, 1893: Plate 21
<i>Trochiodes polymela</i>	Purkiss, 1893: Plate 21
<i>Tronga bremeri</i>	Moore, 1883: Plate 29
<i>Trotonotus bettoni</i>	Knight, E., 1898: Plate 33
<i>Trypanophora</i> <i>semi-hyalina</i>	Ford, 27: Annulosa 60
<i>Tyana callichlora</i>	Robinson, 1867: Plate 33
<i>Tyana superba</i>	Robinson, 1867: Plate 33
<i>Tympanistes pallida</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 6
<i>Tympanistes testacea</i>	Butler, A.G., 1867: Plate 6
<i>Tyspanodes creaghi</i>	Knight, H., 1898: Plate 50
<i>Uliocnemis delineata</i>	Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31
<i>Uliocnemis signifera</i>	Knight, H., 1893: Plate 31
<i>Uranothauma crawshayi</i>	Frohawke, F.W., 1895: Plate 35
<i>Vamuna bipars</i>	Cooke, E., 1878: Plate 1
<i>Vamuna maculata</i>	Cooke, E., 1878: Plate 1
<i>Vindusara compositata</i>	Robinson, 1867: Plate 32
<i>Vithora indrasana</i>	Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 42
<i>Xandrames albofasciata</i>	Robinson, 1867: Plate 32
<i>Xanthoptera mesozona</i>	Knight, E.C., 1896: Plate 10
<i>Xanthospilopteryx</i> <i>hypercompoides</i>	Frohawke, F.W., 1895: Plate 43
<i>Xanthothopeia</i> <i>aruwimensis</i>	Purkiss, 1890: Plate 56
<i>Xenozancla versicolor</i>	Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32
<i>Xylina saxea</i>	Frohawke, F.W., 1889: Plate 50
<i>Xylophasia tychoona</i>	Frohawke, F.W., 1889: Plate 51

- pthima albida* Fisher, 1894: Plate 19  
*pthima complexiva* Purkiss, 1886: Plate 40  
*pthima indecora* Moore, 1882: Plate 12  
*pthima methora* Unsigned, 1891: Plate 27  
*pthima narasingha* Unsigned, 1891: Plate 27  
*pthima rara* Searle, 1883: Plate 24  
*pthina ordinata* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 15  
*adadra distorta* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 2  
*amarada(?)*  
     *marginata* Knight, H., 1893: Plate 32  
*anclopteryx infelix* Moore, 1885: Plate 56  
*atrephes buckleyi* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 40  
*atrephes chaon* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 40  
*atrephes grandis* Purkiss, 1883: Plate 40  
*elotherses? robusta* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 43  
*ephyrus pavo* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 40  
*eritis damarensis* Purkiss, 1891: Plate 9  
*eritis thysbe* Butler, A.G., 1868: Plate 17  
*ethera diademoides* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 51  
*leuzera stephania* Purkiss, 1887: Plate 55  
*litha varians* Knight, E., 1898: Plate 33  
*lizera antanossa* Frohawk, F.W., 1900: Plate 11  
*lizera argia* Frohawk, F.W., 1900: Plate 11  
*lizera argia*  
     *var. japonica* Frohawk, F.W., 1900: Plate 11  
*lizera atrigemmata* Frohawk, F.W., 1900: Plate 11  
*lizera caduca* Frohawk, F.W., 1900: Plate 11  
*lizera diluta* Frohawk, F.W., 1900: Plate 11  
*lizera knysna* Frohawk, F.W., 1900: Plate 11  
*lizera labradus* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 27  
*lizera labradus* Frohawk, F.W., 1900: Plate 11  
*lizera lulu* Purkiss, 1892: Plate 27  
*lizera lysimon* Frohawk, F.W., 1900: Plate 11  
*lizera maha* Frohawk, F.W., 1900: Plate 11  
*lizera maha*  
     *var. ossa* Frohawk, F.W., 1900: Plate 11  
*lizera mora* Moore, 1884: Plate 47  
*lizera opalina* Frohawk, F.W., 1900: Plate 11  
*lizera opalina*  
     *var. marginata* Frohawk, F.W., 1900: Plate 11  
*lizera ossa* Moore, 1885: Plate 9  
*lizera nigemmata* Frohawk, F.W., 1895: Plate 35  
*zonora opiparalis* Moore, 1889: Plate 44  
*zophoessa andersoni* Robinson, 1871: Plate 12  
*zophoessa baladeva* Cooke, E., 1865: Plate 41

# Invertebrates

coral	Aldous, L., 1867: Plate 4
coral	Aldous, L., 1867: Plate 5
coral	Berjeau, 1882: Plate 9
coral	DeWilde, 1871: Plate 23
coral	DeWilde, 1871: Plate 24
coral	Dust, 1899: Plate 4
coral	Erxleben, 1876: Plate 38
coral	Erxleben, 1876: Plate 39
coral	Erxleben, 1876: Plate 40
coral	Erxleben, 1876: Plate 41
coral	Foord, 1882: Plate 8
coral	Ford, 19: Radiata 3
coral	Ford, 25: Radiata 8
coral	Ford, 25: Radiata 7
coral	Ford, 25: Radiata 9
coral	Ford, 25: Radiata 6
coral	Ford, 28: Radiata 17
coral	Ford, 28: Radiata 18
coral	Ford, 1871: Plate 25
coral	Ford, 1872: Plate 62
coral	Ford, 1872: Plate 63
coral	Ford, 1872: Plate 64
coral	Highley, 1899: Plate 7
coral	Holdsworth, 1862: Plate 28
coral	Sclater, 1886: Plate 12
coral	Sclater, 1886: Plate 13
coral	Sclater, 1886: Plate 14
coral	Smit, J., 1899: Plate 1
coral	Smit, J., 1899: Plate 2
coral	Smit, J., 1899: Plate 3
coral	West, G., 1862: Plate 31
coral	West, G., 1862: Plate 31
coral	Wing, W., 17: Radiata 2
crab	Berjeau, 1879: Plate 1
crab	Berjeau, 1879: Plate 2
crab	Cunnington, 1899: Plate 38
crab	Highley, 1900: Plate 44
crab	Highley, 1900: Plate 45
crab	Highley, 1900: Plate 46
crab	Highley, 1900: Plate 47
crab	Mintern, 1898: Plate 21
crab	West, G., 1861: Plate 28
crab	Westwood, 24: Annulosa 42
crab	Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 36
crab	Wilson, E., 1900: Plate 40
crab	Wilson, E., 1900: Plate 41
crab	Wilson, E., 1900: Plate 42
crab	Wing, W., 16: Annulosa 6
crayfish	Berjeau, 1878: Plate 17
crayfish	Browne, 1865: Plate 27
crawfish	Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 36

- earthworm Beddard, 1886: Plate 19
- earthworm Beddard, 1887: Plate 33
- earthworm Beddard, 1892: Plate 9
- earthworm Beddard, 1892: Plate 10
- earthworm Beddard, 1892: Plate 46
- earthworm Benham, W.B., 1892: Plate 7
- earthworm Benham, W.B., 1892: Plate 8
- earthworm Parker, M.P., 1893: Plate 24
- earthworm Smit, J., 1890: Plate 4
- earthworm Smit, J., 1890: Plate 5
- earthworm Woodward, M.F., 1892: Plate 13
- jellyfish Forbes, E., 19: Radiata 4
- lobster Berjeau, 1879: Plate 3
- lobster Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 15
- mite Brady, 1877: Plate 3
- mite Brady, 1877: Plate 4
- mite Hollick, 1875: Plate 41
- mite Hollick, 1875: Plate 42
- nautilus Owen, 1878: Plate 60
- planarium Berjeau, 1886: Plate 18
- plankton Smit, J., 1898: Plate 66
- prawn Bate, 1868: Plate 30
- prawn Bate, 1868: Plate 31
- prawn Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 63
- prawn Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 64
- prawn Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 65
- sand dollar Berjeau, 1894: Plate 26
- sand dollar Searle, 1884: Plate 2
- sand dollar Searle, 1884: Plate 3
- sand dollar Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 4
- scorpion Cambridge, F.O.P., 1900: Pl. 4
- scorpion Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 13
- scorpion Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 14
- sea pen Smit, P., 1894: Plate 22
- spider Cambridge, FOP, 1881: Plate 60
- spider Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 33
- spider Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 34
- spider Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 35
- spider Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 41
- spider Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 3
- spider Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 4
- spider Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 31
- spider Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 41
- spider Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 42
- spider Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 54
- spider Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 55
- spider Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 56
- spider Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 57
- spider Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 58
- spider Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 65
- spider Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 66
- spider Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 12
- spider Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 13
- spider Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 14
- spider Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 24

spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 40
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 41
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1874: Pl. 55
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 27
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 28
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 29
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 44
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 46
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 26
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 27
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 52
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 53
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 28
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 29
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 30
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1881: Pl. 66
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1883: Pl. 36
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1883: Pl. 37
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1884: Pl. 15
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1877: Pl. 56
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1877: Pl. 57
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1889: Plate 2
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1896: Pl. 52
spider	Cambridge, O.P., 1890: Pl. 53
spider	Hollick, 1869: Plate 42
spider	Hollick, 1870: Plate 8
spider	Hollick, 1870: Plate 44
spider	Hollick, 1870: Plate 50
spider	Hollick, 1871: Plate 49
spider	Hollick, 1872: Plate 13
spider	Hollick, 1872: Plate 14
spider	Hollick, 1876: Plate 58
spider	Hollick, 1876: Plate 59
spider	Hollick, 1876: Plate 60
spider	Hollick, 1891: Plate 42
spider	Hollick, 1899: Plate 29
spider	Hollick, 1899: Plate 30
spider	Koch, 1872: Plate 15
spider	Koch, 1872: Plate 16
spider	Koch, 1874: Plate 51
spider	Koch, 1874: Plate 52
spider	Smit, J., 1883: Plate 51
spider	Smit, J., 1885: Plate 2
spider	Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 13
spider	Spooner, 24: Annulosa 43
spider	Vinson, 1875: Plate 25
spider	Wilson, E., 1893: Plate 61
spider	Wilson, E., 1893: Plate 62
spider, trapdoor	Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 41
sponge	Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38
sponge	Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 3
sponge	Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 4
sponge	Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 5
sponge	Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 6
sponge	Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 21

sponge	Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 22
sponge	Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 23
sponge	Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 24
sponge	Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 25
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 5
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 6
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 10
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 11
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 46
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 47
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 48
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 49
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 1
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 2
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 3
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 4
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 5
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 6
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 7
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 28
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 29
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 30
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 31
sponge	Aldous, W.L., 1875: Pl. 39
sponge	Dinkel, 1875: Plate 40
sponge	Dinkel, 1875: Plate 56
sponge	Dinkel, 1875: Plate 57
sponge	Dinkel, 1875: Plate 61
sponge	Dinkel, 1875: Plate 62
sponge	Dinkel, 1876: Plate 56
sponge	Dinkel, 1876: Plate 57
sponge	Dinkel, 1876: Plate 78
sponge	Dinkel, 1876: Plate 79
sponge	Dinkel, 1876: Plate 80
sponge	Dinkel, 1876: Plate 81
sponge	Ford, 26: Radiata 11
sponge	Ford, 26: Radiata 10
sponge	Ford, 27: Radiata 16
sponge	Ford, 27: Radiata 15
sponge	Ford, 1867: Plate 27
sponge	Ford, 1867: Plate 28
sponge	Ford, 1871: Plate 48
sponge	Highley, 1900: Plate 12
sponge	Highley, 1900: Plate 13
sponge	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 10
sponge	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 11
sponge	Holdsworth, 1862: Plate 4
starfish	Berjeau, 1881: Plate 47
starfish	Berjeau, 1881: Plate 48
starfish	Berjeau, 1891: Plate 23
starfish	Berjeau, 1891: Plate 24
starfish	Berjeau, 1894: Plate 25
starfish	Ford, 1871: Plate 9
tarantula	Spooner, 24: Annulosa 43

- worm Ford, 26: Annulosa 52  
worm Ford, 26: Annulosa 52  
worm Mintern, R., 1868: Plate 9  
worm Mintern, R., 1868: Plate 10  
worm Mintern, R., 1868: Plate 11
- Acaeopsis pallida* Highley, 1900: Plate 45  
*Acamptogorgia spinosa* Smit, J., 1899: Plate 1  
*Acanthocyathus spiniger* DeWilde, 1871: Plate 23  
*Acanthodon lacustris* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 41  
*Acanthodon petiti* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 34  
*Acanthodon santaremia* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 34  
*Acanthodoris globosa* Abraham, 1877: Plate 30  
*Acanthodoris mollicella* Abraham, 1877: Plate 30  
*Acanthodrilus dissimilis* Beddard, 1885: Plate 52  
*Acanthodrilus dissimilis* Beddard, 1885: Plate 53  
*Acanthodrilus layardi* Beddard, 1886: Plate 19  
*Acanthodrilus multiporus* Beddard, 1885: Plate 52  
*Acanthodrilus multiporus* Beddard, 1885: Plate 53  
*Acanthodrilus novae zelandiae* Beddard, 1885: Plate 52  
*Acanthodrilus novae zelandiae* Beddard, 1885: Plate 53  
*Acanthodrilus smithi* Beddard, 1892: Plate 46  
*Acanthogorgia muricata* Smit, J., 1899: Plate 1  
*Acanthonotus testudo* Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 16  
*Acanthonyx elongatus* Smith, E., 1877: Plate 69  
*Acanthoscurria brocklehursti* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 34  
*Acanthoscurria geniculata* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 34  
*Achaea insignis* Cambridge, O.P., 1882: Pl. 30  
*Achelous rubro-marginatus* Highley, 1900: Plate 46  
*Aclesia glauca* Smit, J., 1878: Plate 15  
*Acrocladia trigonaria* West, G., 1861: Plate 10  
*Actinia ornata* Jennens, 23: Radiata 5  
*Actinia pallida* Jennens, 23: Radiata 5  
*Actinometra annulata* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 35  
*Actinopus hartii* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 54  
*Actinopus wallacei* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 35  
*Actinopyga parvula* Berjeau, 1898: Plate 52  
*Aega punctulata* Hammond, 1881: Plate 7  
*Aeolosoma headleyi* Beddard, 1888: Plate 12  
*Aeolosoma tenebrarum* Beddard, 1889: Plate 5  
*Aequorea forskalea* Forbes, E., 19: Radiata 4  
*Aethrodes mammosa* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 55  
*Aetius decollatus* Cambridge, O.P., 1896: Pl. 52  
*Agelecyathus helenae* Erxleben, 1876: Plate 39



- Agelecyathus persicus*  
*Aglantha rosea*  
*Agraeca pulcherrima*  
*Agroeca lycosiformis*  
*Alcyoncellum speciosum*  
*Alcyoncellum speciosum*  
*Alcyoncellus speciosus*  
*Alebia proxima*  
*Allolobophora*  
*Allolobophora longa*  
*Allopora explanata*  
*Allopora subviolacea*  
*Alpheus funafutensis*  
*Amaurobioides maritima*  
*Amaurobius crucifer*  
*Amblypneustes griseus*  
*Ammonites lingulatus*  
*Ammonites subradiatus*  
*Amphihelia*  
     *infundibulifera*  
*Amphistegina hauerina*  
*Amphistegina radiata*  
*Amphistegina radiata*  
*Amyle forticeps*  
*Anatifa ovalis*  
*Anchistia aesopia*  
*Angasia pavonina*  
*Angasia pavonina*  
*Anilocra laevis*  
*Anilocra trichiura*  
*Anisaspis tuberculata*  
*Anisaspis giganta*  
*Anodon*  
*Anoka vernalis*  
*Anomalanthus tumidus*  
*Anomalanthus tumidus*  
*Anoploscelus celeripes*  
*Antedon bassett-smithi*  
*Antillia lonsdaleia*  
*Antipathes spiralis?*  
*Aphantochilus rogersii*  
*Aphrocallistes beatrix*  
*Aphroceras alcicornis*  
*Aphroceras caminus*  
*Aphroceras caminus?*  
     *var. crassior*  
*Aphroceras sericatum*  
*Apicalia holdsworthi*  
*Aplysina? regularis*  
*Apus domingensis*  
*Arachnactis albida*  
*Arachosia*  
     *anyphaenoides*  
*Aranaethra butleri*  
*Araneus bettoni*  
*Erxleben*, 1876: Plate 39  
*Browne*, 1897: Plate 49  
*Koch*, 1874: Plate 52  
*Koch*, 1872: Plate 16  
*Dinkel*, 1875: Plate 56  
*Dinkel*, 1875: Plate 61  
*Aldous*, L., 1869: Plate 24  
*Wilson*, E., 1881: Plate 10  
*Woodward*, M.F., 1892: Plate 13  
*Parker*, M.P., 1893: Plate 24  
*Ford*, 1871: Plate 25  
*Ford*, 1871: Plate 25  
*Wilson*, E., 1898: Plate 65  
*Cambridge*, O.P., 1883: Pl. 36  
*Cambridge*, O.P., 1873: Pl. 24  
*Wilson*, E., 1880: Plate 41  
*Owen*, 1878: Plate 60  
*Owen*, 1878: Plate 60  
*DeWilde*, 1871: Plate 24  
*Chapman*, 1895: Plate 1  
*Chapman*, 1895: Plate 1  
*Chapman*, 1895: Plate 1  
*Cambridge*, O.P., 1873: Pl. 13  
*Wing*, 16: Annulosa 3  
*Smith*, 1863: Plate 41  
*Smith*, 1863: Plate 40  
*Smith*, 1863: Plate 41  
*Smith*, E., 1877: Plate 68  
*Smith*, E., 1877: Plate 69  
*Cambridge*, FOP, 1896: Plate 34  
*Cambridge*, FOP, 1896: Plate 34  
*Smit*, J., 1891: Plate 7  
*Wilson*, E., 1893: Plate 62  
*Searle*, 1884: Plate 2  
*Searle*, 1884: Plate 3  
*Cambridge*, FOP, 1897: Plate 41  
*Berjeau*, 1894: Plate 24  
*Erxleben*, 1876: Plate 41  
*Ford*, 25: Radiata 6  
*Hollick*, 1870: Plate 44  
*Ford*, 26: Radiata 11  
*Ford*, 26: Radiata 10  
*Wilson*, E., 1881: Plate 11  
*Wilson*, E., 1881: Plate 11  
*Wilson*, E., 1881: Plate 11  
*Sowerby*, G.B., 1874: Plate 69  
*Wilson*, E., 1881: Plate 10  
*Wing*, W., 20: Annulosa 22  
*Fowler*, 1897: Plate 47  
*Cambridge*, O.P., 1882: Pl. 29  
*Cambridge*, FOP, 1899: Plate 55  
*Cambridge*, FOP, 1898: Plate 41

<i>Araneus eresifrons</i>	Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 41
<i>Araneus haematocnemis</i>	Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 56
<i>Araneus rhinurus</i>	Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 56
<i>Araneus taruensis</i>	Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 41
<i>Araneus taruensis</i>	Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 42
<i>Araneus tyloscapus</i>	Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 55
<i>Arbanitis huttonii</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 52
<i>Archaster tenuis</i>	Berjeau, 1894: Plate 25
<i>Arcturus brunneus</i>	Beddard, 1890: Plate 31
<i>Arcturus coppingeri</i>	Hammond, 1881: Plate 7
<i>Arcturus furcatus</i>	Beddard, 1890: Plate 31
<i>Arcturus spinosus</i>	Beddard, 1890: Plate 31
<i>Argiope aurocincta</i>	Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 41
<i>Argiope aurocincta</i>	Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 42
<i>Argiope lordii</i>	Hollick, 1870: Plate 50
<i>Argyrodes abscissa</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 29
<i>Argyrodes affinis</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 30
<i>Argyrodes amboinensis</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 29
<i>Argyrodes amplifrons</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 30
<i>Argyrodes argentata</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 28
<i>Argyrodes bicornis</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 29
<i>Argyrodes concinna</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 28
<i>Argyrodes epeirae</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 28
<i>Argyrodes felix</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 30
<i>Argyrodes fissifrons</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 29
<i>Argyrodes flavescens</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 28
<i>Argyrodes infelix</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 30
<i>Argyrodes inguinalis</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 29
<i>Argyrodes jucunda</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 28
<i>Argyrodes lepida</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 52
<i>Argyrodes lugens</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 28
<i>Argyrodes minax</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 29
<i>Argyrodes nasuta</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 29
<i>Argyrodes nephilae</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 28
<i>Argyrodes nigra</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 30
<i>Argyrodes obtusa</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 30
<i>Argyrodes procrastinans</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 29
<i>Argyrodes rostrata</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 28
<i>Argyrodes samoensis</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 28
<i>Argyrodes scintillulana</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 29
<i>Argyrodes sextuberculata</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 30
<i>Argyrodes syriaca</i>	Hollick, 1872: Plate 13
<i>Argyrodes ululans</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1880: Pl. 30
<i>Argyropeira blanda</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1890: Pl. 53
<i>Ariadne mellissii</i>	Hollick, 1869: Plate 42
<i>Ariamne longicaudata</i>	Hollick, 1872: Plate 14
<i>Ariamnes attenuata</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1881: Pl. 66
<i>Arion caeruleus</i>	Collinge, 1897: Plate 31
<i>Arion citrinus</i>	Collinge, 1897: Plate 31
<i>Arion fuscus</i>	Collinge, 1897: Plate 30
<i>Arion fuscus</i>	Collinge, 1897: Plate 31
<i>Arion hortensis</i>	Collinge, 1897: Plate 29

- Arion hortensis* Collinge, 1897: Plate 30  
*Arion subfuscus* Collinge, 1897: Plate 29  
*Aristeus edwardsianus* Berjeau, 1878: Plate 17  
*Armadillidium caelatum* Casey, 1877: Plate 67  
*Armadillidium*  
     *pacificum* Wilson, E., 1900: Plate 51  
*Ascaris andersoni* Cobbold, 1876: Plate 21  
*Ascaris cornelyi* Cobbold, 1876: Plate 21  
*Ascaris cuspidata* Cobbold, 1874: Plate 18  
*Ascaris halichoris* Ford, 27: Annulosa 56  
*Ascaris laevis* Ford, 21: Annulosa 30  
*Ascaris maculosa* Cobbold, 1874: Plate 18  
*Aspidosiphon cumingii* Mintern, R., 1868: Plate 11  
*Aspidosiphon elegans* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 37  
*Aspidosiphon*  
     *klunzingeri* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 37  
*Astacus caldwelli* Browne, 1865: Plate 27  
*Asterias alba* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 9  
*Asterias brandti* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 9  
*Asterias inermis* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 47  
*Asterias japonica* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 48  
*Asterias neglecta* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 9  
*Asterias obtusispinosa* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 9  
*Asterias philippii* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 47  
*Asterias rollestoni* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 48  
*Asterias spirabilis* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 48  
*Asterias verrilli* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 47  
*Astrangia epithecata* Erxleben, 1876: Plate 40  
*Astrangia minuta* Erxleben, 1876: Plate 40  
*Athamas whitmeei* Cambridge, O.P., 1877: Pl. 56  
*Athanas sulcatipes* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 65  
*Atkinsonia nana* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 53  
*Attus delectus* Hollick, 1876: Plate 60  
*Attus memorabilis* Hollick, 1876: Plate 60  
*Attus oculatus* Hollick, 1876: Plate 60  
*Attus regillus* Hollick, 1876: Plate 60  
*Attus spiniger* Hollick, 1876: Plate 60  
*Atypoides riversii* Cambridge, O.P., 1883: Pl. 36  
*Aulacantha laevis* Smit, J., 1898: Plate 66  
*Aulocoryne zetesios* Smit, J., 1898: Plate 66  
*Aulographis moorensis* Smit, J., 1898: Plate 66  
*Aulographis moorensis* Smit, J., 1898: Plate 66  
*Aurelia aurita* Minchin, 1889: Plate 57  
*Aurelia aurita* Minchin, 1889: Plate 58  
*Austenia gigas* Godwin-Austen, 1880: Plate 24  
*Austenia gigas* Godwin-Austen, 1880: Plate 25  
*Austenia gigas* Godwin-Austen, 1880: Plate 26  
*Austenia gigas*  
     *var. minor* Godwin-Austen, 1880: Plate 24  
*Austenia gigas*  
     *var. minor* Godwin-Austen, 1880: Plate 26  
*Austenia gigas*  
     *var. minor* Godwin-Austen, 1880: Plate 27  
*Avella despiciens* Cambridge, O.P., 1877: Pl. 57  
*Avicularia avicularia* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 33

- Avicularia avicularia* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 34  
*Avicularia avicularia* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 35  
*Avicularia variegata* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 33  
*Axohelia brueggemanni* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 6  
*Baerostriis paradoxa* Wilson, E., 1879: Plate 58  
*Balanophyllia brevis* Foord, 1882: Plate 8  
*Balanophyllia helenae* Erxleben, 1876: Plate 41  
*Balanophyllia imperialis* DeWilde, 1871: Plate 23  
*Balanophyllia striata* Erxleben, 1876: Plate 41  
*Barclayia incerta* Sowerby, G.B., 1874: Plate 69  
*Bathybiaster*  
     *vexillifer* Berjeau, 1891: Plate 23  
*Bathybiaster*  
     *vexillifer* Berjeau, 1891: Plate 24  
*Benhamia crassa* Beddard, 1892: Plate 46  
*Biloculina tubulosa* Chapman, 1895: Plate 1  
*Biloculina tubulosa* Chapman, 1895: Plate 1  
*Bipalium kewense* Berjeau, 1886: Plate 18  
*Biton tigrinum* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 42  
*Bolibina arenosa* Chapman, 1895: Plate 1  
*Boliscus decipiens* Hollick, 1899: Plate 30  
*Bothriocephalus*  
     *antarcticus* Ford, 21: Annulosa 31  
*Bothriocephalus macrobothrium* Monticelli, 1889: Plate 33  
*Bothriocephalus platycephalus* Monticelli, 1889: Plate 33  
*Bothriocephalus tetrapterus* Monticelli, 1889: Plate 33  
*Brachionopus robustus* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 42  
*Brachytrochus simplex* Erxleben, 1876: Plate 39  
*Bradycinetus brenda* Brady, 1871: Plate 26  
*Bucranium taurifrons* Cambridge, O.P., 1881: Pl. 66  
*Buthus calviceps* Cambridge, FOP, 1900: Plate 4  
*Caeculus spatulifer* Michael, A.D., 1890: Plate 37  
*Caerostriis albescens* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 57  
*Caerostriis albiceps* Cambridge, O.P., 1890: Pl. 53  
*Caerostriis argostictus* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 55  
*Caerostriis nodulosa* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 41  
*Caerostriis stygiana* Wilson, E., 1879: Plate 58  
*Caerostriis turritiger* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 57  
*Callianassa martensi* Morgan, 1884: Plate 1  
*Callianassa mauritiana* Morgan, 1884: Plate 1  
*Callianassa turnerana* Ford, 1861: Plate 6  
*Calliderma grayi* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 8  
*Calvasterias antipodum* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 6  
*Cancer (Galene) dorsalis* Wing, W., 16: Annulosa 6  
*Cancer bellianus* West, G., 1861: Plate 28  
*Cancer pagurus* Mintern, 1898: Plate 21  
*Candona lactea* Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 18  
*Candona lutea* Brady, 1886: Plate 8  
*Candona lutea* Brady, 1886: Plate 10  
*Candona tenuis* Brady, 1886: Plate 10

- Canthocamptus finni* Smit, J., 1893: Plate 6  
*Caradina cincinnuli* Smith, 1863: Plate 40  
*Caradina tenuirostris* Smith, 1863: Plate 40  
*Caradina truncifrons* Smith, 1863: Plate 40  
*Caradina vitiensis* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 63  
*Carcinoplax subinteger* Highley, 1900: Plate 46  
*Caridina wyckii* Calman, 1899: Plate 39  
*Carpiliodes pallidus* Wilson, E., 1900: Plate 40  
*Carpilodes socius* Highley, 1900: Plate 44  
*Caryophyllia*  
    *endothecata* Foord, 1882: Plate 8  
*Casturopoda sigillata* Cambridge, O.P., 1883: Plate 37  
*Caudina meridionalis* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 15  
*Caulospongia plicata* Ford, 1871: Plate 48  
*Caulospongia*  
    *verticillata* Ford, 1871: Plate 48  
*Cavernularia*  
    *malabarica* Smit, P., 1894: Plate 22  
*Cephalobares globiceps* Hollick, 1870: Plate 44  
*Ceratogyrus darlingii* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 42  
*Ceratogyrus darlingii* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 43  
*Ceratogyrus marshalli* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 43  
*Ceratotrochus johnsoni* Foord, 1882: Plate 8  
*Cerebratulus haddoni* Bale & Danielsson, 1900: Plate 55  
*Cerebratulus*  
    *queenslandicus* Bale & Danielsson, 1900: Plate 54  
*Cerebratulus*  
    *torresianus* Bale & Danielsson, 1900: Plate 54  
*Ceroma variatum* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 42  
*Chaena annulata* Ford, 25: Mollusca 39  
*Chaena tessellata* Ford, 25: Mollusca 39  
*Chalina coppingeri* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 10  
*Chalina verticillata* Dinkel, 1876: Plate 79  
*Chamostrea albidia* Lackerbauer, 21: Mollusca 21  
*Chasmocephalon*  
    *neglectum* Cambridge, O.P., 1889: Plate 2  
*Chaunosia fragilis* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 6  
*Cheiracanthium anceps* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Cheiracanthium*  
    *annulipes* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Cheiracanthium dubium* Koch, 1874: Plate 52  
*Cheiracanthium*  
    *equestre* Koch, 1874: Plate 52  
*Cheiracanthium indicum* Koch, 1874: Plate 52  
*Cheiracanthium*  
    *inornatum* Koch, 1874: Plate 52  
*Cheiracanthium insigne* Koch, 1874: Plate 52  
*Cheiracanthium isiacum* Koch, 1874: Plate 52  
*Cheiracanthium*  
    *mellissii* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 24  
*Cheiracanthium planum* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 24

- Cheiracanthium vorax*  
*Cheyletus robertsoni*  
*Chiridota intermedia*  
*Chiridota laevis*  
*Chlamydotheca australis*  
*Chlorodius barbatusj*  
*Chorizoopes frontalis*  
*Chromodoris mollita*  
*Chryso? quadrata*  
*Chryso albomaculata*  
*Chryso cordiformis*  
*Chryso nivipictus*  
*Cidaris*  
*Ciocalypa calva*  
*Ciocalypa tyleri*  
*Circe divaricata*  
*Cladochalina armigera*  
     var. *pergamentacea*  
*Clementia papyracea*  
*Clibanarius*  
     *cayennensis*  
*Clibanarius lordi*  
*Clibanarius speciosus*  
*Clitellio arenarius*  
*Cloeosiphon aspergillum*  
*Clubiona contaminata*  
*Clubiona drassodes*  
*Clubiona dubia*  
 24  
*Clubiona dubia*  
*Clubiona filicata*  
*Clubiona gliva*  
*Clubiona straminea*  
*Coleosoma blanda*  
 29  
*Colobomatus bergyltae*  
*Conocyathus zelandiae*  
*Conodactylus trachurus*  
*Corallana acuticauda*  
*Coralliocaris brevirostris*  
*Corallium johnsoni*  
*Corallium stylasteroides*  
*Corbitella speciosa*  
*Corymorpha nutans*  
*Crabzys longicaudatus*  
*Crangon intermedius*  
*Cribrella minuta*  
*Cristellaria aculeata*  
     var.  
*Cryptocnemus pentagonus*
- Koch, 1874: Plate 52  
 Hollick, 1875: Plate 41  
 Berjeau, 1898: Plate 53  
 Woodward, S.P., 26: Radiata 14  
 Brady, 1886: Plate 9  
 Wilson, E., 1900: Plate 41  
 Hollick, 1870: Plate 44  
 Abraham, 1877: Plate 30  
 Cambridge, O.P., 1882: Pl. 30  
 Cambridge, O.P., 1882: Pl. 30  
 Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 57  
 Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 57  
 West, G., 1861: Plate 10A  
 Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 10  
 Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 4  
 Lackerbauer, 21: Mollusca 21  
 Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 10  
 Lackerbauer, 21: Mollusca 21  
 Casey, 1877: Plate 66  
 Casey, 1877: Plate 66  
 Casey, 1877: Plate 66  
 Beddard, 1888: Plate 23  
 Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 37  
 Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
 Koch, 1874: Plate 52  
 Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Plate  
 Hollick, 1869: Plate 42  
 Koch, 1874: Plate 52  
 Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
 Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
 Cambridge, O.P., 1882: Plate  
 Bassett-Smith, 1899: Plate 26  
 Erxleben, 1876: Plate 38  
 Morgan, 1884: Plate 1  
 Hammond, 1881: Plate 7  
 Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 64  
 Ford, 28: Radiata 18  
 Berjeau, 1882: Plate 9  
 Ford, 1867: Plate 28  
 Browne, 1896: Plate 16  
 Smith, 1863: Plate 41  
 Smith, 1863: Plate 41  
 Berjeau, 1882: Plate 6  
 Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
 Berjeau, 1879: Plate 2

- Cryptothele ceylonica* Cambridge, O.P., 1877: Pl. 56  
*Ctenus (Leptoctenus) agilius* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 55  
*Ctenus burtoni* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 3  
*Ctenus carsoni* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 3  
*Ctenus corniger* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 3  
*Ctenus johnstoni* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 3  
*Ctenus kingsleyi* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 3  
*Ctenus marshalli* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 4  
*Ctenus occidentalis* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 3  
*Ctenus rivulatus* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 57  
*Ctenus scopulatus* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 57  
*Ctenus spenceri* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 3  
*Ctenus velox* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 3  
*Cubaris affinis* Casey, 1877: Plate 67  
*Cubaris galapagoensis* Berjeau, 1877: Plate 12  
*Cubaris gigas* Smith, E., 1877: Plate 68  
*Cucumaria bicolor* Berjeau, 1887: Plate 45  
*Cucumaria inconspicua* Berjeau, 1887: Plate 45  
*Cucumaria pentactes* Brady, 1871: Plate 71  
*Cucumaria sancti-johannis* Berjeau, 1887: Plate 45  
*Cucumaria saxicola* Brady, 1871: Plate 72  
*Culcita* Berjeau, 1894: Plate 26  
*Cybele obscura* Wilson, E., 1893: Plate 61  
*Cybele vincenti* Wilson, E., 1893: Plate 61  
*Cycethra simplex* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 9  
*Cyclops africanus* Smit, J., 1893: Plate 6  
*Cydidippe unguiculata* Hollick, 1870: Plate 44  
*Cydonia luteola* Wilson, E., 1893: Plate 62  
*Cylicia tenella* var. Erxleben, 1876: Plate 40  
*Cypridina interpuncta* Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 17  
*Cypridina mariae* Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 17  
*Cypridina zealandica* Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 17  
*Cypridopsis funebris* Brady, 1886: Plate 8  
*Cypridopsis minna* Brady, 1886: Plate 10  
*Cypris belcheri* Wing, W., 20: Annulosa 23  
*Cypris cuneata* Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 18  
*Cypris cuneata* Wing, W., 20: Annulosa 23  
*Cypris cylindrica* West, G., 27: Annulosa 63  
*Cypris dentato-marginata* West, G., 27: Annulosa 63  
*Cypris donnetii* Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 18  
*Cypris mytiloides* Brady, 1886: Plate 9  
*Cypris schomburgkii* Wing, W., 20: Annulosa 23  
*Cypris stanleyana* Brady, 1886: Plate 8  
*Cypris subglobosa* West, G., 27: Annulosa 63  
*Cypris tatei* Brady, 1886: Plate 8  
*Cypris viridula* Brady, 1886: Plate 8  
*Cyrene decorata* Wilson, E., 1893: Plate 62  
*Cyrsillus drassiformis* Cambridge, O.P., 1883: Pl. 36  
*Cyrtarachne furcata* Cambridge, O.P., 1877: Pl. 56  
*Cyrtarachne hobsonii* Cambridge, O.P., 1877: Pl. 56  
*Cyrtarachne longipes* Cambridge, O.P., 1877: Pl. 56  
*Cyrtophora margaritata* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 55

- Cysticercus ex*  
*Phacochoaero*  
*aethiopicus* Cobbold, 1861: Plate 17  
*Cysticercus ex*  
*Potamochoaero*  
*penicillatus* Cobbold, 1861: Plate 17  
*Cytaeandra areolata* Browne, 1897: Plate 48  
*Cythere setosa* Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 18  
*Cythere tarentina* Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 18  
*Cythereis australis* Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 18  
*Cythereis deformis* Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 18  
*Cythereis fistulosa* Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 18  
*Cythereis prava* Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 18  
*Cythereis runcinata* Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 18  
*Cythereis senticosa* Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 18  
*Dactylocalyx*  
*bowerbankii* Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 6  
*Dactylocalyx*  
*heteroformis* Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 4  
*Dactylocalyx masoni* Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 6  
*Dactylocalyx*  
*mcandrewii* Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 4  
*Dactylocalyx*  
*mcandrewii* Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 5  
*Dactylocalyx*  
*polydiscus* Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 6  
*Dactylocalyx prattii* Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 5  
*Dactylocalyx pumicea* Ford, 1867: Plate 27  
*Dactylocalyx pumiceus* Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 3  
*Dactylocalyx*  
*subglobosa* Ford, 1867: Plate 27  
*Damaeus flagellifer* Michael, A.D., 1890: Plate 38  
*Damaeus patelloides* Michael, A.D., 1890: Plate 38  
*Damaeus phalangioides* Michael, A.D., 1890: Plate 38  
*Damayantia smithi* Godwin-Austen, 1895: Plate 11  
*Daphnia newportii* West, G., 28: Annulosa 72  
*Deanea favoides* Dinkel, 1876: Plate 56  
*Deanea virgultosa* Dinkel, 1875: Plate 40  
*Deltocyathus*  
*orientalis* Erxleben, 1876: Plate 38  
*Dendricon rastratum* Cambridge, O.P., 1890: Plate 53  
*Dendrocora fissipara* Erxleben, 1876: Plate 40  
*Dendryphantes*  
*octo-punctatus* Wilson, E., 1893: Plate 61  
*Desmacidon fistulosa* Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 4  
*Desmacidon plumosa* Dinkel, 1876: Plate 78  
*Diaea placata* Hollick, 1899: Plate 30  
*Diastocera catherina* Unsigned, 26: Annulosa 53  
*Dictyna conducta* Hollick, 1876: Plate 58  
*Dictyna conducens* Hollick, 1876: Plate 58  
*Dictyocylindrus*  
*dentatus* Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 29  
*Dictyocylindrus*  
*setosus* Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 30



- Didymozoon serrani* Monticelli, 1889: Plate 33  
*Dipleurosoma hemisphaericum* Browne, 1897: Plate 48  
*Diplothele walshi* Cambridge, O.P., 1890: Pl. 53  
*Dipurena* Browne, 1896: Plate 16  
*Dipurena halterata* Browne, 1897: Plate 49  
*Distichopora coccinea* Ford, 28: Radiata 17  
*Distomum gigas* Monticelli, 1889: Plate 33  
*Distomum halosauri* Monticelli, 1889: Plate 33  
*Distomum microportum* Monticelli, 1889: Plate 33  
*Doclea orientalis* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 2  
*Dolomedes transfuga* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 57  
*Dolopoeus cinctus* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 4  
*Doridopsis australiensis* Abraham, 1877: Plate 30  
*Doridopsis foedata* Abraham, 1877: Plate 29  
*Doridopsis fumea* Abraham, 1877: Plate 30  
*Doridopsis inornata* Abraham, 1877: Plate 30  
*Doridopsis mammosa* Abraham, 1877: Plate 29  
*Doridopsis obscura* Abraham, 1877: Plate 30  
*Doridopsis parva* Abraham, 1877: Plate 30  
*Doridopsis subpellucida* Abraham, 1877: Plate 30  
*Doridopsis variata* Abraham, 1877: Plate 29  
*Doris analampulla* Abraham, 1877: Plate 29  
*Doris collatata* Abraham, 1877: Plate 29  
*Doris coriacea* Abraham, 1877: Plate 27  
*Doris cucullata* Abraham, 1877: Plate 29  
*Doris delicata* Abraham, 1877: Plate 30  
*Doris granulosa* Abraham, 1877: Plate 29  
*Doris hepatica* Abraham, 1877: Plate 28  
*Doris inframaculata* Abraham, 1877: Plate 27  
*Doris infranaevata* Abraham, 1877: Plate 27  
*Doris labifera* Abraham, 1877: Plate 29  
*Doris lanuginata* Abraham, 1877: Plate 29  
*Doris longula* Abraham, 1877: Plate 29  
*Doris mabella* Abraham, 1877: Plate 28  
*Doris mollipustulata* Abraham, 1877: Plate 30  
*Doris murrea* Abraham, 1877: Plate 28  
*Doris muscula* Abraham, 1877: Plate 29  
*Doris peculiaris* Abraham, 1877: Plate 30  
*Doris praetenera* Abraham, 1877: Plate 30  
*Doris pustulata* Abraham, 1877: Plate 29  
*Doris raripilosa* Abraham, 1877: Plate 29  
*Doris speciosa* Abraham, 1877: Plate 28  
*Doris stragulata* Abraham, 1877: Plate 28  
*Doris subtumida* Abraham, 1877: Plate 27  
*Doris tabulata* Abraham, 1877: Plate 27  
*Doris vestita* Abraham, 1877: Plate 28  
*Doris wellingtonensis* Abraham, 1877: Plate 29  
*Drassus aegyptius* Koch, 1874: Plate 52  
*Drassus alexandrinus* Koch, 1874: Plate 51  
*Drassus astrologus* Koch, 1874: Plate 52  
*Drassus bulbifer* Koch, 1874: Plate 51  
*Drassus campestratus* Koch, 1874: Plate 51

<i>Drassus denotatus</i>	Koch, 1874: Plate 52
<i>Drassus ensiger</i>	Koch, 1874: Plate 51
<i>Drassus ferrugineus</i>	Koch, 1874: Plate 52
<i>Drassus hebes</i>	Koch, 1874: Plate 51
<i>Drassus infumatus</i>	Koch, 1872: Plate 15
<i>Drassus invalidus</i>	Koch, 1872: Plate 15
<i>Drassus lacertosus</i>	Koch, 1872: Plate 15
<i>Drassus luridus</i>	Koch, 1874: Plate 52
<i>Drassus macilentus</i>	Koch, 1874: Plate 51
<i>Drassus malagassicus</i>	Wilson, E., 1879: Plate 58
<i>Drassus morosus</i>	Koch, 1872: Plate 15
<i>Drassus mundulus</i>	Koch, 1872: Plate 15
<i>Drassus nanus</i>	Koch, 1872: Plate 15
<i>Drassus nigrofemoratus</i>	Koch, 1874: Plate 51
<i>Drassus omissus</i>	Koch, 1872: Plate 15
<i>Drassus pugnax</i>	Koch, 1874: Plate 52
<i>Drassus scrutatus</i>	Koch, 1872: Plate 15
<i>Drassus senilis</i>	Koch, 1872: Plate 15
<i>Drassus tenerrimus</i>	Koch, 1872: Plate 15
<i>Drassus unicolor</i>	Koch, 1872: Plate 15
<i>Drassus vulpinus</i>	Koch, 1874: Plate 52
<i>Dynamius metallicus</i>	Wilson, E., 1893: Plate 61
<i>Dysdera westringii</i>	Hollick, 1872: Plate 13
<i>Dysderina principalis</i>	Hollick, 1891: Plate 42
<i>Dysderina spinigera</i>	Hollick, 1891: Plate 42
<i>Dysidea conica</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 6
<i>Echidnocherus cibarius</i>	Wing, W., 16: Annulosa 2
<i>Echidnocherus cibarius</i>	Wing, W., 16: Annulosa 3
<i>Echiniscus</i>	
<i>spitsbergensis</i>	Scourfield, 1897: Plate 45
<i>Echinococcus</i>	
<i>veterinorum</i>	Huxley, 20: Annulosa 28
<i>Echinococcus</i>	
<i>veterinorum</i>	Huxley, 20: Annulosa 29
<i>Echinoptilum</i>	
<i>macintoshii</i>	DeGroot, 1885: Plate 30
<i>Echinoptilum</i>	
<i>macintoshii</i>	DeGroot, 1885: Plate 31
<i>Echinorhynchus elegans</i>	Cobbold, 1876: Plate 16
<i>Echinorhynchus</i>	
<i>inflexus</i>	Cobbold, 1861: Plate 20
<i>Echinus alveolus</i>	West, G., 1861: Plate 10
<i>Echinus sphaera</i>	West, G., 1861: Plate 10
<i>Echinus sphaera</i>	West, G., 1861: Plate 10A
<i>Echinus sphaera</i>	West, G., 1861: Plate 11
<i>Ecionemia acervus</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 30
<i>Ecionemia densa</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 30
<i>Electra verticillata</i>	Holdsworth, 26: Radiata 13
<i>Ellipsoidina exponens</i>	Walter, 1894: Plate 41
<i>Ellipsoidina subnodosa</i>	Walter, 1894: Plate 41
<i>Embletonia grayii</i>	Kent, 1869: Plate 8
<i>Epeira atomaria</i>	Hollick, 1876: Plate 59
<i>Epeira cooksonii</i>	Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 13
<i>Epeira cupidinea</i>	Vinson, 1875: Plate 25
<i>Epeira locuples</i>	Wilson, E., 1879: Plate 58

- Epeira slateri* Wilson, E., 1879: Plate 58  
*Episinus antipodians* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 53  
*Eremaeus fimbriatus* Michael, A.D., 1890: Plate 37  
*Eriauchenus workmanni* Cambridge, O.P., 1881: Pl. 66  
*Erigone (Walckenaera) pavid* Hollick, 1872: Plate 14  
*Erigone alexandrina* Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 65  
*Erigone alpina* Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 66  
*Erigone antennata* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 27  
*Erigone arietans* Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 65  
*Erigone atriceps* Cambridge, O.P., 1874: Pl. 55  
*Erigone biovata* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 29  
*Erigone biscissa* Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 65  
*Erigone blackwallii* Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 66  
*Erigone bucephala* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 29  
*Erigone capito* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 28  
*Erigone castellana* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 29  
*Erigone cito* Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 66  
*Erigone coccinea* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 28  
*Erigone consimilis* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 27  
*Erigone corallipes* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 44  
*Erigone corniculans* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 27  
*Erigone cornupalpis* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 46  
*Erigone corrugis* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 29  
*Erigone dentigera* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 46  
*Erigone digitata* Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 66  
*Erigone diluta* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 44  
*Erigone directa* Cambridge, O.P., 1874: Pl. 55  
*Erigone dorsuosa* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 27  
*Erigone dybowskii* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 41  
*Erigone eborodunensis* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 28  
*Erigone elegans* Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 66  
*Erigone emertoni* Cambridge, O.P., 1874: Pl. 55  
*Erigone fissiceps* Cambridge, O.P., 1874: Pl. 55  
*Erigone flavescens* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 40  
*Erigone florens* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 46  
*Erigone foraminifera* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 28  
*Erigone forensis* Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 65  
*Erigone graeca* Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 65  
*Erigone grouvellii* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 44  
*Erigone habilis* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 27  
*Erigone heterogaster* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 29  
*Erigone incomta* Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 65  
*Erigone inconspicua* Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 65  
*Erigone indirecta* Cambridge, O.P., 1874: Pl. 55  
*Erigone inedita* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 28  
*Erigone intercepta* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 41  
*Erigone interpres* Cambridge, O.P., 1874: Pl. 55  
*Erigone justa* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 29  
*Erigone karpinskii* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 41  
*Erigone kochii* Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 66  
*Erigone laeta* Cambridge, O.P., 1874: Pl. 55  
*Erigone laetabilis* Cambridge, O.P., 1874: Pl. 55  
*Erigone leprieuri* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 28  
*Erigone longiuscula* Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 27

<i>Erigone lucasi</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 28
<i>Erigone monodon</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 66
<i>Erigone multesima</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 46
<i>Erigone nemorivaga</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 44
<i>Erigone nigrolimbata</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 28
<i>Erigone ornata</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 46
<i>Erigone pabulatrix</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 44
<i>Erigone paetula</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 44
<i>Erigone pallens</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 65
<i>Erigone persimilis</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 46
<i>Erigone persoluta</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 46
<i>Erigone pertinens</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 46
<i>Erigone pictilis</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 46
<i>Erigone praegracilis</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 66
<i>Erigone probata</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1874: Pl. 55
<i>Erigone prolata</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 40
<i>Erigone prominula</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 65
<i>Erigone protuberans</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 29
<i>Erigone provida</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 46
<i>Erigone retroversa</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 27
<i>Erigone romana</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 65
<i>Erigone saltuensis</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 66
<i>Erigone sarcinata</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 65
<i>Erigone scurrilis</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 66
<i>Erigone serrata</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 44
<i>Erigone sila</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 65
<i>Erigone similis</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 66
<i>Erigone simonii</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1872: Pl. 65
<i>Erigone sollers</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 41
<i>Erigone spinifera</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1874: Pl. 55
<i>Erigone spinosa</i>	Hollick, 1872: Plate 13
<i>Erigone stylifrons</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 28
<i>Erigone subrostrata</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 41
<i>Erigone taczanowskii</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 41
<i>Erigone thoracata</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 29
<i>Erigone truncatifrons</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 27
<i>Erigone vaporariorum</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 27
<i>Erigone viva</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1875: Pl. 44
<i>Erigone wagae</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 41
<i>Eripos quinquegibbosus</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1877: Pl. 56
<i>Errina fissurata</i>	Ford, 1872: Plate 62
<i>Esperia magellanica</i>	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 10
<i>Estheria birchii</i>	West, G., 28: Annulosa 72
<i>Estheria dahalacensis</i>	Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 17
<i>Estheria dallasii</i>	Wing, W., 20: Annulosa 23
<i>Estheria hislopi</i>	West, G., 27: Annulosa 63
<i>Etisodes anaglyptus</i>	Highley, 1900: Plate 45
<i>Eubrachycercus smithii</i>	Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 42
<i>Euchilota pilosella(?)</i>	Browne, 1896: Plate 16
<i>Eudiocrinus granulatus</i>	Berjeau, 1894: Plate 23
<i>Eudriloides</i>	
<i>durbanensis</i>	Beddard, 1892: Plate 46
<i>Eudrilus sylvicola</i>	Beddard, 1887: Plate 33
<i>Euophrys(?)</i>	
<i>pulchella</i>	Wilson, E., 1893: Plate 62

- Eupagurus cavimanus* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 3  
*Euphausia vallentini* Stebbing, 1900: Plate 37  
*Euplexaura antipathes* Dust, 1899: Plate 4  
*Euryrhynchus wrzesniewskii* Casey, 1877: Plate 67  
*Evagrus pristinus* Hollick, 1899: Plate 29  
*Exosphaeroma gigas* Stebbing, 1900: Plate 39  
*Fannyella rossii* Ford, 1872: Plate 62  
*Farrea aculeata* Dinkel, 1875: Plate 62  
*Farrea fistulata* Dinkel, 1875: Plate 40  
*Farrea gassioti* Aldous, W.L., 1875: Plate 39  
*Farrea inermis* Dinkel, 1876: Plate 56  
*Farrea irregularis* Dinkel, 1876: Plate 57  
*Farrea laevis* Dinkel, 1875: Plate 40  
*Farrea occa* Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 24  
*Farrea parasitica* Dinkel, 1875: Plate 40  
*Farrea perarmata* Dinkel, 1876: Plate 57  
*Farrea pocillum* Aldous, W.L., 1875: Plate 39  
*Farrea robusta* Dinkel, 1875: Plate 62  
*Farrea spinifera* Dinkel, 1875: Plate 61  
*Farrea spinosissima* Dinkel, 1875: Plate 57  
*Farrea spinulenta* Dinkel, 1875: Plate 61  
*Farrea valida* Dinkel, 1875: Plate 57  
*Favus granulatus* Highley, 1900: Plate 47  
*Ferussacia gronoviana* Godwin-Austen, 1880: Plate 64  
*Filaria gracilis* Cobbold, 1874: Plate 18  
*Filaria hebetata* Cobbold, 1873: Plate 64  
*Filaria horrida* Cobbold, 1873: Plate 64  
*Filaria immitis* Cobbold, 1873: Plate 64  
*Filistata albimaculata* Hollick, 1872: Plate 13  
*Filistata condita* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 24  
*Flabellum campanulatum* Holdsworth, 1862: Plate 28  
*Flabellum mac-andrewi* Wing, W., 17: Radiata 2  
*Flabellum matricidum* DeWilde, 1871: Plate 23  
*Flabellum nobile* Holdsworth, 1862: Plate 28  
*Friula wallacii* Cambridge, O.P., 1896: Pl. 52  
*Fromia tumida* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 6  
*Fronicularia alata* Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
*Fronicularia complanata* Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
*Fronicularia flabelliformis* Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
*Fufius auricomis* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 35  
*Furcella gigantea* Ford, 25: Mollusca 39  
*Gamasus marinus* Hollick, 1875: Plate 41  
*Gasteracantha acrosomoides* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 27  
*Gasteracantha batesi* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 56  
*Gasteracantha callida* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 26  
*Gasteracantha canestrinii* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 26  
*Gasteracantha claveata* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 27  
*Gasteracantha cowani* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 57  
*Gasteracantha crepidophora* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 27

<i>Gasteracantha flebilis</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 26
<i>Gasteracantha formosa</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 26
<i>Gasteracantha frontata</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 26
<i>Gasteracantha harpax</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 26
<i>Gasteracantha helva</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 27
<i>Gasteracantha importuna</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 27
<i>Gasteracantha insulana</i>	Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 13
<i>Gasteracantha lepida</i>	Hollick, 1870: Plate 50
<i>Gasteracantha madagascariensis</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 26
<i>Gasteracantha molesta</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 27
<i>Gasteracantha observatrix</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 27
<i>Gasteracantha pavesi</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 26
<i>Gasteracantha peccans</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 26
<i>Gasteracantha proba</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 27
<i>Gasteracantha propinqua</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 27
<i>Gasteracantha quadrispinosa</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 26
<i>Gasteracantha rimata</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 26
<i>Gasteracantha rogersi</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 27
<i>Gasteracantha simoni</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 27
<i>Gasteracantha sodalis</i>	Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 31
<i>Gasteracantha wealii</i>	Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 27
<i>Gaudryina lobata</i>	Walter, 1894: Plate 41
<i>Gaudryina pariana</i>	Walter, 1894: Plate 41
<i>Gea lugens</i>	Hollick, 1899: Plate 29
<i>Geodia barretti</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 11
<i>Geodia carinata</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1874: Plate 46
<i>Geodia depressa</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 1
<i>Geodia dysoni</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 3
<i>Geodia flemingii</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 1
<i>Geodia givverosa</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 1
<i>Geodia imperfecta</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1874: Plate 46
<i>Geodia inequalis</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 2
<i>Geodia mcandrewii</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 10
<i>Geodia media</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 2
<i>Geodia parasitica</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 31
<i>Geodia paupera</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 31
<i>Geodia perarmatus</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 2
<i>Geodia reticulata</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1874: Plate 46
<i>Geodia tuberculosa</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 46
<i>Geodia tumulosa</i>	Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 47
<i>Gigantopora lyncoides</i>	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 6
<i>Girasia brunnea</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1880: Plate 27
<i>Girasia hookeri</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1880: Plate 27
<i>Girasia magnifica</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1880: Plate 24
<i>Girasia shillongensis</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1880: Plate 24
<i>Girasia shillongensis</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1880: Plate 27
<i>Glaucanome cerea</i>	Lackerbauer, 21: Mollusca 21
<i>Glaucothoë rostrata</i>	Hammond, 1881: Plate 7
<i>Gnaphosa cambridgii</i>	Koch, 1872: Plate 15
<i>Gnaphosa cambridgii</i>	Hollick, 1872: Plate 13

- Gnaphosa conspersa* Koch, 1872: Plate 15  
*Gnaphosa corcyraea* Koch, 1874: Plate 51  
*Gnaphosa excerpta* Koch, 1872: Plate 15  
*Gnaphosa harpax* Koch, 1874: Plate 51  
*Gnaphosa kochii* Koch, 1872: Plate 15  
*Gnaphosa lugubris* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 24  
*Gnaphosa lutata* Koch, 1872: Plate 15  
*Gnaphosa marginata* Koch, 1874: Plate 51  
*Gnaphosa palaestina* Koch, 1872: Plate 15  
*Gnaphosa plumalis* Koch, 1872: Plate 15  
*Gnaphosa procer* Koch, 1874: Plate 51  
*Gnaphosa ripariensis* Koch, 1872: Plate 15  
*Gnaphosa venatrix* Koch, 1874: Plate 51  
*Gonatosphaera prolata* Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
*Gonatus fabricii* Parker, 1889: Plate 13  
*Gonatus fabricii* Parker, 1889: Plate 14  
*Gonigoria clavata* Ford, 19: Radiata 3  
*Gonodactylus chiragra* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 5  
*Gonodactylus chiragra* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 6  
*Gonodactylus chiragra*  
     *var. smithii* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 5  
*Gonodactylus cultrifer* Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 16  
*Gonodactylus espinosus* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 5  
*Gonodactylus oerstedii* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 5  
*Gordius fasciatus* Ford, 21: Annulosa 30  
*Gordius pustulosus* Ford, 21: Annulosa 30  
*Gordius sphaerura* Ford, 21: Annulosa 30  
*Gordius violaceus* Ford, 21: Annulosa 30  
*Grantia atlantica* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 11  
*Halicarcinus ovatus* Stebbing, 1900: Plate 36  
*Halicarcinus planatus* Stebbing, 1900: Plate 36  
*Halispongia choanides* Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 6  
*Halispongia mantelli* Aldous, W.L., 1874: Plate 47  
*Halispongia*  
     *ventriculoides* Aldous, W.L., 1874: Plate 47  
*Halyphysema tubulata* Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 7  
*Hapalopus incei* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 54  
*Hapalopus incei* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 54  
*Haplodactyla*  
     *andamanensis* Berjeau, 1887: Plate 16  
*Haplophragmium*  
     *truncatuliniforme* Chapman, 1895: Plate 1  
*Harmonicon rufescens* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 33  
*Harmonicon rufescens* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 35  
*Harpactira*  
     *chrysogaster* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 43  
*Harpactira tigrina* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 43  
*Harrovia albolineata*  
     *longipes* Highley, 1900: Plate 44  
*Hecaerge opiniosa* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Hedruris androphora* Ford, 26: Annulosa 52  
*Hedruris siredonis* Ford, 26: Annulosa 52  
*Heligmomerus somalicus* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 41  
*Hemitubifex benedii* Beddard, 1888: Plate 23  
*Hemitubifex benedii* Beddard, 1888: Plate 23

- Hersilia caudata* Hollick, 1876: Plate 58  
*Hersiliada simonii* Hollick, 1872: Plate 14  
*Hersilidia lucasii* Hollick, 1876: Plate 58  
*Heterocuma sarsi* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 3  
*Heterocyathus cochlea* Wing, W., 17: Radiata 2  
*Heterocyathus eupsammides* & var. Wing, W., 17: Radiata 2  
*Heterocyathus hemisphaerica* Wing, W., 17: Radiata 2  
*Heterograpsus longitarsis* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 2  
*Heteroplax? nitidus* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 2  
*Heteropoda kochii* Hollick, 1872: Plate 14  
*Heterotella corbicularis* Ford, 1867: Plate 28  
*Heterothele spinipes* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 41  
*Hexabranchus orbicularis* Abraham, 1877: Plate 30  
*Hippuraria egertoni* Smit, J., 1874: Plate 5  
*Holopelus piger* Hollick, 1899: Plate 30  
*Holothuria albida* Berjeau, 1887: Plate 16  
*Holothuria cadelli* Berjeau, 1887: Plate 16  
*Holothuria difficilis* Berjeau, 1898: Plate 52  
*Holothuria fuscocinerea* Berjeau, 1898: Plate 52  
var. *pervicax* Berjeau, 1887: Plate 45  
*Holothuria kapiolaniae* Berjeau, 1887: Plate 16  
*Holothuria papillata* Berjeau, 1898: Plate 53  
*Holothuria rugosa* Berjeau, 1887: Plate 45  
*Holothuria saecularis* Berjeau, 1887: Plate 45  
*Holothuria victoriae* Berjeau, 1887: Plate 45  
*Holothuria whitmaei* Cambridge, FOP, 1881: Plate 60  
*Homoeomma stradlingii* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 34  
*Homoeoplacis austeni* Ford, 1872: Plate 63  
*Hookerella pulchella* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 52  
*Huttonia palpimanoides* Cambridge, O.P., 1876: Pl. 19  
*Hyalomma puta* West, G., 1864: Plate 22  
*Hyalonema lucitanicum* Aldous, L., 1867: Plate 4  
*Hyalonema mirabile* Aldous, L., 1867: Plate 5  
*Hyalonema mirabilis* Ford, 25: Radiata 9  
*Hyastenus (Chorilia) japonicus* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 1  
*Hyastenus elegans* var. Wilson, E., 1900: Plate 40  
*Hymedesmia polita* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 10  
*Hymeniacion angulata* Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 49  
*Hyria lanceolata* Ford, 26: Mollusca 41  
*Hysterochrates crassipes* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 41  
*Hysterochrates laticeps* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 41  
*Iais pubescens* Stebbing, 1900: Plate 38  
*Idiops blackwallii* Hollick, 1870: Plate 8  
*Idiops colletti* Cambridge, O.P., 1889: Plate 2  
*Idiops kochii* Hollick, 1870: Plate 8  
*Idiops meadii* Hollick, 1870: Plate 8  
*Idiops sigillatus* Hollick, 1870: Plate 8  
*Idiops syriacus* Hollick, 1870: Plate 8



- Idiops thorellii*  
*Iotrochota baculifera*  
    *tumescens*  
*Iphiteon beatrix*  
*Iphiteon beatrix*  
*Iphiteon callocyathes*  
*Iphiteon ingalli*  
*Iphiteon panicea*  
*Iphiteon panicea*  
*Iphiteon subglobosa*  
*Ischnothele siemensii*  
*Isodictya donnani*  
*Isodictya mirabilis*  
*Javania insignis*  
*Kaliapsis cidaris*  
*Labdacus monastoides*  
*Labdacus monastoides*  
*Labiopora moseleyi*  
*Lachesis blackwallii*  
*Lachesis meadii*  
*Laelaps acuta*  
*Laelaps cuneifer*  
*Laelaps equitans*  
*Laelaps flexuosa*  
*Laelaps laevis*  
*Laelaps myrmophila*  
*Laelaps vacua*  
*Laganum decagonale*  
*Lagena aspera*  
    var. *spinifera*  
*Lagena marginata*  
    var. *catenulosa*  
*Lambrus tumidus*  
*Laodice calcarata*  
*Lar sabellarum*  
*Lathrodectus*  
    *geometricus*  
*Latrodectus apicalis*  
*Lentungula algivorans*  
*Lepidonotus giganteus*  
*Lepidonotus giganteus*  
*Lepidonotus giganteus*  
*Lepidurus glacialis*  
*Lepidurus viridis*  
*Leposphilus labri*  
*Lepralia appressa*  
    var. *vinosa*  
*Lepreus carinatus*  
*Lepreus fischeri*  
    var. *nigrimanus*  
*Lepreus occidentalis*  
*Leptochelia*  
*Leptodera elongata*  
*Leptodius cooksoni*  
*Lethia taczanowskii*
- Hollick, 1870: Plate 8*  
*Highley, 1900: Plate 13*  
*Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 21*  
*Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 22*  
*Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 23*  
*Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 23*  
*Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 21*  
*Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 22*  
*Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 22*  
*Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 35*  
*Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 6*  
*Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 28*  
*Erxleben, 1876: Plate 39*  
*Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 25*  
*Cambridge, O.P., 1896: Pl. 52*  
*Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 12*  
*Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 6*  
*Hollick, 1872: Plate 13*  
*Hollick, 1872: Plate 13*  
*Michael, A.D., 1891: Plate 50*  
*Michael, A.D., 1891: Plate 49*  
*Michael, A.D., 1891: Plate 50*  
*Michael, A.D., 1891: Plate 50*  
*Michael, A.D., 1891: Plate 49*  
*Michael, A.D., 1891: Plate 49*  
*Michael, A.D., 1891: Plate 50*  
*Berjeau, 1894: Plate 26*  
  
*Chapman, 1895: Plate 1*  
  
*Chapman, 1895: Plate 1*  
*Highley, 1900: Plate 44*  
*Browne, 1897: Plate 49*  
*see Willsia stellata*  
  
*Vinson, 1875: Plate 25*  
*Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 13*  
*Michael, A.D., 1893: Plate 18*  
*Smit, J., 1900: Plate 60*  
*Smit, J., 1900: Plate 61*  
*Smit, J., 1900: Plate 62*  
*Wing, W., 20: Annulosa 22*  
*Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 17*  
*Bassett-Smith, 1899: Plate 26*  
  
*Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 6*  
*Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 14*  
  
*Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 14*  
*Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 14*  
*Wilson, E., 1900: Plate 51*  
*Ford, 26: Annulosa 52*  
*Berjeau, 1877: Plate 12*  
*Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 40*

- Leuconia glomerosa* Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 4  
*Lichenopora grignonensis* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 6  
*Limnadia antillarum* Wing, W., 20: Annulosa 23  
*Limnocaridina tanganyikae* Calman, 1899: Plate 39  
*Limnocaridina tanganyikae* Calman, 1899: Plate 40  
*Limnothelphusa maculata* Cunningham, 1899: Plate 38  
*Lineus beattiae* Ford, 25: Annulosa 48  
*Linyphia dybowskii* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 40  
*Linyphia extricata* Hollick, 1876: Plate 59  
*Linyphia karpinskii* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 40  
*Linyphia melanopygia* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 53  
*Linyphia peramaena* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 53  
*Linyphia subdola* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 53  
*Linyphia taczanowskii* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 40  
*Linyphia unicornis* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 40  
*Lironeca daurica* Smith, E., 1877: Plate 69  
*Lironeca laticauda* Smith, E., 1877: Plate 69  
*Lithodes (Petalocerus) bellianus* Westwood, 24: Annulosa 42  
*Lithotrya pacifica* Wilson, E., 1900: Plate 51  
*Lithyphantes lepidus* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 53  
*Loligo patagonica* Searle, 1881: Plate 3  
*Lycotenus palustris* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 54  
*Lycosa innoxabilis* Hollick, 1869: Plate 42  
*Lycosa injucunda* Hollick, 1876: Plate 60  
*Lycosa inopina* Hollick, 1876: Plate 60  
*Lycosa ligata* Hollick, 1869: Plate 42  
*Lycosa praelongipes* Hollick, 1870: Plate 50  
*Lysechinus incongruens* Drake, 1896: Plate 51  
*Macandrewia azorica* Ford, 27: Radiata 15  
*Macrobrachium africanum* Bate, 1868: Plate 31  
*Macrobrachium americanum* Bate, 1868: Plate 30  
*Macrobrachium formosense* Bate, 1868: Plate 31  
*Macrobrachium longidigitum* Bate, 1868: Plate 31  
*Macrophthalmus dilatatus carens* Highley, 1900: Plate 47  
*Mago intenta* Cambridge, O.P., 1882: Pl. 31  
*Melanophora carbonaria* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Melanophora carmeli* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Melanophora caucasia* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Melanophora gracillima* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Melanophora helvola* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Melanophora inaurata* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Melanophora laeta* Koch, 1872: Plate 15  
*Melanophora picina* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Melanophora scutata* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Melanophora tragica* Koch, 1872: Plate 16

- Melanophora ursina* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Melodeus niger* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 33  
*Melodeus sanguineus* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 33  
*Melodeus sanguineus* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 35  
*Menemerus animatus* Hollick, 1876: Plate 60  
*Mermis rigidus* Ford, 21: Annulosa 30  
*Meta splendida* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 57  
*Metapenaeus commensalis* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 63  
*Miagrammopes brevicauda* Cambridge, O.P., 1882: Pl. 31  
*Miagrammopes longicauda* Cambridge, O.P., 1882: Pl. 31  
*Miagrammopes traillii* Cambridge, O.P., 1882: Pl. 31  
*Miaschistopus rapidus* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 41  
*Micaria albimana* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Micaria armata* Koch, 1874: Plate 52  
*Micaria ignea* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Micaria nuptialis* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Micaria septem-punctata* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Micaria trifasiata* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Micippa excavata* Highley, 1900: Plate 44  
*Microchaeta beddardi* Benham, W.B., 1892: Plate 8  
*Microchaeta belli* Benham, W.B., 1892: Plate 8  
*Microchaeta papillata* Benham, W.B., 1892: Plate 7  
*Microchaeta papillata* Benham, W.B., 1892: Plate 8  
*Microciona dubia* Highley, 1900: Plate 12  
*Microciona dubia* Highley, 1900: Plate 13  
*Microdrilus asiaticus* Beddard, 1892: Plate 46  
*Microparmarion pollonerai* Collinge, 1895: Plate 13  
*Microparmarion pollonerai* Godwin-Austen, 1895: Plate 12  
*Microparmarion simrothi* Collinge, 1895: Plate 13  
*Microparmarion simrothi* Godwin-Austen, 1895: Plate 14  
*Microparmarion strubelli* Collinge, 1895: Plate 13  
*Migas distinctus* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 52  
*Migas paradoxus* Cambridge, O.P., 1890: Pl. 53  
*Milonia albulula* Hollick, 1899: Plate 29  
*Mimetes mendicus* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 53  
*Mithrodia victoriae* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 6  
*Moggridgea abrahami* Cambridge, O.P., 1889: Plate 2  
*Moggridgea whytei* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 42  
*Moiria stygia* Berjeau, 1887: Plate 16  
*Monaeses attenuatus* Hollick, 1899: Plate 30  
*Monaeses greeni* Hollick, 1899: Plate 30  
*Moneta spinigera* Hollick, 1870: Plate 44  
*Moniligaster bahamensis* Beddard, 1892: Plate 45  
*Monocentropus balfouri* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 41  
*Mopsea arbusculum* West, G., 1862: Plate 31

- Mopsella australis*  
*Mopsella australis*  
*Muricella flexilis*  
*Muricella tenera*  
*Mutina furcifera*  
*Mygale coementaria*  
*Mygale emilia*  
*Myliusia callocyathes*  
*Myliusia grayii*  
*Myliusia grayii*  
*Myriotrochus rinkii*  
*Myro kerguelenensis*  
*Nardoa pelagica*  
*Nautilus pompilius*  
*Nautilus pompilius*  
*Nautilus pompilius*  
*Naxia (Naxioides)*  
     *robillardii*  
*Neodiplura jelskii*  
*Neodiplura jelskii*  
*Neon pompatus*  
*Nephila bennetti*  
*Nephila chrysogaster*  
*Nephila labillardieri*  
*Nephila labillardieri*  
     var. *beta*  
*Nephila revulata*  
*Nephila rivulata*  
*Neptunus (Amphitrite)*  
     *hastatoides*  
*Neritopsis radula*  
*Nesis nigropunctatus*  
*Nidalia occidentalis*  
*Nidalia occidentalis*  
*Nilus curtus*  
*Nodosaria (Dentalina)*  
     *soluta* var.  
     *subaculeata*  
*Nodosaria hispida* var.  
*Nops coccineus*  
*Notaspis aequalis*  
*Notaspis burrowsii*  
*Notodromas fuscatus*  
*Ochyrocera arietina*  
*Ochyrocera*  
     *quinquevittata*  
*Ocnus vicarius*  
*Oculina cubaensis*  
*Odontodactylus*  
     *scyllarus*  
*Oecobius putus*  
*Oecobius teliger*  
*Oecobius templi*  
*Oecobius trimaculatus*  
*Oeta spinosa*
- Ford, 1872: Plate 62  
 Ford, 1872: Plate 63  
 Smit, J., 1899: Plate 3  
 Smit, J., 1899: Plate 3  
 Cambridge, O.P., 1881: Pl. 66  
 Smit, J., 1885: Plate 2  
 Spooner, 24: *Annulosa* 43  
 Ford, 27: *Radiata* 16  
 Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 23  
 Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 25  
 Woodward, S.P., 26: *Radiata* 14  
 Cambridge, O.P., 1876: Pl. 19  
 Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 11  
 Owen, 1878: Plate 60  
 Wilson, E., 1895: Plate 38  
 Wilson, E., 1895: Plate 39  
  
 Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 20  
 Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 35  
 Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 35  
 Wilson, E., 1893: Plate 62  
 Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 31  
 Hollick, 1871: Plate 49  
 Vinson, 1875: Plate 25  
  
 Vinson, 1875: Plate 25  
 Hollick, 1871: Plate 49  
 Hollick, 1871: Plate 49  
  
 Highley, 1900: Plate 45  
 Sowerby, G.B., 1874: Plate 69  
 Cambridge, O.P., 1883: Pl. 37  
 Ford, 19: *Radiata* 3  
 Ford, 25: *Radiata* 7  
 Hollick, 1876: Plate 60  
  
 Chapman, 1895: Plate 1  
 Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
 Hollick, 1891: Plate 42  
 Michael, A.D., 1890: Plate 37  
 Michael, A.D., 1890: Plate 37  
 Brady, 1886: Plate 10  
 Hollick, 1891: Plate 42  
  
 Hollick, 1891: Plate 42  
 Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 15  
 Erxleben, 1876: Plate 40  
  
 Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 5  
 Hollick, 1876: Plate 58  
 Hollick, 1872: Plate 13  
 Hollick, 1876: Plate 58  
 Hollick, 1872: Plate 13  
 Hollick, 1870: Plate 44

- Ogulnius obtectus* Cambridge, O.P., 1882: Pl. 30  
*Olios tridentiger* Hollick, 1869: Plate 42  
*Onychoteuthis ingens* Searle, 1881: Plate 3  
*Oonops punctatus* Hollick, 1872: Plate 14  
*Oonops scutatus* Hollick, 1876: Plate 58  
*Ophiobyrsa hystricis* Berjeau, 1892: Plate 12  
*Ophiocrene enigma* Berjeau, 1894: Plate 27  
*Ophioglypha*  
    *amphitrites* Berjeau, 1888: Plate 16  
*Ophiomaza obscura* Berjeau, 1892: Plate 12  
*Ophionereis*  
    *albomaculata* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 11  
*Ophiopeza assimilis* Berjeau, 1888: Plate 16  
*Ophioscolex coppingeri* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 8  
*Ophioteresis elegans* Berjeau, 1892: Plate 11  
*Ophlitospongia*  
    *fucoidea* Dinkel, 1876: Plate 80  
*Opopaea deserticola* Hollick, 1891: Plate 42  
*Opopaea figuratus* Hollick, 1891: Plate 42  
*Opopaea globimanus* Hollick, 1891: Plate 42  
*Opopaea pulicarius* Hollick, 1891: Plate 42  
*Opopaea spinimanus* Hollick, 1891: Plate 42  
*Oralien asellinus* Bassett-Smith, 1899: Plate 26  
*Ornithoscatoides*  
    *ceylonica* Cambridge, O.P., 1884: Pl. 15  
*Ornithoscatoides*  
    *decipiens* Cambridge, O.P., 1884: Pl. 15  
*Ornithoscatoides nigra* Cambridge, O.P., 1884: Pl. 15  
*Ornithoscatoides*  
    *tuberosa* Cambridge, O.P., 1884: Pl. 15  
*Osteocella*  
    *septentrionalis* Moss, 1873: Plate 61  
*Oxyuris obesa* Cobbold, 1876: Plate 21  
*Pachychalina*  
    *spinosissima* Smit, P., 1887: Plate 44  
*Pachygnatha*  
    *argyrostilba* Hollick, 1876: Plate 59  
*Pachygnathus*  
    *nigrescens* Brady, 1877: Plate 4  
*Pachygnathus sculptus* Hollick, 1875: Plate 42  
*Pachygrapsus laevis* Wilson, E., 1900: Plate 42  
*Pachylomerus*  
    *natalensis* Cambridge, O.P., 1889: Plate 2  
*Pachymatisma areolata* Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 48  
*Pachymatisma contorta* Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 31  
*Pachymatisma*  
    *inconspicua* Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 31  
*Pachypus macleayi* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 12  
*Palaemon jelskii* Casey, 1877: Plate 67  
*Palaemon moorei* Calman, 1899: Plate 40  
*Palaemonella*  
    *tridentata* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 64  
*Palaolampas crassa* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 4  
*Palaephatus*  
    *salticiformis* Cambridge, O.P., 1883: Pl. 37

- Palaestina expolita*  
*Palinurus longimanus*  
     var. *mauritanus*  
*Palinurus vulgaris*  
*Paludomus luteus*  
*Palystodes plumosus*  
*Pandalus paucidens*  
*Pandinus peeli*  
*Pandinus pugilator*  
*Paracyathus coronatus*  
*Paracyathus persicus*  
*Paradolepas neptuni*  
*Paradolepas neptuni*  
*Paraplectana thorntoni*  
*Paratropis papilligera*  
*Paratropis papilligera*  
*Paratymolus pubescens*  
*Parmarion everetti*  
*Parmarion intermedium*  
*Parmarion martensi*  
*Parmarion pupillaris*  
*Pasithea pulchra*  
*Patiria briareus*  
*Peasia inconspicua*  
*Peasia irrorata*  
*Peasia maculata*  
*Peasia reticulata*  
*Peasia tentaculata*  
*Pectinura*  
*Pectinura capensis*  
*Pectinura ramsayi*  
*Pectinura sphenisci*  
*Pedicellina australis*  
*Pelichnibothrium*  
     *speciosum*  
*Pellicinus marmoratus*  
*Penaeus dobsoni*  
*Penaeus hardwickii*  
*Pennatula bellissima*  
*Pentastoma annulatum*  
*Pentastoma*  
     *multicinctum*  
*Pentastoma*  
     *multicinctum*  
*Pentastoma polyzonum*  
*Perichaeta affinis*  
*Perichaeta barbadensis*  
*Perichaeta biserialis*  
*Perichaeta biserialis*  
*Perichaeta dyeri*  
*Perichaeta dyeri*  
*Perichaeta forbesi*  
*Perichaeta forbesi*  
*Perichaeta houlleti*  
*Perichaeta indica*
- Hollick, 1872: Plate 13  
  
 Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 36  
 Parker, T.J., 1878: Plate 30  
 Sowerby, G.B., 1874: Plate 69  
 Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 58  
 Hammond, 1881: Plate 7  
 Cambridge, FOP, 1900: Plate 4  
 Cambridge, FOP, 1900: Plate 4  
 Erxleben, 1876: Plate 38  
 Erxleben, 1876: Plate 38  
 Macdonald, 1869: Plate 33  
 Macdonald, 1869: Plate 34  
 Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 27  
 Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 34  
 Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 35  
 Berjeau, 1879: Plate 2  
 Collinge, 1897: Plate 44  
 Collinge, 1897: Plate 44  
 Collinge, 1897: Plate 44  
 Godwin-Austen, 1895: Plate 14  
 Hollick, 1869: Plate 42  
 Berjeau, 1894: Plate 25  
 Wing, W., 28: Annulosa 70  
 Wing, W., 28: Annulosa 70  
 Wing, W., 28: Annulosa 70  
 Wing, W., 28: Annulosa 70  
 Wing, W., 28: Annulosa 70  
 Berjeau, 1892: Plate 11  
 Berjeau, 1888: Plate 16  
 Berjeau, 1888: Plate 16  
 Berjeau, 1894: Plate 25  
 Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 6  
  
 Monticelli, 1889: Plate 33  
 Hollick, 1891: Plate 42  
 Berjeau, 1878: Plate 17  
 Berjeau, 1878: Plate 17  
 Stone, 1888: Plate 6  
 Ford, 21: Annulosa 30  
  
 Ford, 25: Annulosa 46  
  
 Ford, 25: Annulosa 47  
 Ford, 25: Annulosa 46  
 Smit, J., 1890: Plate 5  
 Beddard, 1892: Plate 9  
 Smit, J., 1890: Plate 4  
 Smit, J., 1890: Plate 4  
 Beddard, 1892: Plate 9  
 Beddard, 1892: Plate 10  
 Smit, J., 1890: Plate 4  
 Smit, J., 1890: Plate 5  
 Smit, J., 1890: Plate 5  
 Smit, J., 1890: Plate 4

- Perichaeta indica* Smit, J., 1890: Plate 5  
*Perichaeta mauritiana* Beddard, 1892: Plate 10  
*Perichaeta morrisi* Beddard, 1892: Plate 9  
*Perichaeta sinensis* Beddard, 1892: Plate 9  
*Perichaeta sinensis* Beddard, 1892: Plate 10  
*Perichaeta*  
    *sumatrana(?)* Beddard, 1892: Plate 9  
*Perichaeta vaillanti* Smit, J., 1890: Plate 5  
*Periclimenes danae* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 63  
*Periclimenes rotumanus* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 63  
*Periclimenes vitiensis* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 64  
*Periplaneta americana* Bale & Danielsson, 1898: Plate 58  
  
*Perissoblemma*  
    *thomisiforme* Cambridge, O.P., 1881: Pl. 66  
*Petrolisthes lamarcki* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 36  
*Petrolisthes lamarcki*  
    var. *asiaticus* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 36  
*Petrolisthes lamarcki*  
    var. *fimbriatus* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 36  
*Petrosia exigua* Highley, 1900: Plate 12  
*Petrosia exigua* Highley, 1900: Plate 13  
*Peucetia longipes* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 57  
*Phakellia egregia* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 10  
*Phalaea ferox* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 55  
*Phascolosoma*  
    *capsiforme* Mintern, R., 1868: Plate 9  
*Phascolosoma nigriceps* Mintern, R., 1868: Plate 11  
*Phascolosoma perlucens* Mintern, R., 1868: Plate 10  
*Pherecydes*  
    *tuberculatus* Cambridge, O.P., 1883: Pl. 37  
*Phialidium buskianum* Browne, 1896: Plate 16  
*Phialidium*  
    *cymbaloideum* Browne, 1896: Plate 17  
*Phialidium temporarium* Browne, 1896: Plate 17  
*Philichthys xiphiæ* Bassett-Smith, 1899: Plate 26  
*Philodromus adjacens* Hollick, 1876: Plate 59  
*Philodromus signatus* Hollick, 1869: Plate 42  
*Philodromus venustus* Hollick, 1876: Plate 59  
*Philomedes folinii* Brady, 1871: Plate 27  
*Philomedes interpuncta* Brady, 1871: Plate 26  
*Philougria nitida* Smith, E., 1877: Plate 69  
*Phoneyusa bidentata* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 56  
*Phoneyusa gregorii* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 43  
*Phoroncidia aurata* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 57  
*Phoroncidia*  
    *brevispinosa* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 14  
*Phoroncidia*  
    *septemaculeata* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 14  
*Phoroncidia trispinosa* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 14  
*Phrurolithus flavipes* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Phrurolithus romanus* Koch, 1874: Plate 52  
*Phrynarachne fatalis* Hollick, 1899: Plate 30  
*Phrynarachne marmorata* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 56  
*Phycosoma aecobioides* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 52

- Phycus brevis* Hollick, 1870: Plate 44  
*Phyllobothrium*  
     *crispatissimum* Monticelli, 1889: Plate 33  
*Phyllophorus dobsoni* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 15  
*Physcosoma*  
     *microdontoton* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 37  
*Physcosoma pacificum* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 37  
*Pilumnus hirsutus?* Wilson, E., 1900: Plate 42  
*Pilumnus rotumanus* Wilson, E., 1900: Plate 41  
*Pisenorodes höhneli* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 41  
*Placopsammia darwini* Erxleben, 1876: Plate 40  
*Platasterias*  
     *latiradiata* Ford, 1871: Plate 9  
*Platyhomisus insignis* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 58  
*Platyhomisus nigriceps* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 58  
*Platyoides abrahami* Cambridge, O.P., 1890: Pl. 53  
*Pleistacantha*  
     *sancti-johannis* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 1  
*Pleurobranchaea*  
     *novae-zealandiae* Smit, J., 1878: Plate 15  
*Pleurobranchus*  
     *ornatus* Smit, J., 1878: Plate 15  
*Pleurocorallium*  
     *johnsoni* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 9  
*Pleurocorallium*  
     *johnsoni* Highley, 1899: Plate 7  
*Pleurocorallium*  
     *maderense* Highley, 1899: Plate 7  
*Pleurocorallium*  
     *secundum* var.  
     *elatior* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 9  
*Pleurocorallium*  
     *tricolor* Highley, 1899: Plate 7  
*Plexaura principalis* Berjeau, 1889: Plate 3  
*Plexaura suffruticosa* Berjeau, 1889: Plate 3  
*Plexaurella affinis* Berjeau, 1889: Plate 3  
*Plexaurella*  
     *anguiculoides* Berjeau, 1889: Plate 3  
*Plexaurella*  
     *vermiculata* Berjeau, 1889: Plate 3  
*Plutellus perrieri* Benham, W.B., 1892: Plate 7  
*Podophthalma diversa* Cambridge, O.P., 1877: Pl. 57  
*Podophthalma ellioti* Cambridge, O.P., 1877: Pl. 57  
*Podophthalma hilaris* Cambridge, O.P., 1877: Pl. 57  
*Podophthalma incerta* Cambridge, O.P., 1877: Pl. 57  
*Poecilophysis*  
     *kerguelenensis* Cambridge, O.P., 1876: Pl. 19  
*Poltys bimaculatus* Hollick, 1899: Plate 29  
*Poltys corticosus* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 42  
*Polycyathus atlanticus* Erxleben, 1876: Plate 38  
*Polymorphina* Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
*Pomatocheles*  
     *jeffreysii* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 3  
*Pontaster tenuispinis* Berjeau, 1892: Plate 26  
*Porcellio cayennensis* Smith, E., 1877: Plate 68



- Porcellio**  
     *flavo-vittata* Smith, E., 1877: Plate 68  
**Porcellio hispidus** Smith, E., 1877: Plate 68  
**Porcellio jelskii** Smith, E., 1877: Plate 68  
**Porella antarctica** Ford, 1872: Plate 64  
**Poromya forbesi** Sowerby, G.B., 1874: Plate 69  
**Potamobius serratus** Wing, W., 18: Annulosa 15  
**Potamon tridentatum**  
     *incertum* Highley, 1900: Plate 46  
**Priapulus**  
     *tuberculato-spinosus* Mintern, R., 1868: Plate 11  
**Primnoa australasiae** Wing, W., 17: Radiata 2  
**Primnoa imbricata** West, G., 1862: Plate 31  
**Primnoa lepadifera** Ford, 1872: Plate 62  
**Prostheclina pygmaea** Wilson, E., 1893: Plate 62  
**Prosthesima cingara** Koch, 1874: Plate 51  
**Prosthesima lugubris** Koch, 1874: Plate 51  
**Prosthesima mollis** Koch, 1874: Plate 51  
**Prosthesima nilicola** Koch, 1874: Plate 51  
**Prosthesima pallida** Koch, 1874: Plate 51  
**Prosthesima tristicula** Koch, 1874: Plate 51  
**Protosquilla**  
     *cerebralis* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 5  
**Protosquilla**  
     *trispinosa* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 5  
**Psalmopoeus cambridgii** Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 54  
**Pseudaspidosiphon**  
     *gracile* Mintern, R., 1868: Plate 10  
**Pseudibacus pfefferi** Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 36  
**Pseudocucumis acicula** Berjeau, 1887: Plate 16  
**Pseudocucumis africana** Berjeau, 1898: Plate 53  
**Pseudophilyra**  
     *tridentata* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 2  
**Pseudosquilla**  
     *oxyrhyncha* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 6  
**Pseudosuberites**  
     *andrewsi* Highley, 1900: Plate 12  
**Pseudosuberites**  
     *andrewsi* Highley, 1900: Plate 13  
**Psolus (Hypopsolus)**  
     *ambulator* Mintern, R., 1882: Plate 48  
**Psolus (Lophothuria)**  
     *peronii* Mintern, R., 1882: Plate 48  
**Pterinochilus murinus** Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 43  
**Pterinochilus spinifer** Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 41  
**Pterinochilus vorax** Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 43  
**Purisiphonia clarkei** Aldous, L., 1869: Plate 25  
**Pyresthesis cambridgii** Wilson, E., 1879: Plate 58  
**Raphignathus falcatus** Hollick, 1875: Plate 42  
**Raphignathus**  
     *spinifrons* Brady, 1877: Plate 3  
**Raphiodesma radiosa** Dinkel, 1876: Plate 81  
**Regillus asper** Cambridge, O.P., 1884: Pl. 15  
**Remipes pacificus** Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 36  
**Reniera fortior?** Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 11

- Reniera innominata* Highley, 1900: Plate 12  
*Reniera innominata* Highley, 1900: Plate 13  
*Retepora altisulcata* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 6  
*Rhion pallidum* Hollick, 1870: Plate 44  
*Rhitymna mordax* Hollick, 1899: Plate 29  
*Rhizochalina sessilis* Highley, 1900: Plate 12  
*Rhizochalina sessilis* Highley, 1900: Plate 13  
*Rhoptrurus baroni* Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 13  
*Rhoptrurus jacksoni* Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 13  
*Rhoptrurus kirki* Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 14  
*Rhyncholophus hispidus* Brady, 1877: Plate 4  
*Richiardia denticis* Bassett-Smith, 1899: Plate 26  
*Robsonia formidabilis* Cambridge, O.P., 1890: Pl. 53  
*Robsonia marina* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 52  
*Rossia patagonica* Searle, 1881: Plate 3  
*Sagitta whartoni* Fowler, 1896: Plate 50  
*Salmacis globator* Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 41  
*Salmacis rufa* Berjeau, 1894: Plate 26  
*Salpa asymmetrica* Fowler, 1896: Plate 50  
*Salticus collingwoodii* Hollick, 1871: Plate 49  
*Salticus fulgens* Hollick, 1872: Plate 14  
*Salticus gambosus* Hollick, 1872: Plate 14  
*Salticus latifasciatus* Hollick, 1872: Plate 14  
*Salticus nigro-limbatus* Hollick, 1869: Plate 42  
*Salticus staintonii* Hollick, 1872: Plate 14  
*Salticus todillus* Hollick, 1872: Plate 14  
*Santaremia pococki* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 33  
*Santaremia pococki* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 34  
*Santaremia pococki* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 35  
*Saphenia mirabilis* Browne, 1896: Plate 17  
*Saphenia mirabilis(?)* Browne, 1896: Plate 16  
*Sarcogorgia phidippus* Ford, 25: Radiata 8  
*Sarcoptilus grandis* Wing, W., 16: Radiata 1  
*Sarpedon robustum* Cambridge, O.P., 1883: Pl. 36  
*Scalpellum ornatum* Wing, W., 16: Annulosa 3  
*Schistosoma longisetosum* Brady, 1877: Plate 3  
*Schizoporella marsupium* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 6  
*Schizorhina bakewellii* Ford, 27: Annulosa 58  
*Scirus pallidus* Cambridge, O.P., 1876: Pl. 19  
*Sclerohelia hirtella* Erxleben, 1876: Plate 41  
*Scodra brachypoda* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 43  
*Scodra griseipes* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 43  
*Scolanthus sphaeroides* Jennens, 23: Radiata 5  
*Scopimera myctiroides* Highley, 1900: Plate 47  
*Scytodes bajula* Hollick, 1891: Plate 42  
*Scytodes hebraica* Hollick, 1891: Plate 42  
*Scytodes linearipes* Hollick, 1891: Plate 42  
*Scytodes longipes* Hollick, 1891: Plate 42  
*Selenogyrus aureus* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 41  
*Selenops aegyptiaca* Hollick, 1876: Plate 59  
*Selenops diversus* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 31  
*Serranus fimbriatus* Monticelli, 1889: Plate 33

- Sesarma fusciata* Highley, 1900: Plate 47  
*Sesarma gardineri* Wilson, E., 1900: Plate 42  
*Sicyonia furcata* Berjeau, 1878: Plate 17  
*Sidisia barleei* Ford, 26: Radiata 10  
*Siphonium (Dendropoma) megamastum* West, G., 1861: Plate 25  
*Siphonium (Stoa) subscrenatum* var. *spinosa* West, G., 1861: Plate 25  
*Siphonochalina fortis* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 10  
*Siphonosphaera tizardi* Smit, J., 1898: Plate 66  
*Sipunculus angasii* Mintern, R., 1868: Plate 9  
*Sipunculus cumanensis* Parker, M.P., 1893: Plate 27  
*Sipunculus deformis* Mintern, R., 1868: Plate 9  
*Sipunculus funafuti* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 37  
*Sipunculus indicus* Parker, M.P., 1893: Plate 25  
*Sipunculus indicus* Parker, M.P., 1893: Plate 26  
*Sipunculus nudus* Parker, M.P., 1893: Plate 26  
*Sipunculus nudus* Parker, M.P., 1893: Plate 27  
*Sipunculus rotumanus* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 37  
*Sipunculus tessellatus* Parker, M.P., 1893: Plate 25  
*Sipunculus tessellatus* Parker, M.P., 1893: Plate 26  
*Sipunculus tessellatus* Parker, M.P., 1893: Plate 27  
*Smittia trispinosa* var. *ligulata* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 6  
*Spadella (Krohnia) hamata* Fowler, 1896: Plate 50  
*Sparassus batesi* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 58  
*Sparassus benitensis* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 56  
*Sparassus benitensis* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 58  
*Sparassus bicorniger* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 41  
*Sparassus rufilatus* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 56  
*Sparassus trifurcatus* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 58  
*Sphaerifer leydigi* Bassett-Smith, 1899: Plate 26  
*Sphaerotherium fraterum* Ford, 1873: Plate 19  
*Sphaerotherium glabrum* Ford, 1873: Plate 19  
*Sphaerotherium stigmaticum* Ford, 1873: Plate 19  
*Sphecozone nigra* Cambridge, O.P., 1882: Pl. 29  
*Sphecozone rubescens* Hollick, 1870: Plate 44  
*Spiroptera muriei* Cobbold, 1876: Plate 21  
*Spiroptera turgida* Cobbold, 1874: Plate 18  
*Spirula australis* Owen, 1878: Plate 60  
*Spirula australis* Berjeau, 1880: Plate 32  
*Spogodes florida* Holdsworth, 1862: Plate 4  
*Spogodes spinosa* Holdsworth, 1862: Plate 4  
*Spongilla alba* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla baileyi* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla batesii* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla brownii* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla capewelli* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla carteri* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla cerebellata* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla cinerea* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38

- Spongilla corallioides* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla dawsoni* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla fluviatilis* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla gregaria* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla lacustris* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla leidii* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla lordii* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla meyeri* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla paulula* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla paupercula* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla plumosa* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla recurvata* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongilla reticulata* Aldous, L., 1863: Plate 38  
*Spongionella*  
    *holdsworthii* Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 5  
*Spongionella*  
    *holdsworthii* Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 6  
*Squilla gracilipes* Hammond, 1881: Plate 7  
*Squilla multicarinata* Wing, W., 16: Annulosa 6  
*Squilla*  
    *multituberculata* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 6  
*Stasimopus oculatus* Cambridge, FOP, 1897: Plate 42  
*Stavelia torta* Ford, 26: Mollusca 41  
*Stegodyphus gregarius* Cambridge, O.P., 1889: Plate 2  
*Stegodyphus lineifrons* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 42  
*Stegosoma nasutum* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 14  
*Stegosoma quadratum* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 53  
*Stegosoma testudo* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 14  
*Stenochilus hobsonii* Hollick, 1870: Plate 44  
*Stenohelia maderensis* DeWilde, 1871: Plate 24  
*Stenopus hispidus* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 63  
*Stephanopoides*  
    *brasiliensis* Cambridge, O.P., 1896: Pl. 52  
*Stephanotrochus*  
    *moseleyanus* Sclater, 1886: Plate 12  
*Stephanotrochus*  
    *moseleyanus* Sclater, 1886: Plate 13  
*Stephanotrochus*  
    *moseleyanus* Sclater, 1886: Plate 14  
*Stephopoma pennatum* West, G., 1861: Plate 25  
*Stephopoma pennatum*  
    var. *vispinosa* West, G., 1861: Plate 25  
*Stephopoma roseum* West, G., 1861: Plate 25  
*Stephopoma senticosum* West, G., 1861: Plate 25  
*Stephopoma tricuspe* West, G., 1861: Plate 25  
*Stereoderma murrayi* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 15  
*Stichopus assimilis* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 15  
*Stilostomella rugosa* Walter, 1894: Plate 41  
*Streptocephalus*  
    *similis* Wing, W., 20: Annulosa 22  
*Strongylocentrotus*  
    *bullatus* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 8  
*Strongylus*  
    *acuticaudatus* Cobbold, 1861: Plate 20  
*Strongylus hemicolor* Cobbold, 1876: Plate 21

- Strongylus nodularis* Cobbold, 1861: Plate 20  
*Strongylus spiculatus* Cobbold, 1861: Plate 20  
*Strongylus tubaeformis* Cobbold, 1876: Plate 21  
*Strongylus tubifex* Cobbold, 1861: Plate 20  
*Stylaster*  
     *amphiheloides* DeWilde, 1871: Plate 24  
*Stylaster asper* DeWilde, 1871: Plate 24  
*Stylopyga orientalis* Bale & Danielsson,  
     1898: Plate 58  
*Stylotella irregularis* Highley, 1900: Plate 12  
*Stylotella irregularis* Highley, 1900: Plate 13  
*Sydella australis* Ford, 1872: Plate 63  
*Synapta bidentata* Woodward, S.P., 26: Radiata 14  
*Synapta digitata* Woodward, S.P., 26: Radiata 14  
*Synapta inhaerens* Woodward, S.P., 26: Radiata 14  
*Synapta tenera* Brady, 1871: Plate 71  
*Synemosyna smithi* Wilson, E., 1893: Plate 61  
*Taenia ammonitiformis* Unsigned, 1862: Plate 2  
*Taenia calva* Monticelli, 1889: Plate 33  
*Taenia calva* Ford, 21: Annulosa 31  
*Taenia falciformis* Monticelli, 1889: Plate 33  
*Taenia falciformis* Ford, 21: Annulosa 31  
*Taenia magellanica* Monticelli, 1889: Plate 33  
*Taenia semiteres* Unsigned, 1862: Plate 2  
*Taenia sulciiceps* Ford, 27: Annulosa 56  
*Taenia zederi* Ford, 21: Annulosa 31  
*Talaus oblitus* Hollick, 1899: Plate 30  
*Tapinauchenius*  
     *sancti-vincenti* Cambridge, FOP, 1896: Plate 34  
*Tecmessa pectorosa* Cambridge, O.P., 1882: Pl. 31  
*Tedania tenuicapitata* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 11  
*Tethea cliftoni* Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 3  
*Tethea hispida* Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 31  
*Tethea ingalli* Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 5  
*Tethea muricata* Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 5  
*Tethea norvagica* Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 5  
*Tethea robusta* Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 2  
*Tethea simillima* Aldous, W.L., 1873: Plate 3  
*Tethea unca* Aldous, W.L., 1872: Plate 5  
*Tethya affinis* Highley, 1900: Plate 12  
*Tethya affinis* Highley, 1900: Plate 13  
*Tetrablemma*  
     *medioculatum* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 12  
*Tetragnatha boydi* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 31  
*Tetragnatha digna* Hollick, 1869: Plate 42  
*Tetragnatha indigna* Hollick, 1869: Plate 42  
*Tetragnatha taylori* Cambridge, O.P., 1890: Pl. 53  
*Thalassema caudex* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 37  
*Thalassema vegrande* Wilson, E., 1898: Plate 37  
*Thalassius auratus* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 57  
*Thalassius cummingsi* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 4  
*Thalassius formosus* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 57  
*Thalassius guineensis* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 57  
*Thalassius insignis* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 57  
*Thalassius jayakari* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 4

- Thalassius leonensis* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 57  
*Thalassius*  
     *margaritatus* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 41  
*Thalassius phipsoni* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 4  
*Thalassius regalis* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 57  
*Thalassius spenceri* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 4  
*Thalassius unicolor* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 4  
*Themiste lageniformis* Mintern, R., 1868: Plate 10  
*Theoclia radiata* Hollick, 1891: Plate 42  
*Theridion carolinum* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 13  
*Theridion conspicuum* Hollick, 1872: Plate 13  
*Thlaosoma atkinsonii* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 52  
*Thlaosoma hectori* Cambridge, O.P., 1879: Pl. 52  
*Thomisoides utrifformis* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 13  
*Thomisus decipiens* Smit, J., 1883: Plate 51  
*Thomisus opportunus* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 13  
*Thomisus prosper* Cambridge, O.P., 1873: Pl. 13  
*Thomisus setiger* Hollick, 1872: Plate 14  
*Thomisus spinifer* Hollick, 1872: Plate 14  
*Thomisus tristrami* Hollick, 1872: Plate 14  
*Thouarella antarctica* Ford, 1872: Plate 64  
*Thwaitesia affinis* Cambridge, O.P., 1882: Pl. 31  
*Thwaitesia diversa* Cambridge, O.P., 1882: Pl. 31  
*Thwaitesia*  
     *margaritifera* Cambridge, O.P., 1881: Pl. 66  
*Thwaitesia pulcherrima* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 57  
*Thyas petrophilus* Michael, A.D., 1895: Plate 7  
*Thyas petrophilus* Michael, A.D., 1895: Plate 8  
*Thyas petrophilus* Michael, A.D., 1895: Plate 9  
*Thyone cunninghami* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 15  
*Thyone meridionalis* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 15  
*Tiarechinus princeps* Drake, 1896: Plate 51  
*Torania variata* Cambridge, FOP, 1899: Plate 58  
*Torynophora serrata* Cambridge, O.P., 1876: Pl. 19  
*Trachelas minor* Koch, 1872: Plate 16  
*Trachytedania spinata* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 10  
*Tridacophyllia*  
     *alcicornis* DeWilde, 1871: Plate 23  
*Tridacophyllia*  
     *echinata* DeWilde, 1871: Plate 23  
*Tripneustes angulosus* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 49  
*Tripneustes angulosus* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 49  
*Tripneustes depressus* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 49  
*Tripneustes depressus* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 49  
*Tripneustes esculentus* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 49  
*Tripneustes esculentus* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 49  
*Trochosa urbana* Hollick, 1876: Plate 60  
*Tubulipora dichotoma*  
     *var. serialis* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 6  
*Tubulipora nivalis* Ford, 1872: Plate 63  
*Tudicla spirilla* Sowerby, G.B., 1874: Plate 69  
*Tylos granulatus* Smith, E., 1877: Plate 69  
*Uloborus velutinus* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 57  
*Unio* Smit, J., 1891: Plate 7

- Uroplectes*  
    *flavoviridis* Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 14  
*Uroplectes formosus* Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 13  
*Uroplectes insignis* Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 13  
*Uroplectes*  
    *triangulifer* Horman-Fisher, 1890: Plate 13  
*Uropoda coccinea* Michael, A.D., 1891: Plate 49  
*Vermiculus pellucidus*  
    var. *volubilis* West, G., 1861: Plate 25  
*Verrucella granifera* Smit, J., 1899: Plate 1  
*Villogorgia rubra* Smit, J., 1899: Plate 2  
*Vioa carteri* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 11  
*Willsia stellata* Browne, 1896: Plate 16  
*Wixia abdominalis* Cambridge, O.P., 1882: Pl. 31  
*Xanthias parvus* Wilson, E., 1900: Plate 41  
*Xenocarcinoides*  
    *rostratus* Wilson, E., 1900: Plate 40  
*Xenospongia*  
    *patelliformis* Ford, 26: Radiata 12  
*Xeropigo tridentiger* Cambridge, O.P., 1882: Pl. 29  
*Yllenus saliens* Hollick, 1876: Plate 60  
*Zephronia banksiana* Ford, 1873: Plate 19  
*Zephronia corrugata* Ford, 1873: Plate 19  
*Zephronia ignobilis* Ford, 1873: Plate 19  
*Zephronia leopardina* Ford, 1873: Plate 19  
*Zephronia lutescens* Ford, 1873: Plate 19  
*Zephronia noticeps* Ford, 1873: Plate 19  
*Zephronia pilifera* Ford, 1873: Plate 19  
*Zeriassa spinulosa* Cambridge, FOP, 1898: Plate 42  
*Zoanthus gouchii* Ford, 26: Radiata 10

# Shells

<i>Achatina</i> ( <i>Limicolaria</i> ) <i>caillaudi</i>	Searle, 1881: Plate 33
<i>Achatina</i> ( <i>Limicolaria</i> ) <i>martensiana</i>	Searle, 1880: Plate 31
<i>Achatina</i> ( <i>Limicolaria</i> ) <i>rectistrigata</i>	Searle, 1880: Plate 31
<i>Achatina</i> ( <i>Limicolaria</i> ) <i>rectistrigata</i>	Searle, 1881: Plate 33
<i>Achatina</i> ( <i>Varicella</i> ) <i>orizabae</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 35
<i>Achatina</i> ( <i>Varicella</i> ) <i>speciosa</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 35
<i>Achatina</i> <i>barriana</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 56
<i>Achatina</i> <i>craveni</i>	Searle, 1881: Plate 33
<i>Achatina</i> <i>craveni</i>	Green, 1899: Plate 35
<i>Achatina</i> <i>fragilis</i>	Green, 1899: Plate 35
<i>Achatina</i> <i>glaucina</i>	Green, 1899: Plate 34
<i>Achatina</i> <i>hamillei</i>	Searle, 1881: Plate 32
<i>Achatina</i> <i>insignis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 31
<i>Achatina</i> <i>johnstoni</i>	Green, 1899: Plate 34
<i>Achatina</i> <i>kirki</i>	Searle, 1880: Plate 22
<i>Achatina</i> <i>layardi</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 43
<i>Achatina</i> <i>linterae</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 56
<i>Achatina</i> <i>mamillata</i>	Searle, 1880: Plate 22
<i>Achatina</i> <i>panthera</i>	Green, 1899: Plate 34
<i>Achatina</i> <i>planti</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Plate 3
<i>Achatina</i> <i>richardi</i>	Baily, 20: Mollusca 13
<i>Achatina</i> <i>smithi</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 56
<i>Achatina</i> <i>smithii</i>	Mintern, R., 1880: Plate 57
<i>Achatina</i> <i>thomsoni</i>	Searle, 1881: Plate 33
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>acuta</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>adamsii</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>affinis</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>albo-labris</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>amoena</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>ampla</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>aplustre</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>aptycha</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>assimilis</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>attenuata</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>augusta</i>	Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>baldwinii</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>bellula</i>	Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>biplicata</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>buddii</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>candida</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>casta</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>cerea</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>cestus</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>cinerosa</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
<i>Achatinella</i> <i>cinnamomea</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 26: Moll. 40



<i>Achatinella concinna</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
<i>Achatinella concolor</i>	Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9
<i>Achatinella</i>	
<i>consanguinea</i>	Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9
<i>Achatinella conspersa</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
<i>Achatinella cornea</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
<i>Achatinella</i>	
<i>crassidentata</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
<i>Achatinella</i>	
<i>crassilabrum</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
<i>Achatinella cumingii</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
<i>Achatinella curta</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
<i>Achatinella cylindrica</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
<i>Achatinella decipiens</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
<i>Achatinella dentata</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
<i>Achatinella diluta</i>	Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9
<i>Achatinella dolium</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
<i>Achatinella dubia</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
<i>Achatinella elegans</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
<i>Achatinella emmersonii</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
<i>Achatinella flavescens</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
<i>Achatinella forbesiana</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
<i>Achatinella fricki</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
<i>Achatinella fumosa</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
<i>Achatinella fusca</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
<i>Achatinella</i>	
<i>fuscolineata</i>	Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9
<i>Achatinella fuscozona</i>	Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9
<i>Achatinella fusiformis</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
<i>Achatinella gemma</i>	Sowerby, G.B., II, 26: Moll. 40
<i>Achatinella germana</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
<i>Achatinella gigantea</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
<i>Achatinella glabra</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
<i>Achatinella globosa</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
<i>Achatinella gouldii</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
<i>Achatinella gracilis</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
<i>Achatinella grana</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
<i>Achatinella grisea</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
<i>Achatinella helena</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
<i>Achatinella hybrida</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
<i>Achatinella intermedia</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
<i>Achatinella johnsoni</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
<i>Achatinella labiata</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
<i>Achatinella lehuiensis</i>	Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9
<i>Achatinella ligata</i>	Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9
<i>Achatinella ligata</i> var.	Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9
<i>Achatinella lineolata</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
<i>Achatinella longispira</i>	Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9
<i>Achatinella macrostoma</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
<i>Achatinella mastersi</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
<i>Achatinella melanosis</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
<i>Achatinella melanostoma</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
<i>Achatinella minuscula</i>	Sowerby, G.B., II, 26: Moll. 40
<i>Achatinella moesta</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
<i>Achatinella monacha</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30

Achatinella mucronata	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
Achatinella multicolor	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
Achatinella	
multilineata	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
Achatinella napus	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
Achatinella nitida	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
Achatinella nivosa	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
Achatinella obesa	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
Achatinella obscura	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
Achatinella ornata	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
Achatinella ovata	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
Achatinella pfeifferi	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
Achatinella physa	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
Achatinella planospira	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
Achatinella polita	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
Achatinella porcellana	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
Achatinella porphyrea	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
Achatinella pulchella	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
Achatinella pupoidea	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
Achatinella pygmaea	Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9
Achatinella recta	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
Achatinella redfieldi	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
Achatinella reticulata	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
Achatinella	
rhodorrhaphe	Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9
Achatinella rubiginosa	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
Achatinella rudis	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
Achatinella rufa	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
Achatinella rugosa	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
Achatinella rutila	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
Achatinella sanguinea	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
Achatinella	
semicarinata	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
Achatinella solitaria	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
Achatinella sordida	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
Achatinella soror	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
Achatinella sowerbyana	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
Achatinella splendida	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
Achatinella subvirens	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
Achatinella sulcata	Sowerby, GB, II, 26: Moll. 40
Achatinella swainsoni	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
Achatinella swiftii	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
Achatinella terebra	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
Achatinella tessellata	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
Achatinella tricolor	Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9
Achatinella turgida	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
Achatinella valida	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
Achatinella variabilis	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
Achatinella ventrosa	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
Achatinella venulata	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
Achatinella vidua	Sowerby, G.B., 23: Mollusca 30
Achatinella violacea	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 22
Achatinella vitrea	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 23
Achtinella crassa	Sowerby, G.B., 21: Mollusca 24
Acicula mauritiana	Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28

- Acirsa praelonga*  
*Aclis angulata*  
*Aclis angulata*  
*Aclis carinata*  
*Aclis didyma*  
*Aclis simillima*  
*Acme foliniana*  
*Acme foliniana*  
     var. *emaciata*  
*Acme foliniana*  
     var. *pachystoma*  
*Acmella moreletiana*  
*Acmella roepstorffiana*  
*Actaeon semisculptus*  
*Acus (Abretia)*  
     *assimilis*  
*Acus (Abretia) bicolor*  
*Adamsia adelaidae*  
*Adeorbis angasi*  
*Adeorbis depressus*  
*Adeorbis vincentiana*  
*Admete tabulata*  
*Aesopus filiosus*  
*Agadina gouldi*  
*Agadina stimpsoni*  
*Agatha australis*  
*Aglaia farrisi*  
*Alaba phasianella*  
*Alicia angustata*  
*Alicia elegantula*  
*Alvania elegans*  
*Alvania gracilis*  
*Alycaeus (Dioryx)*  
     *swinhoei*  
*Alycaeus canaliculatus*  
*Alycaeus congener*  
*Alycaeus diplochilus*  
*Alycaeus everetti*  
*Alycaeus fultoni*  
*Alycaeus galbanus*  
*Alycaeus globosus*  
*Alycaeus hosei*  
*Alycaeus microconus*  
*Alycaeus microdiscus*  
*Alycaeus mouhoti*  
*Alycaeus oligopleuris*  
*Alycaeus parvulus*  
*Alycaeus roebeleni*  
*Alycaeus sadongensis*  
*Alycaeus specus*  
*Alycaeus spiracellum*  
*Amastra amicta*  
*Amastra conicospira*  
*Amastra conferta*  
*Amastra decorticata*
- Berjeau, 1884: Plate 10  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
 Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
 Achilles, 1880: Plate 14  
 Achilles, 1880: Plate 14  
 Godwin-Austen, 1879: Plate 59  
 Godwin-Austen, 1879: Plate 59  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37  
 Berjeau, 1885: Plate 4  
 Sowerby, G.B., 1880: Plate 40  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1875: Pl. 24  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
 Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
 Sowerby, G.S., 1868: Plate 14  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 44  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 44  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
 Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 33  
 Sowerby, GB, III, 1894: Pl. 16  
 Green, 1895: Plate 3  
 Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 30  
 Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 37  
 Green, 1895: Plate 3  
 Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 37  
 Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 37  
 Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 37  
 Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 30  
 Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 30  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 36  
 Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 30  
 Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 30  
 Sowerby, GB, III, 1894: Pl. 16  
 Green, 1895: Plate 3  
 Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 37  
 Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 37  
 Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
 Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
 Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
 Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10

- Amastra elliptica* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Amastra malleata* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Amastra nigrolabris* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Amastra nacula* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Amastra peasei* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Amastra rubida* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Amastra rustica* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Amastra tenuilabris* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Amathina nobilis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Amaurella canaliculata* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Amaurella canaliculata* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Amauopsis globulus* Sowerby, G.B., 1880: Plate 40  
*Amphidromus hosei* Green, 1895: Plate 3  
*Amphidromus perversus*  
var. Green, 1895: Plate 3  
*Amphiperas ovoideus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Amphiperas pulchellus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 23  
*Amphiperas rhodia* Sowerby, GB, II, 22: Moll. 28  
*Ampullaria*  
*catamarcensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1874: Pl. 72  
*Ampullaria gradata* Searle, 1881: Plate 33  
*Ampullaria*  
*madagascariensis* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 22  
*Anaulus bombycums* Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 32  
*Ancillaria inornata* Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
*Ancylus baconii* Levasseur, 21: Mollusca 25  
*Ancylus cumingianus* Levasseur, 21: Mollusca 25  
*Ancylus drouetianus* Levasseur, 21: Mollusca 25  
*Ancylus saulcyanus* Levasseur, 21: Mollusca 25  
*Ancylus transvaalensis* Mintern, R., 1880: Plate 57  
*Anodonta harlandi* Sowerby, G.B., 1867: Plate 26  
*Anomalocardia*  
*crassicostata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 23  
*Anomalocardia*  
*transversalis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Pl. 3  
*Aperostoma bartletti* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 27  
*Aperostoma connivens* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 38  
*Aperostoma montezumi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Pl. 56  
*Apex albofasciatus* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9  
*Apex albospira* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Apex coniformis* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9  
*Apex flavidus* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Apex gulickii* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9  
*Apex innotabilis* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9  
*Apex leucophaeus* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9  
*Apex leucorrhaphes* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Apex leucozonus* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Apex lilaceus* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Apex neglectus* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9  
*Apex polymorpha* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Apex tuberosus* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Apex tumefactus* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9  
*Apex turbiniformis* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Apex versicolor* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9  
*Apicalia guentheri* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5

- Apicalia scitula* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Arca frielei* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 45  
*Arca sanctae-helenae* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 22  
*Argiope barrettiana* West, T., 1866: Plate 12  
*Argiope cistellula* Davidson, 20: Mollusca 14  
*Argiope cuneata* Davidson, 20: Mollusca 14  
*Argiope decollata* Davidson, 20: Mollusca 14  
*Argiope neapolitana* Davidson, 20: Mollusca 14  
*Argiope woodwardiana* West, T., 1866: Plate 12  
*Aspergillum strangeii* Baily, 20: Mollusca 15  
*Astarte acuticostata* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 61  
*Astarte magellanica* Searle, 1881: Plate 5  
*Astarte pusilla* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 61  
*Athoracophorus virgatus* Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 22  
*Atretia gnomon* Davidson, 1878: Plate 23  
*Atys (Alicula) isseli* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Auriculella brunnea* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Auriculella crassula* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Auriculella diaphana* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Auriculella patula* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Auriculella perpusilla* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Auriculella tenuis* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Auriculella uniplicata* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 10  
*Axinaea bella* Achilles, 1879: Plate 35  
*Axinaea fringilla* Sowerby, G.B., 1872: Plate 42  
*Axinaea hanleyi* Achilles, 1879: Plate 35  
*Axinaea modesta* Achilles, 1879: Plate 35  
*Axinaea*  
    *nova-caledoniensis* Achilles, 1879: Plate 35  
*Axinaea pulcherrima* Achilles, 1879: Plate 35  
*Axinus incrassatus* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 61  
*Axinus orbiculatus* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 61  
*Axinus subovatus* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 61  
*Axinus tortuosus* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 61  
*Barleeia congenita* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
*Barleeia wallichi* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24  
*Bartlettia stefanensis* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 38  
*Basterotida oblonga* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 22  
*Bithynia robusta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Plate 1  
*Bittium*  
    *turritelliformis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
*Buccinulus intermedius* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 54  
*Buccinulus niveus* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Bulimella fuscobasis* Smith, E.A., 1873: Plate 9  
*Buliminus*  
    *(Achatinelloides)*  
    *balfouri* Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 68  
*Buliminus*  
    *(Achatinelloides)*  
    *gollonsirensis* Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 69  
*Buliminus*  
    *(Achatinelloides)*  
    *hadibuensis* Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 68

<i>Buliminus</i> ( <i>Achatinelloides</i> ) <i>hadibuensis</i> var. <i>alba</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 68
<i>Buliminus</i> ( <i>Achatinelloides</i> ) <i>longiformis</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 68
<i>Buliminus</i> ( <i>Achatinelloides</i> ) <i>semicastaneus</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 68
<i>Buliminus</i> ( <i>Achatinelloides</i> ) <i>semicastaneus</i> var. <i>alba</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 68
<i>Buliminus</i> ( <i>Achatinelloides</i> ) <i>socotrensis</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 68
<i>Buliminus</i> ( <i>Achatinelloides</i> ) <i>socotrensis</i> var. <i>elongatus</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 68
<i>Buliminus</i> ( <i>Achatinelloides</i> ) <i>tigris</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 68
<i>Buliminus</i> ( <i>Achatinelloides</i> ) <i>zebrinus</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 68
<i>Buliminus</i> ( <i>Conulinus</i> ) <i>metuloides</i>	Green, 1899: Plate 33
<i>Buliminus</i> ( <i>Conulinus</i> ) <i>nyasanus</i>	Green, 1899: Plate 33
<i>Buliminus</i> ( <i>Pachnodus</i> ) <i>adonensis</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 69
<i>Buliminus</i> ( <i>Pachnodus</i> ) <i>fragilis</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 69
<i>Buliminus</i> ( <i>Pachnodus</i> ) <i>helificormis</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 69
<i>Buliminus</i> ( <i>Rhachis</i> ) <i>chiradzuluensis</i>	Green, 1899: Plate 33
<i>Bulimulus</i> ( <i>Ena</i> ) <i>pusillus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19
<i>Bulimulus</i> <i>blofeldi</i>	Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 22
<i>Bulimulus</i> <i>da-costae</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1892: Pl. 23
<i>Bulimulus</i> <i>damarensis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Plate 1
<i>Bulimulus</i> <i>exulatus</i>	Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 22
<i>Bulimulus</i> <i>glandiniformis</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1892: Pl. 23
<i>Bulimulus</i> <i>helena</i>	Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 22
<i>Bulimulus</i> <i>helena</i> var.	Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 22
<i>Bulimulus</i> <i>koppeli</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1892: Pl. 23
<i>Bulimulus</i> <i>melanioides</i>	Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 22
<i>Bulimulus</i> <i>pygmaeus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Plate 1
<i>Bulimulus</i> <i>subplicatus</i>	Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 22
<i>Bulimulus</i> <i>subtruncatus</i>	Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 22
<i>Bulimulus</i> <i>turtoni</i>	Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 22

- Bulimus* (*Amphidromus*)  
     *formosensis* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 33  
*Bulimus* (*Buliminus*?)  
     *gomezi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 56  
*Bulimus* (*Buliminus*?)  
     *hanningtoni* Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 56  
*Bulimus* (*Buliminus*)  
     *kirki* Searle, 1881: Plate 32  
*Bulimus* (*Buliminus*)  
     *ptychaxis* Searle, 1880: Plate 31  
*Bulimus* (*Charis*)  
     *kreftii* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 4  
*Bulimus* (*Drymaeus*)  
     *rawsonis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 23  
*Bulimus* (*Harpalus*)  
     *khasianus* Godwin-Austen, 1872: Plate 30  
*Bulimus* (*Harpalus*)  
     *munipurensis* Godwin-Austen, 1872: Plate 30  
*Bulimus* (*Liparus*)  
     *brazieri* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Bulimus* (*Mesembrinus*?)  
     *bowkeri* Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 56  
*Bulimus* (*Mesembrinus*)  
     *gealei* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Bulimus* (*Orphnus*)  
     *jelskii* Sowerby, GB, II, 1879: Pl. 56  
*Bulimus* (*Placostylus*)  
     *cuniculinsulae* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 4  
*Bulimus* (*Porphyrobaphe*)  
     *wrzesniowskii* Sowerby, GB, II, 1879: Pl. 55  
*Bulimus* (*Rhachis*)  
     *braunsii* Searle, 1881: Plate 32  
*Bulimus* (*Rhachis*)  
     *nigrilineatus* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 22  
*Bulimus* *achatellinus* Baily, 18: Mollusca 9  
*Bulimus* *aequatorianus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 39  
*Bulimus* *albolabiatus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 39  
*Bulimus* *amandus* Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 31  
*Bulimus* *aurifluus* Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 35  
*Bulimus* *auris-vulpina* Minter, R., 1892: Plate 22  
*Bulimus* *balstoni* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 54  
*Bulimus* *binneyanus* Sowerby, GB, II, 26: Moll. 42  
*Bulimus* *bivariatus* Ford, 22: Mollusca 29  
*Bulimus* *boucardi* Sowerby, GB, II, 28: Moll. 51  
*Bulimus* *catamarcanus* Sowerby, GB, II, 26: Moll. 42  
*Bulimus* *chemnitzoides* Baily, 18: Mollusca 9  
*Bulimus* *cinerosus* Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 32  
*Bulimus* *citronellus* Achilles, 1879: Plate 40  
*Bulimus* *colubrinus* Sowerby, GB, II, 28: Moll. 51  
*Bulimus* *droueti* Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 35  
*Bulimus* *eros* Sowerby, GB, III, 1878: Pl. 18  
*Bulimus* *farrisi* Sowerby, GB, II, 26: Moll. 42  
*Bulimus* *felix* Sowerby, G.B., 1861: Plate 37  
*Bulimus* *fimbriatus* Baily, 18: Mollusca 9  
*Bulimus* *flavidulus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 39

<i>Bulimus fraseri</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 28: Moll. 51
<i>Bulimus fulminans</i>	
var. <i>linterae</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 56
<i>Bulimus fuscobasis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 39
<i>Bulimus gabbi</i>	Achilles, 1879: Plate 40
<i>Bulimus glaucolarynx</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Pl. 26
<i>Bulimus gloriosus</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1861: Plate 37
<i>Bulimus guentheri</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1892: Pl. 23
<i>Bulimus hargravesi</i>	Forde, 1871: Plate 34
<i>Bulimus hepatostomus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Plate 3
<i>Bulimus incertus</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 46
<i>Bulimus inclinatus</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1861: Plate 37
<i>Bulimus irazuensis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Plate 5
<i>Bulimus josephus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Plate 5
<i>Bulimus lacerta</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 31
<i>Bulimus macgillivrayi</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 32
<i>Bulimus maconelli</i>	Baily, 19: Mollusca 12
<i>Bulimus magilensis</i>	Searle, 1880: Plate 22
<i>Bulimus mariae</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 26: Moll. 40
<i>Bulimus melanacme</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 31
<i>Bulimus musivus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 31
<i>Bulimus napo</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1878: Pl. 18
<i>Bulimus navarrensis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Plate 5
<i>Bulimus notabilis</i>	Searle, 1881: Plate 32
<i>Bulimus ochrocheilus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 39
<i>Bulimus orthostoma</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 39
<i>Bulimus paioensis</i>	Smit, J., 1881: Plate 55
<i>Bulimus pan</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Plate 3
<i>Bulimus patasensis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 26: Moll. 42
<i>Bulimus platystomus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 26: Moll. 42
<i>Bulimus ponsonbii</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26
<i>Bulimus protractus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 31
<i>Bulimus ptychostylus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 26: Moll. 42
<i>Bulimus quadrifasciatus</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1878: Pl. 18
<i>Bulimus rectilinearis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 31
<i>Bulimus römeri</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 36
<i>Bulimus roseolabrum</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 39
<i>Bulimus saccatus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 31
<i>Bulimus salteri</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 56
<i>Bulimus san-christovalensis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 16
<i>Bulimus saturanus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 28: Moll. 51
<i>Bulimus schomburgki</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 28: Moll. 51
<i>Bulimus seemanni</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Pl. 26
<i>Bulimus sellersi</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1871: Pl. 52
<i>Bulimus semipellucidus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Pl. 26
<i>Bulimus serratus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 31
<i>Bulimus sphaeroconus</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 46
<i>Bulimus stutchburyi</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 28: Moll. 51
<i>Bulimus subpellucidus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 39
<i>Bulimus sulphureus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 35
<i>Bulimus superstriatus</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 56
<i>Bulimus swinhoei</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 46
<i>Bulimus trailli</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 32
<i>Bulimus turneri</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 28: Moll. 51



- Bulimus vespertinus* Sowerby, GB, II, 26: Moll. 42  
*Bulimus watersii* Sowerby, GB, III, 1878: Pl. 18  
*Bulimus williamsi* Sowerby, GB, II, 26: Moll. 42  
*Bulimus yatesi* Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 31  
*Bulimus zhorquinesis* Achilles, 1879: Plate 40  
*Bulla incommoda* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 35  
*Bullia mozambicensis* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 75  
*Bullia persica* Berjeau, 1878: Plate 46  
*Bythinia stanleyi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 75  
*Cadulus amphora* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 49  
*Cadulus cylindricus* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 49  
*Cadulus gibbus* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 49  
*Cadulus gracilis* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 49  
*Cadulus minutus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Cadulus tumidosus* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 49  
*Callia wallacei* Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 12  
*Calliostoma hungerfordi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 28  
*Cancellaria exigua* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 34  
*Cancellaria fusca* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 28  
*Cancellaria japonica* Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
*Cancellaria pusilla* Sowerby, GB, II, 1869: Pl. 19  
*Cancellaria turrita* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 59  
*Cancellaria wilmeri* Sowerby, GB, II, 1881: Pl. 56  
*Cantharus (Tritonidea) albozonatus* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
*Cantharus (Tritonidea) consanguineus* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
*Cantharus (Tritonidea) laevis* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
*Cantharus (Tritonidea) unicolor* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
*Capulus compressus* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 34  
*Capulus violaceus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
*Cardita (Actinobolus) velutinus* Searle, 1881: Plate 5  
*Cardita amabilis* Baily, 20: Mollusca 17  
*Cardita bimaculata* Baily, 20: Mollusca 17  
*Cardita castanea* Baily, 20: Mollusca 17  
*Cardita cumingii* Baily, 20: Mollusca 17  
*Cardita difficilis* Baily, 20: Mollusca 17  
*Cardita elegantula* Baily, 20: Mollusca 17  
*Cardita excavata* Baily, 20: Mollusca 17  
*Cardita jukesii* Baily, 20: Mollusca 17  
*Cardita purpurata* Baily, 20: Mollusca 17  
*Cardita raouli* Sowerby, G.B., 1872: Plate 42  
*Cardita vestita* Baily, 20: Mollusca 17  
*Carditella pallida* Searle, 1881: Plate 5  
*Cardium arcuatum* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 59  
*Cardium ornatum* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 75  
*Cardium victor* Sowerby, G.B., 1872: Plate 42  
*Cassidula parva* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Cassis cernica* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 11  
*Cassis nivea* Sowerby, G.B., 1872: Plate 44  
*Cassis sophia* Sowerby, G.B., 1872: Plate 44  
*Cataulus eurytrema* Baily, 20: Mollusca 13

- Cataulus layardi*  
*Cataulus pyramidatus*  
*Cataulus recurvatus*  
*Cemoria nana*  
*Cerethium yerburyi*  
*Cerithiopsis?*  
     *bizonalis*  
*Cerithiopsis clathrata*  
*Cerithiopsis crocea*  
*Cerithiopsis diadema*  
*Cerithiopsis horrida*  
*Cerithiopsis purpurea*  
*Cerithium*  
     *(Cerithiopsis?)*  
     *carinatum*  
*Cerithium*  
     *(Cerithiopsis?)*  
     *gemmuliferum*  
*Cerithium (Vertagus)*  
     *kochi*  
*Cerithium (Vertagus)*  
     *turritum*  
*Cerithium cylindratum*  
*Cerithium gracile*  
*Cerithium obeliscoïdes*  
*Cerithium procerum*  
*Cerithium watsoni*  
*Chascax maderensis*  
*Chelidonura adamsi*  
*Chemnitzia varicosa*  
*Chilina amoena*  
*Chione pulchella*  
*Chiton (Callistochiton)*  
     *adenensis*  
*Chiton (Ischnochiton)*  
     *imitator*  
*Chiton (Ischnochiton)*  
     *yerburyi*  
*Chiton insculptus*  
*Chiton muricatus*  
*Chiton rarinata*  
*Chiton versicolor*  
*Chloritis malayana*  
*Chloritis platytropis*  
*Chrysichthys*  
     *büttikoferi*  
*Chrysichthys*  
     *büttikoferi*  
*Chrysichthys*  
     *cameronensis*  
*Chrysichthys kingsleyae*  
*Chrysichthys persimilis*  
*Chrysodomus heros*  
*Chrysodomus heros*  
*Cingulina brazieri*
- Baily, 20: Mollusca 13*  
*Baily, 20: Mollusca 13*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 12*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3*  
*Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 33*  
  
*Berjeau, 1885: Plate 6*  
*Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1*  
*Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1*  
*Berjeau, 1885: Plate 6*  
*Berjeau, 1885: Plate 6*  
*Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5*  
  
*Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75*  
  
*Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75*  
  
*Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50*  
  
*Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50*  
*Berjeau, 1885: Plate 6*  
*Berjeau, 1885: Plate 6*  
*Berjeau, 1885: Plate 6*  
*Berjeau, 1885: Plate 6*  
*Berjeau, 1885: Plate 6*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 36*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13*  
*Wing, W., 21: Mollusca 20*  
*Searle, 1881: Plate 4*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Plate 1*  
  
*Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 33*  
  
*Searle, 1881: Plate 4*  
  
*Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 33*  
*Baily, 20: Mollusca 16*  
*Baily, 20: Mollusca 16*  
*Berjeau, 1882: Plate 50*  
*Baily, 20: Mollusca 16*  
*Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 30*  
*Sowerby, GB, III, 1894: Pl. 16*  
  
*Green, 1899: Plate 41*  
  
*Green, 1899: Plate 42*  
  
*Green, 1899: Plate 44*  
*Green, 1899: Plate 45*  
*Green, 1899: Plate 43*  
*Wing, W., 18: Mollusca 7*  
*Wing, W., 17: Mollusca 7*  
*Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5*

- Cioniscus gracilis* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 26  
*Cioniscus striatus* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 26  
*Cirsonella australis* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5  
*Cithara angela* Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37  
*Cithara bella* Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37  
*Cithara compta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37  
*Cithna adamsi* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 20  
*Cithna carinata* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 20  
*Cithna cincta* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 20  
*Cithna naticiformis* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 20  
*Clanculus bicarinatus* Sowerby, G.B., 1880: Plate 40  
*Clanculus nodulosus* Sowerby, GB, II, 22: Moll. 27  
*Clanculus pusillus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 23  
*Clathurella albocincta* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Clathurella bicolor* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Clathurella bilineata* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Clathurella brazieri* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Clathurella brenchleyi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5  
*Clathurella crassina* Sowerby, G.B., 1880: Plate 40  
*Clathurella hayesiana* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Clathurella labiosa* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Clathurella modesta* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5  
*Clathurella pulcherrima* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Clathurella pustulata* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5  
*Clathurella robillardi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1869: Pl. 19  
*Clathurella*  
    *rubro-guttata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Clathurella rufozonata* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5  
*Clathurella sculptilis* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Clathurella tenuilirata* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Clathurella zonulata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
*Clausilia* (Laciniaria)  
    *exilis* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 33  
*Clausilia* (Nenia)  
    *bartletti* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 38  
*Clausilia* (Nenia)  
    *buckleyi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Pl. 56  
*Clausilia* (Phaedusa)  
    *bensoni* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 27  
*Clausilia* (Phaedusa)  
    *formosensis* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 33  
*Clausilia* (Phaedusa)  
    *similaris* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 38  
*Clausilia?* Godwin-Austen, 1879: Plate 59  
*Clausilia abyssoclista* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 34  
*Clausilia aphrodite* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 33  
*Clausilia astropalia* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 33  
*Clausilia campylauchen* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 34  
*Clausilia carpathia* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 34  
*Clausilia chacaënsis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1879: Pl. 56  
*Clausilia conemenosi* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 34  
*Clausilia filocostulata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1879: Pl. 56  
*Clausilia goldfussi* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 34  
*Clausilia heracleensis* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 33  
*Clausilia incrustata* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 34

- Clausilia magistra* Sowerby, GB, III, 1892: Pl. 23  
*Clausilia manselli* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 33  
*Clausilia mouhoti* Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 36  
*Clausilia paulucciana* Achilles, 1880: Plate 14  
*Clausilia privigna* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 34  
*Clausilia schuchi*  
     var. *oscarii* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 34  
*Clausilia sculpticollis* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 33  
*Clausilia sculpticollis*  
     var. *unia* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 33  
*Clausilia slosarskii* Sowerby, GB, II, 1879: Pl. 56  
*Clausilia sublamellosa* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 33  
*Clausilia subvirginea* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 33  
*Clausilia swinhoei* Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 46  
*Clausilia taczanowskii* Sowerby, GB, II, 1879: Pl. 56  
*Clausilia taylori* Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Plate 2  
*Clausilia thiesseae* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 33  
*Clausilia vermiculata* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 33  
*Clausilia vesti* Wilson, E., 1883: Plate 34  
*Cleopatra johnstoni* Green, 1893: Plate 59  
*Cleopatra mweruensis* Green, 1893: Plate 59  
*Cleopatra trabonjiensis* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 22  
*Clypidella baikiei* Sowerby, GB, II, 22: Moll. 28  
*Cocculina corrugata* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 44  
*Cocculina spinigera* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 44  
*Coeliaxis exigua* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 43  
*Coeliaxis layardi* Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 2  
*Coelopoma japonicum* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Colina pupiformis* Wing, W., 21: Mollusca 20  
*Colina pygmoea* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Collonia cunninghami* Searle, 1881: Plate 4  
*Collonia munda* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 23  
*Collonia roseopunctata* Sowerby, G.B., 1880: Plate 40  
*Colpodaspis pusilla* Garstang, 1894: Plate 44  
*Columbella (Amycla)*  
     *varians* Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
*Columbella (Anachis)*  
     *digglesi* Scott, 1874: Plate 83  
*Columbella (Anachis)*  
     *gowllandi* Scott, 1874: Plate 83  
*Columbella (Anachis)*  
     *nigricostata* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50  
*Columbella (Anachis)*  
     *ostreicola* Sowerby, GB, II, 1882: Plate 5  
*Columbella (Anachis)*  
     *sinuata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1874: Pl. 72  
*Columbella (Anachis)*  
     *speciosa* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5  
*Columbella (Atilia)*  
     *lischkei* Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
*Columbella (Atilia)*  
     *niveomarginata* Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
*Columbella (Mitrella)*  
     *albomaculata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13

- Columbella* (*Mitrella*)  
*attenuata* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Columbella* (*Mitrella*)  
*bicincta* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Columbella* (*Mitrella*)  
*proscripta* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24  
*Columbella* (*Mitrella*)  
*russelli* Scott, 1874: Plate 83  
*Columbella* (*Mitrella*)  
*sanctae-helenae* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
*Columbella* (*Zafra*)  
*subvitrea* Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
*Columbella filbyi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 11  
*Columbella interrupta* Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 2  
*Columbella propinqua* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 33  
*Columella* (*Anachis*)  
*smithi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
*Conus* (*Chelyconus*)  
*borbonicus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28  
*Conus* (*Coronaxis*)  
*cernicus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1869: Pl. 19  
*Conus* (*Stephanoconus*)  
*smithi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5  
*Conus adenensis* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 33  
*Conus albospira* Searle, 1880: Plate 48  
*Conus altispiratus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 15  
*Conus andamanensis* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50  
*Conus articulatus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 15  
*Conus baccatus* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 75  
*Conus bocki* Sowerby, GB, II, 1881: Pl. 56  
*Conus carnalis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 48  
*Conus catenatus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 48  
*Conus consanguineus* Searle, 1880: Plate 48  
*Conus corrugatus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 22  
*Conus coxeni* Scott, Harriet, 1875: Plate 4  
*Conus coneatus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 15  
*Conus dianthus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1882: Plate 5  
*Conus evelynae* Sowerby, GB, II, 1882: Plate 5  
*Conus fergusonii* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 15  
*Conus floridensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 22  
*Conus gemmulatus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 22  
*Conus gloynei* Sowerby, GB, II, 1881: Pl. 56  
*Conus gracilis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1875: Pl. 24  
*Conus innotabilis* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 40  
*Conus laterculatus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 22  
*Conus lombei* Sowerby, GB, II, 1881: Pl. 56  
*Conus melvilli* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 48  
*Conus metcalfi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
*Conus mitraeformis*  
*var. pupaeformis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 22  
*Conus multicatenuatus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1865: Pl. 32  
*Conus multilineatus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1875: Pl. 24  
*Conus neptunoides* Searle, 1880: Plate 48  
*Conus nigrescens* Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 49  
*Conus paulucciae* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 75

<i>Conus planiliratus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 22
<i>Conus prevosti</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1881: Pl. 56
<i>Conus proximus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 49
<i>Conus prytanis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1882: Plate 5
<i>Conus racemosus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 59
<i>Conus rarimaculatus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 22
<i>Conus reflectus</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 75
<i>Conus sagittatus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1865: Pl. 32
<i>Conus semisulcatus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 22
<i>Conus semivelatus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1882: Plate 5
<i>Conus sowerbyi</i>	
var. <i>subaequalis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 22
<i>Conus strataratus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1865: Pl. 32
<i>Conus subcarinatus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1865: Pl. 32
<i>Conus submarginatus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 22
<i>Conus suffusus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 22
<i>Conus superscriptus</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 75
<i>Conus taylorianus</i>	Searle, 1880: Plate 48
<i>Conus tegulatus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 22
<i>Conus tenuisulcatus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 15
<i>Conus tenuisulcatus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 22
<i>Conus textile</i>	
var. <i>euetrios</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1882: Plate 5
<i>Conus thomasi</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1881: Pl. 56
<i>Conus turritus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 22
<i>Conus wilmeri</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1882: Plate 5
<i>Coralliophaga striolata</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48
<i>Coralliophila atlantica</i>	Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23
<i>Coralliophila</i>	
<i>barclayana</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 23
<i>Coralliophila coronata</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1869: Pl. 19
<i>Coralliophila</i>	
<i>erythrostoma</i>	Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23
<i>Coralliophila turrita</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 11
<i>Coralliophila wahlbergi</i>	Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 34
<i>Coralliophilina</i>	
<i>jeffreysii</i>	Searle, 1879: Plate 20
<i>Corbicula</i>	
<i>madagascariensis</i>	Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 22
<i>Corbicula oliphantensis</i>	Mintern, R., 1880: Plate 57
<i>Corbula (Azara)</i>	
<i>rostrata</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28
<i>Corbula erythraeensis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48
<i>Corbula fortisulcata</i>	Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50
<i>Corbula lirata</i>	Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75
<i>Corbula pygmaea</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 23
<i>Corbula striata</i>	Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75
<i>Corbula sulculosa</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Plate 1
<i>Corbula venusta</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1
<i>Crania japonica</i>	Davidson, 1871: Plate 30
<i>Crassatella aurora</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37
<i>Crassatella banksii</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37
<i>Crassatella cumingii</i>	Baily, 20: Mollusca 16
<i>Crassatella fulvida</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1
<i>Crassatella obesa</i>	Baily, 20: Mollusca 16

- Crenella (Modiolaria)**  
   multistriata Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
**Crenella compta** Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
**Crenella pura** Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24  
**Crepidula immersa** Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 2  
**Crossea concinna** Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 44  
**Cryptaxis**  
   crebripunctatus Berjeau, 1883: Plate 44  
**Cumingia cleryi** Wing, W., 18: Mollusca 8  
**Cumingia cleryn** Adams, 17: Mollusca 8  
**Cumingia fragilis** Adams, 17: Mollusca 8  
**Cumingia fragilis** Wing, W., 18: Mollusca 8  
**Cumingia similis** Adams, 17: Mollusca 8  
**Cumingia similis** Wing, W., 18: Mollusca 8  
**Cumingia sinuata** Adams, 17: Mollusca 8  
**Cumingia sinuata** Wing, W., 18: Mollusca 8  
**Cumingia striata** Wing, W., 18: Mollusca 8  
**Cumingia striata** Adams, 17: Mollusca 8  
**Curvella nyasana** Green, 1899: Plate 33  
**Curvella whytei** Green, 1899: Plate 33  
**Cuspidaria (Myonera)**  
   lischkei Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 34  
**Cyane blandiana** Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 27  
**Cyathopoma (Jerdonia)**  
   album Smith, E., 1875: Plate 52  
**Cyathopoma (Jerdonia)**  
   anamallayanum Smith, E., 1875: Plate 52  
**Cyathopoma (Jerdonia)**  
   atrosetosum Smith, E., 1875: Plate 52  
**Cyathopoma (Jerdonia)**  
   blandfordi Smith, E., 1875: Plate 52  
**Cyathopoma (Jerdonia)**  
   ceylanicum Smith, E., 1875: Plate 52  
**Cyathopoma (Jerdonia)**  
   elatum Smith, E., 1875: Plate 52  
**Cyathopoma (Jerdonia)**  
   nitidum Smith, E., 1875: Plate 52  
**Cyathopoma (Jerdonia)**  
   ovatum Smith, E., 1875: Plate 52  
**Cyathopoma (Jerdonia)**  
   seticinctum Smith, E., 1875: Plate 53  
**Cyathopoma (Jerdonia)**  
   sivagherrianum Smith, E., 1875: Plate 52  
**Cyathopoma (Jerdonia)**  
   vitreum Smith, E., 1875: Plate 53  
**Cyathopoma blanfordi** Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28  
**Cyathopoma everetti** Green, 1895: Plate 3  
**Cyathopoma latilabre** Smith, E., 1875: Plate 53  
**Cyathopoma shevaroyanum** Smith, E., 1875: Plate 53  
**Cyathopoma**  
   travancoricum Smith, E., 1875: Plate 53  
**Cyclophorus (Ditropis)**  
   whitei Scott, 1874: Plate 83  
**Cyclophorus biliratus** Smith, E., 1875: Plate 53  
**Cyclophorus boucardi** Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 35

- Cyclophorus cochraney* Green, 1895: Plate 4  
*Cyclophorus diplochilus* Sowerby, GB, III, 1894: Pl. 16  
*Cyclophorus kina-baluensis* Green, 1895: Plate 4  
*Cyclophorus layardi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28  
*Cyclophorus magilensis* Searle, 1880: Plate 22  
*Cyclophorus niahensis* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 35  
*Cyclophorus salemensis* Smith, E., 1875: Plate 53  
*Cyclophorus saturnus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 12  
*Cyclophorus subplicatus* Smith, E., 1875: Plate 53  
*Cyclostoma aplustre* Sowerby, GB, II, 17: Moll. 2  
*Cyclostoma articulatum* Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 46  
*Cyclostoma bairdii* Baily, 20: Mollusca 13  
*Cyclostoma balteatum* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 59  
*Cyclostoma betsileoense* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 21  
*Cyclostoma betsileoense* var. Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 21  
*Cyclostoma bicolor* Baily, 20: Mollusca 13  
*Cyclostoma congener* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 21  
*Cyclostoma consanguineum* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 59  
*Cyclostoma eugeniae* Sowerby, GB, II, 25: Moll. 37  
*Cyclostoma filo-striatum* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 59  
*Cyclostoma formosum* Sowerby, GB, II, 17: Moll. 2  
*Cyclostoma fraseri* Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 44  
*Cyclostoma hanningtoni* Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 56  
*Cyclostoma infans* Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 22  
*Cyclostoma insulare* Searle, 1881: Plate 32  
vars. Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 21  
*Cyclostoma johnsoni* Baily, 20: Mollusca 13  
*Cyclostoma magnificum* Baily, 20: Mollusca 13  
*Cyclostoma nobile* Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 44  
*Cyclostoma principalis* Baily, 18: Mollusca 9  
*Cyclostoma purum* Sowerby, GB, II, 25: Moll. 37  
*Cyclostoma tubulum*  
*Cyclostomus* (Tropidophora)  
*mauritanus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Cyclostomus isabella* Sowerby, G.B., 1861: Plate 37  
*Cyclostomus saber* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Cyclostrema* (Daronia)  
*subdisjuncta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28  
*Cyclostrema affine* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 19  
*Cyclostrema bithynoides* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 19  
*Cyclostrema carinatum* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 23  
*Cyclostrema nevillei* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28  
*Cyclostrema roseotincta* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Cyclostrema simile* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 19  
*Cyclostrema spirula* Wing, W., 18: Mollusca 8  
*Cyclostrema spirula* Adams, 17: Mollusca 8  
*Cyclostrema tatei* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 54  
*Cyclostrema tenerum* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 19  
*Cyclostrema tricarinata* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Cyclostrema valvatoïdes* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 19



- Cyclotopsis ornatus* Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 28  
*Cyclotus alabastris* Mintern, R., 1880: Plate 57  
*Cyclotus batchianensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Plate 3  
*Cyclotus boucardi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Plate 5  
*Cyclotus boxalli* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 36  
*Cyclotus filo-liratus* Sowerby, GB, III, 1892: Pl. 23  
*Cyclotus linitus* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 36  
*Cyclotus minutus* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 33  
*Cyclotus palawanicus* Green, 1895: Plate 4  
*Cyclotus swinhoei* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 33  
*Cyclotus taivanus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 27  
*Cyclotus trailli* Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 12  
*Cyclotus trusanensis* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 36  
*Cylichna atlantica* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24  
*Cylichna elegans* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
*Cylichna minuta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Cylichna ordinaria* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 35  
*Cylichna remissa* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24  
*Cylindrella (Holospira) gealei* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Cylindrella (Urocoptis) decurtata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Cylindrella apiostoma* Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 35  
*Cylindrella arctospira* Sowerby, GB, II, 28: Moll. 50  
*Cylindrella boucardi* Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 35  
*Cylindrella clava* Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 36  
*Cylindrella eximia* Sowerby, GB, II, 26: Moll. 40  
*Cylindrella flammulata* Baily, 20: Mollusca 13  
*Cylindrella ghiesbreghtii* Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 36  
*Cylindrella grandis* Sowerby, GB, II, 28: Moll. 50  
*Cylindrella menkeana* Baily, 20: Mollusca 13  
*Cylindrella polygyra* Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 35  
*Cylindrella splendida* Sowerby, GB, II, 28: Moll. 50  
*Cylindrella turris* Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 36  
*Cypraea barclayi* Sowerby, GB, II, 25: Moll. 38  
*Cypraea compta* Sowerby, GB, II, 28: Moll. 51  
*Cypraea coxeni* Forde, 1873: Plate 48  
*Cypraea coxi* Sowerby, G.B., 1872: Plate 44  
*Cypraea decipiens* Searle, 1880: Plate 48  
*Cypraea hungerfordi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 11  
*Cypraea peasei*  
    var. *monstrosa* Berjeau, 1878: Plate 46  
*Cypraea pyriformis*  
    var. *smithi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1881: Pl. 56  
*Cypraea thatcheri* Sowerby, GB, II, 1869: Pl. 26  
*Cypridina albo-maculata* West, G., 28: Annulosa 71  
*Cypridina godehevi* West, G., 28: Annulosa 71  
*Cypridina norvegica* West, G., 28: Annulosa 71  
*Cypridina ovum* West, G., 28: Annulosa 71  
*Cythara guentheri* Green, 1893: Plate 38  
*Cythara ringens* Green, 1893: Plate 38  
*Cytherea (Caryatis) hungerfordi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 11  
*Cytherea moerchi* Sowerby, G.B., 1872: Plate 42

- Cytherea sophiae* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
*Daphnella?*  
     *fuscobalteata* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Daphnella? subzonata* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Daphnella elata* Green, 1893: Plate 38  
*Daphnella fusco-picta* Green, 1893: Plate 38  
*Daphnella spencerae* Green, 1893: Plate 38  
*Daudebardia isseliana* Achilles, 1880: Plate 13  
*Defrancia formosa* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 44  
*Defrancia gracilispira* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Defrancia infracincta* Green, 1893: Plate 38  
*Defrancia mauritiana* Green, 1893: Plate 38  
*Delphinula martinii* Sowerby, GB, II, 22: Moll. 27  
*Dentalium candidum* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 49  
*Dentalium capillosum* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 49  
*Dentalium compressum* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 28  
*Dentalium ensiculus* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 49  
*Dentalium subterfissum* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 49  
*Desmoulea ringens* Sowerby, GB, II, 22: Moll. 27  
*Diala fuscopicta* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
*Diaphana brazieri* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
*Diplodonta lamellata* Searle, 1881: Plate 5  
*Diplommatina (Diancta)*  
     *martensi* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 38  
*Diplommatina (Nidica)*  
     *anamallayana* Smith, E., 1875: Plate 52  
*Diplommatina (Nidica)*  
     *ceylanica* Smith, E., 1875: Plate 52  
*Diplommatina (Nidica)*  
     *pedronis* Smith, E., 1875: Plate 52  
*Diplommatina (Nidica)*  
     *subovata* Smith, E., 1875: Plate 52  
*Diplommatina (Sinica)*  
     *canaliculata* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 30  
*Diplommatina (Sinica)*  
     *diminuta* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 30  
*Diplommatina (Sinica)*  
     *ventriculus* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 30  
*Diplommatina adversa* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 38  
*Diplommatina albata* Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 11  
*Diplommatina aurea* Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 11  
*Diplommatina*  
     *balabacensis* Green, 1895: Plate 4  
*Diplommatina busanensis* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 38  
*Diplommatina canarica* Smith, E., 1875: Plate 52  
*Diplommatina concinna* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Diplommatina concolor* Green, 1895: Plate 4  
*Diplommatina*  
     *crassilabris* Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 11  
*Diplommatina crosseana* Godwin-Austen, 1879: Plate 60  
*Diplommatina gibboni* Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 12  
*Diplommatina gowllandi* Scott, 1874: Plate 83  
*Diplommatina gracilis* Smith, E., 1875: Plate 52  
*Diplommatina isseli* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 38  
*Diplommatina lutea* Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 11

- Diplommatina minima* Smith, E., 1875: Plate 52  
*Diplommatina minuta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Plate 4  
*Diplommatina mirabilis* Godwin-Austen, 1879: Plate 60  
*Diplommatina niahensis* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 38  
*Diplommatina patula* Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 12  
*Diplommatina platycheilus* Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 11  
*Diplommatina recta* Green, 1895: Plate 4  
*Diplommatina rubella* Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 11  
*Diplommatina rubra* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 38  
*Diplommatina samuiana* Sowerby, GB, III, 1894: Pl. 16  
*Diplommatina spinosa* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 38  
*Diplommatina strigata*  
     var. *kororensis* Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 12  
*Diplommatina taviuniensis* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 5  
*Discina atlantica* Davidson, 1878: Plate 23  
*Discina stella* Davidson, 1871: Plate 30  
*Discus serratus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28  
*Discus vorticella* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Plate 4  
*Donax aemulus* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 75  
*Donax brazieri* Minter, R., 1891: Plate 40  
*Dosinia puella* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 44  
*Dreissena swinhoei* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 27  
*Drillia aemula* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5  
*Drillia barklensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1869: Pl. 19  
*Drillia candens* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Drillia coxi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
*Drillia flavonodulosa* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Drillia fortilirata* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Drillia gracilenta* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Drillia humilis* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Drillia intermaculata* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Drillia japonica* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Drillia longispira* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Drillia metcalfei* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
*Drillia nagasakiensis* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Drillia peradmirationis* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Drillia raricostata* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Drillia subauriformis* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Drillia subobliquata* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Durgella hosei* Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 4  
*Dyakia busanensis* Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 2  
*Dyakia hugonis* Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 5  
*Dyakia lindstedti* Green, 1895: Plate 2  
*Dyakia moluensis* Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 2  
*Dyakia nasuta* Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 5  
*Dyakia subdebilis* Green, 1895: Plate 2  
*Eburna perforata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 21  
*Emarginula modesta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Emarginula multistriata* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 50  
*Emarginula rugosa* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Engina angulata* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 11  
*Engina xantholeuca* Sowerby, GB, II, 1882: Plate 5  
*Ennaea balfouri* Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 68

- Ennaea passamaana* Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 68  
*Ennea (Elma) nevilli* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28  
*Ennea (Elma) swinhoei* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 33  
*Ennea (Gonospira) ringens* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 27  
*Ennea (Gulella) modesta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Ennea (Gulella) varians* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Ennea (Gulella) vicina* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Ennea (Huttonella) seatonii* West, George, 1891: Plate 29  
*Ennea (Microstrophia) hungerfordiana* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 30  
*Ennea (Microstrophia) perakensis* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 30  
*Ennea (Microstrophia) subcylindrica* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 30  
*Ennea beddomii* Green, 1899: Plate 50  
*Ennea brevicollis* Green, 1899: Plate 50  
*Ennea canarica* Green, 1899: Plate 50  
*Ennea crassilabris* Mintern, R., 1880: Plate 57  
*Ennea infans* Mintern, R., 1880: Plate 57  
*Ennea johnstoni* Green, 1893: Plate 59  
*Ennea karongana* Green, 1893: Plate 59  
*Ennea laevigata* Searle, 1881: Plate 32  
*Ennea lata* Searle, 1880: Plate 31  
*Ennea milium* Green, 1899: Plate 50  
*Ennea nagaensis* Green, 1899: Plate 50  
*Ennea natalensis* Mintern, R., 1880: Plate 57  
*Ennea perakensis* Godwin-Austen, 1879: Plate 59  
*Ennea turricula* Green, 1899: Plate 50  
*Ennea ujijiensis* Searle, 1880: Plate 31  
*Epidromus cumingii* Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Pl. 26  
*Ervilia australis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
*Estheria boysii* Unknown, 17: Annulosa 11  
*Estheria brasiliensis* Unknown, 17: Annulosa 11  
*Estheria caldwelli* West, G., 1862: Plate 15  
*Estheria compressa* West, G., 28: Annulosa 71  
*Estheria donaciformis* Unknown, 17: Annulosa 11  
*Estheria dunkeri* West, G., 1862: Plate 15  
*Estheria jonesi* West, G., 1862: Plate 15  
*Estheria lofti* West, G., 1862: Plate 15  
*Estheria macgillivrayi* West, G., 1862: Plate 15  
*Estheria melitensis* Unknown, 17: Annulosa 11  
*Estheria polita* Unknown, 17: Annulosa 11  
*Estheria rubidgei* West, G., 1862: Plate 15  
*Estheria similis* Unknown, 17: Annulosa 11  
*Ethalia brazieri* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5  
*Ethalia lirata* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Ethalia plicata* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Eucharis angulata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
*Eudora coronata* Sowerby, GB, II, 22: Moll. 27  
*Eulima (Subularia) fuscopunctata* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
*Eulima abbreviata* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 28  
*Eulima atlantica* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23

- Eulima fuscescens* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Eulima fusco-apicata* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 28  
*Eulima germana* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Eulima germana* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Eulima glabra* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 28  
*Eulima jeffreysiana* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 28  
*Eulima minuta* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 28  
*Eulima obtusa* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 28  
*Eulima paivensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 36  
*Eulima piriformis* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 28  
*Eulima porcellana* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Eulima solida* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 28  
*Eulima stalioi* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 28  
*Eulima subumbilicata* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 28  
*Eurycratera farafanga* Sowerby, GB, II, 1875: Pl. 45  
*Euryta brazieri* Sowerby, GB, II, 1875: Pl. 45  
*Euryta pulchella* Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37  
*Euryta trilineata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37  
*Euthria aracanensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 20  
*Euthria atrata* Searle, 1881: Plate 4  
*Euthria merrea* Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
*Euthria meridionalis* Searle, 1881: Plate 4  
*Eutrochus alternatus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 59  
*Eutropia (Tricolia) rosea* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
*Eutropia (Tricolia) virgo* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
*Everettia banguyensis* Green, 1895: Plate 3  
*Everettia baramensis* Green, 1895: Plate 3  
*Everettia jucunda* Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 3  
*Everettia jucunda* var. *depressa* Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 3  
*Everettia planior* Green, 1895: Plate 3  
*Everettia subimperfata* Green, 1895: Plate 3  
*Everettia thalia* Green, 1895: Plate 3  
*Felania adamsi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 44  
*Felania jacksoniensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 44  
*Ferussacia gronoviana* Achilles, 1880: Plate 14  
*Ferussacia gronoviana* var. *abnormis* Achilles, 1880: Plate 14  
*Fissurella melvilli* Sowerby, GB, II, 1882: Plate 5  
*Fissurisepta granulosa* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 50  
*Fossar bicarinatus* Wing, W., 21: Mollusca 20  
*Fossar reticulatus* Wing, W., 21: Mollusca 20  
*Fossarina brazieri* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Fossarina patula* Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37  
*Fossarina picta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Fossarus (Couthouyia) laeviusculus* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Fossarus (Couthouyia) dentifer* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Fossarus reticulatus* Berjeau, 1885: Plate 4  
*Frembleya egregia* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 38  
*Fusus abnormis* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50

<i>Fusus concinnus</i>	Berjeau, 1883: Plate 44
<i>Fusus coreanicus</i>	Searle, 1879: Plate 20
<i>Fusus delicatus</i>	Berjeau, 1883: Plate 44
<i>Fusus hirsutus</i>	Berjeau, 1883: Plate 44
<i>Fusus kelletii</i>	Baily, 18: Mollusca 9
<i>Fusus nigrirostratus</i>	Searle, 1879: Plate 20
<i>Fusus niponicus</i>	Searle, 1879: Plate 20
<i>Fusus pachyrhaphé</i>	Searle, 1879: Plate 20
<i>Fusus sabini</i>	Berjeau, 1883: Plate 44
<i>Fusus simplex</i>	Searle, 1879: Plate 20
<i>Fusus tasmaniensis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37
<i>Gadinia conica</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13
<i>Ganesa nitidiuscula</i>	Berjeau, 1883: Plate 19
<i>Ganesa pruinosa</i>	Berjeau, 1883: Plate 19
<i>Gegania pinguis</i>	Berjeau, 1884: Plate 27
<i>Gena ornata</i>	Wing, W., 18: Mollusca 8
<i>Gena ornata</i>	Adams, 17: Mollusca 8
<i>Geomelania jamaicensis</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 17: Mollusca 6
<i>Georissa banguyensis</i>	Green, 1895: Plate 4
<i>Georissa borneensis</i>	Green, 1895: Plate 4
<i>Georissa everetti</i>	Green, 1895: Plate 4
<i>Georissa flavescens</i>	Green, 1895: Plate 4
<i>Georissa hosei</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 39
<i>Georissa hungerfordi</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 39
<i>Georissa monterosatiana</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1879: Plate 59
<i>Georissa multilirata</i>	Scott, 1874: Plate 83
<i>Georissa niahensis</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 39
<i>Georissa semisculpta</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1879: Plate 59
<i>Georissa williamsi</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 39
<i>Geotrochus ambrosia</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 43
<i>Geotrochus coxianus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 43
<i>Geotrochus eros</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 43
<i>Geotrochus fergusonii</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1872: Plate 42
<i>Geotrochus gamelia</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 43
<i>Geotrochus mendana</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 43
<i>Gessula fusca</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Plate 4
<i>Gibbula coxi</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13
<i>Gibbus (Gibbulina) barclayi</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Plate 4
<i>Gibbus (Gibbulina) clavulus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Plate 4
<i>Gibbus (Gibbulina) cylindrellus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28
<i>Gibbus (Gibbulina) deshayesi</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28
<i>Gibbus (Gibbulina) mondraini</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Plate 4
<i>Gibbus (Gibbulina) moreleti</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28
<i>Gibbus (Gibbulina) nevilli</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19
<i>Gibbus (Gibbulina) productus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Plate 4
<i>Gibbus (Gonidomus) newtoni</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19

- Glandina* (Oleacina)  
     *anomala* Achilles, 1879: Plate 40  
*Glandina* (Oleacina)  
     *mitriformis* Achilles, 1879: Plate 40  
*Glandina* (Oleacina)  
     *strebali* Achilles, 1879: Plate 40  
*Glandina aurantiaca* Achilles, 1879: Plate 40  
*Glandina aurata?* Achilles, 1879: Plate 40  
*Glaucanome rostralis* Baily, 21: Mollusca 18  
*Glomus nitens* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 45  
*Glyphostoma*  
     *paucimaculata* Sowerby, G.B., 1880: Plate 40  
*Gouldia modesta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1869: Pl. 19  
*Haliotis* (Padollus)  
     *brazieri* Sowerby, W.C., 1869: Plate 2  
*Haliotis albicans* Ford, 24: Mollusca 34  
*Haliotis hargravesi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1869: Pl. 26  
*Haminea subpellucida* Sowerby, GB, II, 1869: Pl. 19  
*Hargravesia polita* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
*Harpa solidula* Wing, W., 21: Mollusca 20  
*Harpa striatula* Wing, W., 21: Mollusca 20  
*Helicarion* (Hoplites?)  
     *solidus* Godwin-Austen, 1872: Plate 30  
*Helicarion* (Hopolites?)  
     *croceus* Godwin-Austen, 1872: Plate 30  
*Helicarion hilli* Sowerby, G.B., 1873: Plate 16  
*Helicarion masukuensis* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Helicarion nyasanus* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Helicarion whiteheadi* Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 5  
*Helicina beatrix* Achilles, 1879: Plate 40  
*Helicina egregia* Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 36  
*Helicina funki* Achilles, 1879: Plate 40  
*Helicina heloisae* Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 35  
*Helicina jana* Sowerby, GB, II, 1871: Pl. 52  
*Helicina notata*  
     and var. Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 35  
*Helicina ponsonbyi* Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 22  
*Helicina salvini* Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Pl. 26  
*Helicina solomonensis* Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 36  
*Helicina usukanensis* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 39  
*Helix* (?Plectotropis)  
     *howardi* Sowerby, W.C., 1869: Plate 2  
*Helix* (Acusta)  
     *brevispira* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 27  
*Helix* (Acusta) *nora* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 27  
*Helix* (Aegista)  
     *grumulus* Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 5  
*Helix* (Aegista) *pudica* Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 2  
*Helix* (Aglaia) *macasi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Pl. 56  
*Helix* (Ampelita)  
     *percyana* Searle, 1880: Plate 48  
*Helix* (Ampelita) *shavi* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 22  
*Helix* (Angasella)  
     *phillipsiana* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 20

- Helix* (Camaena) arthuriana Forde, 1873: Plate 48  
*Helix* (Camaena) bairdi Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 33  
*Helix* (Camaena) barneyi Sowerby, G.B., 1873: Plate 16  
*Helix* (Camaena) challisi Forde, 1873: Plate 48  
*Helix* (Camaena) rawnesleyi Forde, 1873: Plate 48  
*Helix* (Camaena) succincta Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 33  
*Helix* (Camaena) constantiae Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 27  
*Helix* (Camaena) hainanensis Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Plate 1  
*Helix* (Chloritis) dentrecasteauxi Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 22  
*Helix* (Chloritis) kina-baluensis Green, 1895: Plate 3  
*Helix* (Chloritis) meander Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 2  
*Helix* (Chloritis) plena Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 2  
*Helix* (Chloritis) euphrosyne Green, 1895: Plate 3  
*Helix* (Conulus) elleryi Scott, 1874: Plate 83  
*Helix* (Conulus) russelli Scott, 1874: Plate 83  
*Helix* (Corasia) balcombei Forde, 1873: Plate 48  
*Helix* (Corasia) psyche Sowerby, G.B., 1869: Plate 48  
*Helix* (Corasia) rossiteri Sowerby, W.C., 1869: Plate 2  
*Helix* (Corasia) tricolor var. Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 36  
*Helix* (Corasia) woodfordi Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 56  
*Helix* (Corilla) damarensis Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 27  
*Helix* (Discus) cerealis Sowerby, G.B., 1873: Plate 16  
*Helix* (Dorcasia) compta Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 21  
*Helix* (Dorcasia) incauta Green, 1895: Plate 3  
*Helix* (Endodonta) fusco-zonata Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 12  
*Helix* (Endodonta) kororensis Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 12  
*Helix* (Eurycratera) betsileoensis Sowerby, GB, II, 1879: Pl. 57  
*Helix* (Eurycratera) ibaraoensis Sowerby, GB, II, 1879: Pl. 57  
*Helix* (Fruticicola) everetti Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 23  
*Helix* (Geotrachus) moseleyi Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 22  
*Helix* (Geotrochus) adonis Sowerby, G.B., 1869: Plate 48



- Helix (Geotrochus) blanfordi* Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 21  
*Helix (Geotrochus) brodei* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 4  
*Helix (Geotrochus) caerulescens* Sowerby, G.B., 1869: Plate 48  
*Helix (Geotrochus) choiseulensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 4  
*Helix (Geotrochus) cleryi* var. *meridionalis* Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 36  
*Helix (Geotrochus) cleryi* var. *septentrionalis* Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 36  
*Helix (Geotrochus) cleryi* var. *simboana* Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 36  
*Helix (Geotrochus) dampieri* Sowerby, W.C., 1869: Plate 2  
*Helix (Geotrochus) dampieri* var. Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 36  
*Helix (Geotrochus) deidamia* Sowerby, G.B., 1869: Plate 48  
*Helix (Geotrochus) donna-isabellae* Sowerby, W.C., 1869: Plate 2  
*Helix (Geotrochus) gelata* Sowerby, G.B., 1873: Plate 16  
*Helix (Geotrochus) guppyi* Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 36  
*Helix (Geotrochus) hargreavesi* Sowerby, G.B., 1869: Plate 48  
*Helix (Geotrochus) hermoine* Sowerby, G.B., 1869: Plate 48  
*Helix (Geotrochus) horderi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 56  
*Helix (Geotrochus) labillardierei* Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 22  
*Helix (Geotrochus) leucophaea* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 4  
*Helix (Geotrochus) mendoza* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 4  
*Helix (Geotrochus) niahensis* Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 2  
*Helix (Geotrochus) redempta* Forde, 1873: Plate 48  
*Helix (Geotrochus) subflava* Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 2  
*Helix (Geotrochus) tigmaensis* Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 2  
*Helix (Geotrochus) turris* Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 21  
*Helix (Geotrochus) waigiouensis* Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 21

<i>Helix</i> (Geotrochus)	
<i>xanthochila</i> var.	Forde, 1873: Plate 48
<i>Helix</i> (Geotrochus)	
<i>zelina</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1873: Plate 16
<i>Helix</i> (Hadra)	
<i>bellenden-kerensis</i>	Scott, Harriet, 1875: Plate 4
<i>Helix</i> (Hadra) <i>coxenae</i>	Scott, Harriet, 1875: Plate 4
<i>Helix</i> (Hadra) <i>hilli</i>	Scott, Harriet, 1875: Plate 4
<i>Helix</i> (Hadra)	
<i>johnstonei</i>	Scott, Harriet, 1875: Plate 4
<i>Helix</i> (Hadra) <i>mossmani</i>	Scott, Harriet, 1875: Plate 4
<i>Helix</i> (Hadra)	
<i>mourilyani</i>	Scott, Harriet, 1875: Plate 4
<i>Helix</i> (Hadra) <i>parsoni</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 4
<i>Helix</i> (Helicophanta)	
<i>bicinctulata</i>	Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 21
<i>Helix</i> (Helicostyla)	
<i>croftoni</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 4
<i>Helix</i> (Hemiplecta?)	
<i>cartereti</i>	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 22
<i>Helix</i> (Hemiplecta)	
<i>infrastrata</i>	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 22
<i>Helix</i> (Hyalinia)	
<i>exulata</i>	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 23
<i>Helix</i> (Isomera)	
<i>stolzmanni</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1879: Pl. 55
<i>Helix</i> (Macrocyclis?)	
<i>covani</i>	Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 21
<i>Helix</i> (Nanina?)	
<i>nyassana</i>	Searle, 1881: Plate 32
<i>Helix</i> (Nanina) <i>cleamesi</i>	Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 21
<i>Helix</i> (Nanina)	
<i>nitidissima</i>	Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 36
<i>Helix</i> (Nanina)	
<i>solidiuscula</i>	Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 36
<i>Helix</i> (Oxychona)	
<i>zhorquinensis</i>	Achilles, 1879: Plate 40
<i>Helix</i> (Papuina)	
<i>agnocheilus</i>	Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 40
<i>Helix</i> (Patula)	
<i>magellanica</i>	Searle, 1881: Plate 4
<i>Helix</i> (Patula) <i>stokesi</i>	Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 23
<i>Helix</i> (Pella) <i>whytei</i>	Green, 1893: Plate 59
<i>Helix</i> (Planispira)	
<i>aspasia</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 21
<i>Helix</i> (Plectotropis)	
<i>christinae</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 27
<i>Helix</i> (Plectotropis)	
<i>fulvicans</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 33
<i>Helix</i> (Plectotropis)	
<i>mariella</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 27
<i>Helix</i> (Rhagada)	
<i>bordaensis</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1880: Plate 40
<i>Helix</i> (Rhytida) <i>boydi</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1869: Plate 48

- Helix* (Rhytida)  
     *sheridani* Scott, Harriet, 1875: Plate 4  
*Helix* (Satsuma) *albida* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 27  
*Helix* (Semicornu)  
     *silenus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 20  
*Helix* (Solaropsis)  
     *tiloriensis* Achilles, 1879: Plate 40  
*Helix* (Stepsanoda)  
     *selkirki* Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 23  
*Helix* (Systrophia)  
     *pseudo-planorbis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1879: Pl. 55  
*Helix* (Thalassia)  
     *traversi* Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 23  
*Helix* (Trochomorpha)  
     *deiopeia* Sowerby, W.C., 1869: Plate 2  
*Helix* (Trochomorpha)  
     *eudora* Sowerby, W.C., 1869: Plate 2  
*Helix* (Trochomorpha)  
     *fessonia* Sowerby, G.B., 1869: Plate 48  
*Helix* (Trochomorpha)  
     *juanita* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 20  
*Helix* (Trochomorpha)  
     *latimarginata* Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 23  
*Helix* (Trochonanina)  
     *mozambicensis* var. Searle, 1881: Plate 32  
*Helix* (Videna)  
     *sanctae annae* Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 36  
*Helix* (Xanthomelon)  
     *daintreei* Scott, Harriet, 1875: Plate 4  
*Helix* (Zonites?)  
     *ordinaria* Searle, 1881: Plate 4  
*Helix* *acmella* Sowerby, GB, II, 28: Moll. 50  
*Helix* *adela* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Plate 5  
*Helix* *aequatoria* Sowerby, GB, II, 28: Moll. 50  
*Helix* *aesopus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Plate 5  
*Helix* *alfredi* Forde, 1871: Plate 34  
*Helix* *andersoni* Sowerby, GB, II, 1871: Pl. 52  
*Helix* *angasiana* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 20  
*Helix* *aphrodite* Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 44  
*Helix* *apollo* Sowerby, GB, II, 28: Moll. 50  
*Helix* *atacta* Sowerby, G.B., 1861: Plate 37  
*Helix* *atro-fusca* Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Plate 3  
*Helix* *bacca* Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 46  
*Helix* *balstoni* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 54  
*Helix* *barkasi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 5  
*Helix* *batchianensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Plate 2  
*Helix* *beatrix* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 20  
*Helix* *belmorei* Sowerby, GB, II, 1871: Pl. 52  
*Helix* *benigna* Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 36  
*Helix* *bitaeniata* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 20  
*Helix* *boucardi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Plate 5  
*Helix* *bougainvillei* Sowerby, GB, II, 28: Moll. 50  
*Helix* *boxalli* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 11  
*Helix* *brenchleyi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 54  
*Helix* *brevibarbis* Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 43

<i>Helix broughami</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1875: Pl. 45
<i>Helix caduca</i> and var.	Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 35
<i>Helix calypso</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1861: Plate 37
<i>Helix chancei</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 16
<i>Helix ciliosa</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll.a 43
<i>Helix clayi</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 5
<i>Helix colletti</i>	West, George, 1891: Plate 29
<i>Helix compluviatus</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1871: Pl. 52
<i>Helix comriei</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 47
<i>Helix congrua</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 26: Moll. 40
<i>Helix convicta</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 16
<i>Helix coxeni</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 3
<i>Helix cyclostremoides</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 11
<i>Helix deliciosa</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 36
<i>Helix ekongensis</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 54
<i>Helix elodontonta</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 43
<i>Helix expansa</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Plate 3
<i>Helix eyrei</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 47
<i>Helix farrisi</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 44
<i>Helix fatigata</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1873: Plate 16
<i>Helix feneriffensis</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 47
<i>Helix formosensis</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 46
<i>Helix forrestiana</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1875: Pl. 45
<i>Helix frickii</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 26: Moll.a 40
<i>Helix gealei</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 39
<i>Helix granaria</i>	Smit, J., 1881: Plate 55
<i>Helix granti</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 46
<i>Helix gratiosa</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 3
<i>Helix grevillei</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll.a 36
<i>Helix guadalcanarensis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1871: Pl. 52
<i>Helix horrida</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 36
<i>Helix hova</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 80
<i>Helix hunteri</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1871: Pl. 52
<i>Helix ignescens</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Plate 2
<i>Helix illustris</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 36
<i>Helix isis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 28: Moll. 50
<i>Helix jaspidea</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 44
<i>Helix kelleitii</i>	Baily, 18: Mollusca 9
<i>Helix kempseyensis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1871: Pl. 52
<i>Helix labyrinthus</i> var.	Baily, 18: Mollusca 9
<i>Helix lanceolata</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1861: Plate 37
<i>Helix laomontana</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 36
<i>Helix launcestonensis</i>	Baily, 20: Mollusca 13
<i>Helix leei</i>	Forde, 1873: Plate 48
<i>Helix lombei</i> and var.	Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 36
<i>Helix lyndi</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1872: Plate 42
<i>Helix maarseveeni</i>	Smit, J., 1881: Plate 55
<i>Helix macgregori</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 16
<i>Helix macquariensis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1871: Pl. 52
<i>Helix malantensis</i>	Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 47
<i>Helix matura</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 31
<i>Helix meleagris</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 32
<i>Helix mellea</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 46
<i>Helix meta</i> and var.	Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 36
<i>Helix migratoria</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 32

- Helix millicentae* Forde, 1871: Plate 34  
*Helix mindaiensis* Smit, J., 1881: Plate 55  
*Helix monacha* Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 43  
*Helix moresbyi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 20  
*Helix mouhoti* Sowerby, GB, II, 28: Moll. 50  
*Helix mozambicensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 31  
*Helix nodifera* Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Plate 2  
*Helix novae-georgiensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 16  
*Helix o'connellensis* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 3  
*Helix pagioglossa* Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 43  
*Helix palawanica* Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 32  
*Helix pandorae* Baily, 18: Mollusca 9  
*Helix patacensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 43  
*Helix patricia* Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 44  
*Helix philomela* Sowerby, G.B., 1872: Plate 42  
*Helix phryne* Sowerby, G.B., 1861: Plate 37  
*Helix pinnocki* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 5  
*Helix princei* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 5  
*Helix purchasii* Sowerby, GB, II, 26: Moll. 40  
*Helix rainbirdi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 16  
*Helix ramsdeni* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 20  
*Helix rejecta* Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 43  
*Helix rhoda* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 20  
*Helix rhyncostoma* Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Plate 2  
*Helix robillardi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 47  
*Helix rufo-filosa* Smit, J., 1881: Plate 55  
*Helix sakalava* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 80  
*Helix sarda-labiata* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 3  
*Helix scandens* Sowerby, GB, II, 1871: Pl. 52  
*Helix sellersi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1871: Pl. 52  
*Helix sepulchralis* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 80  
*Helix shanica* West, George, 1891: Plate 29  
*Helix shermani* Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 46  
*Helix smithi* Smit, J., 1881: Plate 55  
*Helix subsepulchralis* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 80  
*Helix swinhoei* Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 46  
*Helix symmetrica* Minter, R., 1880: Plate 57  
*Helix testado* Sowerby, GB, II, 26: Moll. 40  
*Helix thatcheri* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 16  
*Helix titanica* Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 12  
*Helix trailli* Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 32  
*Helix usambarica* Searle, 1880: Plate 22  
*Helix vellicata* Baily, 18: Mollusca 9  
*Helix vesta* Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 46  
*Helix vipera* Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 44  
*Helix vitiensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 32  
*Helix wallacei* Sowerby, GB, II, 26: Moll. 40  
*Helix watersi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 54  
*Helix whartoni* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 3  
*Helix yatalaensis* Sowerby, G.B., 1873: Plate 16  
*Helix yatesi* Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 31  
*Helix zanguebarica* Searle, 1880: Plate 22  
*Hemichromis*  
*tersquamatus* Green, 1899: Plate 42

- Hemifusus corona*  
     var. *minor*  
*Hemiplecton forbesianus*  
*Hemiplecta densa*  
     var. *everetti*  
*Hemiplecta egeria*  
*Hemiplecta praeculta*  
*Hemiplecta rabongensis*  
*Hindsia bitubercularis*  
*Hindsia nivea*  
*Hipponyx granulata*  
*Holcostoma setigerum*  
*Homalogyra densicostata*  
*Humphreyia coxi*  
*Hungerfordia pelewensis*  
*Hyalina (Volvarina)*  
     *mustelina*  
*Hyalina mentonica*  
*Hyalinia gomezi*  
*Hybocystis mouhoti*  
*Hydrobia(?) balfouri*  
*Hydrobia compacta*  
*Hydrocena milium*  
     (Pupa *plidens*  
     juv.?)  
*Hypselostoma*  
     *hungerfordianum*  
*Hypselostoma transitans*  
*Idas argenteus*  
*Iphitus tuberculatus*  
*Iridina (Pleiodon)*  
     *spekii*  
*Jerdonia? borneensis*  
*Kaliella subsculpta*  
*Kellia atlantica*  
*Kellia crassiuscula*  
*Kellia magellanica*  
*Kellia solida*  
*Kraussia deshayesii*  
*Kraussia lamarckiana*  
*Labyrinthus manuli*  
*Lachesis helenae*  
*Lachesis japonica*  
*Lachesis meridionalis*  
*Lacuna pumilio*  
*Lagocheilus dido*  
*Lagocheilus hispidus*  
*Lagocheilus keppeli*  
*Lagocheilus liratus*  
*Lagocheilus mudyannus*  
*Lagochilus balabacensis*  
*Lagochilus banguyensis*  
*Lagochilus conicus*  
*Lagochilus*  
     *kina-baluensis*
- Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 48*  
*Wing, W., 16: Mollusca 1*  
*Green, 1895: Plate 2*  
*Green, 1895: Plate 2*  
*Green, 1895: Plate 2*  
*Green, 1895: Plate 2*  
*Adams, 18: Mollusca 10*  
*Adams, 18: Mollusca 10*  
*Wing, W., 21: Mollusca 20*  
*Wing, W., 21: Mollusca 20*  
*Berjeau, 1884: Plate 10*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 4*  
*Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 11*  
*Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1*  
*Achilles, 1880: Plate 13*  
*Sowerby, GB, III, 1892: Pl. 23*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 36*  
*Godwin-Austen, 1883: Plate 1*  
*Berjeau, 1884: Plate 9*  
*Godwin-Austen, 1872: Plate 30*  
*Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 30*  
*Sowerby, GB, III, 1894: Pl. 16*  
*Berjeau, 1879: Plate 45*  
*Berjeau, 1883: Plate 20*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 47*  
*Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 36*  
*Sowerby, GB, III, 1894: Pl. 16*  
*Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24*  
*Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24*  
*Searle, 1881: Plate 5*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26*  
*Davidson, 20: Mollusca 14*  
*Davidson, 20: Mollusca 14*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Pl. 56*  
*Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21*  
*Searle, 1879: Plate 20*  
*Searle, 1881: Plate 4*  
*Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23*  
*Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 39*  
*Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 5*  
*Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 39*  
*Sowerby, GB, III, 1894: Pl. 16*  
*Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 39*  
*Green, 1895: Plate 4*  
*Green, 1895: Plate 4*  
*Green, 1895: Plate 4*  
*Green, 1895: Plate 4*

- Lagochilus*  
     *quadricinctus* Green, 1895: Plate 4  
*Lagochilus rabongensis* Green, 1895: Plate 4  
*Lamellaria patagonica* Searle, 1881: Plate 4  
*Lamellaria perforata* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 5  
*Lamellaria tenuis* Berjeau, 1885: Plate 5  
*Lamprocystis*  
     *balabacensis* Green, 1895: Plate 3  
*Lamprocystis conulina* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 30  
*Lamprocystis malayana* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 30  
*Lampusia* (Priene)  
     *murrayi* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 34  
*Lanistes affinis* Searle, 1881: Plate 34  
*Lanistes affinis* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 74  
*Lanistes farleri* Searle, 1880: Plate 22  
*Lanistes nyassanus* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 74  
*Lanistes solidus* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 74  
*Laqueus rubella* Davidson, 1871: Plate 30  
*Larina strangei* Sowerby, GB, II, 22: Moll. 27  
*Latiaxis elegans* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Plate 5  
*Latirus aureo-cinctus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1875: Pl. 24  
*Latirus cayohuesonicus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 48  
*Latirus decoratus* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50  
*Latirus fastigium* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50  
*Latirus nagasakiensis* Searle, 1880: Plate 48  
*Leda ensicula* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
*Leda expansa* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 46  
*Leda hanleyi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 20  
*Leda insculpta* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 46  
*Leda jeffreysi* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 46  
*Leda newcombi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1878: Pl. 18  
*Leda pusilla* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 46  
*Leda sericea* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 46  
*Leda subaequilatera* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 46  
*Leda tuberculata* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Leiodomus kurrachensis* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 54  
*Leiostraca lesbia* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Leptoconus* (Phasmoconus)  
     *du saveli* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Lepton adamsi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 44  
*Lepton australis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 54  
*Leptopoma cinctellum* Sowerby, G.B., 1861: Plate 37  
*Leptopoma decipiens* Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Plate 3  
*Leptopoma*  
     *geotrochiforme* Green, 1895: Plate 4  
*Leptopoma globulosum* Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Plate 3  
*Leptopoma menadense* Sowerby, G.B., 1861: Plate 37  
*Leptopoma nigricans* Sowerby, G.B., 1861: Plate 37  
*Leptopoma portei* Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 12  
*Leptopoma pulicarium* Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Plate 3  
*Leptopoma scalare* Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 21  
*Leptopoma skertchlyi* Green, 1895: Plate 4  
*Leptopoma woodfordi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 56  
*Leucotina esther* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
*Leucotina minuta* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24

- Lima australis*  
*Lima concentrica*  
*Lima goliath*  
*Lima murrayi*  
*Lima smithi*  
*Lima subovata*  
*Lima zealandica*  
*Limaea pectinata*  
*Limicolaria turris*  
*Limnadia hermanni*  
*Limnaea electa*  
*Limnaea swinhoei*  
*Limnetis gouldii*  
*Limnotrochus thomsoni*  
*Limopsis brazieri*  
*Limopsis concinna*  
*Limopsis cristata*  
*Limopsis loringi*  
*Limopsis minuta*  
*Lingula dumortieri*  
*Lingula jaspidea*  
*Lingula lepidula*  
*Lingula parva*  
*Lingula smaragdina*  
*Lingula tumidula*  
*Liotia admirabilis*  
*Liotia arenula*  
*Liotia bellula*  
*Liotia crassibasis*  
*Liotia gowllandi*  
*Liotia peronii*  
*Liotia peronii*  
*Liotia pulcherrima*  
*Liotia pulcherrima*  
*Liotia speciosa*  
*Lithidion marmorosum*  
*Lithoglyphs*  
     *neritinoides*  
*Lithoglyphus*  
     *rufofilosus*  
*Lithoglyphus zonatus*  
*Littorina acutispira*  
*Littorina helenae*  
*Littorina infans*  
*Lophyrus smaragdinus*  
*Loripes assimilis*  
*Loripes decussata*  
*Loripes pertenuis*  
*Lucina (Codakia)*  
     *compacta*  
*Lucina (Codakia)*  
     *quadrata*  
*Lucina (Codakia) tatei*  
*Lucina (Cyclas)*  
     *macandreae*
- Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 35  
 Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 11  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1883: Plate 7  
 Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 35  
 Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 11  
 Berjeau, 1879: Plate 45  
 Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 75  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Plate 1  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Plate 2  
 Unknown, 17: Annulosa 11  
 Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 22  
 Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 33  
 West, G., 1862: Plate 15  
 Searle, 1881: Plate 33  
 Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Plate 1  
 Berjeau, 1879: Plate 46  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 20  
 Berjeau, 1879: Plate 46  
 Davidson, 1871: Plate 30  
 see *Lingula dumortieri*  
 Davidson, 1871: Plate 30  
 Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
 Davidson, 1871: Plate 30  
 Davidson, 1871: Plate 30  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 23  
 Searle, 1880: Plate 48  
 Scott, 1874: Plate 83  
 Adams, 17: Mollusca 8  
 Wing, W., 18: Mollusca 8  
 Wing, W., 18: Mollusca 8  
 Adams, 17: Mollusca 8  
 Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
 Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 28  
 Searle, 1881: Plate 33  
 Searle, 1881: Plate 33  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 47  
 Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 40  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
 Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 40  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 44  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Plate 1  
 Searle, 1881: Plate 5  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 22  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 54  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48



- Lucina citrina* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 54  
*Lucina concentrica* Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37  
*Lucina concinna* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
*Lucina cumingi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37  
*Lucina fieldingi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
*Lucina inconspicua* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 22  
*Lucina rosea* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 54  
*Lucinopsis (Lajonkairia) elegans* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Plate 1  
*Luponia castanea* Sowerby, G.S., 1868: Plate 14  
*Lyonsia argentea* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 70  
*Lyonsia formosa* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 70  
*Lyria archeri* Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 2  
*Macroceramus polystreptus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Pl. 26  
*Macrochisma sinensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Macrochlamys cutteri* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
*Macrochlamys eringundensis* West, George, 1891: Plate 29  
*Macrochlamys limbata* Sowerby, GB, III, 1894: Pl. 16  
*Macrochlamys minima* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Macrochlamys perlucida* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Macrochlamys tenuicula* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Plate 4  
*Mactra (Mulinia) levicardo* Searle, 1881: Plate 5  
*Mactra (Spisula) fluviatilis* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Magasella adamsi* Davidson, 1871: Plate 30  
*Magasella gouldi* Davidson, 1871: Plate 31  
*Malletia angulata* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 11  
*Malletia cuneata* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 46  
*Malletia magellanica* Searle, 1881: Plate 5  
*Mangelia angulosa* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Mangelia flavescens* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5  
*Mangelia gacksonensis* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5  
*Mangelia insculpta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37  
*Mangelia picta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37  
*Mangelia splendida* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Mangilia robusticostata* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Marginella (Glabella) mirabilis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1869: Pl. 19  
*Marginella (Volvaria) atomus* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Marginella (Volvaria) consanguinea* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Marginella brazieri* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 34  
*Marginella carinata* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 34  
*Marginella metcalfi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
*Marginella ochracea* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Marginella strangei* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
*Martensia consociata* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Mathilda elegantula* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Mathilda quadricarinata* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 27  
*Mauritia barclayi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1869: Pl. 19  
*Megerlia jeffreysi* Davidson, 1878: Plate 23

- Megerlia sanguinea*  
*Melanatria johnsoni*  
*Melania* (Melanella)  
     *nassa*  
*Melania* (Sermyla)  
     *admirabilis*  
*Melania* *amarula*  
*Melania* *apiensis*  
*Melania* *crawshayi*  
*Melania* *dicksoni*  
*Melania* *fastigiella*  
*Melania* *formosensis*  
*Melania* *formosensis*  
     var.  
*Melania* *guppyi*  
*Melania* *horei*  
*Melania* *imitatrix*  
*Melania* *mweruensis*  
*Melania* *nassa*  
*Melania* *nodicincta*  
*Melania* *nyassana*  
*Melania* *obliquigranosa*  
*Melania* *obliquigranosa*  
     var.  
*Melania* *ordinaria*  
*Melania* *pagoda*  
*Melania* *polymorpha*  
*Melania* *pupiformis*  
*Melania* *sanctae annae*  
*Melania* *scabra*  
*Melania* *scilateri*  
*Melania* *simonsi*  
*Melania* *subgradata*  
*Melania* *subplicatula*  
*Melania* *tanganyicensis*  
*Melania* *tuberculata*  
*Melania* *tuberculata*  
*Melania* *turbans*  
*Melania* *turritispira*  
*Melania* *ujiensis*  
*Melania* *woodwardi*  
*Melaniella* *brevicula*  
*Melanoides* *hanleyi*  
*Melanoides* *spinata*  
*Melanoides* *swinhoei*  
*Megerlia* *sanguinea*  
     var. *Megerlia* *reevei*  
*Metula* *cumingii*  
*Microcystina* *infans*  
*Microcystina* *st.johni*  
*Microcystina*  
     *townsendiana*  
*Microcystis* *dyakana*  
*Microcystis* *tersa*  
*Microplax* *grayi*
- Davidson, 1871: Plate 31  
Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 22  
Searle, 1881: Plate 34  
Searle, 1881: Plate 34  
Godwin-Austen, 1883: Plate 2  
Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 22  
Green, 1893: Plate 59  
Berjeau, 1878: Plate 46  
Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 37  
Berjeau, 1878: Plate 46  
Berjeau, 1878: Plate 46  
Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 37  
Searle, 1881: Plate 34  
Green, 1893: Plate 59  
Green, 1893: Plate 59  
Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 47  
Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 75  
Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 75  
Berjeau, 1878: Plate 46  
Berjeau, 1878: Plate 46  
Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 23  
Godwin-Austen, 1883: Plate 2  
Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 75  
Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 75  
Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 37  
Godwin-Austen, 1883: Plate 2  
Godwin-Austen, 1883: Plate 2  
Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 75  
Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 37  
Berjeau, 1878: Plate 46  
Searle, 1881: Plate 34  
Berjeau, 1878: Plate 46  
Godwin-Austen, 1883: Plate 2  
Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 22  
Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 75  
Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 37  
Green, 1893: Plate 59  
Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 27  
Godwin-Austen, 1872: Plate 30  
Godwin-Austen, 1872: Plate 30  
Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Plate 1  
Davidson, 1871: Plate 31  
Wing, W., 21: Mollusca 20  
Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 4  
Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 4  
Godwin-Austen, 1879: Plate 59  
Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 4  
Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 4  
Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 2

- Microtis tuberculata* Wing, W., 18: Mollusca 8  
*Microtis tuberculata* Adams, 17: Mollusca 8  
*Microvoluta australis* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5  
*Minolia bellula* Sowerby, W.C., 1869: Plate 2  
*Minolia chinensis* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 28  
*Minolia pulcherrima* Sowerby, W.C., 1869: Plate 2  
*Minolia variabilis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 23  
*Mitra (Cancilla)*  
     *antoniae* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
*Mitra (Cancilla)*  
     *turtoni* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 22  
*Mitra (Caucilla)*  
     *strangei* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
*Mitra (Costellaria)*  
     *collinsoni* Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
*Mitra (Costellaria)*  
     *fuscoapicata* Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
*Mitra (Costellaria)*  
     *gotoensis* Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
*Mitra (Pusia) aemula* Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
*Mitra (Pusia) inermis* Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
*Mitra (Pusia)*  
     *sanctae-helenae* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 22  
*Mitra (Thala)*  
     *pleurotomoides* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Mitra (Turricula)*  
     *innotabilis* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Mitra acuta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 48  
*Mitra arabica* Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Pl. 26  
*Mitra aurora* Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Pl. 26  
*Mitra berthae* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 48  
*Mitra brionae* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 28  
*Mitra deburghiae* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 48  
*Mitra exquisita* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 28  
*Mitra flexilabris* Sowerby, GB, II, 1875: Pl. 24  
*Mitra fulvolirata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 48  
*Mitra induta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1875: Pl. 24  
*Mitra lincolnensis* Sowerby, GB, III, 1878: Pl. 18  
*Mitra mariae* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50  
*Mitra melvilli* Sowerby, GB, II, 1882: Plate 5  
*Mitra millepunctata* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 28  
*Mitra miranda* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 34  
*Mitra moesta* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50  
*Mitra morchii* Sowerby, GB, II, 22: Moll. 28  
*Mitra puncturata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 48  
*Mitra rosettae* Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 2  
*Mitra schomburgki* Sowerby, GB, III, 1878: Pl. 18  
*Mitra tatei* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 54  
*Mitrella daedala* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 23  
*Mitromorpha brazieri* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 40  
*Modiolaria barbata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 44  
*Molluscaimnotrochus*  
     *kirki* Searle, 1881: Plate 33  
*Monocondylaea (Plagiodon)*  
     *semisulcata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 27

- Monoptygma (Myonia)  
     puncturata  
 Montacuta ovata  
 Montacuta pellucida  
 Montacuta  
     subtriangularis  
 Morrisia anomoides  
 Mulleria lobata  
 Murex (Muricidea)  
     rusticus  
 Murex (Ocinebra)  
     alboangulatus  
 Murex (Ocinebra)  
     fimbriatulus  
 Murex (Ocinebra)  
     patruelis  
 Murex (Ocinebra)  
     sanctae-helenae  
 Murex (Pteronotus)  
     bednalli  
 Murex barclayi  
 Murex brazieri  
 Murex expansus  
 Murex nubilus  
 Murex octogonus  
 Murex roseotinctus  
 Murex sobrinus  
 Murex superbus  
 Murex taeniatus  
 Myadora convexa  
 Mycetopus falcatus  
 Myochama keppelliana  
 Myochama strangei  
 Myochama strangei  
 Myochama strangei  
 Myochama stutchburyi  
 Myochama transversa  
 Myochama transversa  
 Myochama transversa  
 Myodora antipodum  
 Myodora boltoni  
 Myodora compressa  
 Myodora  
     novae-zealandiae  
 Myodora oblonga  
 Myodora ovata  
 Myodora plana  
 Myodora proxima  
 Myodora reeveana  
 Myodora  
     rotundata  
 Myodora subrostrata  
 Myodora tenuisculpta  
 Myodora trigona  
 Myonia sinuata
- Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
 Berjeau, 1881: Plate 61  
 Berjeau, 1881: Plate 61  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24  
 Davidson, 20: Mollusca 14  
 Ford, 22: Mollusca 29  
 Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
 Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
 Sowerby, G.B., 1880: Plate 40  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 25: Moll. 38  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 49  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 49  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 49  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 49  
 Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
 Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 28  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 49  
 Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 2  
 Sowerby, G.S., 1868: Plate 14  
 Baily, 20: Mollusca 15  
 Wing, W., 18: Mollusca 8  
 Baily, 20: Mollusca 15  
 Adams, 17: Mollusca 8  
 Baily, 20: Mollusca 15  
 Wing, W., 18: Mollusca 8  
 Baily, 20: Mollusca 15  
 Adams, 17: Mollusca 8  
 Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 53  
 Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 53  
 Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 53  
 Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 53  
 Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 53  
 Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 53  
 Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 53  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1875: Pl. 24  
 Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 53  
 Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 53  
 Wilson, E., 1880: Plate 53  
 Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5

- Mysella anomala* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
*Mysella donaciformis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 54  
*Mysia fumida* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
*Nacella (Cellana) cernica* Sowerby, GB, II, 1869: Pl. 19  
*Nacella parva* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 54  
*Nafsa cooperi* Baily, 18: Mollusca 11  
*Nafsa woodwardi* Baily, 18: Mollusca 11  
*Nanina (?Rotula) conulus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Nanina (Acusta) assimilis* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 33  
*Nanina (Macrochlamys) geoffreyi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28  
*Nanina (Macrochlamys) poweri* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28  
*Nanina (Rotula) cernica* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Plate 4  
*Nanina (Xesta) sulcifera* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Plate 4  
*Nanina? taviuniensis* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 5  
*Nanina ramsayi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 5  
*Nanina subcastor* West, George, 1891: Plate 29  
*Nanina vitrinina* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 5  
*Nanina vitrinoides* Sowerby, G.B., 17: Mollusca 2  
*Narario rubiginosa* Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37  
*Nassa (Hima) acutidendata* Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
*Nassa (Hima) luteola* Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
*Nassa (Tritia?) taeniolata* Searle, 1881: Plate 4  
*Nassa (Tritia) coppingeri* Searle, 1881: Plate 4  
*Nassa (Zeuxis) siquijorensis* Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
*Nassa bifaria* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50  
*Nassa echinata* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50  
*Nassa eximia* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Nassa marratii* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50  
*Nassa pumilio* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Nassodonta insignis* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 38  
*Natica angulata* Berjeau, 1885: Plate 4  
*Natica compacta* Berjeau, 1885: Plate 4  
*Natica globosa* Berjeau, 1885: Plate 4  
*Natica marmorata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1869: Pl. 19  
*Natica notabilis* Berjeau, 1885: Plate 4  
*Natica obtusa* Berjeau, 1885: Plate 4  
*Natica operculata* Berjeau, 1885: Plate 4  
*Natica pritchardi* Baily, 18: Mollusca 11  
*Natica rubro-maculata* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Natica sanctae-helenae* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
*Natica simplicata* Berjeau, 1885: Plate 4  
*Natica taeniata* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
*Natica turtoni* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21

- Neaera* (*Cardiomya*)  
     *pulchella*  
*Neaera* (*Leptomya*) *pura*  
*Neaera angularis*  
*Neaera bicarinata*  
*Neaera circinata*  
*Neaera contracta*  
*Neaera curta*  
*Neaera depressa*  
*Neaera gracilis*  
*Neaera inflata*  
*Neaera ruginosa*  
*Neaera semistrigosa*  
*Neaera striata*  
*Neaera sulcifera*  
*Neaera teres*  
*Neaera truncata*  
*Neothauma tanganyicense*  
*Neptunea fuscolineata*  
*Neritina* (*Vitta*)  
     *pulcherrima*  
*Neritina cornea* var.  
*Neritina fulgetrum*  
*Neritina pritchardi*  
*Neritina wallacei*  
*Nesta candida*  
*Nevillia lucida*  
*Nevillia picta*  
*Nucula crassicostata*  
*Nucula dilecta*  
*Nucula micans*  
*Nucula pusilla*  
*Nucula reticulata*  
*Nucula umbonata*  
*Obeliscus* (*Syrnola*)  
     *gracillima*  
*Obeliscus* (*Syrnola*)  
     *pumilio*  
*Obeliscus jucundus*  
*Obeliscus*  
     *sanctae-helenae*  
*Odostomia* (*Parthenia*)  
     *kreffti*  
*Odostomia* (*Parthenia*)  
     *pascoei*  
*Odostomia* (*Turbonilla*)  
     *consanguinea*  
*Odostomia* (*Turbonilla*)  
     *constricta*  
*Odostomia* (*Turbonilla*)  
     *fischeri*  
*Odostomia acuticostata*  
*Odostomia attenuata*  
*Odostomia carinata*  
*Odostomia compressa*
- Sowerby*, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
*Sowerby*, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Berjeau*, 1881: Plate 71  
*Berjeau*, 1881: Plate 71  
*Berjeau*, 1881: Plate 71  
*Berjeau*, 1881: Plate 71  
*Berjeau*, 1881: Plate 71  
*Berjeau*, 1881: Plate 71  
*Berjeau*, 1881: Plate 70  
*Berjeau*, 1881: Plate 71  
*Berjeau*, 1881: Plate 71  
*Berjeau*, 1881: Plate 71  
*Berjeau*, 1881: Plate 70  
*Berjeau*, 1881: Plate 71  
*Berjeau*, 1881: Plate 70  
*Searle*, 1880: Plate 31  
*Sowerby*, GB, II, 28: Moll. 51  
  
*Sowerby*, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Mintern*, R., 1885: Plate 37  
*Wilson*, E., 1882: Plate 22  
*Sowerby*, GB, II, 1861: Pl. 26  
*Sowerby*, GB, II, 1861: Pl. 26  
*Sowerby*, GB, II, 1870: Plate 1  
*Sowerby*, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28  
*Sowerby*, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28  
*Smith*, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Mintern*, R., 1891: Plate 35  
*Sowerby*, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 54  
*Sowerby*, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
*Berjeau*, 1879: Plate 46  
*Mintern*, R., 1891: Plate 35  
  
*Smith*, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
  
*Mintern Bros.*, 1890: Plate 22  
*Sowerby*, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
  
*Mintern Bros.*, 1890: Plate 23  
  
*Sowerby*, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
  
*Sowerby*, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
  
*Mintern*, R., 1891: Plate 35  
  
*Mintern*, R., 1891: Plate 35  
  
*Mintern*, R., 1891: Plate 35  
*Berjeau*, 1884: Plate 27  
*Berjeau*, 1884: Plate 27  
*Sowerby*, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 23  
*Berjeau*, 1884: Plate 27

- Odostomia crassa* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 26  
*Odostomia electa* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 44  
*Odostomia flexuosa* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 26  
*Odostomia fulgidula* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 27  
*Odostomia glaphyra* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Odostomia lactea* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
*Odostomia loevis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
*Odostomia nitens* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 26  
*Odostomia paucistriata* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 27  
*Odostomia praelonga* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 26  
*Odostomia semicostata* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 27  
*Odostomia sigmoidea* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 26  
*Odostomia simplex* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Odostomia sinuosa* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 27  
*Odostomia suboblonga* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 26  
*Odostomia sulcifera* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Odostomia tenuis* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 26  
*Odostomia unifasciata* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 26  
*Oliva (Olivella) spreta* Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
*Olivella brazieri* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
*Olivella exquisita* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Olivella leucozona* Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37  
*Olivella pardalis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37  
*Omphalotropis borbonica* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28  
*Omphalotropis carolinensis* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 40  
*Omphalotropis costellata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Omphalotropis nebulosa* Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 36  
*Omphalotropis picturata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Omphalotropis vitiensis* Sowerby, GB, III, 1876: Pl. 5  
*Oniscia macandrewi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 28  
*Oniscia ponderosa* Sowerby, GB, II, 26: Moll. 42  
*Onithochiton rugulosus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
*Opeas filiforme* Sowerby, GB, III, 1894: Pl. 16  
*Opisthoporus pterocycloides* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 35  
*Opisthoporus setosus* Sowerby, GB, III, 1894: Pl. 16  
*Opisthostoma austeni* Green, 1895: Plate 4  
*Opisthostoma cookei* Green, 1895: Plate 4  
*Opisthostoma de-crespignii* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 38  
*Opisthostoma deccanense* Smith, E., 1875: Plate 52  
*Opisthostoma depauperatum* Green, 1895: Plate 4  
*Opisthostoma fairbanki* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 38  
*Opisthostoma grandis-spinosum* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 38  
*Opisthostoma nilgiricum* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 38  
*Opisthostoma otostoma* Green, 1895: Plate 4  
*Opisthostoma paulucciae* Godwin-Austen, 1879: Plate 60  
*Opisthostoma perakensis* Godwin-Austen, 1879: Plate 60  
*Opisthostoma pumilio* Green, 1895: Plate 4  
*Orbicula evansii* Davidson, 20: Mollusca 14

## Orthalicus

(Porphyrotopha)

buckleyi

Orthalicus mars

Oscilla ligata

Ostrea

Ostrea virescens

Otopoma balfouri

Otopoma clathratulum

var. socotrana

Otopoma complanatum

Otopoma conicum

Otopoma naticoides

Otopoma turbinatum

Otostomus bartletti

Otostomus lamas

Otostomus loxanus

Otostomus pulcherrimus

Otostomus

rubrovariegatus

Otostomus scitus

Ovulum depressum

Ovulum sinense

Ovulum vidleri

Oxynoë hargravesi

Palaina coxi

Palaina superba

Paludina capillata

Paludina colbeaui

Paludina jeffreysi

Paludina robertsoni

Paludina spekei

Paludinella gilesi

Paludomus ferrugineus

Pandora (Kennerlia)

braziliensis

Panopaea japonica

Parmacochlea fischeri

Parmella planata

Parthenia gracilis

Partula hartmanni

Partula peasei

Patella alticostata

Patula bilamellata

Patula dianae

Patula laetissima

Patula leptalea

Patula minutissima

Patula persoluta

Patula polyodon

Patula pseustes

Patula spurca

Patula vernoni

Pecchiolia angulata

Pecchiolia insculpta

Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Pl. 56

Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Plate 2

Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26

Berjeau, 1878: Plate 46

Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 44

Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 27

Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 27

Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 27

Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 28

Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 27

Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 28

Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 38

Sowerby, G.S., 1868: Plate 14

Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Pl. 56

Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 38

Sowerby, G.S., 1868: Plate 14

Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 38

Sowerby, GB, II, 1875: Pl. 24

Sowerby, GB, II, 1874: Pl. 72

Sowerby, GB, II, 1881: Pl. 56

Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3

Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Plate 4

Godwin-Austen, 1879: Plate 60

Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 74

Searle, 1880: Plate 22

Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 74

Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 74

Searle, 1880: Plate 48

Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26

Searle, 1881: Plate 34

Searle, 1881: Plate 5

Sowerby, G.B., 17: Mollusca 6

Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 23

Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19

Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 54

Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 22

Sowerby, GB, II, 1871: Pl. 52

Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 2

Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 21

Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 21

Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 21

Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 21

Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 21

Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 21

Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 21

Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 21

Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 21

Berjeau, 1881: Plate 70

Berjeau, 1881: Plate 70



- Pecchiolia sinuosa* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 70  
*Pecchiolia subquadrata* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 70  
*Pecten (Janira) turtoni* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 22  
*Pecten atlanticus* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 22  
*Pecten challengerii* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 35  
*Pecten formosus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 20  
*Pecten fragilis* Berjeau, 1879: Plate 45  
*Pecten loxoides* Sowerby, GB, II, 1882: Plate 5  
*Pecten sibyllae* Sowerby, GB, II, 1882: Plate 5  
*Pecten tasmanicus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37  
*Pectunculus*  
     *aureomaculatus* Achilles, 1879: Plate 35  
*Pectunculus*  
     *cardiiformis* Achilles, 1879: Plate 35  
*Pectunculus gealei* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 20  
*Pectunculus*  
     *montrouzieri* Sowerby, G.B., 1872: Plate 42  
*Pectunculus*  
     *nova-guineensis* Achilles, 1879: Plate 35  
*Pectunculus orbicularis* Achilles, 1879: Plate 35  
*Pectunculus robustus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1883: Plate 7  
*Pectunculus taylori* Achilles, 1879: Plate 35  
*Pectunculus yessoensis* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 28  
*Pelopia brevifrons* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Plate 4  
*Pelurotoma notata* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 28  
*Peristernia brazieri* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
*Perna confusa* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Perna fulgida* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Plate 1  
*Petersius occidentalis* Green, 1899: Plate 45  
*Petricola bipartita* Baily, 21: Mollusca 18  
*Petricola cultellus* Baily, 21: Mollusca 18  
*Petricola gracilis* Baily, 21: Mollusca 18  
*Petricola serratus* Baily, 21: Mollusca 18  
*Phaneta everetti* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
*Phasis (Trachycystis)*  
     *fusco-cornea* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Phasis (Trachycystis)*  
     *fusco-olivacea* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Philomedes longicornis* West, G., 28: Annulosa 71  
*Pholadomya loveni* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 70  
*Pholas calva* Sowerby, GB, II, 17: Moll. 5  
*Pholas tubifer* Sowerby, GB, II, 17: Moll. 5  
*Phyline erythraea* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Physa karongensis* Green, 1893: Plate 59  
*Physa lamellata* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 22  
*Physa lirata* Mintern, R., 1880: Plate 57  
*Physa madagascariensis* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 22  
*Physa madagascariensis* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 54  
*Physa nyassana* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 75  
*Physa obtusispira* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 22  
*Physa succinoides* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 75  
*Pinaxia coronata* Adams, 18: Mollusca 10  
*Pisania hermannsenii* Sowerby, GB, II, 22: Moll. 28  
*Pisidium johnsoni* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 22  
*Placenta lincolni* Wing, W., 16: Mollusca 1

- Placostylus calus*  
*Placostylus guppyi*  
*Planaxis nigritella*  
*Planaxis pigra*  
*Planorbis cockburnii*  
*Planorbis exustus*  
     var. *maculatus*  
*Planorbis*  
     *madagascariensis*  
*Planorbis socotrensis*  
*Plecotrema exigua*  
*Plectopylis achatina*  
*Plectopylis andersoni*  
*Plectopylis*  
     *brachyplecta*  
*Plectopylis cyclaspis*  
*Plectopylis feddeni*  
*Plectopylis karenorum*  
*Plectopylis leiophis*  
*Plectopylis*  
     *macromphalus*  
*Plectopylis*  
     *munipurensis*  
*Plectopylis nagaensis*  
*Plectopylis perarcta*  
*Plectopylis pinacis*  
*Plectopylis plectostoma*  
*Plectopylis pseudophis*  
*Plectopylis serica*  
*Plectopylis shiroiensis*  
*Pleiodon spekei*  
*Pleurotoma* (Bela)  
     *cunninghami*  
*Pleurotoma* (Bela)  
     *hongkongensis*  
*Pleurotoma* (Bela)  
     *laceyi*  
*Pleurotoma* (Clathurella?)  
     *commutabilis*  
*Pleurotoma* (Clathurella?)  
     *multigranosa*  
*Pleurotoma* (Clathurella?)  
     *usta*  
*Pleurotoma* (Clavus)  
     *albobalteata*  
*Pleurotoma* (Clavus)  
     *amanda*  
*Pleurotoma* (Clavus)  
     *prolongata*  
*Pleurotoma* (Drillia)  
     *baynhami*  
*Pleurotoma* (Drillia)  
     *brunneomaculata*  
*Pleurotoma* (Drillia)  
     *challengeri*
- Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 40  
 Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 40  
 Baily, 18: Mollusca 11  
 Baily, 18: Mollusca 11  
 Godwin-Austen, 1883: Plate 1  
 Godwin-Austen, 1883: Plate 1  
 Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 22  
 Godwin-Austen, 1883: Plate 1  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
 Godwin-Austen, 1874: Plate 74  
 Godwin-Austen, 1874: Plate 74  
 Godwin-Austen, 1874: Plate 74  
 Godwin-Austen, 1874: Plate 74  
 Godwin-Austen, 1874: Plate 74  
 Godwin-Austen, 1874: Plate 74  
 Godwin-Austen, 1874: Plate 73  
 Godwin-Austen, 1874: Plate 73  
 Godwin-Austen, 1874: Plate 73  
 Godwin-Austen, 1874: Plate 74  
 Godwin-Austen, 1874: Plate 74  
 Godwin-Austen, 1874: Plate 73  
 Godwin-Austen, 1874: Plate 73  
 Godwin-Austen, 1874: Plate 73  
 Searle, 1881: Plate 34  
 Searle, 1881: Plate 4  
 Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 28  
 Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 28  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
 Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
 Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 33  
 Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 59  
 Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 34

- Pleurotoma* (Drillia) *crossei* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 34  
*Pleurotoma* (Drillia) *hoylei* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 34  
*Pleurotoma* (Drillia) *strigata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 59  
*Pleurotoma* (Drillia) *turtoni* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
*Pleurotoma* (Drillia) *variabilis* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50  
*Pleurotoma* (Drillia) *variabilis* var. Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50  
*Pleurotoma* (Drillia) *watsoni* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 34  
*Pleurotoma* (Drillia) *wilmeri* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50  
*Pleurotoma* (Mangilia?) *coppingeri* Searle, 1881: Plate 4  
*Pleurotoma* (Mangilia) *atlantica* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24  
*Pleurotoma* (Mangilia) *gemma* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Pleurotoma* (Mangilia) *mellissi* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
*Pleurotoma* (Mangilia) *subquadrata* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
*Pleurotoma* *albovaricosa* Green, 1893: Plate 38  
*Pleurotoma* *bulowi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 11  
*Pleurotoma* *consimilis* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Pleurotoma* *difficilis* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Pleurotoma* *edithae* Green, 1893: Plate 38  
*Pleurotoma* *exigua* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 44  
*Pleurotoma* *fultoni* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 11  
*Pleurotoma* *huberti* Green, 1893: Plate 38  
*Pleurotoma* *hungerfordi* Green, 1893: Plate 38  
*Pleurotoma* *inclinata* Green, 1893: Plate 38  
*Pleurotoma* *infracusca* Green, 1893: Plate 38  
*Pleurotoma* *keeni* Green, 1893: Plate 38  
*Pleurotoma* *niponica* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Pleurotoma* *patruelis* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Pleurotoma* *spiralis* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Pleurotoma* *triporcata* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Pleurotoma* *vertebrata* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Pleurotoma* *walcotae* Green, 1893: Plate 38  
*Plicifer* *nevilli* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28  
*Pomatias* *herculaeus* Achilles, 1880: Plate 14  
*Pomatias* *nyasanus* Green, 1899: Plate 35  
*Poromya* *neaeoïdes* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 70  
*Propilidium* *compressum* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 50  
*Propilidium* *pertenu* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 50  
*Propilidium* *scabrosum* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 50  
*Proserpina* (Ceres) *salleana* Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 35  
*Proserpina* *eolina* Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 35

- Pseudoliva* (Macron)  
     *stereoglypta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1882: Plate 5  
*Pseudoliva kelleitii* Adams, 18: Mollusca 10  
*Pseudoliva zebrina* Adams, 18: Mollusca 10  
*Pterocyclos cucullus* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 35  
*Pterocyclos hainanensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Plate 1  
*Pterocyclos latilabrum* Green, 1895: Plate 3  
*Pterocyclos mindaiensis* Smit, J., 1881: Plate 55  
*Pterocyclos niahensis* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 35  
*Pterocyclos*  
     *tenuilabiatus* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 35  
*Pterocyclos wilsoni* Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 46  
*Puncturella clathrata* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 50  
*Puncturella profunda* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 50  
*Pupa* (Ennea)  
     *blanfordiana* Godwin-Austen, 1872: Plate 30  
*Pupa* (Pagodella)  
     *ventricosa* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Pupa* (Pupilla) *exigua* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Plate 4  
*Pupa* (Vertigo)  
     *macdonnelli* Scott, 1874: Plate 83  
*Pupa* (Vertigo) *scotti* Scott, 1874: Plate 83  
*Pupa austeniana* Achilles, 1880: Plate 13  
*Pupa bourguignatiana* Achilles, 1880: Plate 13  
     *var. plagiostoma* Achilles, 1880: Plate 13  
*Pupa bourguignatiana*  
     *var. praeclara* Achilles, 1880: Plate 13  
*Pupa cafaeicola* Searle, 1880: Plate 22  
*Pupa jolyana* Achilles, 1880: Plate 13  
*Pupa obliqua* Achilles, 1880: Plate 13  
*Pupa obliquicostulata* Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 22  
*Pupa plicdens* see *Hydrocena milium*  
*Pupa sinistrorsa* Mintern, R., 1880: Plate 57  
*Pupa socotrana* Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 68  
*Pupa stenopylis* Godwin-Austen, 1872: Plate 30  
*Pupa turtoni* Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 22  
*Pupa usambarica* Searle, 1880: Plate 22  
*Pupa vara* Godwin-Austen, 1872: Plate 30  
*Pupina brenchleyi* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 40  
*Pupina coxeni* Scott, Harriet, 1875: Plate 4  
*Pupina doriae* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 39  
*Pupina evansi* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 39  
*Pupina hosei* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 39  
*Pupina mouhoti* Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 36  
*Pupina pallens* Sowerby, GB, III, 1894: Pl. 16  
*Pupina pfeifferi* Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 21  
*Pupina solomonensis* Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 36  
*Pupinella* (Pupinopsis)  
     *swinhoei* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 33  
*Pupinella borneensis* Sowerby, G.B., 1861: Plate 37  
*Pupinopsis angasi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1875: Pl. 45  
*Pupinopsis morrisonia* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Pupisoma?* Godwin-Austen, 1879: Plate 59

- Purpura* (Cronia)  
     *anomala* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5  
*Purpura* (Stramonita)  
     *neglecta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
*Purpura analoga* Baily, 18: Mollusca 11  
*Purpura flindersi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37  
*Purpura fuscata* Baily, 18: Mollusca 11  
*Putilla lucida* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Pyramidalla subulata* Wing, W., 21: Mollusca 20  
*Pyramidella*  
     *canaliculata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 59  
*Pyramidella nitidula* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 27  
*Pyrula* (Rhizochilus)  
     *de burghiae* Sowerby, GB, II, 25: Moll. 38  
*Pythia apiensis* Mintern, R., 1884: Plate 22  
*Pythia wallacii* Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Plate 2  
*Pythina striatissima* Sowerby, GB, II, 1865: Pl. 32  
*Radula* (Limatula)  
     *pusilla* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
*Radula tenuis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
*Raeta grayi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Ranella pusilla* var. Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50  
*Rapana rhodostoma* Sowerby, GB, II, 22: Moll. 28  
*Recluzia hargravesi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 16  
*Renea bourguignatiana* Achilles, 1880: Plate 14  
*Rhiostoma asiphon* Sowerby, GB, III, 1894: Pl. 16  
*Rhiostoma cavernae* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 36  
*Rhiostoma gwendolenae* Godwin-Austen, 1889: Plate 36  
*Rhiostoma hainesi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 12  
*Rhiostoma housei* Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 12  
*Rhiostoma simplicilabre* Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 12  
*Rhizochilus parvus* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 11  
*Rhynchonella lucida* Davidson, 1871: Plate 31  
*Rhynchonella nigricans* Davidson, 20: Mollusca 14  
*Rhynchonella psittacea*  
     var. *woodwardi* Davidson, 1871: Plate 31  
*Rhynchonella sicula* Davidson, 1878: Plate 23  
*Rhynchonella sicula* Davidson, 1878: Plate 23  
*Rhysota* (?) *brookei* Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 6  
*Ringicula minuta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Ringicula suturalis* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Rissoa abjecta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 36  
*Rissoa aequa* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24  
*Rissoa affinis* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 9  
*Rissoa agapeta* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
*Rissoa albugo* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 35  
*Rissoa angulata* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 9  
*Rissoa atomus* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24  
*Rissoa aurantiaca* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 34  
*Rissoa cala* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
*Rissoa canariensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 35  
*Rissoa cancellata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 34  
*Rissoa compsa* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Rissoa concinna* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 35  
*Rissoa coriacea* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 36

<i>Rissoa costata</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 34
<i>Rissoa costulata</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 35
<i>Rissoa crispa</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 34
<i>Rissoa deliciosa</i>	Berjeau, 1884: Plate 9
<i>Rissoa depicta</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 35
<i>Rissoa ephamilla</i>	Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21
<i>Rissoa eritima</i>	Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23
<i>Rissoa fischeri</i>	Berjeau, 1884: Plate 9
<i>Rissoa gibbera</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 34
<i>Rissoa glabrata</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 36
<i>Rissoa glypta</i>	Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23
<i>Rissoa leacocki</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 34
<i>Rissoa lincta</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 36
<i>Rissoa macandrewi</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 34
<i>Rissoa macandrewi</i> var. <i>spretia</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 34
<i>Rissoa moniziana</i> 34	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Plate
<i>Rissoa novarensis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 35
<i>Rissoa ordinaria</i>	Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24
<i>Rissoa parvula</i>	Berjeau, 1884: Plate 9
<i>Rissoa perfecta</i>	Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23
<i>Rissoa perminima</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 36
<i>Rissoa picta</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 35
<i>Rissoa platiae</i>	Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24
<i>Rissoa pseustes</i>	Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24
<i>Rissoa pulcherrima</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 36
<i>Rissoa sabulum</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 36
<i>Rissoa similis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 35
<i>Rissoa similis</i> var. <i>levis</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 35
<i>Rissoa simulans</i>	Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24
<i>Rissoa striata</i> var. <i>lirata</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 34
<i>Rissoa subsoluta</i>	Berjeau, 1884: Plate 9
<i>Rissoa tenuisculpta</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 36
<i>Rissoa testae</i>	Berjeau, 1884: Plate 9
<i>Rissoa turricula</i>	Berjeau, 1884: Plate 9
<i>Rissoa vaga</i>	Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24
<i>Rissoa varicifera</i>	Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24
<i>Rissoa violacea</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 35
<i>Rissoa wallichi</i>	Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21
<i>Rissoa watsoni</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 35
<i>Rissoina cincta</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13
<i>Rissoina congenita</i>	Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23
<i>Rissoina crassa</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1
<i>Rissoina decipiens</i>	Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23
<i>Rissoina elegantula</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1880: Plate 40
<i>Rissoina helenae</i>	Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23
<i>Rissoina lirata</i>	Sowerby, G.B., 1880: Plate 40
<i>Rissoina mellissi</i>	Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23
<i>Rissoina smithi</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13
<i>Rissoina turricula</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13
<i>Rissoina turtoni</i>	Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23
<i>Rissoina variegata</i>	Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13

- Rostellaria luteostoma* Sowerby, GB, III, 1878: Pl. 18  
*Rostellaria melanocheilus* Sowerby, GB, II, 22: Moll. 27  
*Rumina (Obeliscus) pusilla* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 38  
*Rumina (Stenogyra) pairesis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Pl. 56  
*Rumina (Subulina) teres* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Plate 1  
*Sanguinolaria tellinoides* Sowerby, G.B., 17: Mollusca 6  
*Scacchia tenera* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 61  
*Scala (Cirsotrema) morchi* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Scala bairdii* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Scala delicatula* Sowerby, GB, II, 1869: Pl. 19  
*Scala miranda* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Scalaria acus* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 10  
*Scalaria algeriana* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 10  
*Scalaria atomus* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Scalaria commoda* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Scalaria distincta* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 35  
*Scalaria formosissima* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 10  
*Scalaria longissima* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 10  
*Scalaria mellissi* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Scalaria nana* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 10  
*Scalaria sanctae-helenae* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Scalaria semidisjuncta* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 10  
*Scalaria tenera* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 10  
*Scalaria vittata* Berjeau, 1884: Plate 10  
*Scapha maria-emma* Ford, 27: Mollusca 48  
*Scapharca pygmaea* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Scaphula bensoni* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Scintilla lactea* Sowerby, GB, II, 1865: Pl. 32  
*Scintilla oblonga* Sowerby, GB, II, 1865: Pl. 32  
*Scintilla rosea* Sowerby, GB, II, 1865: Pl. 32  
*Scintilla rotunda* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 61  
*Scintilla semiclausula* Sowerby, GB, II, 1865: Pl. 32  
*Scissurella crispata* Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 46  
*Scissurella elegans* Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 46  
*Scissurella jucunda* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24  
*Scissurella mantellii* Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 46  
*Scissurella umbilicata* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 19  
*Sconsia grayi* Sowerby, GB, II, 22: Moll. 28  
*Scrobicularia (Capsa) rostrata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28  
*Segmentina (Planorbula) alexandrina*  
    var. *tanganyicensis* Searle, 1881: Plate 34  
*Segmentina swinhoei* Sowerby, G.B., 1866: Plate 33  
*Seguenzia carinata* Berjeau, 1885: Plate 5  
*Seguenzia elegans* Berjeau, 1885: Plate 5  
*Seguenzia laxa* Berjeau, 1885: Plate 5  
*Seguenzia tricarinata* Berjeau, 1885: Plate 5  
*Semele aphrodite* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 54

- Semele aspasia*  
*Semele hanleyi*  
*Semele macandreae*  
*Semele phryne*  
*Silicula fragilis*  
*Simpulopsis cumingi*  
*Simpulopsis salleana*  
*Siphodentalium teres*  
*Siphonalia fuscozonata*  
*Siphonalia spadicea*  
*Siphonaria albida*  
*Sitala accepta*  
*Sitala amussitata*  
*Sitala angulata*  
*Sitala busauensis*  
*Sitala cara*  
*Sitala demissa*  
*Sitala dulcis*  
*Sitala everetti*  
*Sitala inaequisculpta*  
*Sitala infantilis*  
*Sitala insularis*  
*Sitala kusana*  
*Sitala orchis*  
*Sitala rumbangensis*  
*Solariella canaliculata*  
*Solarium atkinsoni*  
*Solarium ordinarium*  
*Solenella subaequalis*  
*Spatha tanganyicensis*  
*Spatha tanganyicensis*  
*Sphaenia philippinarum*  
*Spiraxis cumingiana*  
*Spiraxis shuttleworthi*  
*Spiraxis turgidula*  
*Spisula cretacea*  
*Spisula producta*  
*Spondylus victoriae*  
*Stenochiton juloides*  
*Stenogyra (Clavator) johnsoni*  
*Stenogyra (Opeas?) hirsutus*  
*Stenogyra (Subulina?) enodis*  
*Stenogyra fumificata*  
*Stenogyra gabbiana*  
*Stenogyra gollonsirensis*  
*Stenogyra jessica*  
*Stenogyra octona?*  
*Stenopus guildingi*  
*Stenopus micans*  
*Stilbe acuta*  
*Stilus insignis*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 54*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 54*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Plate 1*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 54*  
*Berjeau, 1879: Plate 45*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 1861: Plate 3*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 35*  
*Berjeau, 1882: Plate 49*  
*Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 2*  
*Searle, 1879: Plate 20*  
*Sowerby, GB, III, 1878: Pl. 18*  
*Green, 1895: Plate 3*  
*Green, 1895: Plate 3*  
*Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 4*  
*Green, 1895: Plate 3*  
*Green, 1895: Plate 3*  
*Green, 1895: Plate 3*  
*Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 4*  
*Green, 1895: Plate 3*  
*Green, 1895: Plate 3*  
*Sowerby, GB, III, 1894: Pl. 16*  
*Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 4*  
*Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 5*  
*Green, 1895: Plate 3*  
*Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75*  
*Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 35*  
*Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 21*  
*Searle, 1880: Plate 31*  
*Searle, 1881: Plate 34*  
*Adams, 18: Mollusca 10*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 23: Moll. 32*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 35*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 35*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 44*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 44*  
*Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 49*  
*Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 2*  
*Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 22*  
*Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 69*  
*Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 69*  
*Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 69*  
*Achilles, 1879: Plate 40*  
*Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 69*  
*Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 69*  
*Achilles, 1879: Plate 40*  
*Achilles, 1879: Plate 40*  
*Achilles, 1879: Plate 40*  
*Berjeau, 1884: Plate 10*  
*Berjeau, 1885: Plate 6*



- Stomatella scitula* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Stomatia decorata* Sowerby, GB, II, 22: Moll. 28  
*Stomatia duplicata* Wing, W., 18: Mollusca 8  
*Stomatia duplicata* Adams, 17: Mollusca 8  
*Stomatia notata* Wing, W., 18: Mollusca 8  
*Stomatia notata* Adams, 17: Mollusca 8  
*Stomatia variegata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Plate 4  
*Streptaxis (Oophana) strangulatus* Sowerby, GB, III, 1894: Pl. 16  
*Streptaxis beddomi* Green, 1899: Plate 50  
*Streptaxis craveni* Searle, 1881: Plate 32  
*Streptaxis gigas* Searle, 1881: Plate 32  
*Streptaxis johnstoni* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Streptaxis kirki* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Streptaxis laevis* Green, 1899: Plate 50  
*Streptaxis mirificus* Sowerby, GB, III, 1894: Pl. 16  
*Streptaxis mozambicensis* Searle, 1881: Plate 32  
*Streptaxis pellucens* Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 36  
*Streptaxis ravanæ* Green, 1899: Plate 50  
*Streptaxis roebeleni* Sowerby, GB, III, 1894: Pl. 16  
*Streptaxis scalptus* Green, 1899: Plate 50  
*Streptaxis subacutus* Green, 1899: Plate 50  
*Streptocephalus dichotomus* West, G., 28: Annulosa 72  
*Streptostyla viridula* Achilles, 1879: Plate 40  
*Strombus mirabilis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 21  
*Strombus robustus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1874: Pl. 72  
*Strombus taurus* Sowerby, GB, II, 25: Moll. 37  
*Strombus yerburyi* Minter, R., 1891: Plate 33  
*Stylifer brazieri* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
*Stylifer speciosus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28  
*Stylodonta (Erepta) bewsheri* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Stylodonta (Erepta) nevilli* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Stylodonta (Erepta) rufocincta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Styloptygma aurantiaca* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
*Subulina chiradzuluensis* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Subulina lenta* Searle, 1881: Plate 33  
*Subulina solidiuscula* Searle, 1881: Plate 33  
*Succinea bettii* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 11  
*Succinea cingulata* Baily, 18: Mollusca 9  
*Succinea falklandica* Minter, R., 1884: Plate 23  
*Succinea patagonica* Searle, 1881: Plate 4  
*Sunetta adelina* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 44  
*Sunetta aliciae* Sowerby, GB, II, 1863: Pl. 37  
*Syrnola minuta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1869: Pl. 19  
*Syrnola tincta* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Syrnolopsis lacustris* Searle, 1881: Plate 33  
*Tahitia clathrata* Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 2  
*Tapes biradiata* Baily, 21: Mollusca 19  
*Tapes inflata* Baily, 21: Mollusca 19

- Tapes quadriradiata* Baily, 21: Mollusca 19  
*Tapes turgidula* Baily, 21: Mollusca 19  
*Tectura (Pilidium) coppingeri* Searle, 1881: Plate 4  
*Tectura adunca* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 50  
*Tectura galeola* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 50  
*Tectura pusilla* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 50  
*Tectura rugosa* Berjeau, 1882: Plate 50  
*Teinostoma? abnorme* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24  
*Teinostoma politum* Adams, 18: Mollusca 10  
*Teinostoma solida* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Tellidora pellyana* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 23  
*Tellidora pusilla* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Plate 1  
*Tellimyia subacuminata* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 35  
*Tellina (Angulus?) adenensis* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 33  
*Tellina (Angulus?) subpallida* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 33  
*Tellina (Arcopagia) isseli* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
*Tellina (Arcopagia) savignyi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
*Tellina (Peronaea) erythraeensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
*Tellina (Peronaea) pura* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
*Tellina (Peronaea) scitula* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
*Tellina (Peronaea) triradiata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
*Tellina (Peronaeoderma) simplex* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 48  
*Tellina (Tellinella) virgulata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Plate 1  
*Tellina brazieri* Sowerby, GB, II, 1883: Plate 7  
*Tellina modesta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1883: Plate 7  
*Tellina squamulosa* Sowerby, G.B., 17: Mollusca 6  
*Tellina tenella* Berjeau, 1881: Plate 61  
*Tellina wroblewskyi* Berjeau, 1878: Plate 46  
*Terebra (Abretia) knockeri* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Terebra (Hastula) brazieri* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Terebra albozonata* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Terebra gotoensis* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Terebra jeffreysii* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Terebra mariesi* Searle, 1880: Plate 48  
*Terebra subtextilis* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Terebra tantilla* Smith, E.A., 1879: Plate 19  
*Terebratella bouchardii* Davidson, 20: Mollusca 14  
*Terebratella coreanica* Davidson, 1871: Plate 31  
*Terebratella cumingii* Davidson, 20: Mollusca 14  
*Terebratella evansii* Davidson, 20: Mollusca 14  
*Terebratella mariae* Davidson, 1871: Plate 30  
*Terebratella picta* Davidson, 1871: Plate 31

- Terebratella*  
     *spitzbergensis* Davidson, 1871: Plate 30  
*Terebratella? cumingii* Davidson, 20: Mollusca 14  
*Terebratula*  
     *caput-serpentis* Davidson, 1878: Plate 22  
*Terebratula davidsoni* see *Terebratula minor*  
*Terebratula davidsoni* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Terebratula grayii* Davidson, 20: Mollusca 14  
*Terebratula minor* Davidson, 1871: Plate 30  
*Terebratula septata* Davidson, 1878: Plate 23  
*Terebratula*  
     *spitzbergensis* Davidson, 1878: Plate 23  
*Terebratula subquadrata* Davidson, 1878: Plate 22  
*Terebratula tenera* Davidson, 1878: Plate 22  
*Terebratula trigona* Davidson, 1878: Plate 22  
*Terebratula tuberata* Davidson, 1878: Plate 22  
*Terebratula vitrea* Davidson, 1878: Plate 22  
*Terebratula vitrea*  
     var. *sphenoidea* Davidson, 1878: Plate 22  
*Terebratulina*  
     *caput-serpentis* Davidson, 1871: Plate 30  
*Terebratulina*  
     *caput-serpentis*  
         var. *cumingii* Davidson, 1871: Plate 30  
*Terebratulina*  
     *caput-serpentis*  
         var. *japonica* Davidson, 1871: Plate 30  
*Testacella williamsiana* Achilles, 1880: Plate 13  
*Thalotia woodsiana* Sowerby, G.B., 1872: Plate 42  
*Thapsia decepta* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Thapsia insimulans* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Thapsia masukuensis* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Thapsia mixta* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Thapsia nyikana* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Thapsia simulata* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Tharsis romettensis* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 19  
*Thatcheria mirabilis* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 54  
*Thracia alciope* Sowerby, G.B., 1872: Plate 42  
*Thracia jacksonensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1883: Plate 7  
*Thracia magnifica* Sowerby, G.B., 17: Mollusca 6  
*Thracia modesta* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 44  
*Thracia speciosa* Sowerby, W.C., 1869: Plate 2  
*Thyella hargravesi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 23  
*Thyella lamellosa* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 23  
*Thyreopsis*  
     *coralliophila* Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Plate 4  
*Tiphobia horei* Searle, 1880: Plate 31  
*Tiphobia horei* Searle, 1881: Plate 34  
*Tomigerus perexilis* Mintern, R., 1892: Plate 22  
*Tomigerus principalis* Sowerby, G.B., 17: Mollusca 2  
*Toncia carpenteri* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
*Torcula parva* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
*Torellia delicata* var. Berjeau, 1885: Plate 5  
*Torinia*  
     *perspectiviunculus* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50

- Tornatella alba* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 59  
*Tornatina brenchleyi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5  
*Tornatina hofmani* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5  
*Tornatina inconspicua* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Tornatina knockeri* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Trichotropis densistriata* Berjeau, 1885: Plate 5  
*Trichotropis fimbriata* Berjeau, 1885: Plate 5  
*Triforis aspera* Berjeau, 1885: Plate 6  
*Triforis atlantica* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
*Triforis bathyrapse* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24  
*Triforis recta* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24  
*Trigonia jukesii* Huxley, 17: Mollusca 3  
*Trigonia pectinata* Huxley, 17: Mollusca 3  
*Trigonia strangei* Baily, 20: Mollusca 16  
*Triumphalia cumingii* Sowerby, GB, II, 17: Moll. 5  
*Triumphalia globosa* Sowerby, GB, II, 17: Moll. 5  
*Triumphalia pulcherrima* Sowerby, GB, II, 17: Moll. 5  
*Triton (Cumia) speciosa* Sowerby, G.B., 1871: Plate 1  
*Triton (Epidromus) brazieri* Sowerby, W.C., 1869: Plate 2  
*Triton (Epidromus) comptus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1874: Pl. 72  
*Triton (Epidromus) coxi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 4  
*Triton (Simpulum) strangei* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50  
*Triton bassi* Sowerby, W.C., 1869: Plate 2  
*Triton turtoni* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 21  
*Tritonidea subrubiginosa* Searle, 1879: Plate 20  
*Trochatella mouhoti* Sowerby, GB, II, 1862: Pl. 36  
*Trochita spirata* Baily, 18: Mollusca 11  
*Trochomorpha godeti* Sowerby, GB, III, 1889: Pl. 56  
*Trochomorpha partunda* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 43  
*Trochomorpha subnigritella* West, George, 1891: Plate 29  
*Trochonanina alexis* Green, 1895: Plate 2  
*Trochonanina heraclea* Green, 1895: Plate 2  
*Trochonanina kina-baluensis* Green, 1895: Plate 2  
*Trochonanina whiteheadi* Green, 1895: Plate 2  
*Trochozonites sharpei* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Trochus (Bembix) abyssorum* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 34  
*Trochus (Clanculus) microdon* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50  
*Trochus (Euchele) alabastrum* Sowerby, GB, II, 25: Moll. 38  
*Trochus (Forskahlia) pulcherrimus* Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50  
*Trochus (Polyodonta) mirabilis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1875: Pl. 24  
*Trochus (Thalotia) yokohamensis* Berjeau, 1878: Plate 46

- Trochus* (Ziziphinus)  
     consimilis Searle, 1881: Plate 4  
*Trochus aureotinctus* Baily, 18: Mollusca 11  
*Trochus cancellatus* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 20  
*Trochus castaneus* Baily, 18: Mollusca 11  
*Trochus cinctus* var.  
     affinis Berjeau, 1883: Plate 20  
*Trochus cooksoni* Smith, E.A., 1877: Plate 11  
*Trochus delicatus* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 20  
*Trochus euspira* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 20  
*Trochus exquisitus* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 11  
*Trochus fulgidus* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 20  
*Trochus gallina* Baily, 18: Mollusca 11  
*Trochus hillii* Baily, 18: Mollusca 11  
*Trochus laminarum* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 20  
*Trochus minutulus* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 20  
*Trochus ponsonbyi* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 11  
*Trochus purpuratus* Baily, 18: Mollusca 11  
*Trophon carinatus* Berjeau, 1883: Plate 44  
*Trophon fimbriatus* Searle, 1881: Plate 4  
*Trophon hanleyi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
*Trophon stuarti* Searle, 1880: Plate 48  
*Tropidophora balfouri* Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 28  
*Tropidophora socotrana* Godwin-Austen, 1881: Plate 28  
*Truncaria australis* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
*Truncatella* (Taheitia)  
     wallacei Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 21  
*Tudicla recurva* Sowerby, GB, II, 22: Moll. 28  
*Turbo* (Collinia)  
     incertus Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 24  
*Turbo* (Collonia)  
     admissus Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 22  
*Turbo* (Pomaulax?)  
     taylorianus Searle, 1880: Plate 48  
*Turbo exquisitus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1877: Pl. 26  
*Turbonilla* (Dunkeria)  
     eritima Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Turbonilla assimilans* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Turbonilla brachia* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Turbonilla costifera* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Turbonilla festiva* Sowerby, GB, III, 1877: Pl. 5  
*Turbonilla haroldi* Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Turbonilla nitida* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 13  
*Turbonilla speciosa* Sowerby, GB, II, 1869: Pl. 19  
*Turbonilla*  
     truncatelloides Mintern Bros., 1890: Plate 23  
*Turcica chinensis* Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 28  
*Turcica corensis* Sowerby, GB, II, 28: Moll. 51  
*Turcica monilifera* Sowerby, GB, II, 22: Moll. 27  
*Turricula* (Costellaria)  
     pharaonis Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Turricula* (Thala) casta Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Turritella alba* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Turritella excavata* Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 21  
*Turritella incolor* Mintern, R., 1891: Plate 34

- Turritella*  
     *infracontracta*  
*Turritella robusta*  
*Typhis duplicatus*  
*Typhis expansus*  
*Typhis grandis*  
*Unio* (*Dysnomia*)  
     *lampreyanus*  
*Unio* (*Lampsilis*)  
     *subtortus*  
*Unio burtoni*  
*Unio burtoni*  
*Unio guppyi*  
*Unio horei*  
*Unio johnstoni*  
*Unio nyassaensis*  
*Unio nyassaensis*  
*Unio tanganyicensis*  
*Unio tanganyicensis*  
*Unio thomsoni*  
*Urosalpinx innotabilis*  
*Vanicoro quoyana*  
*Venerupis cumingii*  
*Venerupis elegans*  
*Venerupis foliacea*  
*Venerupis insignis*  
*Venerupis macrophylla*  
*Venerupis pulcherrima*  
*Venerupis siliqua*  
*Venus gladstonensis*  
*Venus jukesii*  
*Venus tuberosa*  
*Vertigo* (*Alaea*)  
     *borbonica*  
*Vitrina angasi*  
*Vitrina hyalea*  
*Vitrina*  
     *madagascariensis*  
*Vitrina transvaalensis*  
*Vitrina vandenbroeckii*  
*Viviparus crawshayi*  
*Viviparus mweruensis*  
*Viviparus mweruensis*  
     var. *pagodiformis*  
*Volula africana*  
*Volula americana*  
*Volula cathartiae*  
*Voluta* (*Amoria*)  
     *australiae*  
*Voluta* (*Aulica*)  
     *bednalli*  
*Voluta* (*Callipara*)  
     *brazieri*  
*Voluta conformis*  
*Voluta deshayesii*  
     *Mintern, R., 1878: Plate 50*  
     *Sowerby, GB, III, 1888: Pl. 11*  
     *Sowerby, GB, II, 1870: Pl. 21*  
     *Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 59*  
     *Sowerby, GB, II, 22: Moll. 27*  
     *Sowerby, G.B., 1867: Plate 26*  
     *Sowerby, G.B., 1867: Plate 26*  
     *Searle, 1881: Plate 34*  
     *Sowerby, GB, II, 27: Moll. 47*  
     *Mintern, R., 1885: Plate 37*  
     *Searle, 1881: Plate 34*  
     *Green, 1893: Plate 59*  
     *Searle, 1881: Plate 34*  
     *Green, 1893: Plate 59*  
     *Searle, 1880: Plate 31*  
     *Searle, 1881: Plate 34*  
     *Searle, 1881: Plate 34*  
     *Searle, 1879: Plate 20*  
     *Wing, W., 21: Mollusca 20*  
     *Baily, 21: Mollusca 18*  
     *Baily, 21: Mollusca 18*  
     *Baily, 21: Mollusca 18*  
     *Baily, 21: Mollusca 18*  
     *Baily, 21: Mollusca 18*  
     *Baily, 21: Mollusca 18*  
     *Baily, 21: Mollusca 18*  
     *Sowerby, G.B., 1872: Plate 42*  
     *Baily, 21: Mollusca 19*  
     *Baily, 21: Mollusca 19*  
     *Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Pl. 28*  
     *Sowerby, GB, II, 1868: Plate 4*  
     *Smit, J., 1881: Plate 55*  
     *Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 21*  
     *Mintern, R., 1880: Plate 57*  
     *Mintern, R., 1880: Plate 57*  
     *Green, 1893: Plate 59*  
     *Green, 1893: Plate 59*  
     *Green, 1893: Plate 59*  
     *Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 33*  
     *Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 33*  
     *Sowerby, GB, II, 24: Moll. 33*  
     *Sowerby, GB, II, 1871: Pl. 52*  
     *Sowerby, G.B., 1880: Plate 40*  
     *Forde, 1873: Plate 48*  
     *Forde, 1871: Plate 34*  
     *Unsigned, 22: Mollusca 26*

- Voluta harfordi* Sowerby, GB, II, 1869: Pl. 26  
*Voluta hargreavesi* Sowerby, G.B., 1872: Plate 42  
*Voluta kingi* Forde, 1871: Plate 34  
*Voluta kreuslerae* Sowerby, G.B., 1865: Plate 2  
*Voluta macgillivrayi* Forde, 1873: Plate 48  
*Voluta mamilla* Ford, 27: Mollusca 45  
*Voluta punctata* Forde, 1871: Plate 34  
*Voluta sclateri* Sowerby, GB, II, 1869: Pl. 26  
*Volva rosea* Sowerby, GB, II, 22: Moll. 28  
*Volvaria* (Volvarina)  
    *pusilla* Sowerby, GB, II, 1867: Pl. 19  
*Volvula cylindrica* Smith, E.A., 1871: Plate 75  
*Waldheimia grayi* Davidson, 1871: Plate 31  
*Waldheimia grayi* var.  
    *transversa* Davidson, 1871: Plate 31  
*Waldheimia raphaelis* Davidson, 1871: Plate 31  
*Xesta de-crespignii* Sowerby, G.S., 1868: Plate 14  
*Xesta glutinosa* Godwin-Austen, 1891: Plate 5  
*Xesta padasensis* Green, 1895: Plate 2  
*Xesta themis* Green, 1895: Plate 2  
*Xesta thisbe* Green, 1895: Plate 2  
*Zafra pupoidea* Sowerby, GB, II, 1872: Plate 3  
*Zafra purpurea* Sowerby, GB, II, 1873: Pl. 23  
*Zingis johnstoni* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Zingis whytei* Green, 1899: Plate 33  
*Ziziphinus jucundus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1878: Pl. 48  
*Ziziphinus multiliratus* Sowerby, GB, II, 1875: Pl. 24  
*Ziziphinus spectabilis* Sowerby, GB, II, 22: Moll. 27

# Mammals

alpaca	Griset, 1866: Plate 44
anteater	Keulemans, 1871: Plate 43
anteater	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 15
antelope	Berjeau, 1867: Plate 2
antelope	Smit, J., 1872: Plate 53
antelope	Smit, J., 1872: Plate 75
antelope	Smit, J., 1892: Plate 5
antelope	Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 20
antelope	Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 17
antelope, Baker's	Smit, J., 1868: Plate 16
antelope, Hunter's	Smit, J., 1889: Plate 42
antelope, Speke's	Smit, J., 1890: Plate 47
antelope, Speke's	Wolf, J., 1871: Plate 39
antelope, pronghorn	Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 3
armadillo	Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 17
armadillo, short-tailed	Ford, 1874: Plate 41
banting	Smit, J., 1898: Plate 25
bat	Ford, 24: Mammalia 42
bat	Ford, 24: Mammalia 43
bat	Ford, 25: Mammalia 53
bat	Ford, 25: Mammalia 54
bat	Ford, 26: Mammalia 60
bat	Ford, 26: Mammalia 65
bat	Ford, 26: Mammalia 66
bat	Ford, 27: Mammalia 67
bat	Ford, 28: Mammalia 75
bat	Ford, 1861: Plate 13
bat	Ford, 1861: Plate 15
bat	Ford, 1862: Plate 1
bat	Ford, 1863: Plate 12
bat	Ford, 1874: Plate 14
bat	Keulemans, 1873: Plate 22
bat	Mintern, R., 1880: Plate 46
bat	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 24
bat	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 17
bat	Smit, J., 1887: Plate 25
bat	Smit, J., 1887: Plate 26
bat	Smit, J., 1887: Plate 41
bat	Wagner, 1866: Plate 35
bat	Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 54
bat	Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 55
bat, vampire	Ford, 1861: Plate 18
bear	Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 32
bear	Wolf, J., 1868: Plate 8
bear, blue	Smit, J., 1897: Plate 27
Bosch vark	Wolf, J., 26: Mammalia 59
buffalo, Cape	Mutzel, 1873: Plate 42
buffalo, Cape	Wolf, J., 1875: Plate 54
bushbuck	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 44
bushbuck	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 45
bushbuck	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 46



- Cape buffalo Mutzel, 1873: Plate 42  
 cheetah Smit, J., 1877: Plate 55  
 chimpanzee Keulemans, 1885: Plate 41  
 chimpanzee Smit, J., 1899: Plate 20  
 civit cat Smit, J., 1871: Plate 29  
 colobus monkey Smit, J., 1890: Plate 48  
 colobus monkey Wolf, J., 1868: Plate 15  
 deer Keulemans, 1872: Plate 59  
 deer Smit, J., 1870: Plate 28  
 deer Smit, J., 1870: Plate 7  
 deer Smit, J., 1877: Plate 10  
 deer Smit, J., 1877: Plate 9  
 deer Smit, J., 1893: Plate 34  
 deer Smit, J., 1893: Plate 39  
 deer Wolf, J., 17: Mammalia 12  
 deer Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 22  
 deer Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 23  
 deer Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 24  
 deer Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 25  
 deer Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 27  
 deer Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 28  
 deer Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 28  
 deer Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 16  
 deer Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 17  
 deer Wolf, J., 1870: Plate 6  
 deer Wolf, J., 1877: Plate 8  
 deer, Perkin Smit, J., 1897: Plate 1  
 deer, fallow Fowler, 1894: Plate 34  
 dolphin Smit, J., 1876: Plate 64  
 dolphin Smit, J., 1876: Plate 65  
 duck-billed platypus Angas, 27: Mammalia 71  
 duiker Wolf, J., 25: Mammalia 57  
 eland Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 22  
 elephant, African Smit, J., 1893: Plate 22  
 elephant, African Smit, J., 1893: Plate 23  
 fox, short-eared Smit, J., 1882: Plate 47  
 gaur Smit, J., 1890: Plate 49  
 gazelle Smit, J., 1878: Plate 56  
 gazelle, Grant's Smit, J., 1872: Plate 41  
 gazelle, Grant's Smit, J., 1875: Plate 59  
 gazelle, Sommerring's Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 37  
 gerbil Smit, J., 1884: Plate 6  
 gerbil Smit, J., 1884: Plate 7  
 gibbon Smit, J., 1870: Plate 5  
 gibbon Wolf, J., 1861: Plate 21  
 gibbon, white-cheeked Smit, J., 1877: Plate 70  
 giraffe Cobbold, 28: Mammalia 77  
 giraffe Cobbold, 28: Mammalia 78  
 gnu Smit, J., 1900: Plate 48  
 gnu, brindled Caldwell, 1896: Plate 28  
 gnu, brindled Smit, J., 1900: Plate 48  
 gorilla Wolf, J., 1877: Plate 35  
 guemal Smit, J., 1899: Plate 61  
 hippopotamus Smit, J., 1871: Plate 20  
 hippopotamus Wing, W., 18: Mammalia 19

hippopotamus	Wing, W., 18: Mammalia 21
hippopotamus	Wolf, J., 17: Mammalia 14
hyaena	Young, 1877: Plate 40
hyaena	Young, 1877: Plate 41
hyaena	Young, 1878: Plate 24
hyaena	Young, 1878: Plate 25
hyaena	Young, 1879: Plate 5
hyaena	Young, 1879: Plate 6
ibex	Keulemans, 1872: Plate 58
indri	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 15
indris	Smit, J., 1867: Plate 18
jackal	Keulemans, 1870: Plate 23
jackal, grey	Keulemans, 1869: Plate 36
jaguar	Wolf, J., 25: Mammalia 58
kangaroo	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 42
kangaroo	Keulemans, 1874: Plate 77
kangaroo	Schafer, 1876: Plate 10
kangaroo	Schafer, 1876: Plate 11
kangaroo	Schafer, 1876: Plate 8
kangaroo	Schafer, 1876: Plate 9
kangaroo	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 25
kangaroo	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 19
kangaroo	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 37
kangaroo	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 38
kangaroo	Smit, J., 1894: Plate 46
kangaroo	Wesley, 1875: Plate 7
kangaroo	Wesley, 1875: Plate 8
kangaroo	Wesley, 1875: Plate 9
kangaroo	Wolf, J., 22: Mammalia 39
kangaroo, red	Smit, J., 1870: Plate 10
kob, Smitheman's	Smit, J., 1899: Plate 71
kob, brown	Smit, J., 1899: Plate 53
kudu, lesser	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 4
lemur	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 16
lemur	Wesley, 1873: Plate 43
lemur	Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 41
lemur	Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 17
lemur	Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 18
lemur	Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 19
lemur	Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 40
lemur	Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 31
lemur, brown mouse	Smit, J., 1879: Plate 9
leopard	Smit, J., 1885: Plate 16
leopard	Smit, J., 1899: Plate 54
leopard	Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 33
leopard	Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 43
llama	Griset, 1866: Plate 44
macaque	Jury, 28: Mammalia 82
manatee	Smit, J., 1897: Plate 36
marmoset	Keulemans, 1875: Plate 50
marmoset, Geoffroy's	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 38
marten	Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 11
mole	Berjeau, 1880: Plate 42
mole	Smith, W.G., 1875: Plate 43
mongoose	Horman-Fisher, 1889: Plate 62

mongoose, African	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 3
monkey	Hawkins, 16: Mammalia 6
monkey	Jennens, 28: Mammalia 81
monkey	Keulemans, 1872: Plate 12
monkey	Keulemans, 1872: Plate 2
monkey	Keulemans, 1872: Plate 24
monkey	Keulemans, 1872: Plate 25
monkey	Keulemans, 1875: Plate 47
monkey	Keulemans, 1876: Plate 72
monkey	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 16
monkey	Smit, J., 1870: Plate 52
monkey	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 13
monkey	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 14
monkey	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 15
monkey	Smit, J., 1872: Plate 54
monkey	Smit, J., 1881: Plate 29
monkey	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 14
monkey	Smit, J., 1887: Plate 12
monkey	Smit, J., 1889: Plate 16
monkey	Smit, J., 1890: Plate 48
monkey	Smit, J., 1892: Plate 40
monkey	Smit, J., 1892: Plate 41
monkey	Smit, J., 1892: Plate 42
monkey	Smit, J., 1893: Plate 16
monkey	Smit, J., 1893: Plate 17
monkey	Smit, J., 1893: Plate 33
monkey	Smit, J., 1894: Plate 7
monkey	Smit, J., 1898: Plate 48
monkey	Smit, J., 1899: Plate 31
monkey	Wolf, J., 16: Mammalia 3
monkey	Wolf, J., 17: Mammalia 9
monkey	Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 16
monkey	Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 37
monkey	Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 42
monkey	Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 31
monkey	Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 45
monkey	Wolf, J., 1868: Plate 15
monkey	Wolf, J., 1868: Plate 24
monkey	Wolf, J., 1868: Plate 6
monkey	Wolf, W., 1866: Plate 19
monkey, red howling	Flower, W.H., 1864: Plate 29
monkey, spider	Keulemans, 1872: Plate 57
monkey, spider	Keulemans, 1875: Plate 48
monkey, spider	Keulemans, 1875: Plate 49
monkey, spider	Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 47
mouse, naked	Wolf, J., 24: Mammalia 41
muntjac	Smit, J., 1885: Plate 1
muntjac, Sclater's	Wolf, J., 1874: Plate 8
oryx	Smit, J., 1892: Plate 14
oryx	Wolf, J., 25: Mammalia 55
otter	Wolf, J., 1868: Plate 7
otter, sea	Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 7
porcupine	Berjeau, 1876: Plate 70
porcupine	Berjeau, 1876: Plate 71
porcupine	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 31

porcupine	Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 11
porcupine	Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 16
porcupine, tree	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 33
rabbit	Keulemans, 1870: Plate 18
rabbit	Smit, J., 1899: Plate 24
rabbit	Smit, J., 1899: Plate 32
rabbit	Wolf, J., 25: Mammalia 56
rat	Smit, J., 1887: Plate 19
rat	Smit, J., 1887: Plate 42
reedbuck	Smit, J., 1900: Plate 26
rhinoceros	Keulemans, 1872: Plate 23
rhinoceros	Smit, J., 1868: Plate 41
rhinoceros	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 16
rhinoceros, Javan	Wolf, J., 1874: Plate 28
rhinoceros, Sumatran	Berjeau, 1873: Plate 11
rhinoceros, Sumatran	Smit, J., 1872: Plate 67
rhinoceros, white	Smit, J., 1894: Plate 18
rorqual, Rudolphi's	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 25
rorqual, Rudolphi's	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 26
saiga	Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 17
sea lion	Smit, J., 1878: Plate 20
sea otter	Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 7
seal	Berjeau, 1869: Plate 7
seal	Berjeau, 1870: Plate 32
seal	Smit, J., 1875: Plate 70
seal	Smit, J., 1875: Plate 71
seal	Smit, J., 1875: Plate 72
sheep	Wolf, J., 25: Mammalia 52
sloth	Green, 1900: Plate 5
sloth	Green, 1900: Plate 6
sloth	Green, 1900: Plate 7
sloth	Green, 1900: Plate 8
sloth	Green, 1900: Plate 9
sloth	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 35
sloth	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 36
sloth	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 37
sloth, Hoffmann's	Keulemans, 1872: Plate 72
sloth, common two-toed	Keulemans, 1872: Plate 72
squirrel	Hawkins, 16: Mammalia 7
squirrel	Keulemans, 1876: Plate 69
squirrel	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 10
squirrel	Smit, J., 1878: Plate 41
squirrel	Smit, J., 1900: Plate 18
squirrel	Wolf, J., 24: Mammalia 46
squirrel	Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 45
squirrel	Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 1
squirrel, flying	Keulemans, 1875: Plate 21
squirrel, flying	Smit, J., 1888: Plate 1
squirrel, flying	Smit, J., 1888: Plate 2
squirrel, flying	Wolf, J., 1873: Plate 37
squirrel, flying	Wolf, J., 1873: Plate 38
squirrel, red-bellied	
flying	Berjeau, 1872: Plate 50
steppe-cat	Ford, 1874: Plate 7
steppe-cat	Wolf, J., 1874: Plate 6

- |                              |                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| tapir                        | Berjeau, 1872: Plate 21        |
| tapir                        | Berjeau, 1872: Plate 22        |
| tapir                        | Berjeau, 1872: Plate 45        |
| tapir                        | Berjeau, 1872: Plate 51        |
| tapir                        | Berjeau, 1872: Plate 52        |
| tapir                        | Smit, J., 1871: Plate 50       |
| tapir                        | Smit, J., 1882: Plate 23       |
| tapir                        | Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 42       |
| tapir, Andean                | Wolf, J., 1878: Plate 39       |
| tapir, Baird's               | Berjeau, 1872: Plate 51        |
| tapir, Indian                | Parker, M.P., 1882: Plate 58   |
| tapir, Indian                | Parker, M.P., 1882: Plate 59   |
| tiger-cat, red               | Keulemans, 1873: Plate 27      |
| wallaby                      | Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 59  |
| warthog                      | Keulemans, 1869: Plate 20      |
| whale                        | Cousins, 1880: Plate 23        |
| whale                        | Flower, 1869: Plate 48         |
| whale                        | Jennens, 24: Mammalia 44       |
| whale                        | Jennens, 24: Mammalia 45       |
| whale                        | Smit, J., 1876: Plate 45       |
| whale                        | Smit, J., 1876: Plate 46       |
| whale                        | Smit, J., 1886: Plate 25       |
| whale                        | Smit, J., 1886: Plate 26       |
| wolf, black Tibetan          | Keulemans, 1874: Plate 79      |
| wombat                       | Smit, J., 1884: Plate 54       |
| wombat                       | Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 35       |
| wombat, hairy-nosed          | Smit, J., 1865: Plate 47       |
| zebra                        | Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 22       |
| <br>                         |                                |
| <i>Acanthochoerus grotei</i> | Smit, J., 1866: Plate 31       |
| <i>Acomys selousi</i>        | Smit, J., 1896: Plate 40       |
| <i>Adenota leche</i>         | Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 20      |
| <i>Aelurus fulgens</i>       | Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 20 |
| <i>Aepyornis mulleri</i> (?) | Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 14 |
| <i>Aepyornis titan</i>       | Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 14 |
| <i>Aepyprymnus rufescens</i> | Woodward, M.F., 1893: Plate 37 |
| <i>Aethurus glirinus</i>     | Smit, J., 1898: Plate 34       |
| <i>Ailurus fulgens</i>       | Smit, J., 1869: Plate 41       |
| <i>Ammodorcas clarkei</i>    | Smit, J., 1891: Plate 21       |
| <i>Ammodorcas clarkei</i>    | Smit, J., 1891: Plate 22       |
| <i>Amphiproviverra</i>       |                                |
| <i>manzaniana</i>            | Smit, J., 1899: Plate 62       |
| <i>Anomalurus beecrofti</i>  | Wolf, J., 20: Mammalia 32      |
| <i>Anomalurus beecrofti</i>  | Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8  |
| <i>Anomalurus beecrofti</i>  | Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9  |
| <i>Anomalurus fraseri</i>    | Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8  |
| <i>Anomalurus fraseri</i>    | Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9  |
| <i>Anomalurus fulgens</i>    | Keulemans, 1875: Plate 21      |
| <i>Anomalurus pusillus</i>   | Smit, J., 1888: Plate 1        |
| <i>Antechinomys lanigera</i> | Smit, J., 1880: Plate 45       |
| <i>Anthops ornatus</i>       | Fisher, 1888: Plate 22         |
| <i>Anthropopithecus</i>      |                                |
| <i>troglodytes</i>           |                                |
| <i>kooloo-kamba</i>          | Smit, J., 1899: Plate 20       |
| <i>Antilocapra americana</i> | Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 3        |

<i>Arctocebus</i>	
<i>calabarensis</i>	Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 28
<i>Arctocephalus</i>	
<i>delalandii</i>	Ford, 27: Mammalia 69
<i>Arctocephalus</i>	
<i>gillespii</i>	Ford, 27: Mammalia 70
<i>Arctocephalus</i>	
<i>monteriensis</i>	Ford, 27: Mammalia 72
<i>Arctocephalus ursinus</i>	Ford, 27: Mammalia 68
<i>Arctonyx isonyx</i>	Wolf, J., 24: Mammalia 50
<i>Arctopithecus</i>	
<i>blainvillii</i>	Wing, W., 17: Mammalia 11
<i>Arctopithecus</i>	
<i>castaneiceps</i>	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 35
<i>Arctopithecus</i>	
<i>flaccidus</i>	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 37
<i>Arctopithecus</i>	
<i>flaccidus</i>	Wing, W., 17: Mammalia 11
<i>Arctopithecus</i>	
<i>griseus</i>	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 36
<i>Arctopithecus</i>	
<i>gularis</i>	Wing, W., 17: Mammalia 11
<i>Arctopithecus</i>	
<i>marmoratus</i>	Wing, W., 17: Mammalia 11
<i>Arctopithecus</i>	
<i>problematicus</i>	Wing, W., 17: Mammalia 11
<i>Artibeus glaucus</i>	Smit, P., 1893: Plate 29
<i>Arvicola guentheri</i>	Smit, J., 1880: Plate 5
<i>Ateles bartlettii</i>	Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 47
<i>Ateles cucullatus</i>	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 14
<i>Ateles fusciceps</i>	Smit, J., 1872: Plate 54
<i>Ateles melanochir</i>	Keulemans, 1875: Plate 48
<i>Ateles melanochir</i>	Keulemans, 1875: Plate 49
<i>Ateles melanochir</i>	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 15
<i>Ateles paniscus</i>	West, G., 1861: Plate 29
<i>Ateles rufiventris</i>	Keulemans, 1872: Plate 57
<i>Ateles vellerosus</i>	Keulemans, 1872: Plate 2
<i>Auchenia</i>	Griset, 1866: Plate 44
<i>Babirusa alfurus</i>	Jury, 28: Mammalia 83
<i>Babirusa alfurus</i>	Smit, J., 1883: Plate 47
<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 25
<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 26
<i>Bassaricyon alleni</i>	Foster, 1880: Plate 38
<i>Bathyergus maritimus</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 20
<i>Bathyergus maritimus</i>	Woodward, G.M., 1889: Plate 30
<i>Belideus breviceps</i>	Poulton, 1883: Plate 54
<i>Bibos frontalis</i>	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 34
<i>Bibos frontalis</i>	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 35
<i>Borhyaena fera</i>	Smit, J., 1899: Plate 62
<i>Bos</i>	Wolf, J., 17: Mammalia 15
<i>Bos arnee</i>	Ford, 23: Mammalia 40
<i>Bos frontalis</i>	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 1
<i>Bos frontalis</i>	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 10
<i>Bos gaurus</i>	Smit, J., 1890: Plate 49
<i>Bos indicus</i>	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 34

- Bos indicus* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 35  
*Bos sondaicus* Smit, J., 1898: Plate 25  
*Bos sondaicus birmanicus* Smit, J., 1898: Plate 25  
*Brachytarsomys albicauda* Wolf, J., 1875: Plate 16  
*Brachyuromys betsileoensis* Grönvold, 1897: Plate 37  
*Brachyuromys ramirohitra* Grönvold, 1897: Plate 37  
*Brachyurus calvus* Smit, J., 1887: Plate 12  
*Brachyurus melanocephalus* Smit, J., 1880: Plate 63  
*Brachyurus rubicundus* Smit, J., 1880: Plate 61  
*Brachyurus rubicundus* Smit, J., 1880: Plate 62  
*Bradypus affinis* Wing, W., 17: Mammalia 10  
*Bradypus crinitus* Wing, W., 17: Mammalia 10  
*Bubalis swaynei* Smit, J., 1892: Plate 5  
*Bubalus pumilus* Mutzel, 1873: Plate 42  
*Bubalus pumilus* Wolf, J., 1875: Plate 54  
*Budorcas taxicolor* Wolf, J., 21: Mammalia 36  
*Camelopardalis giraffa* Cobbold, 28: Mammalia 77  
*Camelopardalis giraffa* Cobbold, 28: Mammalia 78  
*Canis chama* Smit, J., 1875: Plate 17  
*Canis jubatus* Wolf, J., 1877: Plate 81  
*Canis lateralis* Keulemans, 1870: Plate 23  
*Canis microtis* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 47  
*Canis niger* Keulemans, 1874: Plate 79  
*Capra aegagrus* Smit, P., 1886: Plate 31  
*Capra picta* Keulemans, 1872: Plate 58  
*Capra sinaitica* Smit, P., 1886: Plate 32  
*Capreolus capraea* Smit, J., 1878: Plate 55  
*Capreolus leucotis* Wolf, J., 17: Mammalia 12  
*Capricornis swinhoii* Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 35  
*Capromys melanurus* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 18  
*Capromys melanurus* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 19  
*Capromys melanurus* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 20  
*Capromys melanurus* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 21  
*Capromys pilorides* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 19  
*Capromys pilorides* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 20  
*Cariacus punctulatus* Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 28  
*Cebus leucogenys* Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 45  
*Centetes* Woodward, G.M., 1896: Plate 25  
*Centetes* Woodward, G.M., 1896: Plate 26  
*Centetes ecaudatus* Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 20  
*Cephalophus bicolor* Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 34  
*Cephalophus breviceps* Wolf, J., 1866: Plate 20  
*Cephalophus burchellii* Wolf, J., 25: Mammalia 57  
*Cephalophus dorsalis* Smit, J., 1869: Plate 46  
*Cephalophus dorsalis* Smit, J., 1871: Plate 45  
*Cephalophus grimmi* Wolf, J., 25: Mammalia 57  
*Cephalophus melanoprymnus* Smit, J., 1871: Plate 44  
*Cephalophus nigrifrons* Smit, J., 1871: Plate 46  
*Cerbus pseudaxis?* Wolf, W., 1861: Plate 27

- Cercopithecus*  
     *albigularis* Wallis, 1897: Plate 22  
*Cercopithecus brazzae* Smit, J., 1893: Plate 33  
*Cercopithecus*  
     *cynosurus* Wallis, 1897: Plate 22  
*Cercopithecus*  
     *erythrogaster* Smit, J., 1866: Plate 16  
*Cercopithecus l'hoesti* Smit, J., 1898: Plate 48  
*Cercopithecus lalandii* Wallis, 1897: Plate 22  
*Cercopithecus ludio* Wolf, J., 17: Mammalia 9  
*Cercopithecus martini* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 14  
*Cercopithecus*  
     *melanogenys* Wolf, J., 17: Mammalia 9  
*Cercopithecus moloneyi* Smit, J., 1893: Plate 17  
*Cercopithecus pluto* Wolf, J., 16: Mammalia 3  
*Cercopithecus schmidtii* Smit, J., 1893: Plate 16  
*Cercopithecus stairsi* Smit, J., 1892: Plate 40  
*Cercopithecus wolfi* Smit, J., 1894: Plate 7  
*Ceropithecus*  
     *petaurista* Wallis, 1897: Plate 22  
*Cervicapra thomasi* Smit, J., 1900: Plate 26  
*Cervulus crinifrons* Smit, J., 1885: Plate 1  
*Cervulus micrurus* Smit, J., 1875: Plate 51  
*Cervulus reevesi* Smit, J., 1874: Plate 9  
*Cervulus reevesi* Smit, J., 1875: Plate 51  
*Cervulus sclateri* Wolf, J., 1874: Plate 8  
*Cervus alfredi* Smit, J., 1870: Plate 28  
*Cervus bedfordianus* Smit, J., 1896: Plate 48  
*Cervus bedfordianus* Smit, J., 1896: Plate 49  
*Cervus dama* Fowler, 1894: Plate 34  
*Cervus elaphus* Smit, J., 1878: Plate 55  
*Cervus elaphus* Woodward, E.C., 1890: Plate 30  
*Cervus hortulorum* Smit, J., 1897: Plate 1  
*Cervus mesopotamicus* Wolf, J., 1875: Plate 38  
*Cervus nigricans* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 10  
*Cervus nigricans* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 9  
*Cervus philippinus* Wolf, J., 1877: Plate 8  
*Cervus pudu* Smit, J., 1871: Plate 17  
*Cervus savannarum* Keulemans, 1872: Plate 59  
*Cervus swinhooi* Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 17  
*Cervus taevanus* Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 16  
*Cervus thoroldi* Smit, J., 1893: Plate 34  
*Chaetocercus*  
     *cristicauda* Smit, J., 1866: Plate 36  
*Chaus caudatus* Ford, 1874: Plate 7  
*Chaus caudatus* Wolf, J., 1874: Plate 6  
*Cheirogaleus typicus* Berjeau, 1872: Plate 71  
*Chilonycteris osburni* Ford, 1861: Plate 13  
*Chirogaleus milii* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 9  
*Chirogaleus trichotis* Wolf, J., 1875: Plate 15  
*Chiropodomys gliroides* Smit, J., 1890: Plate 45  
*Chlamyphorus*  
     *truncatus* Young, 1878: Plate 43  
*Cholopus didactylus* Keulemans, 1872: Plate 72  
*Cholopus hoffmanni* Keulemans, 1872: Plate 72



- Chrysochloris** Woodward, G.M., 1896: Plate 26  
**Chrysochloris trevelyani** Smith, W.G., 1875: Plate 43  
**Coassus auritus** Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 27  
**Coassus nemorivagus** Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 22  
**Coassus nemorivagus** Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 23  
**Coassus nemorivagus** Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 27  
**Coassus rufus** Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 24  
**Coassus rufus** Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 27  
**Coassus superciliaris** Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 25  
**Coassus superciliaris** Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 27  
**Cobus ellipsiprymnus** Smit, J., 1893: Plate 39  
**Cobus senganus** Smit, J., 1899: Plate 53  
**Cobus smithemani** Smit, J., 1899: Plate 71  
**Cobus vardoni** Smit, J., 1881: Plate 65  
**Coenolestes obscurus** Hollick, 1895: Plate 50  
**Colobus ferrugineus** Smit, J., 1890: Plate 48  
**Colobus guereza**  
     **caudatus** Smit, J., 1885: Plate 12  
**Colobus kirki** Wolf, J., 1868: Plate 15  
**Connochaetes gnu** Smit, J., 1900: Plate 48  
**Connochaetes taurina** Smit, J., 1900: Plate 48  
**Connochaetes taurinus johnstoni** Caldwell, 1896: Plate 28  
**Cricetus nigricans** Keulemans, 1870: Plate 26  
**Cryptoprocta ferox** Smit, J., 1895: Plate 26  
**Cuscus** Smit, J., 1882: Plate 41  
**Cuscus celebensis** Wolf, J., 26: Mammalia 62  
**Cuscus orientalis** Wolf, J., 26: Mammalia 61  
**Cuscus ornatus** Jennens, 28: Mammalia 74  
**Cyclothurus dorsalis** Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 19  
**Cynictis maccarthiae** Wolf, J., 19: Mammalia 31  
**Cynocephalus** Wallis, 1897: Plate 22  
**Dactylopsila**  
     **trivirgata** Wolf, J., 26: Mammalia 63  
**Damalis hunteri** Smit, J., 1889: Plate 42  
**Dasyprocta antillensis** Smit, J., 1874: Plate 82  
**Dasyprocta azarae** Keulemans, 1876: Plate 29  
**Dasypus** Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 20  
**Dasypus sexcinctus** Young, 1878: Plate 43  
**Dasypus vellerosus** Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 18  
**Daubentonia**  
     **madagascariensis** Wallis, 1897: Plate 22  
**Decastis columnaris** Hollick, 1895: Plate 50  
**Delphinus albirostris** Smit, J., 1876: Plate 64  
**Delphinus albirostris** Smit, J., 1876: Plate 65  
**Dendrohyrax emini** Smit, J., 1888: Plate 2  
**Dendrolagus**  
     **bennettianus** Smit, J., 1894: Plate 46  
**Dendrolagus lumholtzi** Smit, J., 1884: Plate 32  
**Dendromys lovati** Smit, J., 1900: Plate 10  
**Deomys ferrugineus** Smit, P., 1888: Plate 5  
**Didelphys** Smit, J., 1882: Plate 41  
**Didelphys marsupialis** Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 21  
**Didelphys quica** Poulton, 1883: Plate 54

- Didelphys quica* Poulton, 1883: Plate 55  
*Didelphys waterhousii* Wolf, J., 28: Mammalia 76  
*Dolichotis salinicola* Burmeister, 1875: Plate 69  
*Dorcopsis luctuosa* Schafer, 1876: Plate 10  
*Dorcopsis luctuosa* Schafer, 1876: Plate 11  
*Dorcopsis luctuosa* Schafer, 1876: Plate 9  
*Dorcopsis luctuosa* Wesley, 1875: Plate 7  
*Dorcopsis luctuosa* Wesley, 1875: Plate 8  
*Dorcopsis luctuosa* Wesley, 1875: Plate 9  
*Dorcopsis mulleri* Wesley, 1875: Plate 9  
*Echidna* Smit, J., 1883: Plate 4  
*Echidna acanthion* Smit, J., 1885: Plate 10  
*Echidna aculeata* Parker, W.N., 1894: Plate 1  
*Echidna aculeata* Parker, W.N., 1894: Plate 2  
*Echidna aculeata* Parker, W.N., 1894: Plate 3  
*Echidna aculeata lawesi* Smit, J., 1885: Plate 23  
*Echidna aculeata lawesi* Smit, J., 1885: Plate 24  
*Echidna aculeata setosa* Smit, J., 1885: Plate 23  
*Echidna aculeata setosa* Smit, J., 1885: Plate 24  
*Echidna aculeata typica* Smit, J., 1885: Plate 23  
*Echidna aculeata typica* Smit, J., 1885: Plate 24  
*Echimys ferrugineus* Mintern, R., 1876: Plate 74  
*Elasmognathus bairdi* Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 42  
*Elephas africanus* Smit, J., 1893: Plate 22  
*Elephas africanus* Smit, J., 1893: Plate 23  
*Eliomys melanurus* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 6  
*Enhydriis lutris* Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 7  
*Epomophorus franqueti* Ford, 1861: Plate 1  
*Epomophorus franqueti* Ford, 28: Mammalia 75  
*Epomophorus gambianus* Ford, 1861: Plate 1  
*Epomophorus macrocephalus* Ford, 1861: Plate 1  
*Epomophorus schoensis* Ford, 1861: Plate 1  
*Equus asinus africanus* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 50  
*Equus asinus somalicus* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 50  
*Equus burchelli* Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 22  
*Equus kiang* Wolf, J., 27: Mammalia 73  
*Erethizon dorsatus* Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 20  
*Erethizon rufescens* Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 11  
*Erinaceus* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 41  
*Erinaceus* Woodward, G.M., 1896: Plate 23  
*Erinaceus* Woodward, G.M., 1896: Plate 24  
*Euchoreutes naso* Smit, J., 1890: Plate 50  
*Euphractus minutus* Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 21  
*Eupleres goudoti* Smit, J., 1870: Plate 51  
*Felis aurata* Keulemans, 1873: Plate 27  
*Felis aurata* Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 36  
*Felis badia* Wolf, J., 1874: Plate 49  
*Felis concolor* Wolf, J., 1861: Plate 22

- Felis dominicanorum* Smit, J., 1898: Plate 1  
*Felis euphilura* Wolf, J., 1871: Plate 76  
*Felis leopardus*  
     var. *melanot* Smit, J., 1885: Plate 16  
*Felis macrosceloides* Wolf, J., 21: Mammalia 38  
*Felis servalina* Smit, J., 1874: Plate 63  
*Felis tulliana* Smit, J., 1899: Plate 54  
*Felix lanea* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 55  
*Fossa d'aubentonii* Berjeau, 1872: Plate 74  
*Funisciurus lucifer* Smit, J., 1897: Plate 54  
*Furipterus*  
     *caerulescens* Ford, 24: Mammalia 42  
*Galago alleni* Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 32  
*Galago carnettii* Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 40  
*Galago demidoffii* Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 35  
*Galago monteiri* Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 28  
*Gazella granti* Smit, J., 1872: Plate 41  
*Gazella granti* Smit, J., 1875: Plate 59  
*Gazella loderi* Smit, J., 1894: Plate 32  
*Gazella melanura* Smit, J., 1873: Plate 46  
*Gazella muscatensis* Keulemans, 1874: Plate 22  
*Gazella naso* Smit, P., 1886: Plate 51  
*Gazella soemmerringi* Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 37  
*Gazella walleri* Smit, J., 1878: Plate 56  
*Gazella walleri* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 49  
*Gelada ruppelli* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 38  
*Georychus darlingi* Smit, J., 1896: Plate 40  
*Glaucidictis vittata* Hawkins, 16: Mammalia 1  
*Golunda pulchella* Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 13  
*Gorilla gorilla* Wallis, 1897: Plate 21  
*Gueparda guttata* Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 25  
*Gymnura* Woodward, G.M., 1896: Plate 24  
*Halmaturus apicalis* Keulemans, 1874: Plate 77  
*Halmaturus coxenii* Smit, J., 1866: Plate 25  
*Halmaturus luctuosus* Keulemans, 1874: Plate 42  
*Halmaturus ualabatus* Poulton, 1883: Plate 54  
*Halmaturus ualabatus* Poulton, 1883: Plate 55  
*Hapale leucopus* Keulemans, 1876: Plate 72  
*Hapale melanura* Keulemans, 1875: Plate 50  
*Hapale penicillata* Head, 1897: Plate 4  
*Hapalemur simus* Smit, J., 1870: Plate 52  
*Hapalomys*  
     *longicaudatus* Smit, J., 1890: Plate 45  
*Helictis*  
     *subaurantiaca* Keulemans, 1879: Plate 29  
*Helictis*  
     *subaurantiacus* Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 44  
*Hemicentetes*  
     *madagascariensis* Westley, 1871: Plate 5  
*Hemidactylus coctaei* Smith, E., 1876: Plate 55  
*Hemigale hosei* Fisher, 1892: Plate 19  
*Hemigale hosei* Smit, J., 1892: Plate 18  
*Hemitragus jayakari* Smit, J., 1894: Plate 31  
*Herpestes ferrungineus* Smit, J., 1874: Plate 81  
*Herpestes grandis* Horman-Fisher, 1889: Plate 62

- Herpestes ochraceus* Wolf, J., 16: Mammalia 8  
*Herpestes smithii* Wolf, J., 19: Mammalia 30  
*Hesperomys (Rhipidomys) cinereus* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 4  
*Hesperomys (Rhipidomys) sclateri* Smit, J., 1887: Plate 19  
*Hesperomys bimaculatus* typ. var. Smit, P.J., 1884: Plate 44  
*Hesperomys bimaculatus* var. *lepidus* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 42  
*Hesperomys bimaculatus* var. *lepidus* Smit, P.J., 1884: Plate 44  
*Hesperomys cinereus* Smit, P.J., 1884: Plate 44  
*Hesperomys laticeps* var. *nitidus* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 42  
*Hesperomys latimanus* Smit, P.J., 1884: Plate 44  
*Hesperomys leucodactylus* Smit, P.J., 1884: Plate 44  
*Hesperomys scalops* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 43  
*Hesperomys scalops* Smit, P.J., 1884: Plate 44  
*Hesperomys spinosus* Smit, P.J., 1884: Plate 44  
*Heterocephalus glaber* Wilson, 1885: Plate 54  
*Heterocephalus phillipsi* Wilson, 1885: Plate 54  
*Hippopotamus amphibius* Wing, W., 18: Mammalia 21  
*Hippopotamus amphibius* Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 19  
*Hippopotamus amphibius* Smit, J., 1871: Plate 20  
*Hippopotamus amphibius* Wolf, J., 17: Mammalia 14  
*Hippotragus bakeri* Smit, J., 1868: Plate 16  
*Homo sapiens* Head, 1897: Plate 2  
*Homo sapiens* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 38  
*Homo sapiens* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 39  
*Homo sapiens* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 53  
*Homo sapiens* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 54  
*Homo sapiens* Wallis, 1897: Plate 19  
*Homo sapiens* Wallis, 1897: Plate 20  
*Hyaena crocuta* Young, 1877: Plate 40  
*Hyaena crocuta* Young, 1877: Plate 41  
*Hyaena crocuta* Young, 1878: Plate 24  
*Hyaena crocuta* Young, 1878: Plate 25  
*Hyaena crocuta* Young, 1879: Plate 5  
*Hyaena crocuta* Young, 1879: Plate 6  
*Hyaena crocuta* Young, 1881: Plate 49  
*Hyaenodon leptorhynchus* Smit, J., 1899: Plate 62  
*Hydromys chrysogaster* Horman-Fisher, 1889: Plate 29  
*Hydropotes inermis* Smit, J., 1870: Plate 7  
*Hydropotes inermis* Wolf, J., 1870: Plate 6  
*Hylobates hoolock* Smit, J., 1870: Plate 5  
*Hylobates hoolock* Wallis, 1897: Plate 21  
*Hylobates lar* Smit, J., 1870: Plate 5  
*Hylobates leucogenys* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 70  
*Hylobates pileatus* Wolf, J., 1861: Plate 21  
*Hyomochus aquaticus* Smit, J., 1878: Plate 44  
*Hyracodon fuliginosus* Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 8

- Hyrax dorsalis*  
*Hyrax dorsalis*  
*Hystrix crassispinis*  
*Hystrix malabarica*  
*Ichthyomys stolzmanni*  
*Ichthyomys stolzmanni*  
*Ichthyomys söderströmi*  
*Icticyon venaticus*  
*Indris diadema*  
*Iniopsis caucasica*  
*Iniopsis caucasica?*  
*Kerivoula aerea*  
*Kerivoula lanosa*  
*Kobus sing-sing*  
*Lagorchestes*  
*leporoides*  
*Lagostrophus fasciatus*  
*Lagothrix humboldtii*  
*Leggada buduga*  
*Leggada platythrix*  
*Lemur*  
*Lemur brunneus*  
*Lemur catta*  
*Lemur coquereli*  
*Lemur leucomystax*  
*Lemur mongoz*  
*Leopardus brachyurus*  
*Leopardus harrisi*  
*Leopardus japonensis*  
*Lepilemur mustelinus*  
*Lepus*  
*Lepus crawshayi*  
*Lepus cuniculus*  
*Lepus cuniculus*  
*Lepus cuniculus*  
*Lepus hainanus*  
*Lepus nigripes*  
*Lepus sechuenensis*  
*Lepus timidus*  
*Lepus verae-crucis*  
*Linsang gracilis*  
*Loncheres caniceps*  
*Lonchorhina aurita*  
*Lophotragus michianus*  
*Lophotragus michianus*  
*Lophuromys ansorgei*  
*Loris*  
*Macacus brunneus*  
*Macacus cyclopis*  
*Macacus inornatus*  
*Macacus lasiotis*  
*Macacus leoninus*  
*Macacus maurus*  
*Macacus ocreatus*  
*Smith, E., 1876: Plate 55*  
*Wolf, J., 20: Mammalia 33*  
*Berjeau, 1876: Plate 70*  
*Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 16*  
*Smit, J., 1893: Plate 28*  
*Smit, P., 1893: Plate 29*  
*Smit, J., 1896: Plate 20*  
*Smit, J., 1880: Plate 10*  
*Smit, J., 1867: Plate 18*  
*Woodward, E.C., 1892: Plate 38*  
*Woodward, E.C., 1892: Plate 37*  
*Ford, 26: Mammalia 66*  
*Ford, 26: Mammalia 66*  
*Berjeau, 1867: Plate 2*  
*Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 59*  
*Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 59*  
*Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 31*  
*Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 51*  
*Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 51*  
*Wallis, 1897: Plate 22*  
*Head, 1897: Plate 5*  
*Wallis, 1897: Plate 22*  
*Head, 1897: Plate 6*  
*Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 41*  
*Smit, J., 1871: Plate 16*  
*Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 43*  
*Wolf, J., 25: Mammalia 58*  
*Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 33*  
*Wesley, 1873: Plate 43*  
*Smit, J., 1883: Plate 4*  
*Smit, J., 1899: Plate 24*  
*Parker, M.P., 1881: Plate 53*  
*Smit, J., 1882: Plate 38*  
*Wolf, J., 1861: Plate 4*  
*Woodward, M.F., 1892: Plate 2*  
*Keulemans, 1870: Plate 18*  
*Wolf, J., 25: Mammalia 56*  
*Smit, J., 1899: Plate 32*  
*Parker, M.P., 1881: Plate 53*  
*Smit, J., 1890: Plate 7*  
*Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 21*  
*Mintern, R., 1876: Plate 73*  
*Ford, 1863: Plate 12*  
*Keulemans, 1874: Plate 59*  
*Smit, J., 1876: Plate 76*  
*Smit, J., 1896: Plate 27*  
*Wallis, 1897: Plate 22*  
*Keulemans, 1872: Plate 12*  
*Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 42*  
*Wolf, W., 1866: Plate 19*  
*Wolf, J., 1868: Plate 6*  
*Smit, J., 1870: Plate 35*  
*Wallis, 1897: Plate 22*  
*Jury, 28: Mammalia 82*

<i>Macacus rheso-similis</i>	Keulemans, 1872: Plate 25
<i>Macacus rufescens</i>	Keulemans, 1872: Plate 24
<i>Macacus speciosus</i>	Keulemans, 1875: Plate 47
<i>Macropus brunii</i>	Wesley, 1875: Plate 9
<i>Macropus erubescens</i>	Smit, J., 1870: Plate 10
<i>Macropus eugenii</i>	Woodward, M.F., 1893: Plate 35
<i>Macropus eugenii</i>	Woodward, M.F., 1893: Plate 36
<i>Macropus eugenii</i>	Woodward, M.F., 1893: Plate 37
<i>Macropus giganteus</i>	Schafer, 1876: Plate 10
<i>Macropus giganteus</i>	Schafer, 1876: Plate 8
<i>Macropus giganteus</i>	Schafer, 1876: Plate 9
<i>Macropus giganteus</i>	Woodward, M.F., 1893: Plate 35
<i>Macropus giganteus</i>	Woodward, M.F., 1893: Plate 36
<i>Macropus giganteus</i>	Woodward, M.F., 1893: Plate 37
<i>Macropus lugens</i>	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 19
<i>Macropus melanops</i>	Poulton, 1883: Plate 54
<i>Macropus melanops</i>	Poulton, 1883: Plate 55
<i>Manatus vogelii?</i>	Ford, 25: Mammalia 51
<i>Mastodon latidens</i>	Erxleben, 1885: Plate 48
<i>Mazama bisulca</i>	Smit, J., 1899: Plate 61
<i>Megaderma gigas</i>	Mintern, R., 1880: Plate 46
<i>Mellivora leuconota</i>	Smit, J., 1867: Plate 8
<i>Melonycteris melanops</i>	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 17
<i>Meriones longifrons</i>	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 6
<i>Meriones shawi</i>	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 7
<i>Mesoplodon australis</i>	Forbes, H.O., 1893: Plate 13
<i>Mesoplodon floweri</i>	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 45
<i>Mesoplodon floweri</i>	Smit, J., 1876: Plate 46
<i>Mesoplodon grayi</i>	Forbes, H.O., 1893: Plate 12
<i>Mesoplodon grayi</i>	Forbes, H.O., 1893: Plate 13
<i>Mesoplodon grayi</i>	Forbes, H.O., 1893: Plate 14
<i>Mesoplodon grayi</i>	Smit, J., 1893: Plate 15
<i>Mesoplodon haasti</i>	Forbes, H.O., 1893: Plate 12
<i>Mico sericeus</i>	Wolf, J., 1868: Plate 24
<i>Microhynchus laniger</i>	Smit, J., 1866: Plate 15
<i>Midas devillii</i>	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 13
<i>Midas geoffroii</i>	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 38
<i>Miniopterus blepotis</i>	Ford, 26: Mammalia 65
<i>Miniopterus schreibersii</i>	Ford, 26: Mammalia 65
<i>Monophyllus redmanii</i>	Ford, 1861: Plate 15
<i>Muletia septemcincta</i>	Ford, 1874: Plate 41
<i>Mullerornis agilis (?)</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 15
<i>Mus alexandrinus</i>	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 51
<i>Mus blandfordi</i>	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 51
<i>Mus blanfordi</i>	Smit, J., 1881: Plate 50
<i>Mus bowersii</i>	Smit, J., 1890: Plate 44
<i>Mus cervicolor</i>	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 51
<i>Mus ciliata</i>	Smit, J., 1900: Plate 56
<i>Mus concolor</i>	Smit, J., 1890: Plate 44
<i>Mus edwardsi</i>	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 44
<i>Mus erythrotis</i>	Smit, J., 1890: Plate 44
<i>Mus fulvescens</i>	Smit, J., 1890: Plate 44
<i>Mus fulvescens</i>	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 51
<i>Mus gleadowi</i>	Smit, J., 1885: Plate 51

- Mus hirtensis* Smit, J., 1899: Plate 9  
*Mus humii* Keulemans, 1886: Plate 5  
*Mus imperator* Fisher, 1888: Plate 22  
*Mus jerdoni* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 51  
*Mus macleari* Smit, J., 1887: Plate 42  
*Mus muralis* Smit, J., 1899: Plate 9  
*Mus musculus* var. *nudo-plicatus* Wolf, J., 24: Mammalia 41  
*Mus mystacinus* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 31  
*Mus nigricauda* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 14  
*Mus nitidulus* Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 51  
*Mus praetor* Fisher, 1888: Plate 22  
*Mus rex* Fisher, 1888: Plate 22  
*Mus sylvaticus*  
*celticus* Smit, J., 1900: Plate 25  
*Mus sylvaticus*  
*princeps* Smit, J., 1900: Plate 25  
*Mustela aureiventris* Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 8  
*Mustela macrura* Smit, J., 1874: Plate 48  
*Mustela pennanti* Horman-Fisher, 1886: Plate 11  
*Mustela strigidorsa* Wolf, J., 24: Mammalia 49  
*Mycetes palliatus* Hawkins, 16: Mammalia 6  
*Mycetes seniculus* Flower, W.H., 1864: Plate 29  
*Mylodon* Highley, 1899: Plate 15  
*Myoictis wallacii* Wolf, J., 26: Mammalia 64  
*Myoxomys salvini* Wolf, J., 1861: Plate 31  
*Myrmecophaga* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 41  
*Myrmecophaga jubata* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 15  
*Mystacina tuberculata* Ford, 25: Mammalia 54  
*Mystacina tuberculata* Smith, E., 1876: Plate 55  
*Nannosciurus concinnus* Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 10  
*Nannosciurus concinnus* Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 11  
*Nannosciurus minutus* Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 11  
*Nanotragus*  
*nigricaudatus* Smit, J., 1872: Plate 75  
*Nanotragus pygmaeus* Smit, J., 1872: Plate 53  
*Nasua dorsalis* Smit, J., 1866: Plate 17  
*Natalus stramineus* Ford, 24: Mammalia 43  
*Neomylodon listai* Green, 1899: Plate 13  
*Neomylodon listai* Green, 1899: Plate 14  
*Neomylodon listai* Highley, 1899: Plate 15  
*Nesonycteris woodfordi* Smit, J., 1887: Plate 26  
*Neotrichus gibbsi* Berjeau, 1880: Plate 42  
*Notopteris macdonaldii* Ford, 27: Mammalia 67  
*Nyctereutes procyonides* Keulemans, 1874: Plate 50  
*Nyctinomus kalinowskii* Smit, P., 1893: Plate 29  
*Nyctipithecus rufipes* Keulemans, 1872: Plate 1  
*Opolemur milii* Berjeau, 1872: Plate 70  
*Oreas derbianus* Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 22  
*Ornithorhynchus* Parker, M.P., 1891: Plate 43  
*Ornithorhynchus* Parker, M.P., 1891: Plate 44  
*Ornithorhynchus* Parker, W.N., 1894: Plate 3  
*Ornithorhynchus* Poulton, 1883: Plate 54  
*Ornithorhynchus* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 38  
*Ornithorhynchus* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 39

Ornithorhynchus	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 40
Ornithorhynchus	Smit, J., 1883: Plate 3
Ornithorhynchus	Smit, J., 1883: Plate 4
Ornithorhynchus anatinus	Angas, 27: Mammalia 71
Oryx beatrix	Wolf, J., 25: Mammalia 55
Oryx beisa	Smit, J., 1881: Plate 54
Oryx callotis	Smit, J., 1892: Plate 14
Otaria forsteri	Smit, J., 1875: Plate 70
Otaria forsteri	Smit, J., 1875: Plate 71
Otaria forsteri	Smit, J., 1875: Plate 72
Otaria jubata	Berjeau, 1869: Plate 7
Otaria ursina	Smit, J., 1878: Plate 20
Otogale pallida	Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 19
Otomys jacksoni	Smit, J., 1891: Plate 15
Ovis ammon	Smit, J., 1899: Plate 8
Ovis cycloceros	Jennens, 28: Mammalia 80
Ovis ophion	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 58
Ovis poli	Smit, J., 1874: Plate 53
Ovis vignii	Jennens, 28: Mammalia 79
Pachysoma stramineum	Ford, 1861: Plate 1
Pan troglodytes	Wallis, 1897: Plate 21
Papio pruinus	Smit, J., 1896: Plate 38
Paradoxurus aureus	Smit, J., 1885: Plate 50
Paradoxurus jerdoni	Smit, J., 1885: Plate 49
Paradoxurus prehensilis	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 71
Paradoxurus quadriscipitus	Wolf, J., 24: Mammalia 48
Paradoxurus strictus	Wolf, J., 24: Mammalia 47
Pardalina warwicki	Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 24
Parepanorthus minutus	Hollick, 1895: Plate 50
Pedetes capensis	Woodward, G.M., 1889: Plate 30
Peralestes	Woodward, G.M., 1896: Plate 26
Perameles nasuta	Poulton, 1883: Plate 54
Petaurista lylei	Smit, J., 1900: Plate 18
Petrogale	Woodward, M.F., 1893: Plate 35
Petrogale	Woodward, M.F., 1893: Plate 36
Petrogale xanthopus	Wolf, J., 22: Mammalia 39
Phacochoerus aellani	Keulemans, 1869: Plate 20
Phacochoerus aethiopicus	Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 17
Phalangista archeri	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 29
Phalangista herbertensis	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 30
Phalangista lemuroides	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 31
Phalangista vulpina	Poulton, 1883: Plate 54
Phalangista vulpina	Poulton, 1883: Plate 55
Phascolarctos	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 41
Phascologle virginiae	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 60
Phascolomys	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 39
Phascolomys	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 54
Phascolomys latifrons	Smit, J., 1865: Plate 47
Phascolomys platyrhinus	Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 35



- Phoca groenlandica* Berjeau, 1870: Plate 32  
*Pholidotus africanus* Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 17  
*Physalus antiquorum* Flower, 1869: Plate 48  
*Physalus duguidii* Jennens, 24: Mammalia 44  
*Physalus duguidii* Jennens, 24: Mammalia 45  
*Pithecia albicans* Jennens, 28: Mammalia 81  
*Pithecia albinasa* Smit, J., 1881: Plate 29  
*Pithecia monachus* Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 37  
*Pithecia satanas* Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 41  
*Platacanthomys lasiurus* Erxleben, 1865: Plate 20  
*Platanistidae?* Woodward, E.C., 1892: Plate 37  
*Poepagus grunniens* Wolf, J., 21: Mammalia 35  
*Pontistes rectifrons* Woodward, E.C., 1892: Plate 38  
*Porcula salvania* Smit, J., 1882: Plate 37  
*Porcula salvania* Smit, J., 1883: Plate 43  
*Porcula salvania* Wolf, J., 21: Mammalia 37  
*Potamochoerus africanus* Wolf, J., 26: Mammalia 59  
*Potamochoerus edwardsi* Smit, J., 1875: Plate 12  
*Potamochoerus penicillatus* Wolf, J., 1861: Plate 12  
*Presbytes albigena* Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 16  
*Procavia (Hyrax) capensis* Woodward, M.F., 1892: Plate 2  
*Procavia pallida* Horman-Fisher, 1892: Plate 3  
*Prosimia flavifrons* Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 31  
*Prosimia melanocephala* Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 18  
*Prosimia rufipes* Berjeau, 1872: Plate 69  
*Prosimia xanthomystax* Wolf, J., 1863: Plate 17  
*Proteles cristatus* Keulemans, 1869: Plate 36  
*Prothylacinus patagonicus* Smit, J., 1899: Plate 62  
*Pseudochirus dahli* Smit, J., 1897: Plate 23  
*Pteralopex atrata* Fisher, 1888: Plate 21  
*Pteralopex atrata* Smit, J., 1888: Plate 20  
*Pterodon dasyuroides* Smit, J., 1899: Plate 62  
*Pteromys grandis* Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 45  
*Pteromys leucogenys* Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8  
*Pteromys leucogenys* Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9  
*Pteromys magnificus* Berjeau, 1872: Plate 50  
*Pteromys tephromelas* Wolf, J., 1873: Plate 37  
*Pteronura sandbachii* Wolf, J., 1868: Plate 7  
*Pteropus breviceps* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 55  
*Pteropus coronatus* Fisher, 1888: Plate 21  
*Pteropus coronatus* Smit, J., 1888: Plate 20  
*Pteropus edulis* Ford, 1861: Plate 1  
*Pteropus formosus* Keulemans, 1873: Plate 22  
*Pteropus grandis* Smit, J., 1887: Plate 25  
*Pteropus natalis* Smit, J., 1887: Plate 41  
*Pteropus phaeocephalus* Wilson, E., 1882: Plate 54  
*Pteropus whitmeei* Ford, 1874: Plate 14  
*Pteropus woodfordi* Fisher, 1888: Plate 21  
*Pteropus woodfordi* Smit, J., 1888: Plate 20  
*Ptilocercus lowii* Wolf, J., 16: Mammalia 2

<i>Pudua mephistophiles</i>	Smit, J., 1896: Plate 19
<i>Raphiceros sharpei</i>	Smit, J., 1896: Plate 39
<i>Rheithrodon pictus</i>	Smit, J., 1884: Plate 43
<i>Rheithrodon pictus</i>	Smit, P.J., 1884: Plate 44
<i>Rhinoceros bicornis</i>	Smit, J., 1868: Plate 41
<i>Rhinoceros bicornis</i>	Smit, J., 1881: Plate 62
<i>Rhinoceros bicornis</i>	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 16
<i>Rhinoceros lasiotis</i>	Keulemans, 1872: Plate 23
<i>Rhinoceros simus</i>	Smit, J., 1886: Plate 16
<i>Rhinoceros simus</i>	Smit, J., 1894: Plate 18
<i>Rhinoceros sondaicus</i>	Wolf, J., 1874: Plate 28
<i>Rhinoceros sumatrensis</i>	Berjeau, 1873: Plate 11
<i>Rhinoceros sumatrensis</i>	Smit, J., 1872: Plate 67
<i>Rhinogale melleri</i>	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 3
<i>Rhinolophus</i>	
<i>coelophyllus</i>	Wagner, 1866: Plate 35
<i>Rhinopithecus</i>	
<i>roxellanae</i>	Smit, J., 1899: Plate 31
<i>Rhithrosciurus</i>	
<i>macrotis</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
<i>Rhynchocyon chrysopygus</i>	Smit, J., 1881: Plate 14
<i>Saccostomus lapidarius</i>	Smit, J., 1882: Plate 14
<i>Saiga tartarica</i>	Wolf, J., 1867: Plate 17
<i>Sciuropterus</i>	
<i>albanensis</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 10
<i>Sciuropterus</i>	
<i>albanensis</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 11
<i>Sciuropterus</i>	
<i>davisoni</i>	Keulemans, 1886: Plate 6
<i>Sciuropterus</i>	
<i>horsfieldi</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
<i>Sciuropterus</i>	
<i>horsfieldi</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
<i>Sciuropterus pearsoni</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
<i>Sciuropterus pearsoni</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
<i>Sciuropterus</i>	
<i>pulverulentus</i>	Wolf, J., 1873: Plate 38
<i>Sciuropterus</i>	
<i>tephromelas</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 11
<i>Sciurus (Eosciurus)</i>	
<i>indicus</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
<i>Sciurus (Eosciurus)</i>	
<i>indicus</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
<i>Sciurus arizonensis</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 21
<i>Sciurus brookei</i>	Fisher, 1892: Plate 19
<i>Sciurus dorsalis</i>	Hawkins, 16: Mammalia 7
<i>Sciurus everetti</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
<i>Sciurus everetti</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
<i>Sciurus gerrardi</i>	Wolf, J., 1861: Plate 16
<i>Sciurus isabella</i>	Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 24
<i>Sciurus lokroides</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
<i>Sciurus lokroides</i>	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
<i>Sciurus macrotis</i>	Wolf, J., 24: Mammalia 46
<i>Sciurus niger</i>	
<i>melanonotus</i>	Smit, J., 1890: Plate 6

- Sciurus ornatus* Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 1  
*Sciurus prevosti* Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8  
*Sciurus pusillus* Smit, J., 1878: Plate 41  
*Sciurus pyrrhopus anerythrus* Smit, J., 1890: Plate 40  
*Sciurus quinque-striatus* Smit, J., 1871: Plate 10  
*Sciurus spermophilinus* Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 10  
*Sciurus steerii* Keulemans, 1876: Plate 69  
*Sciurus whiteheadi* Smit, J., 1889: Plate 24  
*Scotophilus tuberculatus* Ford, 25: Mammalia 53  
*Scotophilus welwitschii* Smit, J., 1866: Plate 24  
*Semnopithecus everetti* Smit, J., 1892: Plate 41  
*Semnopithecus hosei* Smit, J., 1889: Plate 16  
*Semnopithecus thomasi* Smit, J., 1892: Plate 42  
*Simia satyrus* Head, 1897: Plate 3  
*Sorex* Woodward, G.M., 1896: Plate 25  
*Sphingurus spinosus* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 33  
*Sphyrocephalus labrosus* Ford, 1862: Plate 1  
*Sthenrus brehus* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 38  
*Sthenurus atlas* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 38  
*Sthenurus minor* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 37  
*Sthenurus minor* Smit, J., 1877: Plate 38  
*Strepsiceros imberbis* Smit, J., 1884: Plate 4  
*Tachyoryctes splendens* Grönvold, 1897: Plate 37  
*Talpa* Woodward, G.M., 1896: Plate 26  
*Tamandua tetradactyla* Keulemans, 1871: Plate 43  
*Tapirus* Ford, 19: Mammalia 29  
*Tapirus bairdi* Berjeau, 1872: Plate 51  
*Tapirus bairdi* Smit, J., 1871: Plate 50  
*Tapirus dowii* (?) Smit, J., 1882: Plate 23  
*Tapirus ecuadorensis* Berjeau, 1872: Plate 22  
*Tapirus enigmaticus* Berjeau, 1872: Plate 22  
*Tapirus indicus* Parker, M.P., 1882: Plate 58  
*Tapirus indicus* Parker, M.P., 1882: Plate 59  
*Tapirus leucocenyis* Berjeau, 1872: Plate 21  
*Tapirus peruvianus* Berjeau, 1872: Plate 45  
*Tapirus roulini* Wolf, J., 1878: Plate 39  
*Tapirus terrestris* Berjeau, 1872: Plate 22  
*Tapirus terrestris* Berjeau, 1872: Plate 52  
*Theriodesmus phylarchus* Woodward, G.M., 1889: Plate 30  
*Thrinacodus albicauda* Smit, J., 1879: Plate 10  
*Thylacinus cynocephalus* Smit, J., 1899: Plate 62  
*Thylacinus cynocephalus* Wolf, J., 18: Mammalia 18  
*Thyroptera tricolor* Smith, E., 1876: Plate 55  
*Tragelaphus angasii* Hawkins, 16: Mammalia 4  
*Tragelaphus angasii* Hawkins, 16: Mammalia 5  
*Tragelaphus euryceros* Wolf, J., 1871: Plate 39  
*Tragelaphus gratus* Smit, J., 1883: Plate 8

Tragelaphus gratus	Wolf, J., 1880: Plate 44
Tragelaphus spekii	Smit, J., 1890: Plate 47
Tragelaphus spekii	Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 12
Trichechus inunguis	Smit, J., 1897: Plate 36
Trichechus senegalensis	Smit, J., 1897: Plate 36
Trichosurus vulpecula	Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 21
Trichys lipura	Berjeau, 1876: Plate 71
Troglodytes calvus	Keulemans, 1885: Plate 41
Troglodytes gorilla	Wolf, J., 1877: Plate 35
Tupaia ellioti	Wolf, J., 17: Mammalia 13
Tupaia melanura	Fisher, 1892: Plate 19
Tupaia splendidula	Wolf, J., 1865: Plate 12
Tupaia tana	
var. chrysura	Keulemans, 1876: Plate 36
Uromys rufescens	Smit, J., 1877: Plate 18
Urotrichus talpoides	Berjeau, 1880: Plate 42
Ursus japonicus	Wolf, J., 1862: Plate 32
Ursus nasutus	Wolf, J., 1868: Plate 8
Ursus pruinosis	Smit, J., 1897: Plate 27
Vampyrus auritus	Ford, 1861: Plate 18
Vandeleuria oleracea	Smit, J., 1890: Plate 44
Vandeleuria oleracea	Smit, J., 1890: Plate 45
Vandeleuria oleracea	Wilson, E., 1881: Plate 51
Vespertilio formosus	Ford, 26: Mammalia 60
Vesperugo nanus	Smith, E., 1876: Plate 55
Vesperugo pachypus	Smith, E., 1876: Plate 55
Vesperugo tylopus	Smith, E., 1876: Plate 55
Viverra civetta	Smit, J., 1871: Plate 29
Viverra megaspila	Keulemans, 1876: Plate 37
Viverricula	
malaccensis	Woodward, E.C., 1894: Plate 21
Xeromys myoides	Horman-Fisher, 1889: Plate 29
Xerus (Atlantoxerus) getulus	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
Xerus (Atlantoxerus) getulus	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
Xerus (Eoxerus) berdmorei	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
Xerus (Eoxerus) berdmorei	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
Xerus (Eoxerus) grivensis	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 10
Xerus (Eoxerus) hosei	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
Xerus (Eoxerus) hosei	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
Xerus (Eoxerus) insignis	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
Xerus (Eoxerus) insignis	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
Xerus (Eoxerus) laticaudatus	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8
Xerus (Eoxerus) laticaudatus	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9
Xerus (Paraxerus) cepapi	Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8

- |                      |                                |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Xerus (Paraxerus)    |                                |
| cepapi               | Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9  |
| Xerus (Paraxerus)    |                                |
| isabella             | Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8  |
| Xerus (Paraxerus)    |                                |
| isabella             | Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9  |
| Xerus (Paraxerus)    |                                |
| pyrropus             | Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8  |
| Xerus (Paraxerus)    |                                |
| pyrropus             | Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9  |
| Xerus (Paraxerus)    |                                |
| pyrropus anerythrus  | Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8  |
| Xerus (Paraxerus)    |                                |
| pyrropus anerythrus  | Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9  |
| Xerus (Protoxerus)   |                                |
| aubinnii             | Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8  |
| Xerus (Protoxerus)   |                                |
| aubinnii             | Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9  |
| Xerus (Protoxerus)   |                                |
| stangeri             | Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8  |
| Xerus (Protoxerus)   |                                |
| stangeri             | Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9  |
| Xerus erythopus      | Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 8  |
| Xerus erythopus      | Woodward, E.C., 1893: Plate 9  |
| Xiphodon platyceps   | Smit, J., 1876: Plate 1        |
| Zeuglodon caucasicus | Woodward, E.C., 1892: Plate 36 |
| Ziphius cavirostris  | Forbes, H.O., 1893: Plate 14   |
| Ziphius              |                                |
| novae-zealandiae     | Cousins, 1880: Plate 23        |
| Ziphius              |                                |
| novae-zealandiae     | Smit, J., 1876: Plate 45       |
| Ziphius              |                                |
| novae-zealandiae     | Smit, J., 1876: Plate 46       |
| Zorilla albinucha    | Wolf, J., 1864: Plate 10       |











AMNH LIBRARY



100037059